Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

THE HI-PO

42

Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol. 43, No. 1 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Friday, September 6, 1968

Patton May Speak On Student Bill Of Rights Wednesday

Story on 3A

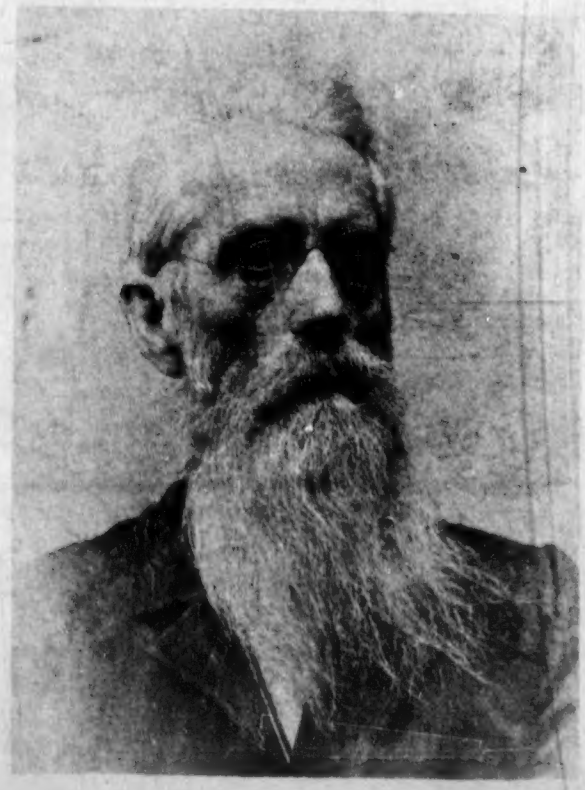




Freshmen's First Week On The College Campus

See Photographic Essay
Pages 5-6A

The Heritage Of High Point



See *decade*
Magazine Section

Wiseman Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol. XII, No. 1 — The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina — Friday, September 6, 1968

Patton May Speak On Student Bill Of Rights Wednesday



Story on 3A



Freshmen's First Week On The College Campus

See Photographic Essay — Pages 5-6A

The Heritage Of High Point



See decade — Magazine Section

campus comment

QUESTION: Is this Freshman Class different?

Sophomore David Barker responded: "Difference between our class and theirs? There's a lot of difference, I've noticed."

"There's an upperclassmen feeling that they have an I-don't-care attitude; they have the habit of leaving their bursar's receipts scattered all over campus, and one fellow has already lost his temporary ID...they won't add too much to, well, for example, the Student Union..."



Cheri Palermo

"On the whole, the ones I've talked with, the science majors, are pretty intelligent and well versed in their subjects..."

Marty Forrstad, a "Big Brother" in the orientation program found the newcomers typical of anyone found in a different situation.

"The ones I've met are real nice kids," he said, "but they're just as confused as we were."

Cheri Palermo, dorm council member, remarked, "These freshmen seem to be quite friendly, extremely cooperative, and pretty intelligent."



Brian Ditzler

"Let's put it this way; they don't ask stupid questions, perhaps because they've been here before for summer testing."

"They haven't come just for fun as last year's group; they accept rules, and so far they haven't been noisy."

Brian Ditzler, junior, and speaker of legislature, stated, "I believe that this year's freshmen are intelligent; I've been impressed, really."

"They seem sure of themselves, a fact which has caused a friend of mine to comment 'They are self-confident to the point of brashness.' "

Ron and Don Woodruff, a lively set of twins, did not take the new frosh too solemnly:

Don–freshmen? Well, there are lots more girls, and alot



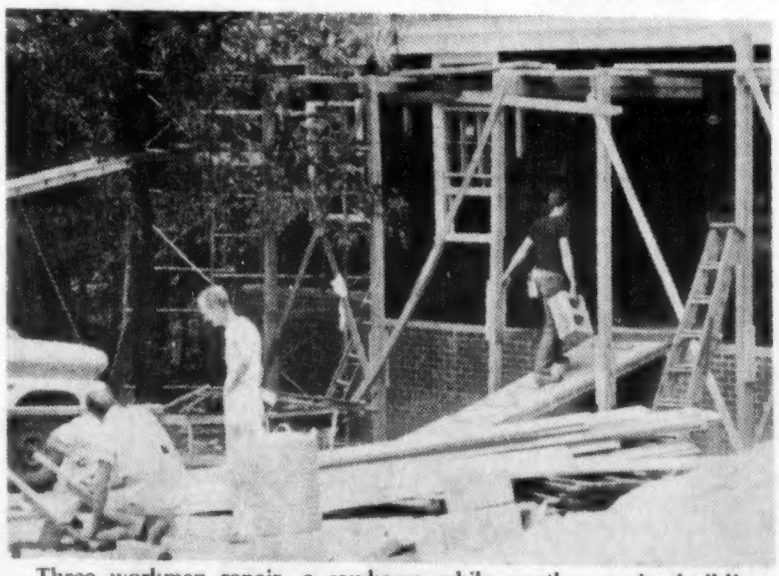
Ron and Don Woodruff

more kids from New Jersey. They look as sleepy as any of us looked, but freshmen always do... Naw, they're no better than us.

Ron–Not too intelligent from what I've seen and heard!

Don–In other words, a little dumber. Seriously, they have a lot to learn, as we did, and it's too early to tell anything definte yet. We'll take it for granted that they're here...

Ron–May I make one final statement? Because of the influx of students from New Jersey, they're bound to be an informed, up-to-date, and knowledgeable freshman class.



Three workmen repair a sawhorse while another carries building material for the new infirmary.

Infirmary Proceeding Slowly

Second semester is the target date for completion of High Point College's next 12-bed infirmary.

The structure will have two wards, and two isolation rooms, one for boys and one for girls, and another innovation will be a staff doctor.

The structure will house the infirmary on the second floor with the first floor as yet unassigned.

The English department will move from Roberts Hall to Cooke Hall to fill the offices vacated by the new infirmary.

Phillips Vows No 'Columbia', But Promises Open Door

By BILL HATCHL
Staff Writer

"I don't want to be a disciplinarian," says new Dean of Student Personnel Robert E. Phillips.

"The rules are there," continued Phillips, "and they do have to be enforced."

Phillips, who recently replaced F. L. Edwards as Dean of Student Personnel, states that he might not agree with some of the college rules, but he is bound to enforce them.

Stating that his door will always be open, Phillips states that he invites dissenting student opinion on any campus policy.

"The college has to be the final authority though," commented Phillips.

Recent campus revolts such as that at Columbia University led Phillips to speculate that the cause may really have been that the college did not keep the door open to the students.

Phillips vowed "no Columbia here," but said that he did not expect such a confrontation.

If students seized a college building, "they'll be gone the next day," said Phillips.

A closer relationship between the students and faculty will be a goal of Phillips as Dean.

Combining some student and faculty committees might be a way to reach a "happy medium," Phillips suggested.

Phillips says that perhaps a combination of the student personnel committee and the student judiciary council should be explored to possibly eliminate conflicts.

Conflicts have arisen in the past when the student personnel committee overruled decisions of the student judiciary council.

Phillips promises not to change any campus policies without discussing it with the students.

Seeing his duties in the fields of health services, student activities, social life, and a placement service for graduates, Phillips states that health services have been improved this year.

Social life on campus, Phillips thought, could be better this year, and has been improved with the student activity fee increased from $21 to $25 per student.

"It's the duty of the Dean of Student Personnel to provide good placement services for graduating students," states Phillips.

"We have a good nucleus of students," he added.

Phillips says that since the students are so good, he doesn't forsee any conflict.

"Maybe some of the college policies are outdated," said Phillips, "and I'm willing to listen to suggestions."

Retreat Asking 'Who Am I?'

"Who am I?" Will be the question asked during a general discussion period at the annual retreat for students in the American Humanics program at High Point College.

The retreat will be held Sept. 6-8 at Camp Wensa, the Boy Scout camp of the General Greene Council of Greensboro.

The camp is near Brown Summit in Guilford County.

On Sunday morning, Dr. Earl Crow, a member of the Department of Religion at High Point College, will conduct religious services at the camp.

Larry Jones is president of the American Humanics Student Assn. chapter at High Point College. The humanics foundation theme for the year is "Grow To Serve."

Dalbey Thinks Dorm Is Best In Carolina

By JO DEININGER
College Bureau Chief

Sub-contracting failures were the main causes of the late occupation date of the new co-ed dorm.

Plumbing, painting, plastering, etc., is usually subcontracted by the main contracting company to smaller companies.

These smaller companies have been delaying progress on the new dorm.

In spite of these minor temporary inconveniences, Earle Dalbey, HPC's business manager said "It's the greatest in Carolina."

New keys are being made to insure that no one except the college has keys to the rooms. They will be issued sometime next week.

Dalbey also said that the new parking lot at the rear of the dorm will be paved and ready next week.

When asked about the installation and rates of phones in the suites Dalbey said, "I have nothing to do with it; you'll have to call North State Telephone Company."

Dalbey stated that people representing other schools have come to see the new dorm to get new ideas for their future buildings.

"It is the latest thing," said Dalbey.

He said that it will take roughly two months to get everything in smooth running order.

When asked about plans for the future Dalbey said "A new student union will be the next large investment, but not for about two years at least."

High Point can apply for a federal loan only every two years, and we just received $470,000 for the new dorm.

Dalbey expressed the idea of making the main floor of the old student union, which will be attached to the new one, a wing of the cafeteria for organizational dinners.

campus comment

QUESTION: Is this Freshman Class different?

Sophomore David Rader responded: "Difference between one class and them? There's a lot of difference. I've noticed."

"There's an appendicitis feeling that they have an I-don't-care attitude; they have the habit of leaving their bursar's receipts scattered all over campus, and one fellow has already lost his temporary ID; they won't add too much to, well, for example, the Student Union."

"On the whole, the ones I've talked with, the science majors, are pretty intelligent and well versed in their subjects."

Marty Forrestal, a "Big Brother" in the orientation program found the newcomers typical of anyone found in a different situation.



Cheri Palermo

"The ones I've met are real nice kids," he said. "But they're just as confused as we were."

Cheri Palermo, dorm council member, remarked, "These freshmen seem to be quite friendly, extremely cooperative, and pretty intelligent."



Brian Dasher

"Let's put it this way; they don't ask stupid questions, perhaps because they've been here before for summer testing."

"They haven't come just for fun as last year's group; they accept rules, and so far they haven't been noisy."

Brian Dasher, junior, and speaker of legislature, stated, "I believe that this year's freshmen are intelligent. I've been impressed, really."

"They seem sure of themselves, a fact which has caused a friend of mine to comment 'They are self-confident to the point of brashness.'"

Ron and Don Woodruff, a lively set of twins, did not take the new frosh too solemnly.

Don-freshmen? Well, there are lots more girls, and also



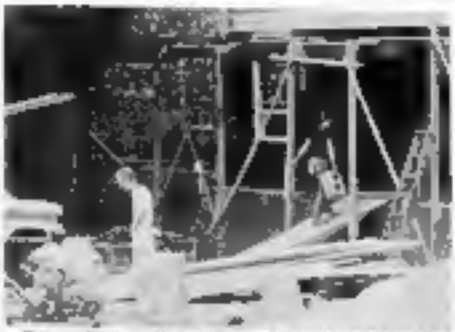
Ron and Don Woodruff

more kids from New Jersey. They look as sleepy as any of us looked, but freshmen always do... Now, they're no better than us.

Ron-Not too intelligent from what I've seen and heard!

Don-In other words, a little dumber. Seriously, they have a lot to learn, as we did, and it's too early to tell anything definite yet. We'll take it for granted that they're here...

Ron-May I make one final statement? Because of the influx of students from New Jersey, they're bound to be an informed, up-to-date, and knowledgeable freshman class.



Three workmen repair a windscreen while another carries bedding material for the new infirmary.

Infirmary Proceeding Slowly

Second semester is the target date for completion of High Point College's new 12-bed infirmary.

The structure will have two wards, and two isolation rooms, one for boys and one for girls, and another observation will be a staff doctor.

The structure will house the infirmary on the second floor with the first floor as yet unassigned.

The English department will move from Roberts Hall to Cooke Hall to fill the offices vacated by the new infirmary.

Phillips Vows No 'Columbia', But Promises Open Door

By BILL HATCHL
Staff Writer

"I don't want to be a disciplinarian," says new Dean of Student Personnel Robert E. Phillips.

"The rules are there," continued Phillips, "and they do have to be enforced."

Phillips, who recently replaced F. L. Edwards as Dean of Student Personnel, states that he might not agree with some of the college rules, but he is bound to enforce them.

Stating that his door will always be open, Phillips states that he invites discussing student opinion on any campus policy.

"The college has to be the final authority though," commented Phillips.

Recent campus events such as that at Columbia University led Phillips to speculate that the cause may really have been that the college did not keep the doors open to the students.

Phillips vowed "no Columbia here," but said that he did not expect such a confrontation.

If students seized a college building, "they'll be gone the next day," said Phillips.

A close relationship between the students and faculty will be a goal of Phillips as Dean.

Combining some student and faculty committees might be a way to reach a "happy medium," Phillips suggested.

Phillips says that perhaps a combination of the student personnel committee and the student judiciary council should be explored to possibly eliminate conflicts.

Conflicts have arisen in the past when the student personnel committee overruled decisions of the student judiciary council.

Phillips promises not to change any campus policies without discussing it with the students.

Among his duties in the fields of health services, student activities, social life, and a placement service for graduates, Phillips states that health services have been improved this year.

Social life on campus Phillips thought, could be better this year, and has been improved with the student activity fee increased from $21 to $25 per student.

"It's the duty of the Dean of Student Personnel to provide good placement services for graduating students," states Phillips.

"We have a good section of students," he added.

Phillips says that since the students are so good, he doesn't foresee any conflict.

"Maybe some of the college policies are outdated," said Phillips. "and I'm willing to listen to suggestions."

Retreat Asking 'Who Am I?'

"Who am I?" Will be the question asked during a general discussion period at the annual retreat for students in the American Humanics program at High Point College.

The retreat will be held Sept. 6-8 at Camp Weona (Boy Scout camp of the Greater Greene County Council of Greensboro).

The camp is near Brown Summit in Guilford County.

On Sunday morning, Dr. Earl Crow, a member of the Department of Religion at High Point College, will conduct religious services at the camp.

Larry Jones is president of the American Humanics Student Assn. chapter at High Point College. The humanics foundation theme for the year is "Grow To Serve."

Dalbey Thinks Dorm Is Best In Carolina

By JO DEMINGER
College Bureau Chief

Sub-contracting laborers were the main cause of the late occupation date of the new co-ed dorm.

Plumbing, painting, plastering, etc., is usually subcontracted by the main contracting company to smaller companies.

These smaller companies have been delaying progress on the new dorm.

In spite of these minor temporary inconveniences, Earle Dalbey, HPC's business manager said, "It's the greatest in Carolina."

New keys are being made to insure that no one except the college has keys to the rooms. They will be issued sometime next week.

Dalbey also said that the new parking lot at the rear of the dorm will be paved and ready next week.

When asked about the installation and rates of phones in the units Dalbey said, "I have nothing to do with it, you'll have to call North State Telephone Company."

Dalbey stated that people representing other schools have come to see the new dorm to get new ideas for their future buildings.

"It is the latest thing," said Dalbey.

He said that it will take roughly two months to get everything in smooth running order.

When asked about plans for the future Dalbey said "A new student union will be the next large investment, but not for about two years at least."

High Point can apply for a federal loan only every two years, and we just received $470,000 for the new dorm.

Dalbey expressed the idea of making the main floor of the old student union, which will be attached to the new one, a wing of the cafeteria for organizational dinners.

Patton May Speak On 'Student Bill Of Rights' Wenesday At Assembly

President Wendel M. Pdatton's speech topic in next Wednesday's opening assembly program of the year may be the controversial "Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students," The Hi-Po has learned.

The statement was written under the auspices of the American Association of University Professor (AAUP) at a conference held in Washington, D. C. in 1966, in which 33 representatives from 10 national educational organizations participated.

The conference produced as eight-page document which recommends sweeping education reforms in the areas of admissions, classroom freedom, student affairs, student off-campus freedom, disciplinary proceedings, and student influence over the college decision- making process.

Faculty endorsement of the statement may be sought by the college The Hi-Po was told by a high administration official.

"Free inquiry and free expression are indispensable to the attainment" of the goal of high education, states the document.

Recommended by the report is the abolishment of all criteria for admission to colleges and universities of racial or ethnic nature.

Active Action.

But more controversially, it strongly recommends that colleges actively work to eradicate any such descrimination in the local community.

Academic and desciplinary records should be seperate, and transcripts should only contain academic status information, according to the statement.

"No records should be kept which reflect the political activities or beliefs of students," states the report.

This section is controversial in light of recent disclosures of ties between colleges and the national security agencies and Selective Service.

Also, no penalization should result if a campus organization affailiates with a non- campus group, whatever it might be.

"Students should be allowed to invite and to hear any person of their own choosing," states the report.

Student participation in the college decision-making process was advocated as the report said: "The student body should have clearly defined mean to participate in the firmulation and application of institutional policy affecting academic and student affairs."

Student publication's editorial freedom should be protected, and the student newspaper should be independent, both of the college and any other group which might restrict its editorial or financial freedom.

Non-current disciplinary records should also be destroyed routinely, it says.

In its section on student affairs, it states that campus organizations should be free to choose their own faculty advisers, and should not be penalized or disbanded if they do not secure one.

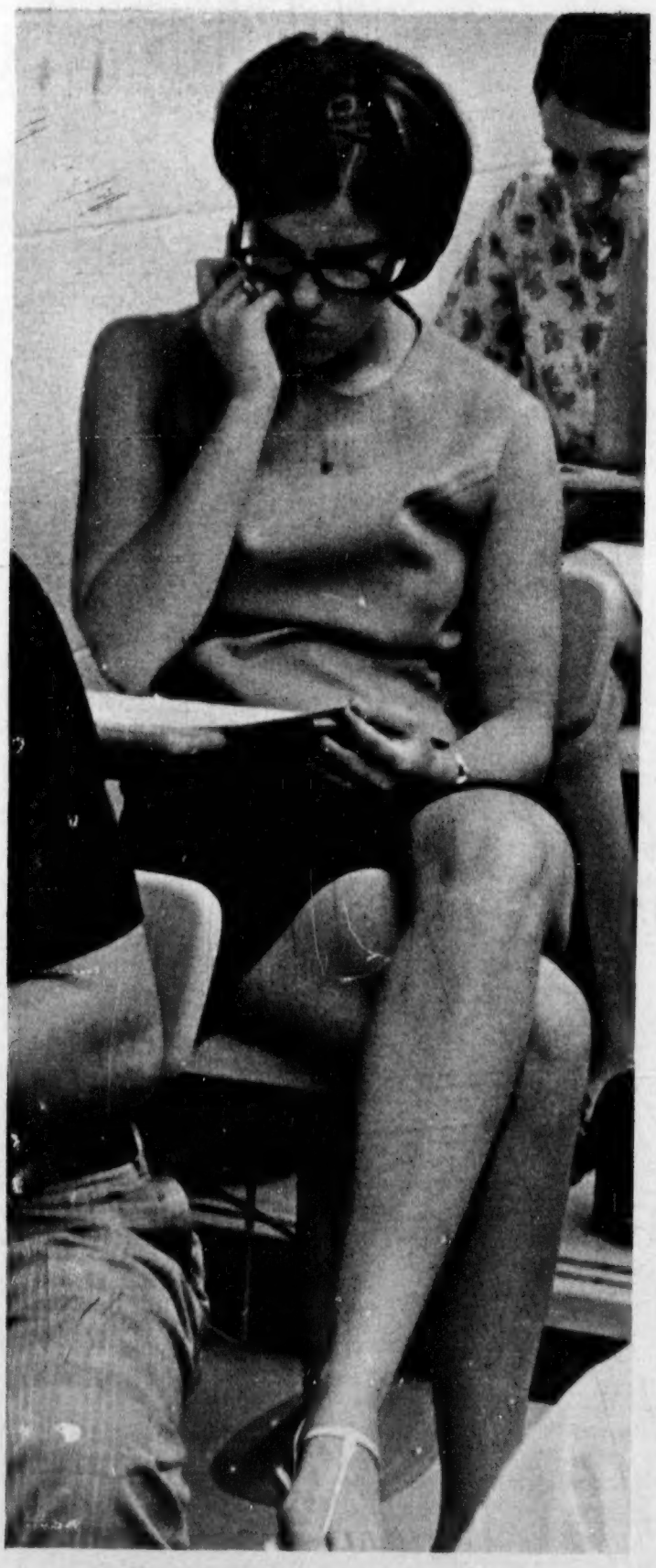
Students should not be victims to double jeopardy under the law if they break the law off-campus.

They should not be held accountable if and when they return to campus.

Disciplinary rule should be explicity stated, and a college must bear the burden of proof.

Besides the AAUP, the Association of American Colleges, the U.S. National Student Association, the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators, and the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors participated in the conference.

Also, the American Council on Education, the Association of American Universities, Association for higher education, the Association of state colleges and universities, and the American College Personnel Association took part.



Ah, school days

College News Post Still Unfilled After Two Months

High Point College is in apparently no rush to staff its news bureau.

John Goins, director of the HPC news bureau, resigned last June for personal reasons, and his post has gone unfilled since that time.

This position of college publicity director is now being handled through the part-time work of Mr. Robert Marks, of The High Point Enterprise.

Marks has been under HPC contract since July.

President Wendell M. Patton told The Hi-Po that "We are under no pressure to fill the vacancy, and we're going to take our time."

There have already been a number of applicants tor the position, according to President Patton.

"We're going to pick our man very carefully," added President Patton; "we're going to look long and hard."

When asked when the vacancy would be filled, President Patton replied, "Sometime between now and Christmas."

According to Patton, the vacancy has remained thus far because of "other duties which the job entails" besides news work.

"It's not a full-time job," said Patton of the news bureau position.

"We want someone who will be able to fulfill the other duties of this job," said Patton.



Robert Marks

Student Union Reps Sign Group At Conference

Playing everything from psychedelic rock to folk, the Dickens group has been signed to appear at an upcoming Student Union (SU) coffeehouse this fall.

Student Union representatives Jim Coston, Larry Johnson, and Dave Holton attended the Second Annual Coffee House Circuit Conference held in New York City to look over possible entertainers for HPC.

The two day conference opened at the famous Bitter End Cafe with a sampling of coffeehouse entertainment to be offered on the circuit this year.

The conferees were guests of Lennett-Weintranls Inc., owners of the Bitter End and major co-ordinators of the Coffee House Circuit.

The "Talent Showcase" presented a total of nine groups during the conference.

The groups which most impressed the High Point trio, and which are consequently under SU contract consideration, were Brian Carney, the Dickens, Sounds Unlimited, and Patchett and Tarses.

Brian Carney was discribed by the SU group as "a soloist with a sound like Neil Diamond and a good comic monologue."

David Holton, one of the SU conference delegates, said that The Dickens had "the greatest variety of sounds of any coffeehouse group I've ever seen! They go from psychedelic to folk rock."

This group is already signed for one HPC coffeehouse.

Sounds Unlimited impressed the trio as well polished, with a good French comedy line and an excellent folk sound.

Larry Johnson, one of the three HPC conference delegates, called the conference "a tremendous advantage in booking groups for the college; we get the chance to preview the groups long before they arrive on the Carolina collegiate circuit."

Patton May Speak On 'Student Bill Of Rights' Wenesday At Assembly

President Wendell M. Patton's speech topic at next Wednesday's opening assembly program of the year may be the controversial "Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students." The Hi-Po has learned.

The statement was written under the auspices of the American Association of University Professors (AAUP) at a conference held in Washington, D. C. in 1966, at which 33 representatives from 10 national educational organizations participated.

The conference produced an eight-page document which recommends sweeping educational reform in the areas of admissions, classroom freedom, student affairs, student off-campus freedom, disciplinary proceedings, and student influence over the college decision-making process.

Faculty endorsement of the statement may be sought by the college. The Hi-Po was told by a high administration official.

"Free inquiry and free expression are indispensable to the attainment" of the goal of high education, states the document.

Recommended by the report is the abolishment of all criteria for admission to colleges and universities of racial or ethnic nature.

Action Action

But more controversially, it strongly recommends that colleges actively work to eradicate any such discrimination in the local community.

Academic and disciplinary records should be separate, and transcripts should only contain academic status information, according to the statement.

"No records should be kept which reflect the political activities or beliefs of students," states the report.

This section is controversial in light of recent disclosures of ties between colleges and the national security agencies and Selective Service.

Also, no punishment should result if a campus organization affiliates with a non-campus group, whatever it might be.

"Students should be allowed to serve and to hear any person of their own choosing," states the report.

Student participation in the college decision-making process was advocated in the report said. "The student body should have clearly defined means to participate in the formulation and application of institutional policy affecting academic and student affairs."

Student publication's editorial freedom should be protected, and the student news-papers should be undergraduate, both of the college and any class group which might restrict its editorial or financial freedom.

Non-current disciplinary records should also be destroyed eventually, it says.

In its section on student affairs, it states that campus organizations should be free to choose their own faculty advisers, and should not be penalized or disbanded if they do not secure one.

Students should not be victims to double jeopardy under the law if they break the law off-campus.

They should not be held accountable if and when they return to campus.

Disciplinary rules should be expressly stated, and a college must bear the burden of proof.

Besides the AAUP, the Association of American Colleges, the U.S. National Student Association, the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators, and the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors participated in the conference.

Also, the American Council on Education, the Association of American Universities, Association for higher education, the Association of state colleges and universities, and the American College Personnel Association took part.



Ah, school days

College News Post Still Unfilled After Two Months

High Point College is at apparently no rush to staff its news bureau.

John Goins, director of the HPC news bureau, resigned last June for personal reasons, and his post has gone unfilled since that time.

This position of college publicity director is now being handled through the part-time work of Mr. Robert Marks, of The High Point Enterprise.

Marks has been under HPC contract since July.

President Wendell M. Patton told The Hi-Po that "We are under no pressure to fill the vacancy, and we're going to take our time."

There have already been a number of applicants for the position, according to President Patton.

"We're going to pick our man very carefully," added President Patton; "we're going to look long and hard."

When asked when the vacancy would be filled, President Patton replied, "Sometime between now and Christmas."

According to Patton, the vacancy has remained thus far because of "other duties which the job entails" besides news work.

"It's not a full-time job," said Patton of the news bureau position.

"We want someone who will be able to fulfill the other duties of this job," said Patton.



Robert Marks

Student Union Reps Sign Group At Conference

Playing everything from psychedelic rock to folk, the Dickens group has been signed to appear at an upcoming Student Union (SU) coffeehouse they felt.

Student Union representatives Jim Craven, Larry Johnson, and Dave Holton attended the Second Annual Coffee House Circuit Conference held in New York City to look over possible entertainers for HPC.

The two day conference opened at the famous Bitter End Cafe with a sampling of coffeehouse entertainment to be offered on the circuit this year.

The conferees were guests of Lenarti-Boutcaris Inc., owners of the Bitter End and major co-ordinators of the Coffee House Circuit.

The "Talent Showcase" presented a total of nine groups during the conference.

The groups which most impressed the High Point trio, and which are consequently under SU contract consideration, were Brian Carney, the Dickens, Sounds Unlimited, and Patchett and Tarses.

Brian Carney was described by the SU group as "a soloist with a sound like Neil Diamond and a good comic monologue."

David Holton, one of the SU conference delegates, said that the Dickens had "the greatest variety of sounds of any coffeehouse group I've ever seen! They go from psychedelic to folk rock."

This group is already signed for one HPC coffeehouse.

Sounds Unlimited impressed the trio as well polished, with a good French comedy line and an excellent folk sound.

Larry Johnson, one of the three HPC conference delegates, called the conference "a tremendous advantage to booking groups for the college; we got the chance to preview the groups long before they arrive on the Carolina collegiate circuit."

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising statements, both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor - in - chief

Ted W. Belch
Business Manager

College Bureau Chief.....Jo Dieninger
Campus Bureau Chief.....Jane Phillips
SGA Bureau Chief.....David Steves

Feature Editor.....Jane Mailleue
Copy Editor.....Lani Chisman
Cirrculation Manager.....Richard Boyd

Published each Friday throughout the college session, except during exam and holiday periods by the students of High Point College, editorial and business offices located at Rm 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone 88-3-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. The Hi-Po also prints collegiate Carolinas' Newsmagazine, decade, every month. Second class postage paid at High Point, N.C. 27262.

The communication gap

Perhaps there is a collection of very good reasons why High Point College has not made any move to name a permanent replacement for John Goins, who resigned as director of the news bureau in June.

President Patton explains in a report appearing in today's Hi-Po that the college is seeking someone with the qualifications and ability to perfrom un-named other duties of the job.

The President thinks that the news bureau alone is only a part-time job.

To anyone who has tried to work with media services in this area, or in some way dealt with area residents and merchants concerning college business, a different opinion may prevail.

Most anyone who has sold advertising for High Point College publications knows that a goodly percentage of the populace, and a good number of businessmen are simply not High Point College "conscious," to borrow a Madison Avenue term.

They simply are not conscious of the existence of High Point College, or have only a very shadowy idea of what it does and stands for in this community.

To be quite blunt about it, High Point College has not suffered from much "bad press," but she does have an advanced case of "weak press."

The departure of Mr. Goins was doubly damaging in that he had just begun to really break the surface calm which obscures the college from the public eye.

He could have made news for and of High Point College.

Presently, the job is being handled, no doubt ably, by Mr. Robert Marks of The High Point Enterprise.

But a one-hour-a-day man is not the way to improve or maybe the proper word would be make a public image for the college.

During preparations for last year's homecoming edition featuring the Golden Decade program, Hi-Po staffers were appalled by the number of High Point residents who had no idea of what the development program of the college was.

Perhaps Dr. Patton, before deciding to hire someone for his abilities in another as yet un-named field, would be wise to put the college's best public foot forward with a skilled, enthusiastic, and professionally gifted man for a full-time job in the news bureau.

The men not there. . .

The literally riotous Democratic National Convention is mercifully concluded, and all of the principals have gone home or whereever, leaving Chicago the "City of Broad Billy-Clubs."

But beyond the turmoil, beyond the melees in the streets, beyond Mayor Richard J. Daley's clumsy stage-managing of the nomination process, a subtle though pungent fact was evident.

The Democratic Convention was overshadowed in mind and spirit, not by the candidates and their tactical move, but by the men who were not there.

It was dominated by the brooding figure of Lyndon Johnson, a man who has observed the incredible reversal of his political fortunes in so short a time.

Since the convention, the obvious situation has become the tangible fact that the Vietnam plank of the platform was written by the Texas White House.

And the Democrats ephemerally grasped the past while the future passed them by.

Lyndon Johnson definitely had his say, but at what costs?

Richard Nixon also was there, if not in body, then certainly as a lingering shadow over the Democratic Party, which grew longer and more grotesque for the Democrats as the situation darkened.

The greatest comeback since Lazarus may not be over yet.

Martin Luther King was not there.

He would not have liked what he saw.

The philosophy of non-violence for which he died in a cheap Memphis motel was nearly clubbed to final destruction.

It exists as a tattered idea, outdated by events and the suspicion that maybe John Q. Public doesn't care and won't act to stop a police assault on the nation's children.

How many more Chicagoes will it take before the non-violent lose hope?

And finally, the one man who had the best chance to lower the emotional temperature of the nation, and deal with all its problems; Robert Kennedy was not there.

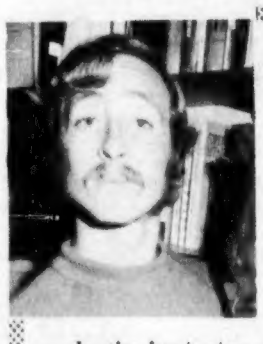
He was given a memorial all right, but the hipocrisy of those who waged wispering campaigns against him mourning his memory leave a bad taste in one's mouth.

Still, the memorial for him was one of the only two times the convention attained any real vision or eloquence (the Adali Stevenson memorial was the other).

There were may tragedies in the streets of Chicago last week, in this convention overawed by men not there, and one of the casualties may have been the ideals and influence for moral change possessed by Martin King and Robert Kennedy.

Neither they, nor their ideals had much sway in Fort Chicago, and that is the greatest tragedy of all.





To Dare, To Dare

By PAUL GABRIEL

In the beginning, there was God of all before nothing. In the beginning, there was the only equal law "under God". Equal because there was only God.

But even Ones and Onlys are human...God made man.

As soon as God split the solidarity scene, sunflowers soon pushed out of window-ledge; cooling world rounding itself in a just ribbon-cut universe. Petals bloomed in many colors, harsh reds and peaceful blues were part of the celestial rainbow of variation.

Anarchy began.

Leaping into mens hearts as fast as a new gasp of freedom fills burning lungs came the fear of variation, and with it crept the need for community. But this very institution which was to save Man from Anarchy, led him to it.

Creativity became channeled; initiative came to mean response to the given patterns; and perceptions formed to justify means.

With these image making forums of repression well sublimated through a highly complex system of schedules, facts, and acceptable behavoirs, Man took his first existential leap into faith in a fraternal organization of other men...Religion.

This outlet soon provided a bag for some few who had entered the intellectual forum of awareness and decided that individuals should emerge from the group experience instead of relinquishing conviction for convention.

Taking the movement underfoot as prophetic, Man jumped again, pleaded its case for order, this time hoping to impose safety upon its mass through law creating the next in a succession of misanthropic insitutions...

Disasters such as equality, freedom from pain, and peace attempted to waft their way into those lofty chambers only to find a new and improved system of enforcing a preconcieved "reality"...Education.

Students of the system once in a while understood it and now Man is desperate, how can the new wave of radicals be shown the true way?

Students! The appeal is out.

What can be done to maintain this delicate balance, this jolting series of prearranged disappointments, down the long lane of generations," until it has lulled Man into comfortable sleep of practical apathy! Dast I dare?

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising statements, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Ted W. Balch
Business Manager

College Bureau Chief ..... Jo Darlington
Campus Bureau Chief ..... Jane Phillips
NCA Bureau Chief ..... David Simms

Feature Editor ..... Jane Mebane
Copy Editor ..... Lee Drumm
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Bond

Published each Friday throughout the college session, except during exam and holiday periods by the students of High Point College, editorial and business offices located at Box 3, Harrison Hall, Box 3236, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone 889-2421, extension 49. Member of the Associated Collegiate Press. The Hi-Po also serves collegiate Carolinas Newspaper Houses, every month. Second class postage paid at High Point, N.C. 27262.

The communication gap

Perhaps there is a collection of very good reasons why High Point College has not made any move to name a permanent replacement for John Goins, who resigned as director of the news bureau in June.

President Patton explains in a report appearing in today's Hi-Po that the college is seeking someone with the qualifications and ability to perform un-named other duties of the job.

The President thinks that the news bureau alone is only a part-time job.

To anyone who has tried to work with media services in this area, or in some way dealt with area residents and merchants concerning college business, a different opinion may prevail.

Most anyone who has sold advertising for High Point College publications knows that a goodly percentage of the populace, and a good number of businessmen are simply not High Point College "conscious," to borrow a Madison Avenue term.

They simply are not conscious of the existence of High Point College, or have only a very shadowy idea of what it does and stands for in this community.

To be quite blunt about it, High Point College has not suffered from much "bad press," but she does have an advanced case of "weak press."

The departure of Mr. Goins was doubly damaging in that he had just begun to really break the surface calm which obscures the college from the public eye.

He could have made news for and of High Point College.

Presently, the job is being handled, no doubt ably, by Mr. Robert Marks of The High Point Enterprise.

But a one-hour-a-day man is not the way to improve or maybe the proper word would be make a public image for the college.

During preparations for last year's homecoming edition featuring the Golden Decade program, Hi-Po staffers were appalled by the number of High Point residents who had no idea of what the development program of the college was.

Perhaps Dr. Patton, before deciding to hire someone for his abilities in another as yet un-named field, would be wise to put the college's best public foot forward with a skilled, enthusiastic, and professionally gifted man for a full-time job in the news bureau.

The men not there. . .

The literally riotous Democratic National Convention is mercifully concluded, and all of the principals have gone home or wherever, leaving Chicago the "City of Broad Billy-Clubs."

But beyond the turmoil, beyond the rockers in the streets, beyond Mayor Richard J. Daley's clumsy stage-managing of the nomination process, a subtle though pungent fact was evident.

The Democratic Convention was overshadowed in mind and spirit, not by the candidates and their tactical move, but by the men who were not there.

It was dominated by the brooding figure of Lyndon Johnson, a man who has observed the incredible reversal of his political fortunes in so short a time.

Since the convention, the obvious sensation has become the tangible fact that the Vietnam plank of the platform was written by the Texas White House.

And the Democrats ephemerally grasped the past while the future passed them by.

Lyndon Johnson definitely had his say, but at what costs?

Richard Nixon also was there, if not in body, then certainly as a lingering shadow over the Democratic Party, which grew longer and more grotesque for the Democrats as the situation deepened.

The greatest comeback since Lazarus may not be over yet.

Martin Luther King was not there.

He would not have liked what he saw.

The philosophy of non-violence for which he died in a cheap Memphis motel was nearly clubbed to final destruction.

It exists as a tattered idea, outdated by events and the suspicion that maybe John Q. Public doesn't care and won't act to stop a police assault on the nation's children.

How many more Chicagoes will it take before the non-violent lose hope?

And finally, the one man who had the best chance to lower the emotional temperature of the nation, and deal with all its problems: Robert Kennedy was not there.

He was given a memorial all right, but the hypocrisy of those who waged wispering campaigns against him mocking his memory leave a bad taste in one's mouth.

Still, the memorial for him was one of the only two times the convention attained any real vision or eloquence (the Adlai Stevenson memorial was the other).

There were may tragedies in the streets of Chicago last week, in this connection overawed by men not there, and one of the casualties may have been the ideals and influence for moral change possessed by Martin King and Robert Kennedy.

Neither they, nor their ideals had much sway in Fort Chicago, and that is the greatest tragedy of all.



– Photo by Kelly –



To Dare, To Dare

By PAUL GABRIEL

In the beginning, there was God of all before nothing. In the beginning, there was the only equal law "under God" Equal because there was only God.

But even Does and Dobys are human. God made man.

At noon as God split the solidarity scene, sunflowers soon peeked out of window-ledge; cooling world rounding itself in a just ribbon-cut universe. Petals bloomed in many colors, harsh reds and peaceful blues were part of the celestial rainbow of variation.

Anarchy began.

Leaping into stern hearts as fast as a new gasp of freedom fills burning lungs came the fear of extinction, and with it crept the need for community. But this very institution which was to save Man from Anarchy, led him to it.

Creativity became channeled; initiative came to mean response to the given patterns, and perceptions focused to justify means.

With these image making formats of repression well sublimated through a highly complex system of schedules, facts, and acceptable behaviors, Man took his first existential leap into faith in a fraternal organization of other men...Religion.

This outlet soon provided a bug for some few who had entered the intellectual forum of awareness and decided that individuals should emerge from the group experience instead of relinquishing conviction for conversion.

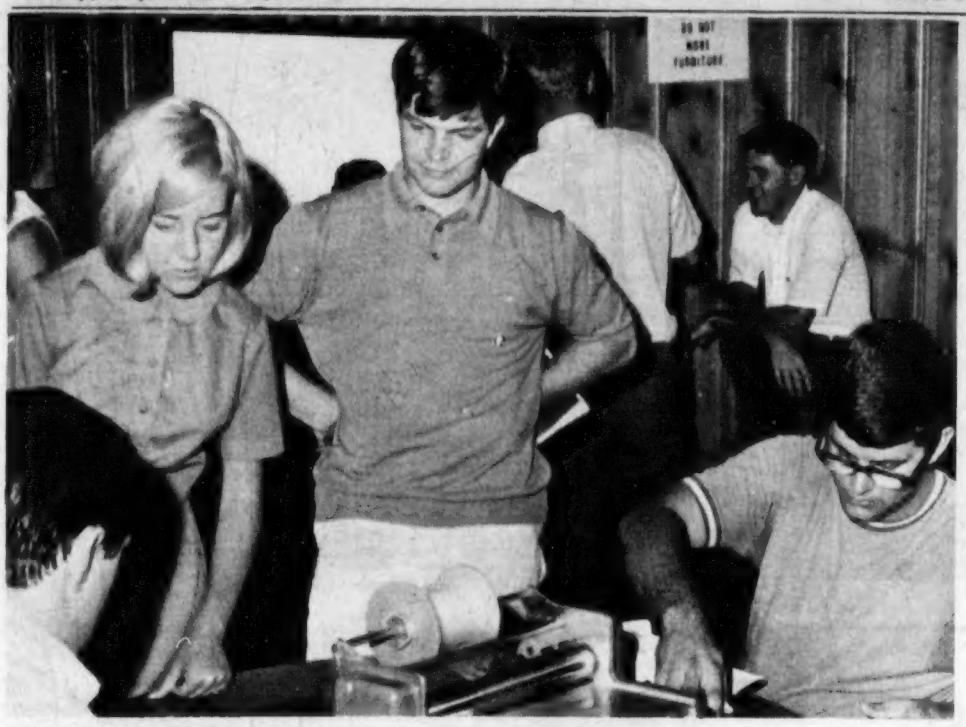
Taking the movement underfoot as prophetic, Man jumped again, pleaded its case for order, this time hoping to impose safety upon its mass through law carrying the next to a succession of misanthropic institutions...

Disasters such as equality, freedom from pain, and peace attempted to melt their way into these lofty chambers only to find a new and improved system of enforcing a preconceived "reality"...Education.

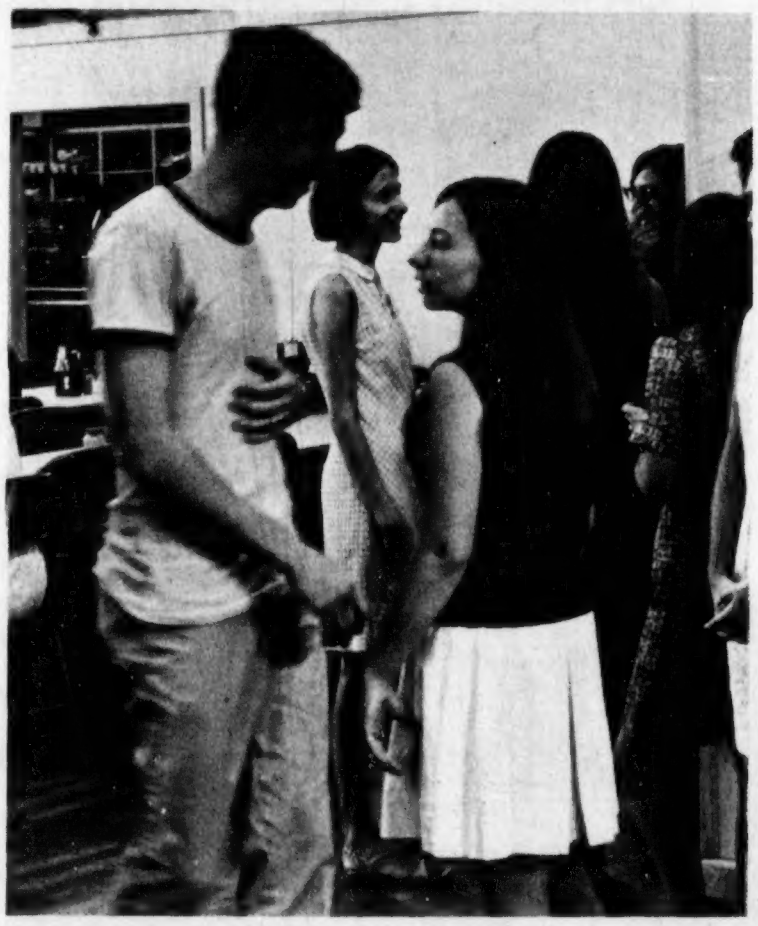
Students of the system once in a while understood it and now Man is desperate, how can the new wave of radicals be shown the true way?

Students? The appeal is out.

What can be done to maintain this delicate balance, this jolting series of preconceived disappointments down the long lane of generations," until it has lulled Man into comfortable sleep of practical apathy? Does it dare?

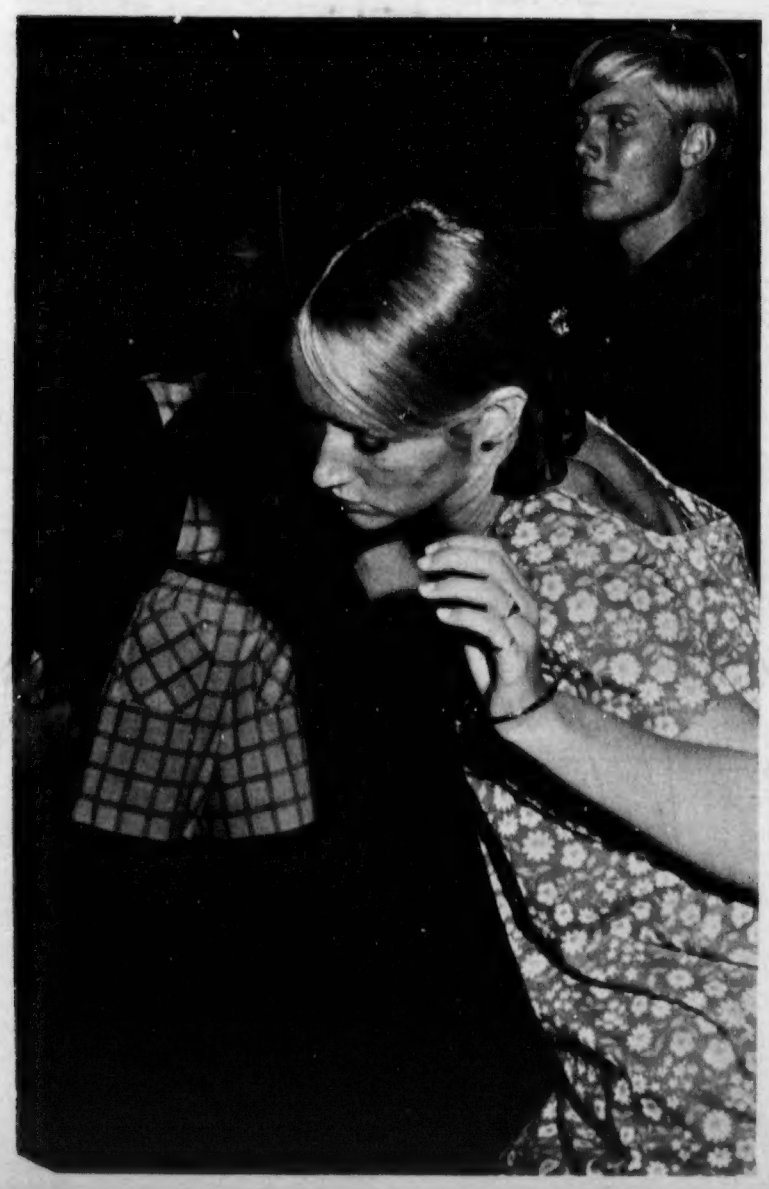






























First Week On Campus







WELCOME STUDENTS!

Ever mindful that we must provide the unusual for our student friends (in addition to the normal air tickets, etc.) we have already booked YOUR CABIN *on the 2nd sailing of the all-new deluxe*

T/S FLAVIA

Sailing from Miami at 5 P.M. December 23, 1968

...To NASSAU...

This fantastic CHRISTMAS CRUISE *returns to Miami on Dec. 27, 1968.*

Two swimming pools, fabulous food, great entertainment! Cost is only $89 incl. port taxes.

SPACE IS LIMITED!

Reservations will be on first-come, first-served basis, so RESERVE NOW!

Deposit of $20 per person will hold your cabin until December 1, 1968 when balance of $69 will be due.

HAVE A GOOD, GOOD YEAR!

George Skipp Travel

210 North Main Street
High Point Phone 885-2087







First Week On Campus







WELCOME NEWCOMERS!

Ever mindful that we must provide the service for our student friends (in addition to the normal air tickets, etc.) we have already booked YOU GUYS on the 2nd sailing of the all-new deluxe

T/S FLAVIA

Sailing from Miami at 5 P.M. December 22, 1968

...To NASSAU...

This fantastic CRYSTALS CRUISE returns to Miami on Dec. 27 1968.

Two swimming pools, fabulous food, great entertainment! Cost is only $89 (not per person.

SPACE IS LIMITED

Reservations will be on first-come, first-served basis, so RESERVE SOON!

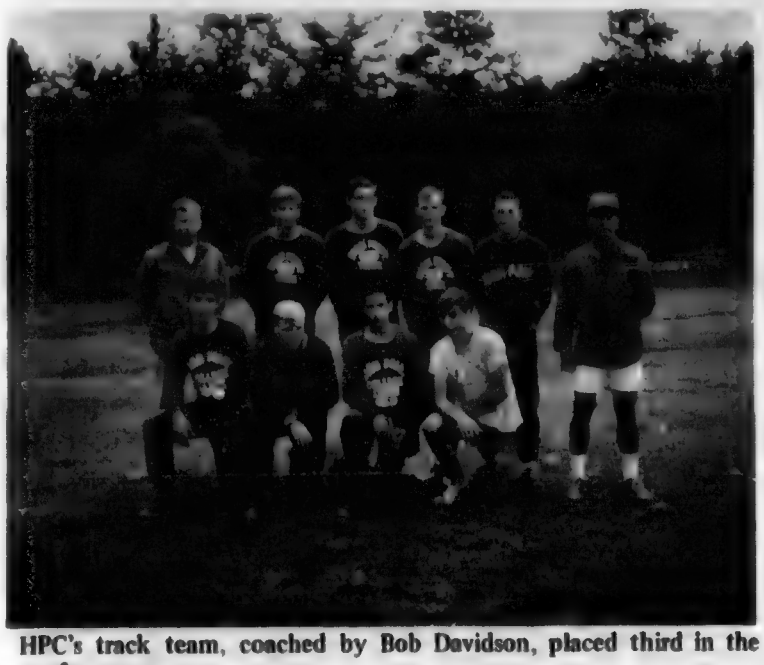
Deposit of $20 per person will hold your cabin until December 1, 1968 when balance of $69 will be due.

HAVE A GOOD, GOOD YEAR!

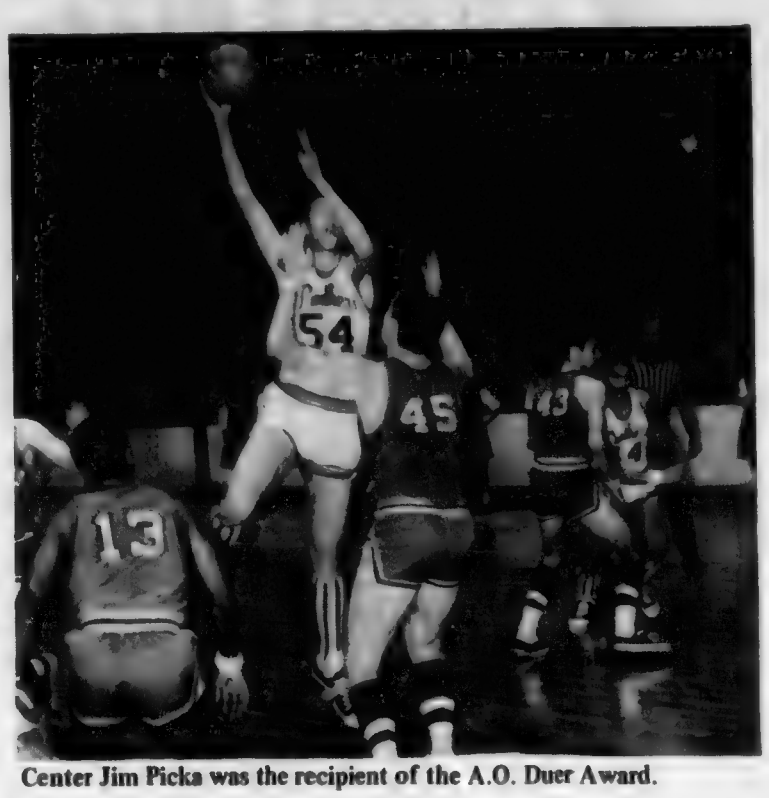
George Skipp Travel

[illegible]

Mediocrity Tarnished Proud Tradition



HPC's track team, coached by Bob Davidson, placed third in the conference.



Center Jim Picka was the recipient of the A.O. Duer Award.

By JOHN KEETS

Mediocre teams seem to have dominated the sports situation at High Point College last year with an abundance of fourth or fifth place finishes lacking the luster and honor of the coveted top spot.

Coach Bob Vaughn and the Purple Panthers of HPC finished the regular season schedule with a 15-10 record.

In Conference competiton the Panthers finished fifth overall with a 9-7 record.

Bringing home most of the publicity and honor were guard Gene Littles and center Jim Picka.

Littles was named to the NAIA first team All-American squad while Jim Picka brought home scholastic awards with the A. O. Duer Award.

The track team, coached by Bob Davidson, could have had a worse season than its third place finish in the conference and district if it had not been for the consistent efforts of Bill Carter, Tom Kiley, Rick Steffen, Gary Marklin, and Charlie Rock.

Bill Carter also lead the cross-country team with his individual third place district finish.

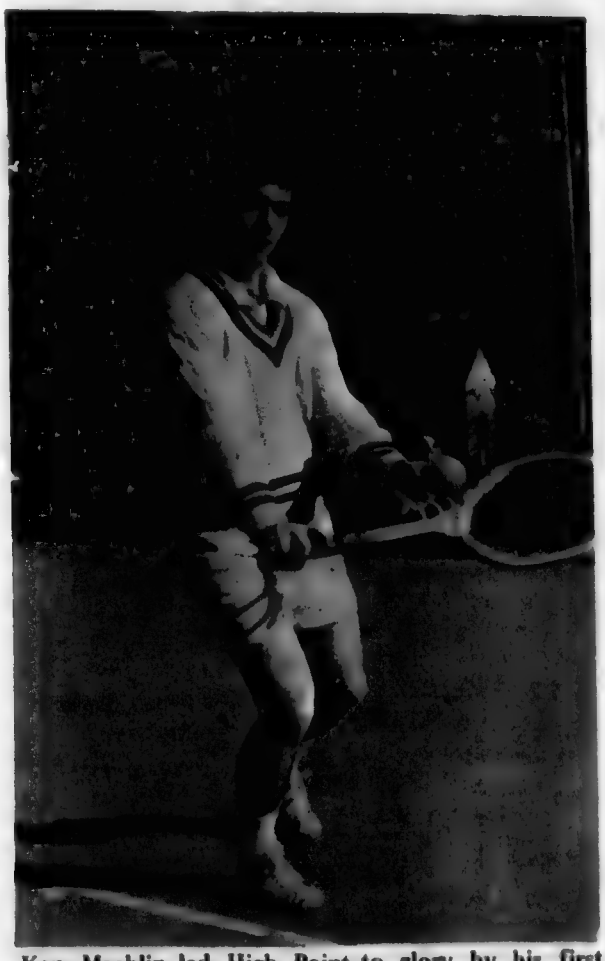
The team did not fare as well with their final fifth place finish.

The only redeeming factor in tennis last season was the brilliant play of Ken Machlin, with a 23-2 overall record, finishing first in conference and district and then continuing to the third round of the national tournament before being defeated.

The tennis team finished the season with an overall record of 3-15 which was good enough for a fourth place finish in the conference and a second in the district.

Chuck Hartmans' baseball team just missed the conference tournament losing out to Pfeiffer which finally won the tournament.

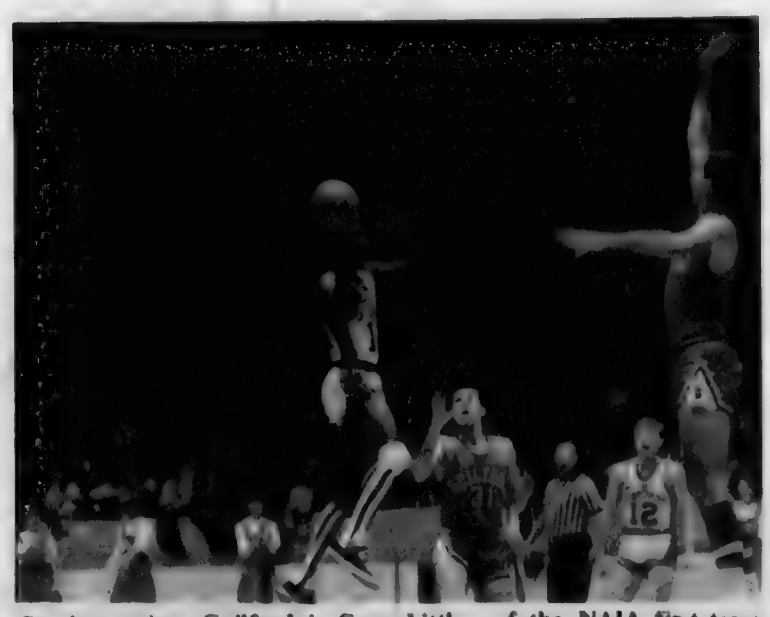
The clutch pitching of Joe Kaubb and the bib sticks of Nick Perlozzo and Don Hickey kept the Panther baseball team in the running right to the finish.



Ken Machlin led High Point to glory by his first winnings in conference and district tennis tournaments.



Golf team showed consistent improvement over the year.



Scoring against Guilford is Gene Littles, of the NAIA first team All-America Squad.



Despite heroic effort, the baseball team lost first place of the conference to Pfeiffer.

Mediocrity Tarnished Proud Tradition



HPC track team — ranked by Bob Davidson placed third in the conference



Captain Ron Parks was the recipient of the A.C. Dunn Award

By JOHN KEETE

Mediocre teams were to have dips ruined the sports situation at High Point College last year with an abundance of fourth or fifth place finishes tackling the honors and honor of the overall top spot.

Coach Bob Vaughn and the Purple Panther of HPC finished the regular season schedule with a 6-10 record.

In conference competition the Panthers finished fifth overall with a .[illegible] agency.

Bringing home most of the publicity and honors were guard Jerry Hilliard and center Ron Parks.

Hilliard was named to the NAIA first team All American squad while Ron Parks brought home a ballyhoo award with the A.C. Dunn Award.

The track team coached by Bob Davidson once more had a winning season that on many days found the conference and district title at hand only to be [illegible] by the [illegible] efforts of Bill [illegible] Jim Kilby, Ron Stafford, Gary Mauldin and Charlie Cook.

Bill Hilliard also led the cross-country team with an individual third place during [illegible].

The team did not fare as well with their first fifth place finish.

The only redeeming factor of [illegible] was the brilliant relay of Jerry Hilliard with a second record. Helping Jerry in conference and district [illegible] relaying to the third round of the national tournament before being defeated.

The tennis team finished the season with an overall record of [illegible] which was good enough for fourth place finish in the conference and a second in the district.

Coach Hartman's baseball team just missed the conference tournament losing out to Pfeiffer which finally won the tournament.

The pitching of Tim Kilpatrick and the bat attacks of Nick Perkinson and Don Hicks kept the Panther baseball team in the running right to the end.



Ken Mauldin led High Point to [illegible] in his first [illegible] in conference and district [illegible]



Golf team showed considerable improvement over the year



Scoring against Guilford [illegible] Jerry Hilliard of the NAIA first team All American Squad



Baseball team [illegible] the baseball season last [illegible] of the conference tournament

COLLEGE VILLAGE

SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

Keets'Capsules

By JOHN KEETS

Bob Nylin, ex High Point College freshman basketball hopeful, has in his opinion, moved on to greener pastures before giving the Panthers a chance on the floor.

In a questionable transfer to the University of Miami, Nylin has given up the gold and glitter of the Carolinas Conference for the influence, excitement, and in his case most important, the disappointment of the big leagues.

Before playing summer ball in the sandlots of D.C., Nylin was a relatively unimportant prospect for the bigger schools.

After a fairly successful summer league experience, Nylin was suddenly being actively recruited by the University of Miami.

He was picked up fast and from the way he broke his word from the letter of intent he signed with HPC his lack of maturity and lack of self respect will along with a questionable lack of big league talent combine to make Bob Nylin think about what he might have had.

•••••

Where is Skip Brannen?

Skip Brannen, a former forward prospect like Bob Nylin for the Panther basketball team, after coming to High Point College and supposedly being impressed by the ball club and school, suddenly disappeared from the campus.

Brannen previously signed with the University of Utah, but changed his mind and contacted HPC about the possibility of playing on the basketball team.

Coach Bob Vaughn and Dr. Charles Morris then contacted the University of Utah noting the fact that Utah was openly recruiting Brannen after he came to this college.

Brannen then came to High Point and stayed for two days before his mysterious disappearance.

After the loss of two potential stars, the pressure of last year's recruiting again is on Coach Vaughn and Dr. Morris.

•••••

With All-American guard Eugene Littles, Jim Colbert, Danny Witt, Jim Picka, Steve Tatgenhorst, Ron Horney, and Greg Holmes returning from last year's team plus the return of Ron Lowenthal, the Panthers have the experience needed to win a conference tournament.

BURGER CHEF®
HAMBURGERS
SHAKES
1912 S. Main

'You'
Drop in to see me sometime. We'll have a pleasant visit talking about YOU.
E. O. Lane, Spl. Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
635½ N. Main Street
Phones 88 84060
88 32616

WELCOME
High Point College
Faculty & Students

Lv. Town Mon.-Sat.	Lv. Five Points Mon.-Sat.
5:45 a.m.	
6:15	6:00 a.m.
6:45	6:30
7:15	7:00
7:45	7:30
8:15-45	8:30
9:15-45	9:00-30
10:15-45	10:00-30
11:15-45	11:00-30
12:15-45 p.m.	12:00-30 p.m.
1:15-45	1:00-30
2:15-45	2:00-30
3:15-45	3:00-30
4:15-45	4:00-30
5:15-45	5:00-30
6:15	6:00-30
7:15	7:30
8:15	8:30
9:15	9:30
10:15	10:30

5 Complimentary rides to and from town by Consolidated Bus Lines.

Applications for the position of Asst. Manager of the basketball team are now being accepted by Coach Vaughn

Wagner Tire Service
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
—RECAPPING—



"Your Pride Is Our Profession"
WELCOME FACULTY
& STUDENTS OF HPC
THE London House

414 N. Wrenn
Phone 882-9426
COMPLETE BARBER SERVICE

* Hairstyling
* Hair Coloring
* Hair Pieces
* Manicurist

FREE Appointment If Desired

THE Town House MOTEL
400 S. MAIN STREET
HIGH POINT, N. C. 27261
TEL. 882-4103

Top of the MART
RESTAURANT
Dine on the 11th floor! Breakfast, lunch (service or buffet), dinner. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Sunday buffet 11 to 3. Nine rooms for meetings, banquets.
Southern Furniture Exposition Building
East Green Drive Wing
Phone 888-4662

COLLEGE VILLAGE

SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank · Belk-Cox · Kroger's · Frank A. Cash's · Coppridge Photography Inc. · Guilford Dairy Bar · Campbell Wig Salon · Le Marsh Beauty Salon · College Village Barber Shop · Gino's · Miller-Lampe Shoe Store · Village Shoe Service · Saunders Hobby & Toyland · Sweet Shoppe · Pride in Fit · Woolworth's · Winn-Dixie · Dudley · College Village Service · Sun Electric · Eighteen Hole entertainment Center

Keets' Capsules

By JOHN KEETS

Bob Nylin of High Point College freshman basketball hopeful has put his eyesight moved on to greener pastures before going the Panthers a chance on the floor.

In a questionable transfer to the University of Miami Nylin has given up the gold and glitter of the Carolinas Conference for the influence excitement and in his case most important the disappointment of the big leagues.

Before playing summer ball in the confines of D.C. Nylin was a relatively unimportant prospect for the bigger schools.

After a fairly successful summer league experience Nylin was suddenly being actively recruited by the University of Miami.

He was packed up and sent from the way he broke his word from the letter of intent he signed with HPC his lack of maturity and lack of self respect will along with a questionable lack of big league talent continue to make Bob Nylin think about what he might have had.

*****

Where is Skip Brannon?

Skip Brannon a former forward prospect for Bob Nylin for the Panther basketball team after coming to High Point College and supposedly being influenced by the ball club and school suddenly disappeared from the campus.

Brannon previously signed with the University of High but changed his mind and contacted HPC about the possibility of playing on the basketball team.

Coach Bob Vaughn and Dr. Hale Stamm then spoke of the necessity of him notify the fact that each was openly recruiting Brannon after he came to the college.

Brannon then came to High Point and stayed for two days before he left town disappointed.

After the loss of the potential star the pressure of last year recruiting again is on Coach Vaughn and Dr. Stamm.

*****

With All American guard Eugene Miller Jr. Clifford Burns, Bill Jim Parks, Steve Edgerton, Ron Barney and Ray Holmes returning from last year's team plus the return of Ron Greenhill the Panthers have the opportunity needed to win conference tournament.

BURGER CHEF

HAMBURGERS

SHAKES

1912 S. Main

'You'

Drop in to see our personnel. We'll keep a pleasant visit talking about YOU!

E. O. ... Soil Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
439A N. Main Street

Phone: 88 84000
88 32616

WELCOME
High Point College
Faculty & Students

By Terms
Mon.-Sat.

By Freshmen
Mon.-Sat.

Complimentary rides to and from town by Colonial Ice Cream Shop

Application for the position of Asst. Manager of the basketball team are now being accepted by Coach Vaughn

Wagner Tire Service

MT Guilford
Phone 1010

GOODYEAR TIRES
and
FIRESTONE TIRES
-RECAPPING-

Your Pride is Our Profession

WELCOME FACULTY & STUDENTS OF HPC

The London House

COMPLETE BARBER SERVICE

Hairstyling
Hair Coloring
Hair Pieces
Manicuring

FREE Appointment If Desired

THE Town House MOTEL

TEL.

Top of the MART
RESTAURANT

Student Life

THE HI-PO

B Section

Vol. 43, No. 1 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Friday, September 6, 1968



Come Join The Activity-Go-Round

Lo those many years ago when High Point College was just a new college bursting upon the educational scene, the extracurricular diversions available for study-fatigued college men and coeds were somewhat sparce.

Well, perhaps it would be more accurate to say that organized diversions were more sparce.

After all, HPC still had its sylvan woodland and the aspiring scholars probably managed somehow to organize some late evening outdoor sports.

And the historical annals of HPC of yesteryear rings with fast-paced shenanigans such as a cow placed in Robert's Hall, or the midnight raids on the college kitchen.

But to the HPC student of 1926, the sight of the mass of non-academic activities open to the student would probably be enough to make him turn in his Raccoon coat, or the flapper coed drop her curling iron.

In fact, the plethora of campus organizations, associations, councils, societies, orders, teams, fellowships, unions, clubs, leagues, staffs, and fraternal groups should be more than sufficient to send even the most intrepid of clubbing society matrons reeling towards the nearest "digger" colony.

But still the wide-eyed freshmen come, their spirits undaunted by fears that there might not be 25 hours in a day.

The activity game though is a necessary one, and the new student is indispensible, because the name of the game is people - people who will organize an SGA concert, spend a weekend on a fellowship trip, or sit bleary-eyed at a typewriter at 4:45 a.m. for The Hi-Po.

While it may be true that the Bureau for Unsolicited, Unwanted, and Unacceptable Statistics claims that if an HPC student joined every activity on campus, he would flunk out before he got here, the college experience without extracurricular activity would be not only a bore, but meaningless.

So, take a chance, get out of the academic cloister--take an activity to lunch.

Student Life

THE HI-PO

B Section

Vol. XX, No. 1 The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina Friday, September 9, 1966



Come Join The Activity-Go-Round

Administrators: 'Day In The Life Of. . .'

Five men sit in the High Point College "hot seats" of power and responsibility.

With these men rests both the future and promise of this institution of higher education.

They must seek to walk the fine line between tradition and change, student power and order, freedom and responsibility.

Administrators must be able to operate in the rarified air of the long-range development program, or deal with an inane librarian who wants to close down the college at the first sign of snow.

They must deal with a breach of academic freedom, or calm a carping student who is convinced that a professor is hell-bent to see him in khaki.

The term administration can be defined as the management of institutional affairs, but the nuts-and-bolts activities which keep a college staffed, fed, and functioning can often tend to isolate the administrator.

It can separate him for the mainstream of both the intellectual and mundane of daily college life.

High Point College has of late been characterized by excellent administration with only a few exceptions such as last year's panicked reaction to an anti-war march by campus students.

While no more than a "C-" should have been scored for that near-fiasco, other, more-lasting administrative accomplishments erase the lingering memory.

The management of the phenomenal Golden Decade program, and the generally quick cooperation with the "teach-in" held on campus last year are examples of vision and expertise by college administrators.

High Point College administrators recognize the necessity to keep open the channels of communication from the student to the decision maker.

In fact, the old "My door is always open..." line may be heard by the student so much that it becomes a cliche, but the record shows that HPC administrators mean what they say.

Of course, this doesn't guarantee that they will agree with you, but try walking in on a major administrator's office at some other institutions.

You might get an appointment for the 12th of Never.

Five men here have power and prestige, but also enormous pressures and problems.

From a development plan conference to a petulant librarian, they're all part of "A day in the life of..." an HPC administrator.

President Wendell M. Patton, Jr. has a general responsibility for all phases of college activity from the Board of Trustees.

All other administrators report to him, and he has to be able to report to the Board of Trustees.

Academic, student, public, and business affairs are his main subordinate concerns.

David W. Cole, Dean of the College, has the responsibility of all academic affairs.

He is in charge of all faculty academic departments in addition to the operation of the evening and summer schools.

Degree requirements, instructional effectiveness, academic standards, and course offerings are all determined by him.

High Point College's Business Manager, Earle G. Dalbey, is head of all non-academic personnel and auxiliary services, such as the bookstore, cafeteria, and post office.

He directs general buildings and grounds management, purchasing, and investment programs.

Director of Public Affairs W. Lawson Allen, is HPC's PR man. In addition to the news bureau and the mail service, he is in charge of the alumni association and the student placement service.

He is also responsible for planning and raising funds for future buildings.

New Dean of Students Robert Phillips, is director of the more personal affairs of the students.

He is in charge of guidance and counseling, all social activities, and the campus police.

In addition he directs the health service and is responsible for the residence halls.

Half-price to college students and faculty: the newspaper that newspaper people read. . .

At last count, we had more than 3,800 newspaper editors on our list of subscribers to The Christian Science Monitor. Editors from all over the world.

There is a good reason why these "pros" read the Monitor: the Monitor is the world's only daily international newspaper. Unlike local papers, the Monitor focuses exclusively on world news — the important news.

The Monitor selects the news it considers most significant and reports it, interprets it, analyzes it — in depth. It takes you further into the news than any local paper can.

If this is the kind of paper you would like to be reading, we will send it to you right away at half the regular price of $24.00 a year.

Clip the coupon. Find out why newspapermen themselves read the Monitor — and why they invariably name it as one of the five best papers in the world.

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

FOCUS

The Christian Science Monitor
1 Norway Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02115
Please enter a Monitor subscription for the name below. I am enclosing $ (U. S. funds) for the period checked. ☐ 1 year $12 ☐ 9 months $9 ☐ 6 months $6
Name
Street Apt., Rm. #
City State Zip
☐ College student ☐ Faculty member Year of graduation
Pd Nat

Welcome HPC Students

Featuring

North America's Hospitality Dish...



COLONEL SANDERS' RECIPE

Kentucky Fried Chicken

"It's finger lickin' good"

130 W. Lexington

1924 English Rd.

High Point

Specializing in

*

DIAMONDS

Serving the Piedmont with Artcarved diamonds and wedding rings.

Located at the HIGH POINT in the

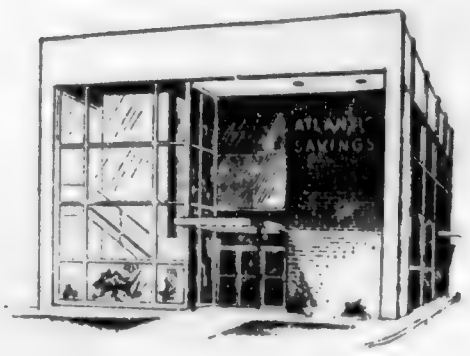
Golden Triangle

Lesters JEWELERS

OPEN FRIDAY NIGHT 'TIL 9

ATLANTIC SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

"Home of the Carillonic Bells"



620 North Main Street

Convenient Free Parking

Williams Flowers

Quality Flowers

Professional Service

FTD

4018 S. Main St.
High Point, N. C.
Pl. 431-2121

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.

1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814

For the Best Prices in Town on

TIRES AND BATTERIES

Administrators: 'Day In The Life Of. . .'

[illegible] High Point College [illegible] of growth and responsibility.

With them were [illegible] with the talent and position [illegible] higher education.

They dealt with [illegible] with the task of personal [illegible] and change, student power and responsibility.

Administrators need to [illegible] to be [illegible] in the midst of the long-range development program to deal with an [illegible] with many [illegible] about the college at the [illegible] of years.

They must deal with [illegible] to [illegible] a [illegible] student who is [illegible] that [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible].

The term administrators can be defined as the management of institutional affairs for the institution's primary [illegible] keep a college staffed, [illegible] and functioning and [illegible] to enable the administration.

It can [illegible] for the measurement of both the [illegible] and managers of daily college life.

High Point College has often been characterized by [illegible] administrators with only a few exceptions such as last year's personnel [illegible] to be hired [illegible] by campus students.

While no one [illegible] would have been [illegible] for that post, [illegible] most dedicated philosophies [illegible] to students [illegible] the [illegible] necessary.

The management of the phenomenal [illegible] Degree program and the generally quick cooperation with [illegible] [illegible] help on campus has also [illegible] as [illegible] and [illegible] by college administrators.

High Point College administrators recognize the necessity to keep open the channels of communication from the student to the decision maker.

In fact, the [illegible] is always open. [illegible] may be heard by the student so much that it becomes a cliche, but the record shows that HPC administrators must what they say.

If [illegible] the doesn't guarantee that they will agree with [illegible] but by talking to [illegible] a major misunderstanding [illegible] of your other frustrations.

You might get an appointment for the 12th of [illegible].

But more than just power and prestige, but also [illegible] pressures and problems.

From a development plan [illegible] to a [illegible] literature, they're all part of "A day in the life of an HPC administrator."

President Wendell W. Patton is the [illegible] responsibility of all phases of college activity from the Board of Trustees.

All other [illegible] report to him, and he has to be able to report to the Board of Trustees.

Academic, student public, and business affairs [illegible] his [illegible] concerns.

David R. [illegible] as Dean of the [illegible] he is [illegible] all academic affairs.

He is [illegible] all faculty [illegible] decisions [illegible] addition [illegible] the operation of the [illegible] and [illegible] schools.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

And On The Left...

Adams Seeks To Revamp Education

Editor's Note: D. Lawrence (Larry) Adams is a senior from Manchester, Conn., who last year emerged as the leader of an active though non-organizational group of students on campus. Adams organized or aided such actions as the move to gain signatures on campus for the "Negotiation Now!" national petition campaign, and led High Point's first anti-war march peacefully downtown and a later "peace vigil" on campus. He has also been one of the guiding forces of the Student Public Affairs Committee.

Campus activist leader Larry Adams' focus of action this year will be what he terms, "the need to make the educational process relevent to the times, and a personal committment to erase racism," The Hi-Po has learned.

Sitting admist unpacked trunks and boxes in his McColloch Hall room early this week, Adams stated that his earlier anti-war stance has not changed, "but other areas need immediate attention also."

"Here on campus," Adams said, "we must try to streamline the traditional educational experience."

"The classroom is not wearing well with the times," he said.

Adams feels that an effort should be made to get the classrooms, at least in part, into the streets.

"Programs in ghetto work really should be considered, such as ghetto tutorial programs, and they should be part of the cirriculum."

Adams hopes to organize some type of voluntary tutorial service by campus students, and says, "This is the way to both modernize education and combat racism at the same time."

Stating that he has no plans or desire to organize his own campus radical organization, he stated, "There are already enough campus organizations through which to work. Too often organizations bog down and substitute committees for action."

In the past, campus activists have worked through existing organizations such as the Circle, or have formed their own loose "ad hoc" organizations.

Educational reform is said to be needed by Adams because modern technology has made some of the traditional liberal arts curriculum irrelevent.

"I agreed with many of the recommendations of Rickover (Navy Adm. Himan Rickover) that part of the present curriculum be radically modified," he says.

Such requirements as languages in highly scientific majors must be examined to see if they are revelent enough to the modern age to justify their continuence, he feels.

Adams would not speculate as to what direct action, if any, he would take on campus.

"I had thought that perhaps the recent example of the separation of the political process from the people in Chicago indicated the need for some type of direct action by college students across the country," Adams commented, "but I can't speculate as far ahead as election day."

"I just can't tell if the election campaign will develope in such a way as to make direct action necessary," continued Adams.

"You can't see that far ahead," he said, "we'll just have to see."

While leading last spring's anti-march to the local federal building, Adams' was told by a worried police officer sent to protect the marchers that he was the nicest protester he had ever met.

Adams reportedly told the policeman, "You're the nicest policeman I've ever met."



Forensics feature readers theatre.

Debaters Seek Better Results This Year

Debates, oral interpretation, reader's theatre, and other forms of verbal expression are what the forensic league are all about.

"The Forensic League is one of the more active groups on campus," according to Miss Linda Long, president of the campus league.

"In addition to local debates, and activities," continued Miss Long,"the league has traveled as far as Alabama."

"This year we hope to go to both Alabama and Florida," stated Miss Long.

Debating is the main activity, says Miss Long, and last year the league treked to five debates, and held another here on campus.

The league has only been a campus organization for three years, and has grown each year.

"Last year our debate topic was 'Guaranteed National Income," and this year's topic will be "Curtailment of Administrative Control of Foreign Policy," said Miss Long.

Reader's theatre uses the medium of oral communication to covey drama.

Forensic league also enters its members in radio-tv workshop contests.

We had a better-than-average team last year," said Miss Long, and defeated the Univ. of Virginia, the Univ. of Maryland, the Citadel, and Alabama."

"Our aim this year is to increase the size of our team, and better our debating record," states Miss Long.

Miss Eliza Cole is the adviser to the league.

"No experience is necessary," commented Miss Long, "and any interested students should attend our first meeting on Tuesday, Sept. 10, in the Fine Arts Building, at 3:00 p.m."

Zenith Different Sigmon Says

On September ninth the Zenith, High Point's yearbook, will hold its first organizational meeting of the year.

The Zenith is produced by a student staff with Dr. Underwood, head of the English department, as faculty advisor.

When asked about last year's annual, Zenith's editor Dennis Sigmon stated that it was the most well organized and thought out yearbook ever produced on this campus.



Sigmon

Sigmon further stated that the '68 publication started a new trend at High Point which would see new ideas and format in each issue.

The '68 Zenith is currently being judged by the Columbia Scholastic Press Association. Sigmon expressed expectations of its receiving top awards.

This year's publication will be very much different: in addition to a new format, more pages, and greater variety in color; the theme this year will be to "tell it like it is," remarked Sigmon.

Sigmon hopes to add a new perspective by showing both the school's public image as well as the students' impressions.

"This year's expanded staff can use any amount of help," stated Sigmon.

"The biggest need is in copy work though. No experience needed."

The Zenith will be unveiled May 14.

...AND ALL THE BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE EAT AT HARY'S, AND THE PLACE TO GET YOUR CLOTHES IS THE GOOD WILL; THAT'S A GAS. NOW FOR CHICKS, AND YOU LISTEN TO ME BABY, 'CAUSE I'M HIP, YOU GO TO THE ART CLASSES. THOSE BIRDS BLOW THEIR MINDS ON THE POETRY-WINE-WOODS SCENE. NOW YOUR BEST MAJOR, SWEETIE, IS PSYCH 'CAUSE WITH ALL THAT INTER-RELATING AND ALL, THEY SWING MAN, I MEAN, THEY SWING! AND LOOK, KID, ABOUT BREAD: DON'T FOOL AROUND. KEEP A HUNDRED DOLLARS IN NCNB AND WRITE FREE CHECKS. NO SERVICE CHARGES AND ALL THAT JAZZ. IT GIVES YOU A FEW EXTRA BILLS A MONTH TO...



At North Carolina National Bank, balances under $100 are charged 11¢ per check.
Over $100, no service charges. Come see us. Or send your Dad.

NCNB Free Checking Account Service

Member Federal Reserve System • Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

And On The Left..

Adams Seeks To Revamp Education

Editor's Note: D. Lawrence (Larry) Adams is a native from Manchester, Conn. who has just emerged as the leader of an entire though non-organizational group of students on campus. Adams expressed an added task action as the man to give opponents on campus for the Presidential have additional position campaign and his High Point's first write-in church possibility demonstrates and a keen "power sign" to measure. He has also been one of the guiding forces of the Student Public Affairs Committee.

Campus group leader, per Adams knows it which One we will be what to create the need to make the education process relevant to the times and a personal commitment more means. The Hi-P has started

Serving about supporting ready and looks at the Hill' check Hall room each day next. Adams stated that the earlier articles were fair and charged. The chief area need attended in education

How to make value and we must try to remember the individual education experience.

The individual is not relating and with the times he said.

Adams feels that an effort group by made go the Association at least a goal make the system.

Programs a global study really should be considered such a global internal programs and they should be part of the education.

Adams hopes organize some type of voluntary tutorial servers by campus students and says "There is the way - both student and educational and counselor system of the area here.

Stating that he has a plans to organize his own student school organization by need. There are already enough groups organizations through which a work. Two other organizations has down and information committees has taken.

In the past unique activities done worked through existing organizations such as the only or have helped them and head helpful organizations.

Educational reform is said to be needed by Adams because students in looking his study some of the individual taking are in education evaluation.

"I agree with many of the recommendations of Richard Chase, John Holmes Dobkins that part of the present system can be effective modified he go.

Such organizations as language at high school's should found be examined to see if they are obsolete enough to the students age or needs, then implement be done.

Adams would not speculate as to what direct actions if any he would take as mayor.

"I feel though that perhaps the most example of the importance of the public of parents from the people at Chicago reflected the need to every one of these options by their workers across the country. Adams concerned but no speculate as he stated at this time day.

Adams was told by a worried police officer and a parent. The members that he was the same personal he had ever met.

Adams repeatedly told the policeman "You're the same policeman as met you



Protesters feature modern dances

Debaters Seek Better Results This Year

Debaters and interpreters under David Lee Allen were of varied experience as who are directions began set all about.

The Debaters, organization the most active groups on campus, according to Miss Linda Jay president of the organization.

"In addition to local debates and tournaments sponsored Miss Long, the league has traveled as far as Alabama.

"This year we hope to go to both Alabama and Florida stated Miss Long.

Debating is the most active sport Miss Long said but also the league worked to two debates and held another here on campus.

The league has only been campus organization for three years, and has grown each year.

"Last year our debate topic was 'Guaranteed National Income' and this year's topic will be enlightened at Administration Council at Raleigh Point and Miss Long.

Speaker chosen men, the debaters of all competitions in any drama.

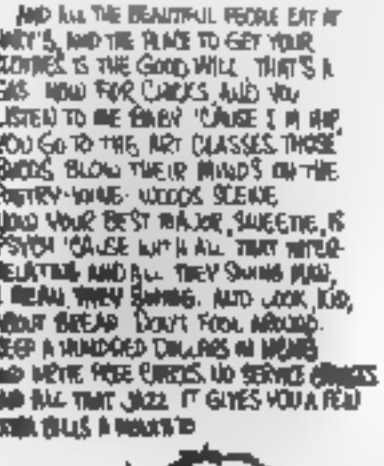
Persons began after entry as members at tuition-a-training schools.

Mr. Lee Brian-chairman-up must not we and Miss Long and debated the use of Virginia Old Line at Maryland, the model and Alabama.

The aim the year is to increase the size of the team, and better the debating record stated Miss Long.

Miss Lloyd also the advisor of the league.

"My experience a grammar commented Miss Long, "and any interested students should attend the first meeting on Tuesday, Sept. 19 in the Fine Arts Building at 8:00 p.m.





At North Carolina National Bank, balances under $100 are charged $1¢ per check. Over $100, no service charges. Come see us. Or send your first.

NCNB Free Checking Account Service

Zenith Different Sigmon Says

On September many the Zenith, High Point's yearbook will hold its first organizational meeting of the year.

The Zenith is produced by a [illegible] staff with Dr. Underwood head of the English department as faculty adviser.

When asked of on last year annual Zenith editor Dennis Sigmon further stated that the 'nd publication started + was voted a High Point which would the new ships and leather at each name.

The '72 Zenith is currently being judged by the Columbia Scholastic Press Association. Sigmon expressed hope success of an outstanding top rating.



Sigmon

This year's publication will be very much different in comparison to previous years papers, and pictures relative to color. Sigmon the year will be "still Mr. Hi" remarked Sigmon.

Sigmon began to plan new perspective by showing that the book's public image as well as the student organization.

The year organized will an any amount of help, need Sigmon.

"Any happy staff is to every week through the experience needed.

The Zenith will be available Mar.

Budget Poses Risk

Union Enters Year With New Plans

Musical entertainment and cultural betterment on the HPC campus are provided by the Student Union (SU), a new branch of the SGA.

The SU is entering its first full semester of operation this fall under the direction of its Board Chairman Jim Coston and committee Chairmen David Holton, Larry Johnson, and Jane Phillips.

Having already taken the first step by providing the bands for freshmen orientation week, the SU will be going on to present Smoky Robinson and the Miracles for fall weekend and The Dickens for a series of late September coffeehouses.

Secretary Marty Brooks and Miss Phillips of the SU's cultural committee are leading the SU into new entertainment areas with the possibilities of art displays and symphonic concerts on campus.

Holton, chairman of the publicity committee, says that, "The students will be getting a lot of very good entertainment this semester, and I hope that the arrangements will please everyone."

"Last year the students asked for free concerts by big-name bands," continued Holton, "and that's what they'll be getting."

Contract arrangements for homecoming weekend and spring weekend are still in the negotiation stage, according to Holton.

Groups for campus coffeehouses are booked during "block booking" conferences that SU delegates attend during the year, at which different groups are presented to the collegiate circuit's contractors.

According to 'Soul Belt Johnson, chairman of the SU entertainment committee, there are "A few risks being taken" in the contract arrangements for the weekends this year.

The SU is budgeted at $5000 per semester, and the Miracles are going to cost $6500, plus some other expenditures for coffeehouse entertainers and combo groups.

This is the risk.

The SU's governing board is counting on town support to make up the difference, according to Holton and Johnson.

Asked about plans for next semester's entertainment, 'Soul Belt' grinned and said, "ask me a month from now, when our plans are more definite."



kooling it

A coed waits prettily as Tuesday's long orientation process slowly proceedes. She manages a remarkable compromise between irritation at the wait, and aloofness to the chaos about her.

SPAC Eying Elections

In an effort to better inform the student body on local, state, and national issues, the student legislature last year passed legislation creating the student public affairs committee (SPAC).

Chairman Mike Carle states that the committee uses programs of its own such as last year's "Vietnam Day", and the programs of other organizations such as the "Choice '68" national college political primary.

The Vietnam 'teach-in' featured speakers both for and against the war including a representative from the U.S. State Dept.

Plans for this year are still tentative, says Carle, but he expects some sort of pre-election program by SPAC.

Present members of the committee besides Carle are: David Holton, Judi Harvey, Larry Adams, and Joe McNulty.

Shop Gilbert's for the NEW in shoes



antiqued brown
antiqued gold
$20

Gilbert's

Stutts
MEN'S STORE
Campus Clothes
120 South Main St. - High Point, N. C.

Welcome Students & Faculty of High Point College

First Union National Bank
111 Hayden Pl.
High Point, N.C.



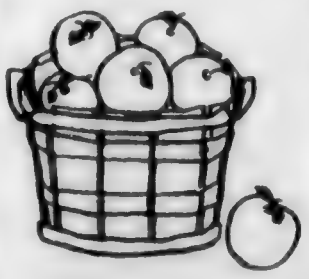
In town for Fall . . .

. . .in the Village Shop at TOBIAS, headquarters, in High Point, for

JOHN MEYER of NORWICH

The Villager

McMullen



Tobias
101 N. Main Street
High Point, North Carolina

Budget Poses Risk

Union Enters Year With New Plans



kooling it

SPAC Eying Elections

Shop Gilbert's for the NEW in shoes



"PISA"

antiqued brown
antiqued gold
$20

Gilbert's

Stutts
MEN'S STORE
Campus Clothes

Welcome Students & Faculty of High Point College

First Union National Bank



In town for Fall

at The Village Shop at IDEAL Headquarters, in High Point, for

Joffa Meyer, of Monsieur

The Village Shop

McMullen

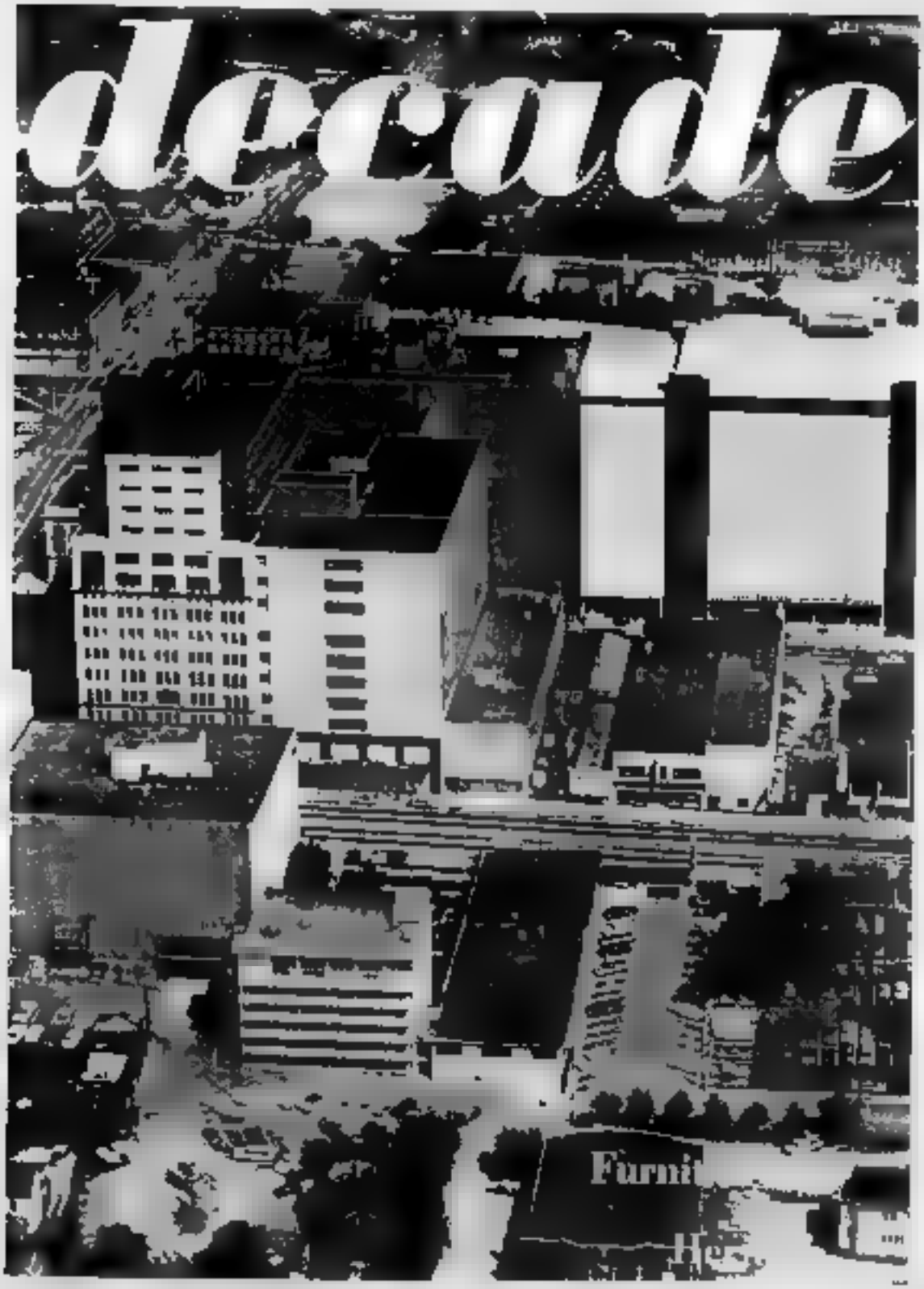


Tobias
101 N. Main Street
High Point, North Carolina

decade

September 1968




decade
Furnit



Greetings from the Mayor

To the Freshmen of High Point College -
Greetings!

For at least the next nine months, you will not only be students but also citizens of our city.

On behalf of the people of High Point, I cordially welcome you and extend to you our sincere best wishes for a most successful and enjoyable school year.

We in High Point are proud of our college and appreciative of its contribution to our community.

It has well justified the faith of the founders, becoming a dynamic force in our city and area.

I am certain that we will benefit from your presence among us.

I hope you will like it so well here that you will not only continue your education at High Point College, but that in the future you will be able to look back on the years spent here as the best ones in your life.

We are glad you are here!

Best Wishes,
Robert Davis

This week in **decade:**

High Point four cases of rum — See page 4

from sawdust to golddust — See page 6

'Socks it to you' — See page 7

changing scene — See page 8

decade

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Executive Editor
Paul Gabriel
Managing Editor
Jo Deininger
Ass't. Editor
Jane Phillips
Ass't. Editor

The news magazine service of The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization.

The Hi-Po expressly reserves all rights to the use of editorial material appearing in this publication.
Published monthy as a supplement to The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina; nine issues per year. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U. S. and possessions: one year $2.50. The Hi-Po/decade organization also publishes The Hi-Po, the finest tabloid in the Carolinas. Editorial and business offices: Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: (919) 883-4421. The Hi-Po/decade, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262

perspectives...

Mrs. Fred Joyce seems to glow with pride when she talks of her father, Mr. S. L. Clark. He was an avid local history buff, and for many years the "official" historian for the city of High Point. Clark died before he could compile his collected bits of history about High Point and the surrounding area. "He just did it as a hobby," explains his daughter, but whenever anyone wanted to find out some history of this area, Clark was the one they called. Even the state government called upon Clark when it compiled information about this area. "Everyone always called on daddy," says Mrs. Joyce with a lilting graceful southern accent.

It was probably inevitable that Clark became interested in history in some manner. His father died when he was quite young, and he was raised by a great uncle, David Clark. The elder Clark had come to High Point four years before it was organized as a town, in 1856, and he remembered the early days it spent as a sleeply hamlet, seemingly unaffected by the world about it. High was a backwater village of 500 souls, and had just gotten a post office. It had yet to see its first church building.

David Clark was an artist and photographer by trade, and his artistic gifts enabled him to vividly recreate the early days of High Point for his young charge. Elder Clark was also involved in the original organization of Guilford Battleground, each year painting a portrait of a signer of the Declaration of Independence, and young Clark must have had ample opportunity to hear stories of old High Point, and observe other historical activities of his great uncle.

realty career

As young Clark became a man he maintained his historical interests. He decided to make real estate his career, and he developed such areas as High Point's Emerywood section. He also had a hand in starting High Point College, and the building of the Southern Furniture Exposition Building. Throughout his business affairs, he still felt a nagging desire to delve into the history of his city.

Over the years, he began to assemble a group of personal archives for his book on High Point's history. He collected all the history he could from the personal rememberences of his uncle. He talked to other older citizens. He went to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill to do primary research. He scoured old courthouse records. The results are a remarkable mass of as yet uncatologued materials.

Mrs. Joyce has for some years planned to compile his notes for the book which his death kept him from writing after his years of effort, but her historical activities has pervented her form doing this. The family historical tradition is being carried on by the daughter of S. L. Clark. She is president of the High Point Historical Society, and presently deeply involved in their attempt to expand and re-locate their High Point Museum.

The museum was organized in 1964 by the Greater High Point Museum and Civil Center Corporation which sought to found a museum and build a city civil center. They managed to fulfill their first objective, but ran out of gas on the second. The organization became inactive. In December of 1966, the Historical commission of the City of High Point was incorporated as the High Point Historical Society. It soon became apparent that the museum would have to be moved since a proposed street would probably be built through it.

Mrs. H. A. Armentrout promised a "Challenge Gift" of $50,000 to build a new museum on acquired land on the condition that it must be built by December of 1969. Since that time, as Mrs. Joyce says, "I've been so busy trying to get the new museum designed, and sufficient money raised to build it.



David Clark



S. L. Clark

To do this she has been giving color slide programs on the history of the city. "Our goal is to make both adults and children aware of their heritage. We are particuliarly interested in general state history relating to High Point since all seventh graders in North Carolina take the state history course, and need some of the illustrative material we can provide," she says.

Hopefully, she will soon be successful, and then she can return to the task of compiling the history her father never got to write.

It should be fascinating.

JTM



Greetings from the Mayor

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

High Point remains ingrown, provincial

By ROBERT MARKS

Editor's Note: Robert Marks is a prominent staff writer and critic for The High Point Enterprise where his column, "Sunday Accent," appears each week.

High Point is a community of 62,023 persons, give or take a few hundred, who are in search of a role as a city.

Size is not their problem.

Their numbers alone make High Point the sixth largest community in North Carolina.

High Point's boundaries encompass 30.45 square miles.



Marks

Within those boundaries are 137 churches, 18 schools, one college, 97 furniture manufacturing plants, 29 hosiery mills, a daily newspaper, three radio stations, a television station, three movie theatres, and the country's only national furniture market.

High Point is in contact with the world, yet it remains, at home, a small town, ingrown and provincial.

The banality of a railroad crossing a plank road gave birth to High Point.

That was more than 100 years ago.

The name comes from the surveyor's determination that the elevation of 940 feet above sea level was the highest point on the railroad between Charlotte and Goldsboro.

The first people were Anglo-Saxon and Scotch-Irish mostly.

They remain so today.

They came out of Pennsylvania to the Carolina frontier, or up from Charleston to a community of like souls.

They were Quakers and Methodists, mostly, with Baptists and Presbyterians mixed.

The mixture is broader now.

It includes Catholics, Episcopalians, Lutherans, Greek Orthodox, Jewish, Nazarenes, Wesleyans, Pilgrims, Holiness, and Pentacostal.

But the Quakers and the Methodists were among the first and the most numerous.

They brought with them their piety and their devotion to work, their passion for worship, their antipathy to alcohol and the frivilous life.

They set their mark on the community.

There were lost opportunities.

One of the early tobacco manufacturing plants in North Carolina was in High Point, yet Winston-Salem became the city of tobacco manufacturing.

Trinity College, a Methodist college near High Point, was tempted to Durham by Duke tobacco money.

Furniture manufacturing succeeded in High Point under the initial prodding of a Yankee captain who stayed in the South after the Civil War.

Today, furniture manufacturing plants and hosiery plants, largely home-built and home-owned, are the major industries and the major businesses of High Point.

The two national furniture markets, in April and October, draw people from across the country.

They come for a week and then they are gone.

Their major impact on the community is the money they leave behind them.

High Point is in politics as it is in business, sober-minded and conservative.

The manager form of government is conscientious in its attention to sewer lines and zoning boundaries.

It cannot make up its mind about a site for a new post office, and it does not know what to do about a disintegrating downtown.

It hopes for help from private enterprise.

In state politics, High Point exists only negligibly.

One consequence is that High Point is twenty years behind in new road and street construction.

High Point finds its entertainment elsewhere.

Many High Pointers are stock car racing fans.

High Point does not support a Little Theatre, although it does have an Arts Council and its own symphony orchestra.

It hardly turns out for drama or musical programs at the college.

The movies that do the most business in High Point are films made by Walt Disney and films starring Elvis Presley, John Wayne or Phillis Diller.

Night life is non-existent in High Point.

High Pointers vote against ABC stores, yet their patronage makes the Jamestown ABC store the busiest in North Carolina.

High Point likes to think of itself as a friendly town which takes care of its own.

Sometimes, it is and it does.

A large urban renewal program is nearing completion.

A group of citizens acting on their own has made City Council pay attention to slum conditions in one run-down neighborhood.

How friendly the community is depends on the neighborhood in which you live.

Some newcomers say they are greeted warmly and made to feel at home at once.

Others say the community is cold and indifferent, and they wish they were back where they came from.

It is a fact that if you stay in High Point long enough you have the feeling you know everyone in town, by sight, at least.

21

High Point

'With the The Spirit Of Helpful Competition'

By GEORGE COVINGTON
President, Chamber of Commerce

How did High Point come to exist? Partly because of the crossing of the North Carolina Railroad and the crossing of the plank road running from north of Winston-Salem to Fayetteville, North Carolina.

In the cutting of the land and laying of the plank road, it was discovered that the virgin timber would make much needed furniture.

With transportation at hand, shipping was made easy.

Where is High Point? Well in the middle of everywhere when we think in terms of a population within driving distance of 200 miles. Within a 200 mile swing of New York City there are some 33 million people. Within a 200 mile swing of Chicago there is a population of some 18 million people.

High Point ranks third with 11 million population within a 200 mile swing, with Atlanta, Dallas, Los Angeles, and San Francisco ranking lower.

What do we have or find here?

We are one leg of a Triad or Triangle of Greensboro, Winston-Salem and High Point.

We have the only international furniture market that brings 40,000 to 50,000 visitors to High Point annually.

Hosiery mills in High Point have a capacity of producing 80,000 dozen pairs every day.

Our industrial employment is some 22,000 persons.

Commercial and services some 15,000 and professional and other 5,000.

High Point has one of the few modern hospitals operated without tax funds.

Our doctors, nurses, lawyers and all professional people measure up to the best. Look at our many churches, our schools and our fine college for educational opportunities.

High Point offers leadership, opportunity and sound government.

We will mention some definitions that have helped to make High Point strong for they are found here.

Good Government occurs when the elected and appointed officials meet the challenges of the present and the future in such a way that it proves to be sound.

A Good Citizen is one who places his family and his services ahead of himself.

A Christian is one who places God before self.

What are some of our characteristics? We make our accomplishments the hard way, the slow way, but we make them together. Over the years we have been willing to sacrifice and to share with others in the spirit of helpful competition. We have acted in a spirit of being to big to be little and little enough to grow strong.

Our property values of some 350 million dollars prove that we can give opportunity and that High Point people have lived with a feeling of owing a debt to the past, a duty to the present, and an obligation to the future.

What is the future for High Point?

We must do what it takes to be a more beautiful city free from air pollution, stream pollution, with plenty of water supply, adequate recreation with room to grow.

We must have utilities not only in the city, but in the county as well.

Rolling land must be developed into more level land and usable land for growth.

The Triad Area is growing together, which calls for more roads, greater accesses, more transportation and greater coordination of people and resources.

High Point remains ingrown, provincial

By ROBERT MARKS



Marks

High Point

'With the The Spirit Of Helpful Competition'

By GEORGE COVINGTON

Quakers, a railroad, and four cases of rum



Dr. D. A. Stanton

Editor's Note: The Hi-Po is truly grateful to Mrs. Fred Joyce of High Point for allowing our staff access to the still unpublished archives of her father, S. L. Clark, from which this article was written.

An Irish immigrant named Caleb Storey in 1750 sold 400 acres of what was to someday become the city of High Point for just four gallons of rum.

The history of High Point is often dated from the beginning of the furniture industry in 1888, or from the construction of the great Fayetteville-to-Salem plank road in 1850, or the building of the North Carolina Railroad in 1854.

But the history of the High Point area should be dated long before these events, and even before old Caleb Storey decided that rum was of more immediate importance than prime timberland.

On May 20, 1670, a German doctor named John Lederer left James River Virginia to follow the Indian trading paths south.

Lederer was the first white man in this area since these trading paths passed quite near the present site of High Point.

In 1700, the famous North Carolina surveyor John Lawson visited a Keyauee Indian village near here, and said of the area: "The land here is pleasantly seated with pretty little hills and valleys, the rising sum at once showing His glorious reflecting rays on a great many little mountains."

The first settlers entered this area about 1745, and a tide of migration to this area began with Quakers in the majority, but also with Scotch-Irish, Germans, and some Welsh.

In 1770, the British Crown carved Guilford County from Rowan and Orange counties, and named it in honor of Lord North, Earl of Guilford, who believed in "government for but never by the people."

A census of the county was made in 1790, and showed more than 7,000 people settled here and over 600 slaves owned.

Bloomington was the nearest thriving settlement and was situated south of High Point, with a post office near the present site of the Fairfield Plaza Shopping Center.

During these early years of the 19th century, this area was one of neat Quaker farms with settlements at Bloomington and Jamestown.

In fact, before 1850, Jamestown was so thriving that many residents here worked in Jamestown.

A turning point came in 1849 when area resident John Carter bought stock in the proposed North Carolina Railroad to have it pass through this section.

In 1850, Carter built a grand home in a stand of great White Oak trees which soon became the social center of the farming community.

In 1853, the state railroad was build through the hamlet, and a team of surveyors were brought here to lay out the town.

After one Solomon Kendall had sold part of his farm to make room for the town, it was laid out exactly square, that they ran one of the boundries "through the doors of Jane Parson's house."

The new village was named High Point since it was the highest point on the new rail line between Goldsboro and Charlotte.

The intersection of the plank road and the railroad soon made the settlement a trading center for the area.

The first store was opened by William Welch in 1854, and a post office open in 1856.

In 1857, the first church building was built.

Previously, religious services had been held in a bush ardor.

The census of 1857 shows High Point, as it now had become known, had 71 families, and for the first time, it took part in an election with 159 voters in its precinct.

High Point on the eve of the Civil War had two hotels, seven dry goods stores, one steam saw mill, and 525 people.

On May 26, 1859, the General Assembly of North Carolina granted a charter to the City of High Point, and the city fathers soon appointed a police officer who was required to patrol once a week, and report every two weeks.

The pay was $1 a month.

High Point was largerly spared during the Civil War although the city provided several hospitals for Confederate wounded, and marauding Yankees under Stoneman burned down the railroad warehouse at the war's end.

The Reconstruction period caused High Point to suffer and slumber as the rest of the South.

During the 1870's, local economic conditions were so poor that High Point stores bartered with their customers.

The census of 1880 listed the population as 991.

Public education began in 1882 when the first free public school was opened.

In 1885, The High Point Enterprise published its first edition.

The High Point of 1887 was advertised as a health resort despite the fact that the lack of a sewer system made typhoid a constant threat during warm weather.

During the year of 1887 in fact, Dr. D. A. Stanton was quoted as saying that he dreaded to see the morning come because he had been out all night with typhoid cases.

The year of 1888 brought the first real attempt at industrialization with the beginnings of the furniture industry as three local men met in the back of a local hotel to draw up plans for their venture.

On the eve of phenomenal industrial growth, High Point was a rather typical Southern hamlet of less than 1,000 souls with two hotels, several stores, a druggist, 66 typhoid cases, and three men with a dream–the dream of furniture.

Quakers, a railroad, and four cases of rum



Dr. D. A. Stanton

Editor's Note: The Hi-Po is truly grateful to Mrs. Fred Joyce of High Point for allowing our staff access to the still unpublished archives of her father, S. Clark Dunn, from which this article was written.

An Irish immigrant named Caleb Storey in 1762 paid 400 pounds of silver was to consider because the city of High Point for just four gallons of rum.

The history of High Point is often dated from the beginning of the furniture industry in 1854 or from the construction of the great Fayetteville-to-Salem plank road in 1830 or the building of the North Carolina Railroad in 1854.

But the history of the High Point area might be dated long before these events, and even before old Caleb Storey decided that rum was a more marketable proposition than people [illegible]

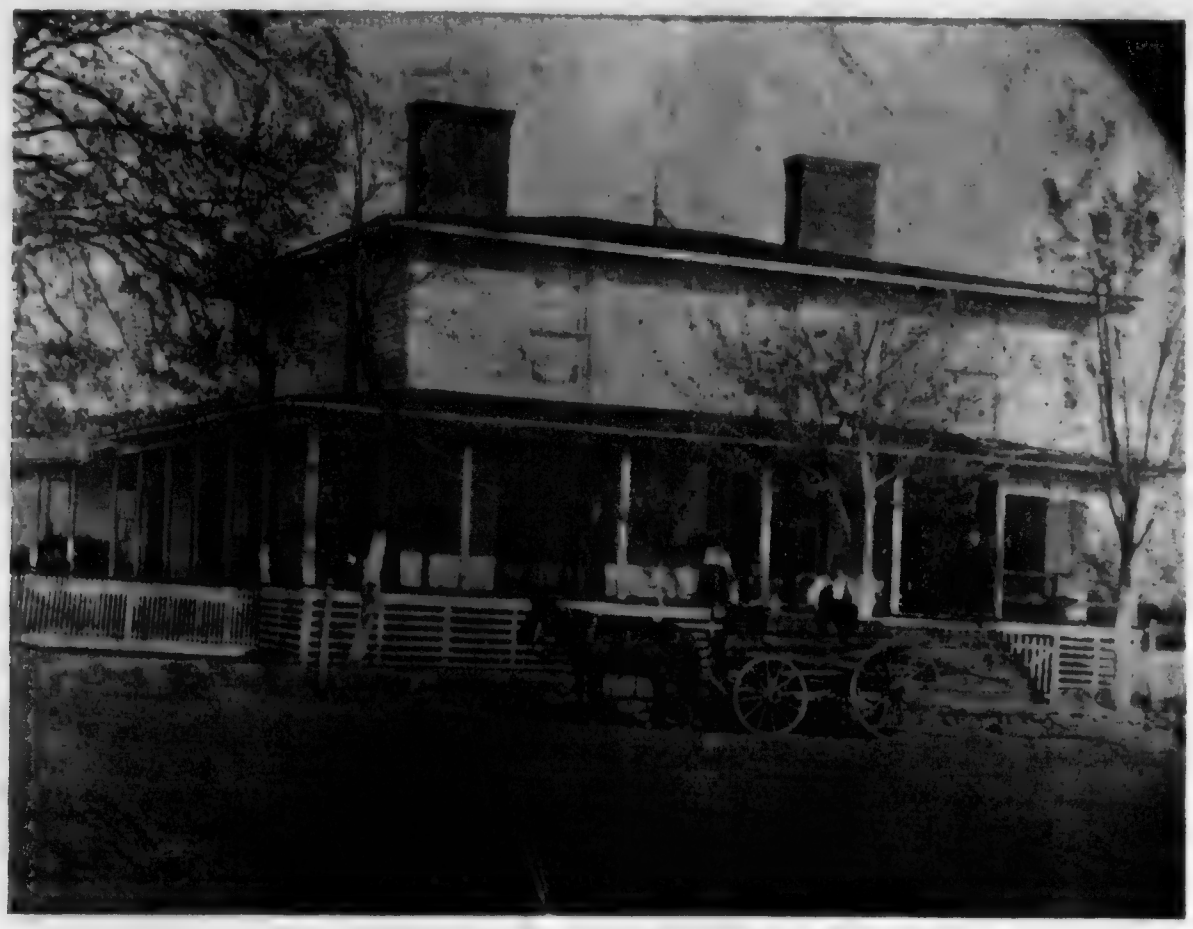
On May [illegible] German settlers arrived [illegible] Jamestown [illegible] Jersey [illegible] Pennsylvania [illegible] with them.

[illegible] were [illegible] Quaker names in the present [illegible] many pioneer families passed [illegible] into the present area of High Point.

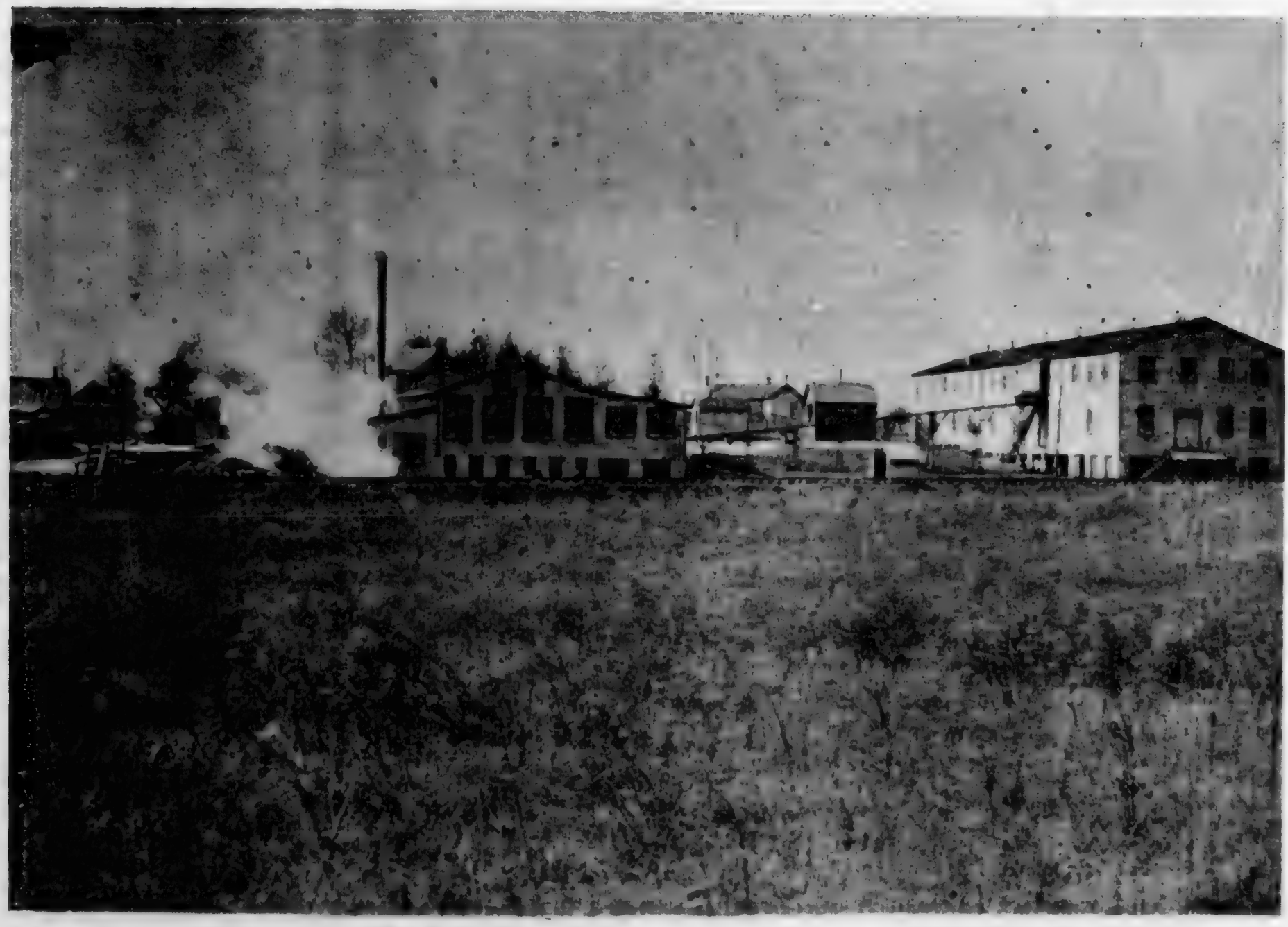
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



The Jarrell Hotel was opened in 1875 on a spot where the famous Elwood Hotel would be built, and now a parking lot stands.



Early High Point furniture factories were little more than shacks like this, circa 1890.



The Revell Hotel was opened [illegible] to make a space where the Fairview Chapel Motel would be built and now a parking lot stands.



Early High Point Furniture workers were little more than slaves like this, [illegible]



E. A. Snow

'More like lumber than furniture'

North Carolina today has undeniable claim to the title "Furniture Capital of the World" and this fact can be directly traced to the rapid industrial development of the city of High Point, "Heart of Furnitureland, U.S.A."

The development of High Point as a furniture manufacturing center has taken place only within about the last 75 years.

From the beginnings of the modern factory system in America until the end of the Civil War period, furniture manufacturing was centered mainly in the Northeast, but during the Reconstruction period and until the turn of the century, the Midwest was the furniture center.

As the center of furniture production shifted toward Michigan and Illinois, some displaced furniture men of the Northeast came South to form the nucleus of the southern furniture industry.

Most of these men came to North Carolina.

Several factors benefited High Point in its early development.

Transportation was available since the city was situated astride the railroad.

In addition, High Point was situated admist the large Piedmont stands of fine hardwood timber.

North Carolina's lumber industry was an inadvertant help also since its great number of lumbering firms, each with a relatively small production kept lumber prices low.

In fact, High Point lumber prices ranged from 12% to 30% lower than those in Georgia, the first southern furniture-making center.

High Point also had a cheap labor market since the shift of the center of tobacco production from the Piedmont to the eastern plain of the state after the Civil War left many former tobacco workers unemployed in the High Point area.

Another factor was the southern market for cheap furniture which developed during the last decade of the 19th century.

"There are thousands of families in the Southern States," stated the Southern Lumberman magazine about that time, "that have not had a new bedstead, bureau, or set of chairs since the close of the War between the States."

Many other southern towns had these same basic conditions of raw materials, labor, transportation, and an available market but High Point's growth can clearly be traced to the extraordinary group of entrepreneurs of the then-hamlet

The first of these men was William Henry Snow who moved to High Point from Greensboro in 1871

Snow was a native of Vermont who had marched through North Carolina with Sherman during the Civil War, and was so impressed with the state's climate and economic potential that he moved to the Piedmont from the North to improve his wife's ailing health while seeking his fortune.

Snow found quick success in High Point by his discovery of an inexpensive way to produce textile machine shuttleblocks from North Carolina persimmon trees.

For more than thirty years, Snow was the guiding spirit of High Point's industrial development.

Furniture manufacturing began in High Point in 1889 when Ernest A. Snow, son of W. H. Snow of the shuttleblock factory, formed the High Point Furniture Company in partnership with two local merchants, T. F. Wrenn, and John H. Tate.

Young Snow was a lumberman, and on business trips he had noticed the big difference between lumber raw material prices and the prices of finished furniture.

He decided to save the difference by building at home.

The three men pooled their savings and spent the next year building their plant which was little more than a two story shed.

Despite their inexperience, their small output, and the poor quality of their production, the company prospered from the first.

As Wrenn wrote: "We were making so much furniture I thought surely the whole world would soon be supplied, so that there would soon be no longer a demand, and from the amount of lumber we used I was positive that the forests of North Carolina were completely destroyed."

Wrenn was candid about the quality of High Point's early furniture production.

"North Carolina factories in those days," he said, "were accused of selling lumber and not furniture. It was not far from the truth."

While the quality may have been low, the prices were literally rock-bottom.

Bedroom suites-bed, dresser, and washstand- were sold for $7.50 wholesale, and odd beds were sold to retailers as low as 75 cents.

Despite the low prices and quality, High Point Furniture Company had more than $75,000 sales its first year and doubled that its second year.

The success of this pilot venture had a profound and startling impact upon upon the sleepy town of High Point.

New furniture plants were built every few months during the 1890's, and in almost every case the plant thrived whether well-managed or not.



T. F. Wrenn



John H. Tate

Even the original three pioneers contributed to the proliferation of manufacturing plants.

By 1896, each of the three had left the High Point Furniture Company to begin their own companies.

Doctors, lawyers, teachers, merchants, anyone with several thousand dollars even remotely available to him, could and often did begin a new furniture plant.

Often they did not know much about furniture, but they went ahead anyway.

A furniture trade journalist wrote in 1898, after visiting High Point's new furniture plants run by men from other fields, that "the construction of furniture is as foreign to them as steamboat building."

The results of this influx of inexperienced furniture makers further debased the predarious quality of the furniture.

A trade magazine of the time stated flatly that the style and finish of this furniture was "awful."

Still, the low-income market of the South insure a profit for even inferior goods, and by 1902, nearly 50 companies were operating with over 3,000 employees.

The expansion of the furniture manufacturing area throughout the North Carolina Piedmont boosted output and profits as more railroad milage was opened to improve transportation of raw materials and the finished product.

By 1910, furniture manufacturing had been attempted in 82 Piedmont towns such as Thomasville, Drexel, Lenior, and Hickory.

This expansion continued, and the competition began to get more rugged as the available labor force was reduced, and factories had to compete for workers.

To combat higher production costs, the manufacturers reduced still further the quality of their products.

"Cheapness is the bane-the curse-of the furniture business in the South," commented one Grand Rapids furniture man.

"Down there," he said, "if a dealer gets a dresser he can sell for $3.50,another will try to find one that he can sell for $3.25, and he generally finds it."

As a result of too much emphasis upon the cheap southern market, the Piedmont furniture makers suffered with what one local furniture man called, "many poor, weak-kneed salesmen...who know nothing about the goods they are selling, but the price. They know a dresser is a dresser, a table is a table because somebody told them so."

To end the cycle of competition and cheaper goods, the High Point



'More like lumber than furniture'



Myrdal



John Hope Franklin



High Point scene on Main Street facing South, circa 1905.

furniture men began to try to capture part of the lucrative northern market.

Quality would have to be improved to have any hope of capturing part of the northern market.

Nineteen North Carolina factories displayed their lines at the New York Furniture Exchange in 1902, and others lines were displayed in Chicago and rival Grand Rapids.

Advertising was also employed, and new sales techniques were tried (such as mail order sales through larger mail order houses such as Sears, Roebuck, and Co., who contracted several High Point area factories in 1904.)

Expanded northern sales, plus high farm incomes from 1903 until 1910 which kept southern sales strong, firmly established the High Point furniture industry.

About 1914, firms producing varnishes, stains, glue, and woodworking machinery began to locate in North Carolina, which lowered still the costs of production.

In 1921, the North Carolina furniture makers opened the permanent exposition in High Point.

The construction of the Southern Furniture Exposition Building signified that the High Point area furniture industry had come of age.



80,000 dozen a day

Besides being the furniture capital of the world, High Point also boasts of being one of the nation's outstanding hosiery producing centers.

The hosiery industry was introduced to High Point by J. H. Millis and his associate, J. H. Adams.

Up until 1904 Millis had several manufacturing interests in the community, one being an overall and pants business with Adams as secretary-treasurer and general manager.

The salesmen handling the overalls also jobbed hosiery from C. C. Robbins' plant in Randleman, N. C.

Adams had visions of expansion and went to Millis with his dreams.

Millis approved the plan and one afternoon Adams drove to Randleman to see Robbins.

Adams asked him to come to High Point to operate a hosiery mill.

Robbins accepted the offer and High Point Hosiery Mill was born.

Fourteen men held financial interest in the new venture with $23,500 being invested.

Durham Hosiery Mills was next to establish a mill in High Point in 1907.

The plant was located on South Hamilton Street and continued to operate there until the company was reorganized and the factory was closed.

In 1912, G. H. Kearns, already a successful furniture manufacturer and superintendent of Kearns Furniture Company formed the Crown Hosiery Mill.

Several mills were established in the following years as High Point's hosiery industry continued to grow.

In 1927, the Adams-Millis interest consolidated to form the Adams-Millis Corporation.

The plants of High Point Hosiery Mills, Piedmont Mills Company, Kernersville Knitting Company, and the Pointer Hosiery Company had been operating successfully individually but as one corporation produced more satisfactory results.

High Point now has 28 hosiery mills with the daily production capacity of 80,000 dozen pairs of hose, ranging from infants' hose to ladies' seamless hose.

The volume of men's half hose and boy socks is predominant.

This makes High Point the largest producer of hosiery in the world.

Today in High Point, the hosiery industry continues to thrive perhaps beyond the dreams of its founders, Millis, Adams, and Robbins. It has now grown to be one of the largest industries of High Point surpassed only by the furniture manufacturing industry.



High Point water and Main Street facing south circa 1901

furniture were began to try to capture part of the lucrative northern market.

Quality would have to be improved to have any hope of capturing part of the northern market.

Numerous North Carolina factories displayed their lines at the New York Furniture Exchange in 1903 and others were displayed in Chicago and even in Grand Rapids.

Advertising was also employed, and new sales techniques were tried both at and order sales through larger and older houses such as Sears, Roebuck and Co., who contracted several High Point area factories in 1908.

expanded northern sales, plus high power increases from 1901 and 1910 which kept southern sales strong, firmly established the High Point furniture industry.

About 1914 some producing furniture plants, glue and woodworking machines began to locate in North Carolina which lowered still the costs of production.

In 1921 the South Carolina furniture makers opened the permanent exposition at High Point.

The construction of the Southern Furniture Exposition Building signified that the High Point area furniture industry had come of age.

80,000 dozen a day



Besides being the furniture capital of the world, High Point also boasts of being one of the nation's outstanding beauty producing centers.

The beauty industry was established in High Point by [illegible] and by 1930 [illegible] Adams.

[illegible] 1930 Adams had grown manufacturing cosmetics at the permanent new home on carefully [illegible] Adams [illegible] and several [illegible].

The cosmetics heading the march [illegible] Adams Beauty Corp. [illegible] plant in Randleman [illegible].

Adams had [illegible] and [illegible] Adams with [illegible].

Mills approached the plan and on afternoon Adams drove to Randleman [illegible] Adams.

Adams asked him to [illegible] High Point [illegible] Power mill.

Mills [illegible] the plan and the High Point [illegible] Hill [illegible].

A group was [illegible] financial interest in the new [illegible] with [illegible] enjoying [illegible].

Besides [illegible] Mills was [illegible] and High Point [illegible].

The plan was [illegible] with Hamilton [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] the company [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible].

By [illegible] it became already a [illegible] Besides [illegible] and [illegible] Adams [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] would [illegible] Hill.

Several mills were [illegible] in the following [illegible] High Point [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

In the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

The [illegible] of High Point [illegible] Mills Factory Mills [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of the Point [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

On the town

By D. JERRY PROFFITT

High Point is a typical southern mill town populated mostly by lovable "red-necks."

The chief cultural event around is the week end parade.

This occurs when all of the citizens mount their trusty steeds (GTO's, Cameros, Cougers, Mustangs, etc.) and ride up and down Main Street.

Aside from the week end parade and eating McDonald Hamburgers, the populace scorns all other cultural activity.

That is not to say, however, that there is no other cultural activity.

Mostly it is instigated by foreigners and despicable "Northern Liberals" who have been sent to High Point as part of the International Communist Conspiracy to uplift the masses.

The city has a symphony which is kept a closely guarded secret.

It operates under the auspices of the High Point Arts Council which is the front organization for most of the subversive cultural activity.

They are apt to perform two or three times a year.

They don't usually show their faces more often than this for fear of being found out and exposed for what they really are (decadent musicians) by the High Point Chapter of the Wallace for President Committee.

There is also a Community Theater which has almost been completely eradicated by the area's Commission to Put an End to the Arts by Rampant Local Apathy or the CPEARLA for short.

They have been reduced to having one auction and one play a year.

a secret exhibit

The closest thing to an Art GAllery in High Point is the Arts Council Building itself.

On a fairly regular basis they exhibit works by area artists and display traveling shows.

The fact that they are having an exhibit is kept so secret by our local news media, however, that their efforts at subversion have been largely thwarted.

By and large, the college itself is the greatest surveyor of cultural activity in the town.

The natives, however, have been fairly successful in isolating it; and after long years of concerted effort, they have managed to reduce it to nothing more than a flickering candle of cultural light in a sea of provinical ignorance.

If there is anything culturally uplifting about High Point, it is to be found in its location and its people.

Located here in the rolling hills of the Piedmont section of North Carolina, it boasts some of the most beautiful country ever created by God.

Autumn turns its trees to hues which would blind the most vibrant of the Impressio nists and Springtime brings greens which make you want to take off your skin and roll around in your raw nerve ends.

Its people are simple and for the most part ignorant.

The old people long for a return to the rural life which has been destroyed by the urban bustle, and the young are impatient for the Establishment to totally emerge into the twentieth century.

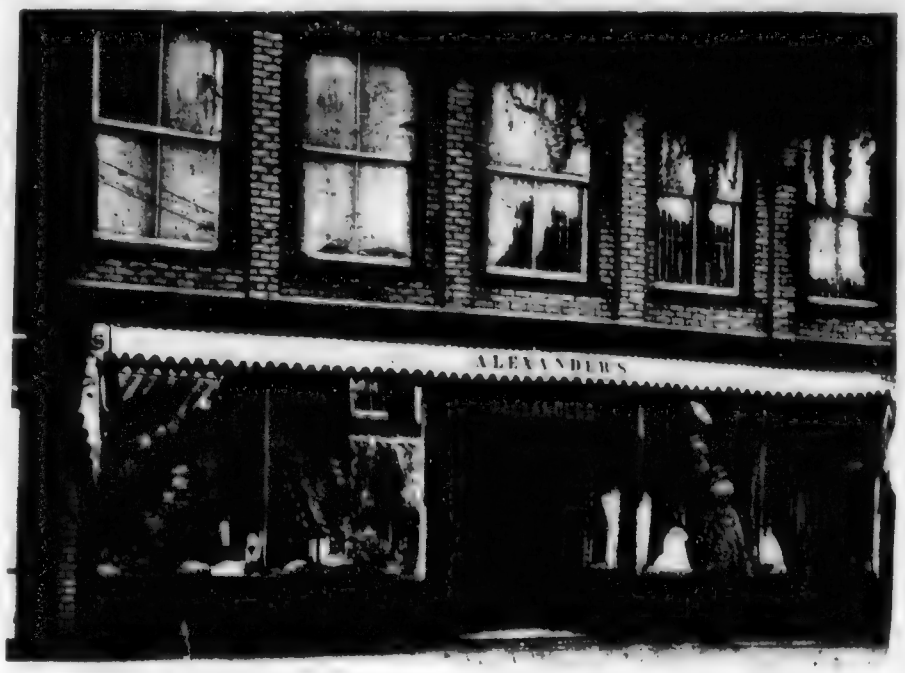
The dichotomy creates a typical American conflict, and folks here turn quickly to anyone who offers them a quick and easy solution to a complex and ever changing world.

Their ignorance breeds racism and right wings extremism, and they are fearful of "outsiders" and "Northern Agitators."

Once you break the ice and get to know them, though, I think you'll find them beautiful and loving people.

If High Point were to be summed up in a phrase which would encompass all it has to offer, it might be expressed thusly: It's a great place to live, but I wouldn't want to visit here.

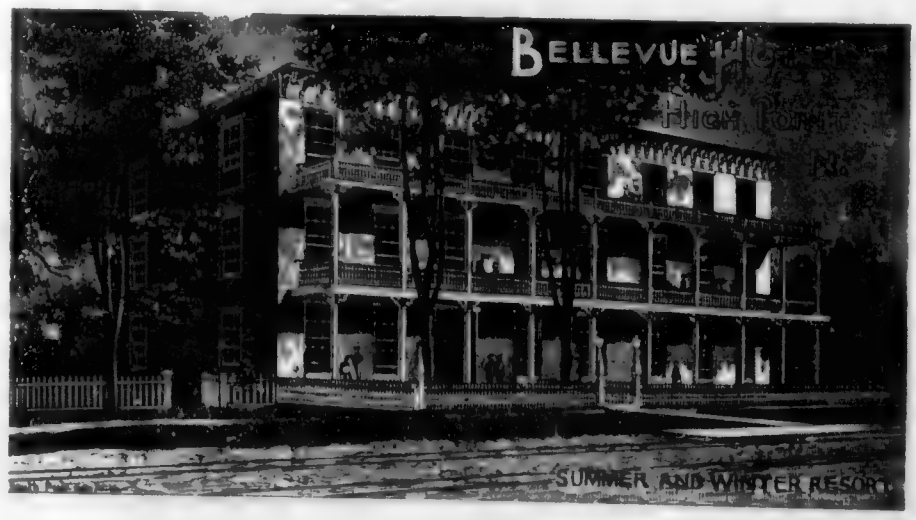
High Point's changing scene



"Alexander's" stood on N. Main Street in 1900, and specialized in German and Austrian imports.



The Camel Pawn Shop now occupies the same building under a new facade in 1968.



The historic Bellevue Hotel, used as a Confederate hospital during the Civil War, has been rebuilt and now houses High Point's modern Biltmore Hotel.

On the town

By D. JERRY PROFFITT

a secret exhibit

High Point's changing scene







Greek Coeds Start Rush Soon

Goverened and directed by the Panhellenic Council, the four sororities at High Point College are Alpha Gamma Delta, Kappa Delta, Phi Mu, and Zeta Tau Alpha.

Although scholorship should be the primary concern of a co-ed's college career, the sororities main objectives include leadership and friendship.

"The sororities have social activities, service projects, sports, and are participants in student government; we are involved in all phases of college life," said Sue Fisher, president of the Panhellenic Council.

Membership in sororities furthers participation in all areas of college life.

One of the major functions of the Panhellenic Council, according to Miss Fisher, is to organize "rush", which will begin September 24, with bids distributed October 12.

All co-eds interested in joining a sorority must attend an ice breaker of all sororities.

The sororities review the rushees and give out first preferential bids, which the girls may either accept or reject.

Second preferential bids are then distributed to the girls that accepted the first. During this period, the members and the rushees become better acquainted.

Sororities then make final bids to the rushees and the girls may either accept or reject this final bid.

Greek Week, tentatively scheduled for October 28-November 1, will include co-rec night, a banquet, and a dance.

The activities have been placed in the fall this year with the idea that it will stimulate better response.



On May 30, 1904, eleven girls met in the home of Dr. Wellesley P. Goddington, a professor of philosophy at Syracuse University and a firm believer in the fraternal system, and discussed, planned, and organized the beginnings of Alpha Gamma Delta.

Alpha Gamma Delta is an international fraternity composed of ninety-three chapters through out the U.S., and Canada with a total membership of 42,000.

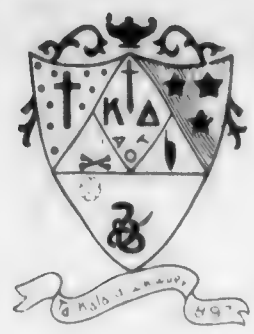
Red, buff, and green are the colors of Alpha Gamma Delta, and the flowers are red and buff roses.

A concentrated program of rehabilitation grants to benefit the work of the National Society for Crippled Children and Adults in Alpha Gamma Delta's International Altruistic Project.

In 1967, a new service project was added concerning work in Cleft Palate.

The HPC chapter of Alpha Gamma Gelta is active in intramurals, and holds a number of informal parties.

A semi-formal Christmas dance and a spring formal, the Rose Ball, are among the groups many activities.



Kappa Delta, with its open motto of "Let us strive for that which is honorable, beautiful, and highest," was founded by four college girls at Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia in 1897.

With 102 chapters of Kappa Delta over the U.S., this group is among the six largest National Panhellenic Conference sororities.

Each year outstanding sisters and pledges are recognized at the White Rose Ball.

Pledges are traditionally sold at the Kappa Delta slave auction.

Founded on faith, hope, and love, Kappa Delta strives to persue the highest of ideals.



Three girls at Wesleyan College, Macon, Georgia, founded Phi Mu over 110 years ago as the Philomathean Society.

On March 4, 1852, the establishment of the Philomathean Society was announced and this date has been celebrated by Phi Mu as Founder's Day.

With incorporation under the Georgia state laws in 1904, Phi Mu was granted the right to place chapters in other colleges, thus becoming a national fraternity for women.

Wearing the gold and black badge of Phi Mu, women from 90 or more colleges and universities live up to the fraternity's high ideals of friendship, loyality, high scholorship, and service to others.

In 1953, Phi Mu came to High Point College to become the first national fraternity for women on campus.

Phi Mu looks forward to a future that is based on heritage and strength developed through over a century of continous advancement.



Nine girls at Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia, founded Zeta Tau Alpha on October 15, 1898.

Zeta Tau Alpha now has grown to become the 2nd largest fraternity for women with over 117 chapters.

Zeta's most important service project is the campaign against cerebral palsy.

Players Want Those Who Are 'Involved'

The roar of the greasepaint will be heard this fall as High Point College's thespians, the Tower Players, begin their productions.

Paul L. (Buddy) Gabriel, president of the Tower Players, says that the players want people who feel the need to get "involved."

"Most of our members are involved in at least one other organized campus activity," he says.

The players seek, according to Gabriel, to "acculturize" the campus both by performing drama for the campus and the community, and by giving interested students a means for their artistic expression.

The players present two major productions each year, and plan to have student produced and directed plays.

"We want to give students a forum," says Gabriel, "to do their own thing."

Last year, major production were two one-act plays by Murray Shisgal "The Tiger" and "The Typist", and "Once Upon a Mattress," a two-act musical-comedy.

The Tower Player offer great opportunities to students, says Gabriel, and not just for aspiring actors.

"We have set building crews, lighting, make-up, advertising, production, props, music, and other phases of play production besides performing," states Gabriel.

"Theatre is really where it's at," exclaimed Gabriel, "it really socks it to you."

North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

THE CASTAWAYS OF GREENSBORO

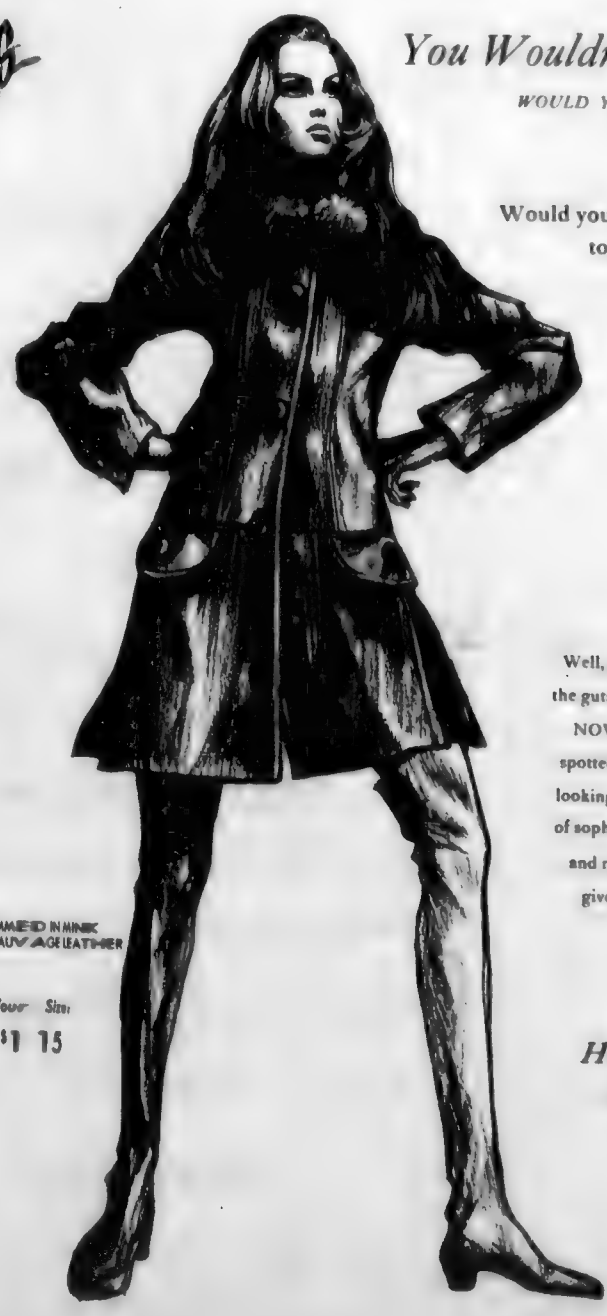
The South's Leading Collegiate Club

TOP SOUL BANDS
Every Thurs. - Fri. & Sat. Night

THE NATION'S TOP RECORDING ARTISTS
Every Sunday Night

ASK YOUR UPPER CLASSMEN
HOW TO GET THERE
WE CATER TO THE COLLEGIATE SET

Rosaire's



You Wouldn't Dare . . .

WOULD YOU?

Would you be gutzy enough to put a wild savage on your back?

Well, listen ... better get the guts, 'cause this is the NOW LOOK Leather spotted, mottled, rough-looking. A strange blend of sophisticated European and rustic American to give the unique look.

TRIMMED IN MINK
CUM SAUVAGE LEATHER

Your Size
$1 15

Like we say,
Have you got the fashion guts?

Greek Coeds Start Rush Soon

Governed and directed by the Panhellenic council the four sororities at High Point College are Alpha Gamma Delta Kappa Delta Phi Mu and Zeta Tau Alpha.

Although scholarship should be the greatest concern of [illegible] college many of the sororities emphasize leadership and friendship.

The sororities have [illegible] activities which include sports and [illegible] parties [illegible] parties [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Reform In The Wind?

Myers Lauds Veep Driscoll, Dean Phillips Draws Kudos

SGA president Robbie Myers, a senior from High Point, elaborated on some of his many plans for the upcoming year in a Hi-Po interview earlier this week.

Myers stated that Jack Driscoll, man-in-charge for the freshmen orientation program, has completely justified all the faith Myers had placed in him by his execution of the program, and that Dean Robert Phillips had complimented the SGA on the program.

Myers added that he has been working with Phillips during the summer, and that the cooperation level in that area is "extremely promising."

Last year's SGA, according to Myers, was a lax period in student government, and this year's SGA must be an improvement, "or all the groundwork that was laid last year, i.e. constitutional and elective changes, will have been wasted."

Myers' personal philosophy towards the SGA is summed up in his statement: "I want everybody to earn their money."

"I want the legislature and the executive council to be a lot more firm this year," added Myers, "and I'd like to see a lot of new policies and new ideas go through."

Election Platforms Needed...

When questioned about specific legislation that he would like to see passed, Myers expressed a desire to see candidates for SGA offices run on paired tickets, with each slate of candidates presenting a published platform to the student electorate.

According to Myers, such a system would allow the president and vice-president to come into office with a previously established knowledge of each other's capabilities, and allow a great deal of real teamwork within the executive council.

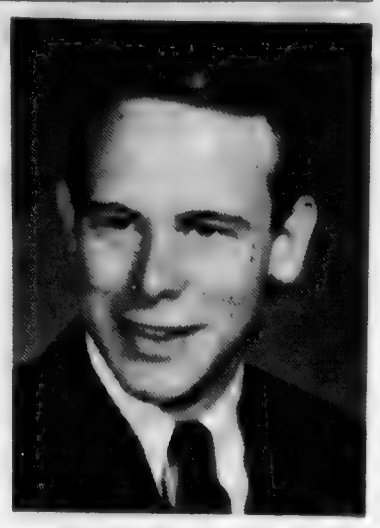
Myers is also contemplating possible changes in the judiciary system.

Included among these changes may be the addition of faculty members to the Judiciary Council and a published set of written interpretations for certain of the penal code regulation that are at this time "a little too broad for practicality."

In his final statement, Myers said that the greatest single purpose of the SGA is "to unite the entire campus; all the different factions, to where they can work together towards a common goal."



Myers



Cornet

Cooperation Is Key

Cooperation will be the key word for this year's Judiciary Council, according to Chief Justic Jay Cornet.

When interviewed earlier this week, Cornet said, "We are looking forward to good cooperation with both the faculty and the administration; perhaps the best the Council has ever had."

Cornet continued, "I have already been in communication with Dean Phillips, and I am really looking forward to working with him this year."

In further explanation, Cornet added that Phillips seemed to him to be "very fair-minded," and that he would certainly be listening to the students with an unprejudiced ear.

Asked what he would consider to be the most important step a student could take, Cornet replied, "All students, and in particular the freshmen, should read the handbook and know and understand the college's regulations.

"If everyone read the handbook," added Cornet, "the Council's case load would probably decrease by at least 90 percent."

Cornet feels that the Council will function well, both as the appellate court for the Men's and Women's Dormitory Councils and as a court in its own right.

The Student Personnel Committee (SPC), headed by Mr. William F. Cope, assistant professor of sociology, is the appellate court for the Judiciary Council.

"I realize that the SPC did not reverse any of the Council's rulings last year, but we are all concerned solely with the students' welfare; we're not out to throw people out of school," commented Cornet.

I think that this is a wrong impression that most of the students already have," Cornet said, "and I want to both correct it in the upperclassmen and prevent the freshmen from getting it."

"We're not out to zap anybody," ended Cornet, "and I'd be very happy to be able to go through this entire year with out seeing anyone in my official capacity."

Ditzler Backs Radio And Prof Critiques

The Student Legislature is the channel of student communication with faculty, administration, and each other, and at the same time remains the students' governing body.

The principal figure at meetings of the legislature is Speaker of the Legislature Brian Ditzler, a junior from Washington, D.C.

The role of the speaker is that of coordinator of the legislature as a body and as the legislature's representative on the Student Government Assocation Executive Council.

When asked about legislation now under consideration, Speaker Ditzler replied, "There are several bills pending at this time that I would call important, and full student and organizational involvement this fall should bring out many, many more."

One proposal that has Ditzler's personal backing is the creation of a campus radio station, utilizing existing equipment and SGA monetary assistance.

"The construction of such a station will be dependent on HPC equipment capabilities, as assessed by campus radio experts Bill Harding and Jeff Erwin," said Ditzler.

Also under consideration by the speaker is an expansion of intramural football to include contests with other colleges on an intramural all-star level.

Ditzler's prime possible campus-level action is a proposal that students submit an anonymous critique of courses to the instructor.

This would be done solely for the benefit of the individual professor, and the critiques would be unavailable to anyone else.

"Of course, each professor would also have the choice of throwing the critiques out unread," said Ditzler.



Ditzler



MASTER KLEEN
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
1310 Centennial

McDonald's is your kind of place.
1901 N. Main St. High Point

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Beeson Hardware
"We Uniform The Panthers"
214 N. Main St.
High Point, N.C.

Welcome HPC Students to
The Jokers Three
2114 Walker Ave
Greensboro
The South's No. 1 Collegiate Nightclub
Featuring This Weekend Beginning Saturday
Willie T & The Magnificents
This Sunday & Every Sunday The Sensational
Inmen, Ltd.
Couples Only — Doors Open 7:00 p.m.
Band from 8:00 p.m. to 12:00 p.m.

A Warm Welcome Is Extended to All Students and Faculty of HPC from
WACHOVIA
BANK & TRUST COMPANY
Member of FDIC
See us for all your banking needs

Reform In The Wind?

Myers Lauds Veep Driscoll, Dean Phillips Draws Kudos





Cooperation Is Key

Ditzler Backs Radio And Prof Critiques



Kleen

MASTER KLEEN
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
310 Centennial

McDonald's is your kind of place.

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
Block East of Mayo
117 English Road

Beason Hardware

Welcome HPC Students

The Jokers Three
2114 Walker Ave
Greensboro
The South's No. 1 Collegiate Nightclub
Featuring This Weekend Beginning Saturday
Willie T & The Magnificents
This Sunday & Every Sunday The Sensational
Inmates, Ltd.
Cover Only — Doors Open 7:00 p.m.
Band from 8:00 p.m. to 12:00 p.m.

A Warm Welcome is Extended to All Students and Faculty of HPC from

WACHOVIA
BANK & TRUST COMPANY
Member of FDIC
We're for all your banking needs

Greek Men Rush Later This Fall

The Interfraternity Council is the governing body of the four greek letter social fraternities.

IFC, established to promote interfraternity relations and to deal with interfraternity matters, serves as a media for discussion of fraternity affairs.

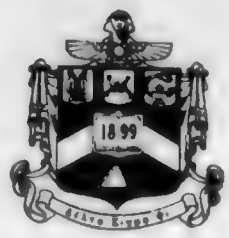
Fraternities realize that a strongly constituted interfraternity organization is necessary in order to have a well oriented fraternal life.

Each year the council awards a trophy to the outstanding fraternity man of the year who has contributed the most to the batterment of the greek system.

IFC experienced a structural improvement last year by promoting an advisory conference with national fraternity representatives and by participating in the National Interfraternity Convention in Atlanta, Ga.

Organizing rush and planning co-rec night, with the Panhellenic Council, were among the projects of IFC last year.

Financial problems, conflicting events and greek student apathy were responsible for the cancellation of Greek Week last year, which the IFC and Panhellenic Council have sponsored in the past.



Delta Sigma Phi was founded at the College of the City of New York in 1899.

Leadership, scholorship, personality development, social life, friendship, and talent development are among the goals of Delta Sigma Phi.



Lambda Chi Alpha was founded at Boston University on November 2, 1909.

A group of law students who were members of the Cosmopolitan Law Club took many years to conceive the idea of plunging into the heart of the fraternity controversy.

Today, Lambda Chi Alpha is one of the largest national fraternities with 106 chapters.

Delta Alpha Epsilon, founded at High Point College in 1928, needed in 1952 an affiliation with a national fraternity.

In 1953 forty-eight alumni and active brothers of Delta Alpha Epsilon were initiated into Lambda Chi Alpha.



On March 1, 1868, Pi Kappa Alpha became a national fraternity, founded at the University of Virginia.

Pi Kappa Alpha now has 142 chapters located throughout the U.S., seven of which are located in North Carolina.

The fraternity came to High Point College on February 7, 1953 and takes pride in the fact that it was the first national fraternity to come to HPC.

Pikas are active community workers, participating in functions of the Lion's Clubs and the High Point Civitans.

Always active in intramural sports at High Point College, the group has many more accomplishments accredited to it.



Forged among the granite hills of Vermont at Norwich University, Theta Chi fraternity was formed on April 10, 1856.

In its second century of existence, Theta Chi is composed of 137 chapters and a total of 48,000 members.

Theta Chi came to High Point College more than a decade ago, established as a social fraternity with empahsis placed on the well rounded student.

The fraternity instills upon its brothers a desire for academic excellence and requires a foundation of integrity upon which his social abilities can be developed.

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
882-8181
"Five ride for the price one"



1100 E. Lexington Ave
High Point, N. C.
Phone 883-5966



Colonial Shoppes
- Flowers and Catering
- Nursery School
- Dancing School
- Dress Making and Alterations

PHONES: 883-0714 - 889-7107
903 Greensboro Road
High Point, North Carolina
MRS LOIS PRICE
Owner
"A Handfull of Heartfelt Wishes"

Biff-Burger
1014 S. Main St.
High Point
883-2427

WELCOME STUDENTS & FACULTY
Follow The Arrow To Collegiate Fashions
College Village Shopping Center



Jewel Box
ED'S MAIN ST. HIGH POINT
BOB REED Mgr
PH 883-0827
OVER STORES

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

"looking for a WIG?



Campbell's
.need we say more!
At Campbell's the Customer's Satisfaction is Guaranteed. We sell the finest human hair pieces available in this area and specialize in restyling. We also offer a student discount of 10% on all sales and servicing. Please see us concerning all your hair needs.
CAMPBELLS WIG SALON
COLLEGE VILLAGE SHP. CTR.

Greek Men Rush Later This Fall

The Interfraternity Council of the governing body of the four men's fraternities.

IFC establishes an interfraternity relations and to deal with interfraternity matters, serves as a media for discussion of fraternity affairs.

Interviews makes that a unified event and interfraternity organization is necessary in order to have a well rounded fraternal life.

Last year the council received a gift to the outstanding fraternity club of the year who has contributed the most to the betterment of the Greek system. IFC sponsored a workshop

improvement last year by providing an interfraternity conference with national fraternity representatives and by participating in the National Interfraternity Conference in Atlanta, Ga.

Organizing rush and planning social nights with the Panhellenic Council were among the projects of IFC last year.

Financial problems confronting many and were responsible for the cancellation of Greek Week last year which the IFC and Panhellenic Council had sponsored in the past.



Delta Sigma Phi was founded at the College of the City of New York in 1899.

A celebration of scholarship, personality development, social life, friendship and future development are among the goals of Delta Sigma Phi.



While [illegible] was awarded [illegible] scholarship [illegible] group [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

But Hard Day's Nights

Hi-Po Is Like Magical Mystery Tour

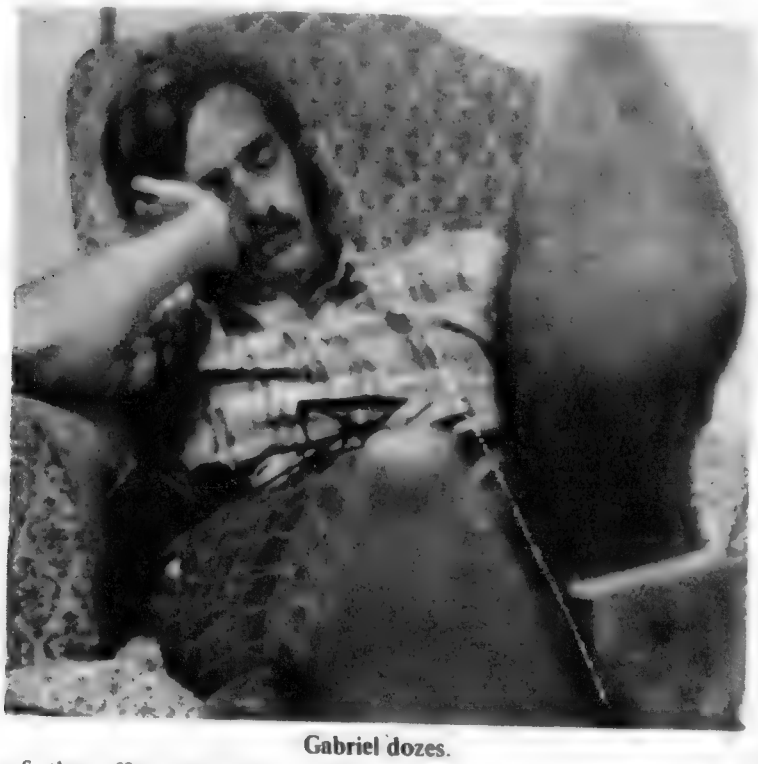
By DICK KNOPF
Special Correspondent

The office will be quiet tonight.

The last deadline has been met, the last story written and proofed, the layout and make-up finished, the plates burned for the press, and 3,000 newspapers distributed to students, merchants and subscribers.

SGA Bureau Chief David Steves will probably sit reclined in a big easy chair, reading what used to be called a "pulp" science-fiction novel ("I like to study the genre," he explains), a cigarrette handing precariously from his lips, and his eyes a dull red from a perpetual lack of sleep.

Staffer Buddy Gabriel will recline in a chair in another part of the office, his booted feet propped on a stool as he dozes.



Gabriel dozes.

Editor Joe McNulty and Business Manager Ted Belch will have gone out to dinner downtown; a periodic ritual by which they purge themselves of the tensions of the week.

It is the end of The Hi-Po's week this night, but it is also the beginnings of another which will cumulate in another newspaper one week hence.

This "week" actually begins 11 days ago with preliminary format decisions made by Editor McNulty.

McNulty, a Hi-Po veteran of four years, writes original formats for the newspaper's first edition while his business manager scurries from advertising appointment to advertising appointment.

These detailed sheets are the basis upon which McNulty and Belch begin working while the rest of their staff is still enjoying the summer sun at their homes.

Things go badly at first.

The new dorm isn't ready for occupancy on Sunday, no one is exactly sure how to operate the new camera units, and the freshmen are missing.

McNulty mutters to himself as he paces the floor of the office like some big cat in a cage.

The first break comes when staffer Buddy Gabriel arrives with his camera already full of pictures of the slowly arriving students.

Quick pleasantries are exchanged. There is time for no more.

Gabriel is back on his way to snap newspictures, and McNulty is on the phone getting confirmation of arrival times of other staff members coming by rail.

Ex-editor Dave Gilbert makes an appearance during which he takes great pains not to appear nostalgic for the newspaper atmosphere.

He fails valianty.

Work continues through the supper hour unabated with ex-Editor Gilbert unable to resist the temptation to begin helping.

Business manager Belch arrives fuming that he can't move into the new dorm. He hates not to meet his own schedule.

At midnight, Gabriel, Gilbert, Belch, and McNulty drive to the rail station to meet Steves.

As usual, the train is late. Belch is still simmering about the dorm. Gilbert unconvincingly tells McNulty that he's glad that he's not under the pressure of the editor's chair anymore.

McNulty doesn't seem to hear. He's babbling about the romance of the rails, and the decline of elegance in our times.

At 1:30 a.m. the train arrives with a wheeze, and Steves haltingly steps to the platform.

He looks drawn and haggard from a recent round of toasts.

"I met two fine Negro gentlemen from the 'bluegrass state'," he says, "and we spent the trip toasting 'Kentucky Power'."

The jest is forgotten as the hard work begins anew.

By Wednesday morning, things are beginning ro really take shape, as stories have been assigned to returning staffers almost as they enter the campus from home.

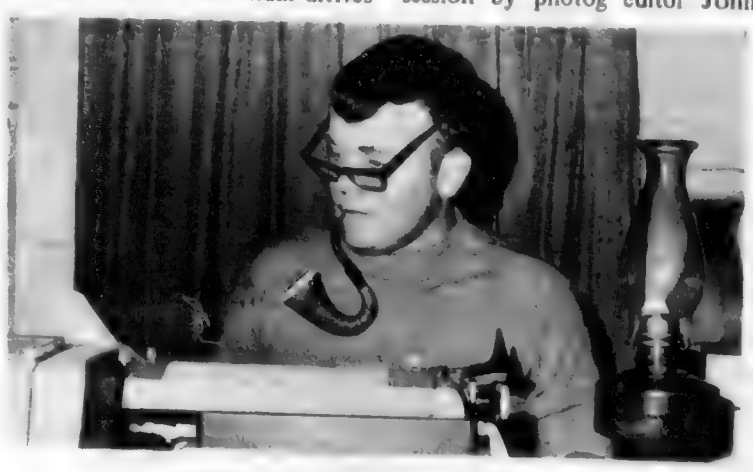
A deceptively chaotic office scene greets reporters Wednesday night as clacking typewriters are mixed with fond, embracing reunions of old friends.

Editor McNulty, trying hard to conceal his pleasure at seeing the returning staffers, maintains his facade of crusty skepticism.

"This isn't a newspaper," he barks, "it's a blasted family reunion. All we need is some fried chicken and a maiden aunt."

College bureau chief Jo Deininger looks up from the typewriter to say: "It's just the Hi-Po magical mystery tour' starting again."

At 3 a.m. Thursday morning the editor is euphoric ("rapping" says Gabriel), chortling over the results of a marathon dark room session by photog editor John Nabors, which produced 117 negatives and the completed prints for this weeks paper.



Editor nervously chews callabash pipe.

Glamor boy Sports Editor John Keets storms in at 3:10



Work goes on.

a.m. complaining of a hangover, with his sports stories in tow.

He imperially states that his main story will be the play-by-play accounts of his summer love affairs, boasting that The New York Times is begging for the rights to it.

McNulty says no.

"But The New York Times, 'all the news that's fit to print'." says Keets.

McNulty says no again saying he'll print only "all the news that's fit to happen."

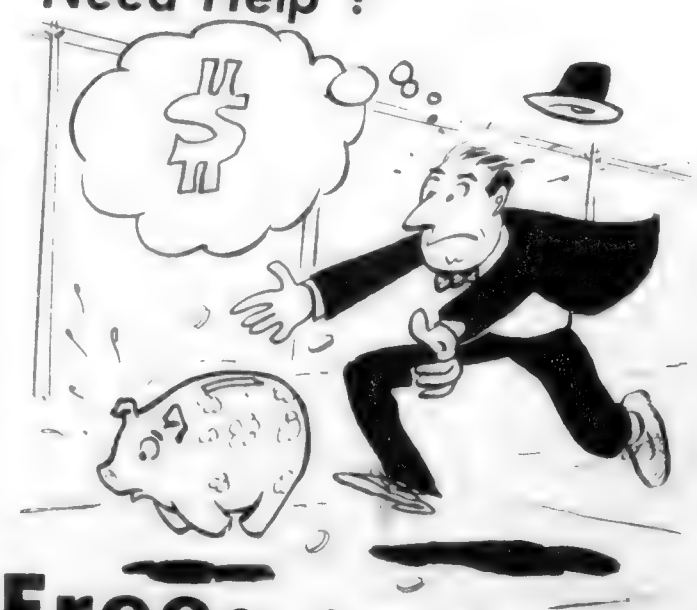
Finally the last story is filed, the typesetters' computer whirls at the printing shop's composing room, the plates are burned and positioned on the press, and the giant press roars out the product.

As the paper is being distributed, McNulty and Deininger sit tranquilly in the office, looking over the finished product.

Deininger again mentions the "magical mystery tour" journalistic powerplant being back in action.

"Yeah," says the editor almost gloatingly, "it's a 'hard day's night,' but it's the only way to fly."

Call CLASSIFIEDS 883-4421



Free Student Classifieds
Low, Low,
rediculously Low
commercial business rates.

Help Wanted

LIBERTY LOANS, 1 male, apply: 203 N. Main St. ph. 3-7191 hrs. to be arranged. For: Managerial trainee

40 HOURS weekly-day or night, 1 male, production line work $1.65 hr. apply Mr. C Hobbs, H.P. 8-9986, Clark Bros. Felt Co.

H.P. Fabrics, 1 male, $1.60 hr.-40 hr. wk., 2nd shift 3:00-11:00 pm, apply Mr. Barnes ph. 3-4101

LOOKING FOR a job to use your abilities? Try HI-PO classifieds. NEED EMPLOYEES FULL or part time, go HI-PO advertising.

MUSIC AND Arts Center, 1 M., 1 F. Interest in music helpful apply Mrs. Melinkov.

SUNLINE Juvenile Furniture, 3 males, 20 hrs. weekly upholstery, packing, or machine work, Mr. Bornstein for interview 2-2812

MIRRO PROD. Co. 1 male, $1.75 hr. 5-11 pm, work in foam dept. 1946 W. Green Street, Mon-Fri, Mr. Bob Richardson.

PART TIME delivery & gen. store work, 1 male, $1.75 hr, 5 day wk Wayside Interior, Mr. Burge or Mr. Davis 2-8823.

FREDERICKSON Motor Express, M or F, $1.70 for typing 5:30-10:30, 3:00-11:00 pm, apply Mr. Berrier, Groometown Rd. at I-85.

For Sale

VOLKSWAGEN, 1959 beetle, light greenm '62 motor, slightly worn from riotous living. Want $300, but will dicker. The Hi-Po.

Personals

RAP to friends and lovers, Peanuts Personals are for students. Say it like it is in the P&P

PROLIFERATION PERSONALS JOIN the dialog on direction, special emphasis on the freshman transition. Focus on student awareness, involvement. Cadres organizing now around issues, inquire LA, G-5 McCulloch

NEEDED: 1 jug band minus jewish mouth harpist to form group. Contact J.M.H. Box 11

WANTED 1 stimulating, beautiful, intelligent, enthusiastically elegant and ethereal girl Friday, Sat, Sun, Tues, Wed, Thur, (Mon) City Bureau 11/Hi-Po

WOE be unto the man who never can have what he wants, and can never want who he has. jpm

ESCOURT service: terms haggled with love. J.K. 11/HI-PO

WHERE IS the man whose hands can emcompass what his heart can guess? FC

YOUR friendly High Point local board No. 42 welcomes you. Drop in anytime and sign our register. Our interest is in you.

Hi-Po Is Like Magical Mystery Tour

By DICK KNOPF







Call CLASSIFIEDS 883-4421

Need Help ?



Free Student Classifieds
Low Low,
ridiculously Low
commercial business rates.

Help Wanted

For Sale

Personals

Library
College

Hi-Po Hot Line Answers Your Questions

See Page 2

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 2 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | September 13, 1968

Smokey Kicks Off Fall Weekend Thursday

See p. 3



High Point Chosen Site For Model Neighborhood

Story on p. 2



Freshmen Humbled At Beanie Capping And Torture Begins

See p. 4

Hi-Po Hot Line Answers Your Questions

See Page 2

Finest Tabloid in The Carolinas

Vol. 42 No. 2 — The Hi Po · High Point, North Carolina — September 13, 1968

Smokey Kicks Off Fall Weekend Thursday

See p. 3



[illegible]

Story on p. 2



Freshmen Humbled At Beanie Capping And Torture Begins

See p. 4

THE HI-PO



HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

New Dorm Phones

Why must the residents of the new dorm pay such exorbitant sums to get phone service?

We've heard that installation costs $10.00, the first months rental cost is $5.00, and a deposit of $100.00 is required.

Mr. Buck Williford, assistant VP of North State Telephone Company was highly insulted when asked if those charges were correct.

"They sure aren't," he said "it's only $8 for installation, $4.50 plus federal tax for the rental fee, and $100 for a year's deposit per suite."

He further explained that the deposit is not necessary if the student is over 21 years old or if the student's parents agree to accept responsibility of the bill.

Wall phones will not be installed, and telephones for individuals are available, in which case the deposit is $35 for a North Carolina student and $50 for an out-of-state student.

One cheery note: The deposit, labeled "mere protection" by Mr. Williford, will be refunded at the end of the year along with six percent interest.

Panther Pigskin

Why doesn't HPC have a football team? What is the function of Albion Millis Stadium, and who owns it?

According to Dean of Students Robert Phillips, area competition and insufficient funds are to blame.

The college owns the stadium and leases it to the city of High Point for the high school's football games.

Library Stacked

Why are there not open stacks in the library?

Miss Marcella Carter, head librarian, had the emphatic answer: It is more practical to have closed stacks because of the construction of the building.

The only access to the stacks runs through a small work area behind the circulation desk of the reserve book section.

Traffic would be congested unless it were controlled in some way.

ANYONE who needs or WANTS to go into the stacks can do so simply by stopping by the desk to pick up a stack permit.

Step Right Up !

Can one really see girlie shows at the High Point Fair?

A spokesman for the Jaycees, the Fair's sponsor, couldn't be pinned to answer,: "Well, I haven't been out there this year, but they always had those shows in the past..."

Students returning to campus after a night at the Fair say that the hooch shows are back and better than ever.

Daf Beds Dug

Who originated the daffodil beds, when, and why?

The estate of daffodils belonging to an eccentric Cornell University professor living in High Point was endowed to the college in 1963.

Dr. D. B. Carrick, who resided at the corner of Montlieu Ave. and Main St., was a flower fancier and a lover of daffodils in particular.

After his death, his brother presented HPC with the bulbs and thereby created confusion with his contribution.

The time of the presentation occurred during the wrong season for bulb transplanting, and nobody knew exactly how to do it anyway; furthermore, Dr. Carrick made no maps of the rows of daffodils, and a few of the bulbs, some costing as much as $25 each, were left with unpaid bills.

In addition to these minor complications, President Wendell Patton had to contract a "dahlia-digging bulb machine" to come from Charleston, South Carolina, to scoop up the tubers and haul them to campus where they were precariously planted in their present site(s).

The APOs are currently in charge of annually replanting the beds

Investigative Visit

Federal Team Checks Model City Program

By PAUL GABRIEL
City Bureau Chief

A federal task force should visit High Point within a week to investigate city urban problems to be fought with federal renewal money.

High Point will be one of the sites of the Model Neighborhood program sponsored by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), according to Mr. William Colonna, director of the City Planning Department.

Responding to serious internal problems of ignorance, poverty, and a developing alienation from society in areas identified in a High Point publication, Community Analysis, a staff headed by Colonna prepared an application to HUD for federal subsidy of a plan for a comprehensive city demonstration program (Model City).

The approximately 90-page application compassionately analysed the urban problem thusly; "Eventually, if relief is not found, the individual either succumbs to the problems and justs to a failure-oriented value system, or lashes out with anti-social acts of violence and alienation."

The application gave specific direction in a complex nine point solution-analysis dealing with housing, physical environment, transportation, education, manpower, health and social services, recreation and cultural orientation, data systems and an explanation of new technologies that can be utilized in problem-solving efforts.

Monday night Colonna received assurance of the approval of the application over the phone in a call to the Atlanta office of the regional federal examination board.

They told Colonna "The application is in good starting position."

Colonna said the next step would happen in about a week when a federal task force would visit the High Point board to present constructive criticisms in a process to dialog a few suggested revisions on the proposal.

He continued to state that the final contract would be entered from 30 to 45 days after the High Point group had fully responded to the HUD suggestions.

Guidelines will then be sent to the planning commission with a $100,000 budget to finance a staff to analyze causes and prepare solution systems as well as estimates of resources needed to impliment the solutions.

More than an urban renewal project, the five year comprehensive program will endeavor to better community inter-relationships and "change the complexion of the entire area and in turn the community," according to Colonna.

Citizens Tackle Slum Problems

Last March a group of concerned citizens banded in response to pitiable conditions in the slum districts of High Point that were exposed by High Point Enterprise writer Ray Hubbard.

"We became approachers of the Housing authorities," said Mrs. Vernon Duncan, charter member of the now incorporated Concerned Citizens, Inc., of High Point.

Working closely with the Office of Economic Opportunity/OEO and other federal and local projects in a telephone campaign and later in a sensitivity training program to inform volunteers of the true nature of the area's condition, the group of citizens expanded into a non-profit concern hoping to serve as a catalyst among community organizations.

Mrs. Duncan stated that a mobile housing project tailored to deserving families' needs and resources has been the Citizens prime objective.

She continued that various federal funds were given to the group for use in procurement of property and installment of trailers; funds coming mainly from the Department of Housing and Urban Development/HUD.

Families are to be chosen to occupy ten trailers for the present with four more spaces available for future trailers, the choice being made by the OEO.

Included in their concerns are to be services to provide guidance by trained volunteers on a 1 to 1 basis to serve as resource persons in job training, home economics, health and recreation.

Five years has been the scheduled time allotted the group to prepare the community for a more permanent planning for structures.

Phone Counseling Begins

Robert (Bob) Weant, a local salesman, felt a call to leave his job is necessary to fulfill a concern for an inner-city ministry.

Several years ago Weant made a proposal to the Commission on Social Concerns at the First Methodist Church in High Point to establish a permanent board to focus on the inner-city.

The board has expressed plans to establish a contact point for social interaction between all segments of the community.

A more immediate goal being sponsored by Weant and the board is a 24 hour telephone counseling service training course stated Bill Colonna, a member of the board.

Colonna says the board is composed of four members from First Methodist and two from Wesley Memorial Church and has just received the go-ahead from the Bishop to give Weant a $2,000 grant from the High Point district Board of Missions.

The first of four committees established will be responsible for the physical facilities for a center and the others will be working on finance, programming, and liason including referral and follow-up services, said Colonna.

Part of the programming committee's duties will be to manage a 17 week course beginning September 29, to train individuals interested in an emergency telephone counseling service.

Australia has sponsored a similar program called the Lifeline and found that 80 percent of those who called for the phone counseling service would not confer with family, friends or clergy.

The plan would provide a special team of rotating specialists representing medicine, psychology and sociology on 24 hour call.

Weant feels that the lack of obligation in a phone counselor would encourage a more intimate relationship in some people needing professional service.

Colonna closed saying that he hoped many community people would participate in the program as well as college students.

THE HI-PO

883-4431

HotLine

[illegible] operation [illegible] college [illegible] an [illegible] call [illegible] and let her [illegible] The Hi-Po, Box [illegible] Campus Mail

New Dorm Phones

Why must the residents of the new dorms pay such outrageous rates for pay phone service?

[illegible] have found that installation cost, $9.00, the first months rental cost, $ 9.00 and a deposit of $100.00 is required. [illegible] Black Student Alliance [illegible] will also [illegible] telephone service [illegible] Night [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Here's New Policy

According to the announcement of President Wendell M.Patton, High Point College has agreed to these suggestions made by the Assn. of American Colleges. They are:

(1) to accord students, as members of the academic community, an appropriate share in the determination of institutional policies in respect to both the instructional program and its social framework;

(2) to involve the several components of the academic community in the determination of such rules for the conduct of its members as may be necessary for effective realization of institutional policies;

(3) to make it known that these rules, representing the common will of the community, will be enforced through procedures that include a guarantee of due process to anyone accused of breaking the rules;

(4) to establish recognized lines of communication among all parts of the community;

(5) to make definite plans, including both academic sanctions and resort to civil authorities, for countering any wilful attack on the peace and order of the academic community;

(6) to explain to its external neighbors and constituencies its policies concerning student protests and student disruptions, in the interest of contributing to an improved public understanding, the absence of which frequently leads to distortion and exacerbation of campus problems themselves.



Smokey Robinson & the Miracles

Student Rights Are Said 'Under Study'

High Point College President Wendel M. Patton announced during assembly Wednesday that this college has accepted the recommendations of the Assn. of American Colleges (See Box).

However, Patton was careful to inch away from the "Student Bill of Rights" about which The Hi-Po had learned he might speak.

After his speech, Patton told The Hi-Po that the "Bill of Rights" was "under study", and he made it plain that it was "under study" and not under discussion.

Patton began his remarks at assembly with the statement that the college has had no problem with student unrest in the past because of its superior students, faculty-administrative communication, and its realization that responsibility and authority cannot be divided.

Promising to review college programs for their relevence to the modern world, Patton also stated this year that the college would seek to change when needed, and he asked the campus to help identify sources of campus unrest.

Patton commented that students should realize what High Point College is, and its philosophy.

Among those things mentioned by Patton were the college's church affiliation, goal of service, and role as a private institution owned by the Methodist Church.

"The rights of students are delegated and not inherent," said Patton.

Students have the right to speak, but they must speak through the proper channels, he commented.

Blaming some campus unrest across the country on "nihilists," Patton said that regardless of its source, campus unrest was aimed at higher education.

High Point College has the professional competency, and the moral duty to dictate the educational philosophy of this school, he said.

Promising the best possible education at the least possible cost, Patton also promised to protect academic freedom from any group which would prevent it.

The recommendations of the Assn. of American Colleges were accepted by the unaminous vote of a faculty seminar.

"On these general guidelines," Patton concluded, "we can build our ship, and chart our course."

SGA Has Surplus, Legislators Told

A $5,000 surplus from last year's SGA budget, scholorship salaries for the Student Union's governing board, and a pep band for the basketball team were all part of this week's Legislature meeting.

SGA President Robbie Myers reported that he had asked Miss Robin Woodhams, Secretary of the Executive Council, to investigate "the cost, need, and feasibility" of a "pep band and/or pep club" for organized cheering during basketball games this season.

Miss Woodhams will be checking out this possibility with Dr. Charles M. Morris, head of the physical education department.

Myers also made a statement about the cancellation of The Four Seasons'

SEE 'SGA BOTCH'
Page 4

tentative appearance for Homecoming Weekend.

SGA Treasurer Tommy Holmes informed the legislature that there will be $5,000 extant from last semester's budget when all outstanding bills are paid; the largest remaining such bill being that of the Zenith, which is "about $9,000."

The heads of the different campus organizations have been complaining that they are unaware of their funding balance, according to Holmes, and to remedy this he will be sending them monthly reports of their cash-on-hand.

Mike Carle, chairman of the Student Public Affairs Committee (SPAC), has written to gubernatorial candidate Bob Scott requesting him to appear at an SGA assembly this fall, but has yet received no reply.

The only legislation proposed during the meeting was a request by Student Union chief Jim Coston that the three principal members of the SU governing board be awarded the same type of a scholarship renumeration that the members of the SGA executive council receive.

He was told that the bill would be brought up at the next meeting and that the executive council would be considering his proposal in the interim.

Jay Cornet, chief justice of the Judiciary Council, made a request that an interim prosecutor for the council be appointed or empowered, and the executive council's cooperation was assured him.

Next week the legislature will consider the student loan system bill and the first draft of their rules of order.

Smokey Opens Campus Weekend Thursday

Feature attraction of this year's Fall Weekend will be Smokey Robinson and The Miracles, one of the Motown top soul sounds, with a string of hits and gold records that goes back to 1961.

The Miracles do not require much explanation; everyone knows who they are and has heard their music..."Tracks of My Tears"..."You've Really Got A Hold On Me"..."Mickey's Monkey"..."Going To A Go-Go" ...the list goes on and on.

Their HPC concert will be Thursday, September 19, from 8-11 p.m. in Alumni Gymnasium, and admission is free to all HPC students.

Tickets for non-students are available in the Bursar's office.

Preceding The Miracles on Thursday's bill will be Mike Davis and The Twilighters, appearing courtesy of Dick Bennick of WGHP-TV, master of ceremonies for the whole show.

WGHP-TV has also agreed to provide professional lighting and sound technicians.

The next evening, Friday, September 20, there will be a dance in the guymnasium, with music by Kenny Helser and The Kalabash Corporation.

This group is the re-formed Pieces of Eight, one of the first soul bands, who put out "Lonely Drifter" several years ago

Tickets for this dance will be on sale, at the door only, at $1.00 per person.

Questioned about an admission charge when the Student Union is supposed to provide free entertainment, SU publicity chairman David Holton replied, "The only reason we are charging admission is that the Union just doesn't have the money for both a free concert and a free dance the next night."

"A dollar isn't much," continued Holton, "when you consider that the students will be seeing Smokey Robinson for free...and his concert is going to cost $6500."

Holton further explained that The Kalabash Corporation will cost the SU $450, "and we figure that enough students will attend the dance to let us break even, plus we hope to draw some people from outside the college."

Holton later stated that if any profits were made on the Friday night dance, they will be used for a free dance later in the semester.

All profits from the Thursday night concert are to go to the High Point United Appeal Fund.

This procedure will allow the SU to obtain free radio publicity for the event, the announcements being made as a public service.

"The concert cannot be given free if the SU is forced to pay between $400 and $600 in publicity costs," explained Holton.

SU representatives emphasized that it is imperative that income from the event match the cost as closely as possible because of the entire Weekend's low overhead.

Here's New Policy

According to the announcement of President Wendell M. Patton, High Point College has agreed to three suggestions made by the Assn. of American Colleges. They are

1) to accept students as members of the academic community an appropriate share in the determination of institutional policies in respect to both the extracurricular program and its total framework

2) to involve the several components of the academic community in the determination of such rules for the conduct of its members as may be necessary for effective realization of institutional policies

3) to make it known that these rules, representing the common will of the community will be enforced through procedures that include a guarantee of due process to anyone accused of breaking the rules

4) to establish procedures of communication among all parts of the community

5) to make definite plans including both academic sanctions and resort to civil authorities for countering any willful attack on the peace and order of the academic community

6) to explain to the general neighbors and constituencies of the developing student protest and student participation in the interest of maintaining an informed public understanding, the absence of which frequently leads to distortion and a portion of the serious problems thereafter

Student Rights Are Said 'Under Study'

High Point College President Wendell M. Patton announced during assembly Wednesday that the college has accepted the recommendations of the Assn. of American Colleges (See box).

However Patton was careful to set apart from the "Student Bill of Rights" about which The Maple had learned he might speak.

After his speech, Patton told The H-P, that the "Bill of Rights" was "under study" and he made a point that it was under study and not under discussion.

Patton began his remarks at assembly by the statement that the college has had a problem with student unrest in the past because of a suppression of student, faculty-administration communication and an institution that responsibility and power is unclear or divided.

Previously, faculty-college people for they play no role in problem solving. Patton also stated the view that the college would not change when another was to solve the campus unrest.

Patton continued that students should realize what High Point college is about philosophy.

Among these things mentioned by Patton were the college's church affiliation, goal of service and role in private enterprise owned by the Methodist Church.

The rights of students are delegated and not inherent said Patton.

Students have the right to speak, but they must speak through the proper channels for communication.

Blaming some campus unrest across the country on outsiders, Patton said that regardless of all trouble, campus unrest "has roots" in higher education.

High Point College has the professional competency and the moral duty to discuss the educational philosophy of the school he said.

Promising the best possible education at the least possible cost Patton also promised to protect a person, freedom from any group which would pressure it.

The recommendations of the Assn. of American Colleges were accepted by the committee last [illegible] meeting.

"On these several guidelines, Patton concluded, we as a body can step out and say very

SGA Has Surplus, Legislators Told

A $3,000 surplus [illegible] SGA budget leadership stands in the Student Body planning board, and a pep band for the basketball team are all part of this year's [illegible] agenda.

SGA Treasurer Robert Morris reported that he had asked Miss Sheri Washburn Secretary of the treasury [illegible] investigate the [illegible] and feasibility of a pep band and a pep club [illegible] representative to the basketball games this year.

Miss Washburn will be looking into the possibility of [illegible] Band [illegible] to get some kind of [illegible] department.

[illegible] the main [illegible] was the [illegible]

SEE "SGA NOTES" Page 4

The heads [illegible] debated [illegible] expenditures [illegible] from complaining that [illegible] are funding [illegible] activities according to [illegible] and to [illegible] that [illegible] will be spending [illegible] month [illegible] of the [illegible] school.

Miss [illegible] of the student [illegible] Affairs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

'Seasons' Nixed By SGA Contract Botch

SGA President Robbie Myers formally announced during the legislature meeting this week that The Four Seasons would not be appearing during Homecoming Weekend.

He explained that The Four Seasons had been scheduled to appear, but that their contract had not been signed.

Myers added that Dean Robert E. Phillips had called him during the summer to consult him on the advisability of booking the group for Homecoming while the results of Fall Weekend were still unknown.

The Student Union is budgeted at $10,000 per year, and projected cost of both The Four Seasons and The Miracles would have been "between $14,000 and $15,000," according to Myers.

At the time, Myers was unaware of the contract's 60-day "backout clause", which would have allowed the SU to cancel the contract if the Fall Weekend concert by The Miracles was not a success.

Booking decisions are supposed to be made by the Student Union's governing board and approved by the SU's adviser, Dean Phillips.

SU secretary Marty Brooks said that no group has yet been booked in place of The Four Seasons for Homecoming Weekend.



Sophomore class officers smile as freshmen kneel before them.

Rhoades Tapped As Hi-Po Adviser

Mrs. Virginia Norris Rhoades of Greensboro has been appointed adviser to The Hi-Po.

She will also teach in the English department.

Her major fields of concentration are English and creative writing.

A native of Russell City, Ala., Mrs. Rhoades has studied at Shorter College, the University of Chattanooga and the University of Georgia, where she received her bachelor of arts degree in journalism.

She has completed work for a master's degree in English at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Last year, she taught at Grimsley Senior High School in Greensboro.

She has worked as a newspaper reporter and as a copywriter for an advertising agency.

Mrs. Rhoades has published both poetry and fiction in a number of publications.

One of her stories appears in the winter issue of The Sewanee Review.

She resides at 709 Twyckenham Drive in Greensboro.

Beanie 'Torture' Begins

Last Monday Evening the freshman class humbled itself to kneeling position and began four weeks of close association with a purple and white beanie.

One freshman lad stroked his long, thick locks as he pleaded: "Take all the blood you want, and even a toe, too, but don't make me wear that thing!"

Another student had a more defiant reaction: "As a member of the class of 1972 of High Point College, I condemn these things to eternal damnation!", he said.

A suave sophomore answered the freshmen's questions.

"What if somebody steals my beanie?", asked one girl.

"Better steal somebody else's before I see you," was the cool reply.

Prof Gets Tribute

Baker Gains Journalism Post At East Carolina

Mr. Ira L. Baker has accepted a position in the new department of journalism at East Carolina University in Greenville, N.C.

Baker was formerly a member of the English Department here where he taught literature, composition, and creative writing courses.

He also taught the college's only journalism course, and was adviser to the college's award-winning campus newspaper, The Hi-Po.

At East Carolina, Baker will have the task of organizing a new department of journalism and will also advise student publications there.

Editor Joe McNulty of The Hi-Po says that Baker was instrumental in the growth and development of the newspaper.

"Just by his attitude and enthusiam he instilled a spirit and pride in a publication previously hobbled by apathy and indifference," said McNulty.

"Prof. Baker," continued McNulty, "is an adviser in the "He never interfered, meddled, or tried to dictate newspaper policy, but when advice was requested, he was always there with mature advice and journalistic expertise," said McNulty.

Baker has received degrees from Wake Forest University, Columbia University, and the University of Illinois.

He has wide practical journalistic experience with several metropolitian newspapers, and is presently a national correspondent for Religious News Service in New York.

During Baker's tenure of three years as adviser to The Hi-Po, it won more awards than ever before in its history.

"We will certainly miss him," said McNulty, "but we're happy for his new opportunity and wider vistas.

"We of The Hi-Po have all benefited from his friendship, and journalistic knowledge; he is a real newspaper pro."

Lack Of Unity Hurts, Day Students Told

Commenting on the lack of unity between the day students an the resident students, Dean Robert Phillips urged the day students to participate in campus activities, in a day student meeting last Monday.

After being introduced by Dean Phillips, day student President Lynda Corn explained the purpose of the organization and re-emphasized the importance of commuter involvement.

"There should be no excuse for not being well-informed if the students have read The Hi-Po and have used the day student mail box," Miss Corn added.

STUDENT UNION

Proudly Presents MoTown Stars

Smokey Robinson & The Miracles

★★ "Tracks Of My Tears" ★★

★★ "Goin' To A Go–Go" ★★



Sept. 19 Alumni Gym 8:00 P.M.

Gym Dance Fri. Sept. 20

8:00 - 12:00 $1.00/Person

Kenny Helser & The Kalabash Corp.

SUPPORT YOUR UNION

'Seasons' Nixed By SGA Contract Botch



Sophomore class officers under at freshmen see before them

Rhoades Tapped As Hi-Po Adviser

Beanie 'Torture' Begins

Prof Gets Tribute

Baker Gains Journalism Post At East Carolina

Lack Of Unity Hurts, Day Students Told

STUDENT UNION

Proudly Presents MoTown Stars

Smokey Robinson & The Miracles



★★ Tracks Of My Tears ★★

★★ Goin' To A Go-Go ★★

Sept. 19 Alumni Gym 8:00 P.M.

Gym Dance Fri. Sept. 20

8:00 - 12:00 $1.00/Person

Kenny Heiser & The Kalabash Corp.

SUPPORT YOUR UNION

Campus News Briefs

College Enrollment Tops 1,100

High Point College began its 1968-69 year with a record enrollment of 1,120.

That is the number of students who were registered when classes began on Thursday, Sept. 5, according to Benjamin Brockwell, director of admissions.

"As far as our records show, this is the highest enrollment the college has ever had at the start of a fall term," Brockwell said.

The enrollment includes 350 new students. The Freshman class has a registration of 262, and there are 88 students who transferred from other schools, Brockwell reported.

Late registrations and registration in the Evening School of the college will push the enrollment tally even higher Brockwell said.

Evening School enrollment will probably total 200 persons, according to David Holt, director of the Evening School.

Devotions Set

The Student Christian Association will sponsor devotions in Lindley Chapel on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Wednesdays at 6:15 p.m. All interested students are invited to attend.

Beauties Sought

It's qualifying time for 1969 Maid of Cotton candidates.

Applications for the role of the American cotton industry's fashion and good will ambassadress will be accepted from now until December 1, according to the National Cotton Council.

Application forms may be obtained by writing the National Cotton Council, 1918 North Parkway, Memphis, Tennessee

Aid Awarded

Mrs. Martha Fogleman, of 404-A Steele St. in High Point, is the recipient of the $900 Bob Bollinger Memorial Scholarship.

Michael C. Lewis, a freshman at High Point College from Baltimore, Maryland, was awarded the Chemical Rubber Company Award as the outstanding freshman science student.

Three students at High Point College have been awarded National Methodist Scholarships for the 1968-69 school year.

They are Mrs. Mintie Sue Saintsing, Linda Chandler Smith, and Linda Lee Tysor.

Circle Faces City Problems Tonight

The Circle revolves tonight to the question of college-student relevance to inner-city problems.

Tonight from 7:30 to 11:00 the Circle will sponsor a coffeehouse featuring Bob Weant inner-city appointee of the Methodist Western N.C. Conference.

Mr. Weant, sponsor of a 17 week course on telephone counseling to emergency situations such as suicides at First Methodist Church, High Point, will provide some provoking insights to urban problems.

Several professors and administrators will be present to participate in a dialog session relating social problems to the resources of the college and students as individuals.

Terry Botts of the Circle said the ultimate object of the program is "student involvement."

Campus talent will provide entertainment and the Circle will provide "munch and slosh" for those that hunger or thirst.

The next Circle revolution will be a program on Sept. 20 to present two playlets on current issues.

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on
TIRES AND BATTERIES

'You'
Drop in to see me sometime. We'll have a pleasant visit talking about YOU.
E. O. Lane, Spl. Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
635½ N. Main Street
Phones 88 84060
88 32616

Shop FRANK STITH For Campus Clothing
Follow The Arrow To Collegiate Fashions
Stith's
College Village Shopping Center

Welcome HPC Students to
The Jokers Three
2114 Walker Ave
Greensboro
The South's No. 1 Collegiate Nightclub
Featuring This Weekend Beginning Saturday
The Impacts
This Sunday & Every Sunday The Sensational
Inmen, Ltd.
Couples Only — Doors Open 7:00 p.m.
Band from 8:00 p.m. to 12:00 p.m.

Call CLASSIFIEDS 883-4421

Can't Make Up Your Mind?



Try Hi—Po Classifieds!!!
Free Student Classifieds

Help Wanted

LIBERTY LOANS, 1 male, apply: 203 N. Main St. ph. 3-7191 hrs. to be arranged. For: Managerial trainee

40 HOURS weekly-day or night, 1 male, production line work $1.65 hr. apply Mr. C. Hobbs, H.P. 8-9986, Clark Bros. Felt Co.

H.P. Fabrics, 1 male, $1.60 hr.-40 hr. wk., 2nd shift 3:00-11:00 pm, apply Mr. Barnes ph. 3-4101

HELP WANTED: Consolidated Bus Lines, 714 W. Broad St.; need two students to drive buses after school (3:30-4:30) contact L. F. Moore, 888-7215; pay to be discussed.

MUSIC AND Arts Center, 1 M., 1 F. Interest in music helpful apply Mrs. Melnikow

[illegible] Juvenile Furniture, 3 sales, 20 hrs. weekly upholstery, packing or machine work Mr. Bennett in for interview 2-2812

MIRRO PROD. Co. 1 male, $1.75 hr. 5-11 pm, work in foam dept. 1946 W. Green Street, Mon-Fri, Mr. Bob Richardson.

PART TIME delivery & gen. store work, 1 male, $1.75 hr, 5 day wk Wayside Interior, Mr. Burge or Mr. Davis 2-8823.

FREDERICKSON Motor Express, M or F, $1.70 for typing 5:30-10:30, 3:00-11:00 pm, apply Mr. Berrier, Groometown Rd. at I-85.

HELP WANTED: Siceloff Oil Company; bookkeeping desired but not necessary; prefer student with car; $1.65 hr., 30 hrs. weekly; may develop into permanent job; 882-3353

HELP WANTED: Tip Top Bakery; 1415 Greensboro Road, bookkeeping needed; 16 days monthly, 4 hrs. daily; contact James Ashmore at 454-1610

For Sale

FOR SALE. 1965 Gilera motorcycle; needs work; $150 but will dicker, contact Box 3271 HPC

PROLIFERATION PERSONALS JOIN the dialog on direction, special emphasis on the freshman transition. Focus on student awareness, involvement. Cadres organizing now around issues, inquire LA, G-5 McCulloch

FOR SALE: Two models of the Monitor and the Merrimac; contact room G-5 McCulloch Hall

VOLKSWAGEN, 1959 beetle, light green '62 motor, slightly worn from riotous living. Want $300, but will dicker The Hi-Po

HELP WANTED: general cleaning position, Saturday mornings 4 hours; contact Mrs. Eshelman; 905 Johnson St.; 882-1345

TYPING DONE: term papers or other material typed; Mary Lou Kyles; 711 Locust Place; 883-7853

Uptight with the draft? American Friends Service Committee Draft Counseling: 882-0100 885-6341

YOUR friendly High Point local board No. 42 welcomes you. Drop in anytime and sign our register. Our interest is in you

Campus News Briefs

College Enrollment Tops 1,100

High Point College began its [illegible] year with record enrollment of [illegible]

That is the number of students who were registered when classes began on Thursday, Sept. according to Benjamin [illegible] director of admissions.

As far as our records show, this is the highest enrollment the college has ever had at the start of fall term, Brockwell said.

The enrollment includes 150 new students. The freshman class has a registration of [illegible] and there are 84 students who transferred from other schools, Brockwell reported.

Late registration and registration at the evening School of the college will push the enrollment tally even higher, Brockwell said.

Evening School enrollment will probably total 300 persons, according to David Hall, director of the evening School.

Devotions Set

All Students, Christian Association will sponsor devotions in Cauley Chapel on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesdays at 9:15 pm. All interested students are invited to attend.

Beautier Sought

It's qualifying time for 1969 Miss High Point pageantry.

Applications for the role of the American values, scholarship, talents and good will ambassador will be accepted from now until December according to the National Pattern Council.

Applications forms may be obtained by writing the National Pattern Council [illegible] North Parkway, Memphis, Tennessee.

Aid Awarded

Mrs. Martha Patterson, a 1968 A. Sterling Sr. of High Point, is the recipient of the 1968 Bob Bollinger Memorial Scholarship.

Michael Eaton, a freshman at High Point College from Baltimore, Md. [illegible] was awarded the Jessica Bobbin Campus Award as the outstanding freshman woman student.

Two freshmen at High Point College have been awarded National Methodist Scholarships for the College's school year.

They are Miss Martha [illegible] Sterling, Linda Chandler, Sr. A. and [illegible] of Lynn.

Circle Faces City Problems Tonight

The circle meeting tonight for the question of college-student relations in town-city problems.

Tonight from [illegible] to [illegible] the Circle will sponsor a coffeehouse featuring Bob [illegible] and [illegible] opposites of the Methodist Western N. [illegible] Conference.

Mr. Wright sponsor of a [illegible] week course on telephone counseling to emergency situations such as suicides at Carl Methodist Church, High Point will provide some provoking insights to urban problems.

Several professors and administrators will be present to participate in a dialog session relating social problems to the resources of the college and students to individuals.

Jerry Watts of the Circle said the dramatic aspect of the program is student involvement.

Campus plans will provide entertainment and the Circle will provide "munch and drink" for those that happen to drop in.

The next Circle revolution will be a program on Sept. 30 to present two playlets on current issues.

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.

[illegible]

TIRES AND BATTERIES

'You'

Drop in to see the advantages. We'll have a pleasant visit talk any about YOU!

E. O. Lane, Sal. Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
[illegible] W. Main Street

Phone [illegible]
[illegible]

Shop
FRANK STITH
For Campus
Clothing

Follow The Arrow To Collegiate Fashions

Stith's

College Village Shopping Center

Welcome HPC Students
to
The Jokers Three
2114 Walker Ave
Greensboro

The South's No. 1 Collegiate Nightclub

Featuring This Weekend Beginning Saturday
The Impacts

This Sunday & Every Sunday The Sensational
Inman, Ltd.

Couples Only Doors Open 7:00 p.m.
Band from 8:00 p.m. to 12:30 p.m.

Call CLASSIFIEDS 883-4421

Can't Make Up Your Mind?



Try Hi-Po Classifieds!!!
Free Student Classifieds

Help Wanted

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



Harriers begin workouts for tough season.

Carter Captains Hard Working Distance Men

"It's going to be a tough season this year."

Both Coach Bob Davidson and Senior Captain Bill Carter echoed these sentiments as they discussed prospects for the 1968 edition of Panther Cross Country team.

Coach Davidson has gone to great lengths to upgrade the cross country program in the areas of personnel, scheduling, and training procedures.

Returning from last year's squad, which boasted an 8 win 4 loss record and fifth place finish in the district meet is a strong nucleus of runners.

The team will be led by Bill Carter, last year's captain.

Also returning are sophomores Frank Hardenstine, Ron Woodruff, and Walter Mantz.

Joining the vetrans are several outstanding frosh prospects.

Dwight Hood and Tim Reihm from Bladensberg High in Cheverly, Maryland are showing early promise.

Both has seen extensive high school competition and should aid the team greatly, according to Davidson.

Eric Noren, who placed third in the 880 in the Virginia State Meet, is also expected to do well.

Freshman Ralph Peck and sophomore Russ Jones round out the squad.

Jones has been hampered with foot problems thus far this season.

Former standout Richard Smith has elected to concentrate on the pole vault this fall.

According to Coach Davidson the key to a successful season lies in developing good depth within the team.

Training this year consists of two workouts a day.

The morning workout is at 6:30 a.m. and the evening program at 4:00 p.m.

Workout totals twelve to fifteen miles a day.

The Panthers open their schedule against perennially tough Pembroke at home on September 27.

The schedule is loaded from first meet to last with such formidable opponents as N.C. State, Davidson, Pembroke, and Appalachian.

By competing against such teams as these, Coach Davidson feels that the team will be better prepared for the District Championship this year.

Captain Carter issued cautious optimism.

"We're going to do our best," stated Carter, "to win them all, but we need the support of the student body to make a go of it, especially at home meets."

Protest Sent To Miami

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

Dr. Wendell Patton, President of High Point College, has in a letter of protest to the University of Miami, stated the position and feelings of HPC concerning the recruiting of basketball player Bob Nylin.

In this letter to the president of the University of Miami, the director of athletics, and the basketball coach, Dr. Patton emphasized the "great damage to him (Nylin) in encouraging him to violate a contract and encouraging him not to live up to his standards at a critical point in his life."

Unethical Recruiting Emphasized

President Patton also emphasized the unethical recruiting of Nylin especially due to the fact that Nylin had already completed the pre-registration process of obtaining an advisor, and signing up for his courses.

Unfortunately the president of UM, Dr. Henry King Stanford, is presently out of the country and an assistant could only reply that he would give Dr. Stanford the letter when he returns.

Hartman Positions Baseball Prospects

With the coming of fall baseball at High Point College Coach Churck Hartman must begin the difficult job of replacing the absent seniors with untried freshmen or last years substitutes.

The strongest position, as far as competition between teammates is concerned, should be catcher.

Bill Colavite, Jimmy Taylor, and Ken Mehrling will have their hands full trying to beat out all-conference catcher Don Hickey.

Zenns Could Fill At Third

A trouble spot for the Panthers the last few years could be solved this year in the form of David Zenns. Third basemen have had it hard on the keystone corner and Zenns could fill the gap.

First base is held solidly by the teams third leading hitter last year Nick Perlozzo.

Shortstop and second base present the biggest problem with the loss of both starters from last years team.

Coach Hartman has strong hopes for Darrell Rich to start at second with Bob Hicky, the younger brother of catcher Don Hickey, at short. Ken Mehrling, Ron Slingerman, or Bill Boleyn could do some pushing for either of these births.

Gebicke And Mitcham Return To Team

In the outfield Hartman has two starters in Mark Gebicke and David Mitcham returning along with another returnee Paul Wilner.

The loss of Senior pitcher Ray Blosse to the pros will hurt, but not cripple Hartmans' pitching staff. Last years big winner Joe Kaub is back along with relief spealist Dennis Miller. Pitcher Dave Ackerman who also is available for the outfield rounds out the list of last years returning players.

Hartman will be aided by Russ Nanfelt of last years team, who will work with the infield, and Ray Blosse, who will work with the pitchers.

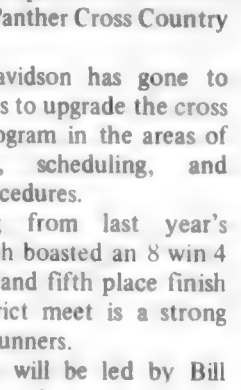
ATTENTION
Freshmen Class Elections
Petitions Are Due September 27
Speeches in the Auditorium
October 14
Freshmen Vote on
October 14-15

Wagner Tire Service
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER and FIBERGLASS TIRES
–RECAPPING–

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST.
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman


OLLEGE ILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER
North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.


Things go better with Coke after Coke after Coke
BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY



Harvest begin workouts for tough season

Carter Captains Hard Working Distance Men

[illegible] veteran Bob Davidson and Senior Captain Bill Carter shook hands [illegible] Panther cross country team.

[illegible] Panther cross country squad began [illegible] season with a workout [illegible] Monday afternoon.

Both [illegible] Davidson and Carter [illegible] the Panthers [illegible] year's squad [illegible] depth [illegible] Coach Davidson [illegible] the [illegible] Carter [illegible] Coach Davidson [illegible] the [illegible] Carter [illegible] Coach Davidson [illegible] the [illegible] Carter



Bill Carter (r.) checks out track togs with a friend.

Profile

Data Aids Runner

By DON STALEY
Staff Reporter

One of the better runners to appear on the High Point College scene in the past few years is Bill Carter, a present senior who is beginning his second year of cross country competition for the Panthers. His lanky form can be seen trotting tirelessly around the campus in the early morning and in the afternoons.

Bill attended Richard Montgomery High School, where in his junior year he became interested in running. He ran only spring track, for the school did not compete in cross country. After high school Bill had no definite plans to continue his education, but the coach at Montgomery Junior College, Mr. Davis, contacted Bill about running for the college. It was very odd, for Bill had never run cross country and, since this school had no spring competition, he would be doing this exclusively if he chose to attend this school.

His career at Montgomery Junior College was slightly better than fantastic for a man who had never been associated with cross country running. The end of the season found Bill ranked first on the team in performance, and he was selected Most Valuable Player on the squad. He was also selected captain for the next season. However, his second season was hampered by shin splints which prohibited him from competing in his full capacity.

Coach Bob Davidson lured him to High Point with a scholarship. This enabled Bill to realize his high school dream of paying part of his education with his athletic ability. Davidson's faith in Carter was rewarded, as Bill performed excellently in both cross country and spring competition. Last fall found him becoming the number one man on the team and third in the District 26 meet for the harriers.

Bill's outlook on running is in his words "almost force of habit." He keeps records of every race, his time, weather conditions, and place. This is not done for a personal reason; rather Bill believes very strongly that this data will enable him to have a better understanding of running in general, which will in turn aid him in coaching after he gets his degree.

Although by his own admission he is not presently running number one this fall (two freshmen are ahead of him), he has confidence that he will improve last year's performance.

Fall Practice Gets Underway

By BUCKY STILLWELL
Staff Reporter

As Autumn leaves begin their glorious changing of colors, Americans begin to turn their attention to their great National Past Time and the great American classic, the World Series.

Coach Chuck Hartman would like to offer the High Point College B-ball fans an alternative–fall baseball.

That's right, the Panther Diamond nine will soon take the field for a series of fall exhibition games to test new players and check old ones.

Nine Men Return From Last Year

Speaking of old ones, Hartman has nine returning lettermen led by hard hitting sophomore catcher Don Hickey.

Also returning are firstbaseman Nick Perlezzo, outfielder Mark Gebicke, pitcher Dave Ackerman, third baseman Dave Zenns, outfielder David Mitcham, infielder Darrell Rich, pitcher Joe Kaub, pitcher Dennis Miller, infielder Bill Boleyn, and outfielder Paul Wilner.



Fall baseball season gets under way as team begins practice.

Coach Hartman has brought in three new pitchers: Bill Hegland of Bowie, Md.; John Ealer of Baltimore, Md., who was a pro draft pick; and Ron Slingerman of Vienna, Va.

Freshmen - Shot At Infield

He is counting very heavily on two freshmen infielders: Bob Hickey of Arlington, Va., the younger brother of catcher Don Hickey, and Ken Mehrling, of Silver Spring, Md.

New faces also include catchers Bill Colavite of Hew Hidepark, N.Y. and Jimmy Taylor of Albemarle, N.C. and outfielder Greg Kaylor of Westminister, Md.

Hartman also hopes for a new pitcher and an outfielder to come in second semester.

Along with this group must be added basketballer Danny Whitt, who is expected to help out in the infield.

Early Schedule Adds To Excitement

In the fall the Panthers will be playing Elon, Belmont Abbey, Guilford and Pfeiffer.

Along with this, High Point will be playing two tournaments; one at Belmont Abbey, which will include East Carolina and Old Dominion College. The other tournament will be held at East Carolina University.

Intramural Meeting Set For Gym Monday Night

By GARY KOEPENICK
Staff Reporter

The intramural scene at High Point College this year will remain largely unchanged from last year in scheduling and sports being played. The one main addition to this years intramural program is the student assistant Gary Markland.

Markland has the necessary background for this position with his physical education major and his experience in the intramural program plus varsity competition experience.

There will be an intramural council meeting in the main lecture room of Alumni gymnasium at 7:30 p.m., September 16. This meeting is to help organize this years program so all managers of the respective teams will be required to attend.

All students are invited to participate in the intramural tract meet on September 19. All interested students can get information concerning the meet from either Coach Davidson or Gary Markland.

The track meet will be followed by another meeting on September 24 concerning football.

Football games will be played on Tuesdays and Thursdays with the starting times being app. 4:00.

Some of the new aspects of the program are;

(1) Basketball will finish up by the end of the first semester instead of carring on into the second term.

(2) There will be better officiating for all events.

(3) There are more available dates for sporting events this fall.

(4) There will be an addition of tennis singles this spring.



As The Animals Come Charging

By BOB APPLEGATE
Staff Columnist

Now that classes are underway and everyone is settling down to the academic routine, many thoughts turn to athletics.

In a few weeks intramural athletics will begin and the participants will be getting out their sweat socks, liniment, and band aids. They will attempt to excell in a sport which they might not be able to indulge in on the inter-collegate level.

Independents Try Harder

The independents will be trying to join the best team, or any team for that matter, so they might enjoy a few hours of physical exertion during the week.

The ever present greeks will be making secret plays and having many practices because of the coveted all-sports award which would look good in any lounge.

Davidson And Markland Head Program

While the teams are getting ready physically, Coach Bob Davidson, head of the intramural program, and Gary Markland, student assistant, are preparing schedules and collecting officials. These officials are rounded up mainly from the sports officiating classes of the Physical Education Department.

This column will present intramurals from the players standpoint. It will try to give an insight as to what is good and bad with our intramural program in my opinion and the opinion of my fellow teammates and opponents.

As always the competition will be keen so it is hoped that those of you who consider yourselves athletes or those of you who just want to have fun, come out, you have nothing to lose except maybe your teeth, an arm, or leg, or .....



HER MONOGRAM in Sterling Silver



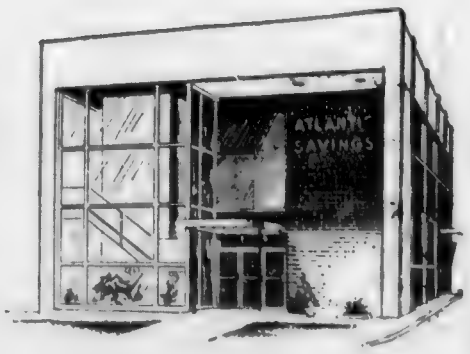
BAR PIN
$4.40
ea.

Our beautiful Xmas personalized gift... a cut-out monogram bar pin 2-inches by ⅝ inch ... handmade by Leonore Doskow.

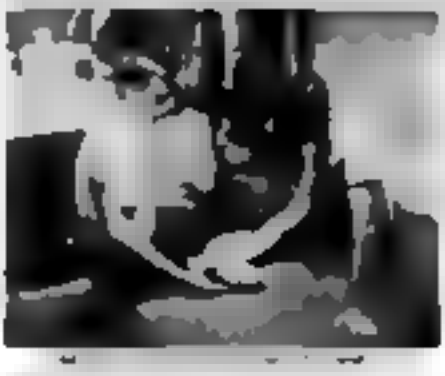
Lesters JEWELERS

Campbell's
. . . need we say more?

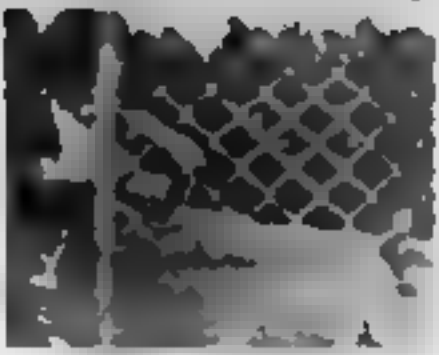
ATLANTIC SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION
"Home of the Carillonic Bells"



620 North Main Street
Convenient Free Parking



Fall Practice Gets Underway



Paddle

Data Aids Runner

Intramural Meeting Set For Gym Monday Night



As The Animals Come Charging





ATLANTIC

Campbell's

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Ted W. Belch
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. Rhoades
College Bureau Chief ..... Jo Dieninger
Campus Bureau Chief ..... Jane Phillips
SGA Bureau Chief ..... David Steves
City Bureau Chief ..... Paul Gabriel

Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Feature Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
Copy Editor ..... Lani Chisman
Cirrculation Manager ..... Richard Boyd
Photo Editor ..... John Nabors

Published each Friday throughout the college session, except during exam and holiday periods by the students of High Point College, editorial and business offices located at Rm 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262 Telephone 88 3-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press The Hi-Po also prints collegiate Carolinas' Newsmagazine, decade, every month. Second class postage paid at High Point, N.C. 27262.

Nihilism or rear view mirror ?

Nihilists and nihilism were blamed at least in part by High Point College President Wendell M. Patton for unrest on the college campuses across the country.

Perhaps this sort of cant has to be expected anytime a speech on the problems of academia is given.

The term "nihilist" has in fact become the whipping boy of the law and order set whenever they discuss campus uprisings (much as freemasons and anarchists were blamed by our great-grandfathers).

The problem on this campus is not nihilists; actually, this campus probably wouldn't recognize a nihilist if it had one.

The real problem here is not whether some mad student will declare McColloch Hall "liberated," or try to re-name Montlieu Avenue "Freedom Road," but that High Point College students are not very interested in the question of student rights.

That would account for the campus reaction to the President's speech Wednesday.

Most students did not seem to pay too much attention to his remarks, with the usual assembly vistas of students reading, writing letters, or dozing visible.

What is needed is much more than the generalities of the recommendations revealed by Dr. Patton, despite their progressiveness.

Apathy and indifference are both hackneyed terms on college campuses, but their reality is definate, and an answer must be found to combat them.

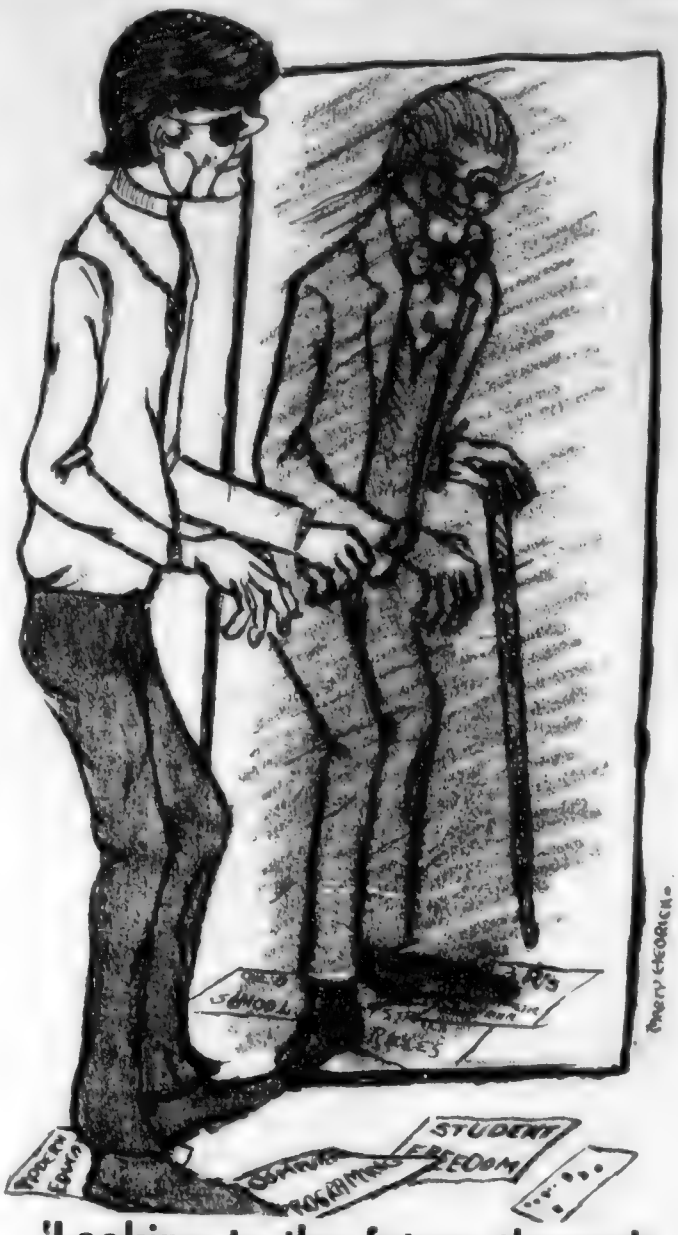
On this campus, a massive dose of student involvement is needed to stir these calm campus waters which have become vapid.

The recommendations put forward by Dr. Patton Wednesday are broad enough to provide the framework for real campus reform and communication, or as he said, "...build our ship, and chart our course."

Only time will reveal whether these exceedingly broad statements will be transformed into fact, and the fog of student indifference pierced by the light of meaningful dialogue.

If these guidelines are let as they are (rather mandane rights which the average citizen enjoys, such as due process of law), then High Point College will be trying to meet the future with outmoded conceptions.

We would be, as Marshall McLuhan says it, "...looking to the future through a rear view mirror."



'Looking to the future through a rearview mirror'

This week's staff

Rocky MacKintosh, Kee Kee Lang, Laura Bowers, Lois Rogers, Steve Bowditch, Linda Long, Chuck Eakes, Dede Styles, Bill Gansman, Barbara Barnes, Judy Scott, Wanda Wise, Dianne Jones.



Remembrances of another Roberts Hall

By Jane Phillips

After moving into my quarters in the new co-ed dorm, I paused to enjoy the luxuries of my surroundings.

Leaning back in air conditioned comfort, I surveyed the bright spaciousness and remembered with a quick pang of nostalgia my first rooming assignment of my freshman year.

Upon arriving on campus (a Virginia college noted for its high rate of freshman transfers and drop-outs), I was informed that I was among 72 lucky lasses who were to occupy temporary quarters while the new dormitory was being completed.

After kissing our mothers good-by, we pioneers trekked across campus, entered the designated building, and surveyed with horror our new home.

Condemned six times...

After the building (named Roberts Hall, incidently) had been condemned for the sixth time, the administration ceased attempting repair, boarded up the fourth floor as a fire hazard, and pad-locked the door.

But when the oversized class of '70 appeared on the scene, the padlock was removed, and the sagging doors were opened to admit 72 young ladies who suddenly wished they had gone elsewhere to school.

But the delapidated condition of the building was not the only reason for our dismay: Roberts Hall had been, for more than fifty years, a residence hall for men!

'Oversized firetrap'

It was an oversized firetrap: everything was constructed of wood, and the carpets and curtains were dry and dusty with age.

All exits except the front door had been boarded up, and the windows on the first two floors and prison-like bars outside the panes.

The tiny rooms were cluttered with oversized furniture which was probably army surplus, judging by design.

Creaks and groans followed every footstep, and voices echoed eerily through the corridors.

The fourth floor, supposedly off limits for safety reasons, was found to be a warehouse for the empty beer cans collected by the previous boarders.

A stiff competition developed between the co-eds and the rats over consumption of popcorn.

Only one john

Each floor was equipped with only one bathroom, and these facilities contained community showers only.

During the first week of school, the more shy elements either showered at 3am, or not at all. Within ten days, however, the desire for cleanliness overcame all modesty, and as many as eight girls could be heard frolicing under the three adjoining showers.

Certain facilities that were not useful to the female residents were successfully converted into geranium pots.

Periodically, the basement boiler would explode, belching up huge quantites of steam.

In time, we learned to ignore this minor disturbance, and waded indifferently through the water until the repairmen arrived.

Aspiring artists

Two years prior to our living in Roberts Hall the men then in residence, assuming the building would never be used again, used the crumbling walls to display their artistic talents.

Shortly before we arrived, a painter vainly attempted to hide the most vulgar of these murals, but in due time, we had retraced the figures and even added flowery touches of our own.

After many delays, we repacked and truged back across campus to a shiny new dormitory. Behind us, Roberts was closed forever as a residence hall.

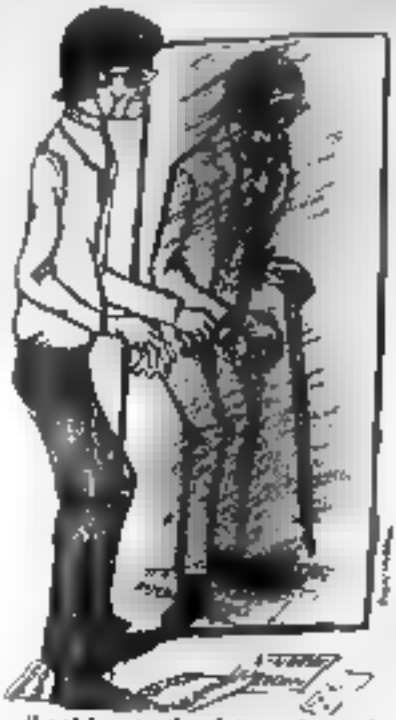
Throughout the year, however, segments of the hardy 70 (two couldn't take the strain and went home to Mother) could be heard sentimentally rehashing their previous tribulations.

In summary, the quarters that HPC fresman co-eds describe as the "Black Hole of Calcutta" would have been hailed a Bathsheba's boudior by the intrepid 72.

THE HI-PO

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
[illegible]

Ted W. Balick
Business Manager



'Looking to the future through a rearview mirror'

Nihilism or rear view mirror?

Remembrances of another Roberts Hall



By Jane Phillips

Condemned six times...

'Oversized firetrap'

Only one john

Aspiring artists

This week's staff

'Seasons' Set For Homecoming As Smokey Leaves SU In Red



See Page 3

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 3 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | September 20, 1968

'Wets' Capsize 'Drys' In City Council ABC Battle Yesterday

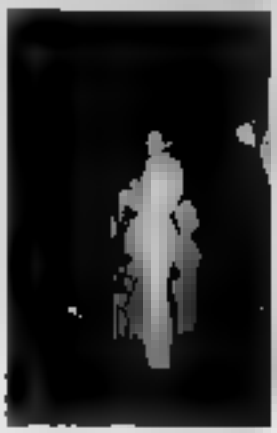
See Page 2

Sigs Overrun T-Chis, 'Dogs' For Campus Track Meet Win



See Page 10

Seasons' Set for Championship in Both Leagues



See Page 3

THE HI-PO

Vol. 42, No. 3 — The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina — September 25, 1959

'Wets' Capsize 'Drys' In City Council ABC Battle Yesterday

See Page 2

Sigs Overrun T-Chis, 'Dogs' For Campus Track Meet Win



See Page 10

THE HI-PO

883-4421

HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Parents To Classes

The second set of Saturday classes happens to be on the same day as Parents Day. Is there a specific reason for this?

Yes, Dr. David W. Cole, Dean of the College explained that the faculty felt that since all faculty members and most students would be on campus for Parents Day, it would be more convenient to hold classes at the same time.

Art Of Procuring

If a student of friend of the college were to present a painting to Woman's Dormitory, could it be used to replace one of the less beauteous exhibits there now?

How does the college procure the art work anyway?

Business Manager Earle Dalbey said that the school would be honored to accept any art work displaying talent.

He further commented that these donations could be hung on various campus walls and mentioned the corridor of Roberts Hall as a possible site for new displays.

Entertaining

Who is responsible for obtaining campus entertainment?

Larry Johnson of the Student Union's entertainment committee procures most campus extra-curricular amusement in the form of concerts and dances; The Circle sponsors several Coffee Houses during the year; and the Student Union flashes campus flick once every two weeks,a fact which leads us to our next question–

Flick's Profit

Where do the profits from the campus movie go?

What profits? The admission price is still only 25 cents (cheap), and the film rental must be paid for before any surplus can be stashed away. The SU has hardly ever broken even with the project, let alone come out ahead.

Get A Stencil!

Can I use the library's Xerox copier to duplicate personal material if I pay the operation cost?

The only place you can have copies of documents and other important papers made is at the mimeograph office in Roberts Hall where Mrs. Emmett Parks will be glad to assist you.

The library copier is to be used only for copying library materials.

Campus Jobs

How does one go about getting a campus job?

Mr. Robert Wells, director of financial aid, has followed the policy of assigning campus jobs at the beginning of the semester, so employment at the college at this time is rather scarce.

However, there are a few openings in the lingo labs, Mon.-Wed.-Fri. from 11 a.m. - 12:50 p.m. or any fraction thereof.

During the semester, several positions may develop, so keep checking with the Admissions Office.

BACKTALK

A bright eyed executive of North State Telephone Company caught Hot Line's misprint about the deposit on phones for the new dorm.

In spite of what Hotline stated, a $100 deposit is required of all students or group of students, regardless of age, unless his or their parents agree to accept the bill.

'Wets' Sink 'Drys' 5-3

Council Rules Voters Decide ABC Issue

By BILL GANSMAN
City Bureau

A gasp of surprise engulfed a packed city council meeting yesterday as the council voted 5-3 to present the question of local liquor stores to the voters in November.

The center of the deceptively tranquil session was the debate between proponents of High Point liquor stores and opposing "dry" representatives.

The "wets" spoke first.

Mr. J. V. Morgan began the meeting with an announcement of 10 possible speakers in favor of the move towards liquor stores.

Next speaker in favor of the move was Mr. Sid Gale of Alderman Studios who named 38 prominent businessmen who supported ABC stores for High Point.

"A debate on morals has no place in this discussion," said the next "wet" speaker Mr. Nate Slack, sales manager of Heritage Furniture Company.

Slack continued by explaining that visiting furniture men resent the inconvience of driving to Jamestown to buy liquor.

"My secretary told me before I left the office to come to this meeting," said Slack, "that she hopes that the council does not vote for ABC stores here."

Explaining, Slack commented that she is from Jamestown and that High Point money flowing through the ABC stores there had added many civic improvements there, with High Point footing the bill.

Opposing comments centered around what the "dry" forces said were the past opportunities when the people of High Point spoke out against liquir stores.

"Drys" outnumbered "wets" in the chamber about 10-1 during the meeting, but both sides had equal time.

Other "dry" arguements centered around traffic fatalities related to alcohol and with acoholism.

Mr. Max Cook, prominent spokesman for the "dry" forces, said that ABC stores would lead to, "...depredation and evils of alcohol not in the best interest of citizens."

After the announcement of the council's vote, "dry" supporters huddled in small groups, vowing to carry their quest to the polls.

Mrs. Frances Eckhelman of the Women's Temperence Union mingled with the crowds passing out pamphlets relating the evils of alcoholism.

UCM Sets Pattern For College Involvement

By PAUL GABRIEL
Special To The Hi-Po

Editor's note: Information for this article was collected by a Hi-Po reporter covering a regional strategy meeting of the UCM in Atlanta. Main source of information was the president of the movement, Nell Sale.

ATLANTA, Ga. - While universities across the country have "liberal" proposals for student rights in the educational process, The University Christian Movement (UCM) has formulated a carefully thought-out working paper for college involvement in a community re-education program.

Robert Theobald, social economist and traveling student organizer at large, and Tom Hayden, a formulator of the position paper of the Students for Democratic Society, contributed a great amount to the radical theological dedication for the formulation of an alternative life style that will confornt an impersonal society.

The working paper in four parts analyzes the present situation as assessed by a task force of national and international students and tacticians.

Re-education of the entire society to the urgency of a cultural realization of latent racism and injustice is an immediate need to be implimented by university involvement in the "School of the Streets" (SOS).

SOS is a two-pronged effort to, first, involve the students and faculty in a reform of the curriculum to give students and the college a more practically based education.

As a second effort programs must then be developed to educate the academic community to do the task of community-wide re-education.

Actual operation implimentation, (on a four-year time schedule), outlines procedural strategies emphasising issue-oriented student unions and political parties.

Historical Society Wants Student Help In Campaign

Mrs. Fred N. Joyce, president of the High Point Historical Society, Inc., would like to see High Point College alumni and students get involved in the society's fund-raising campaign.

According to Mrs. Joyce, Mr. Holt McPherson, chairman of the High Point College Board of Trustees, voiced his support of some type of High Point College support for the fund-raising effot.

Since corporate tax law prevents one tax-exempt corporation from donating to another, some other method besides a direct gift from the college must be found, says Mrs. Joyce.

Among possible means for the college to contribute mentioned by Mrs. Joyce are: a voluntary campaign by students to try to get every student to pledge one dollar; an attempt by a college organization to raise the money on campus; or a contribution campaign by the alumni.

Mrs. Joyce says that if $1,000 were raised by the college in some way, this would entitle the college to memorial plaque commemorating the college.

The High Point Historical Society is now committed to their $250,000 campaign to build a new museum for the city.

The present museum housed in the Little Red Schoolhouse on the site of the Old Ray Street School is overcrowded, and city traffic engineers are planning to slice the new Wrenn Street extension through it.

Situated on East Lexington Avenue at McGuinn Avenue, the new museum will be the fourth largest, and will be surrounded by a wooded park.

The museum will be situated near the historic Haley House which was built in 1786.

A $50,000 "Challenge Gift" by Mrs. H. A. Armentrout has been pledged to the museum if it is built before the end of 1969.

College students have a stake in the success of the money drive thinks Mrs. Joyce, since the new museum could serve as a research center for the history of this area.

"It will be an educational outlet, a complement to college historical sources," states Mrs. Joyce.

The Hilltop

HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, problems or additions, call 561-4424 and ask for the operator. The Hilltop Hot Line is always ready.

Parents To Classes

The second act of November always happens to be on the same day as Parents Day. Is there a specific reason for this?

Many of the faculty feel that the college experience is the best time for parents and their students to share a common interest. Parents Day would be more convenient for most users of the open door.

Art Of Procuring

If a student of Board of the college were to promote a parking lot, would he be expelled or given one of the two demerits children have now?

Many times the college parking lot is not only an eyesore but also a hazard. Students might be willing to pay a small fee for the privilege of parking on campus. Improving the lot would be a worthwhile project for some campus organization.

Entertaining

Who is responsible for obtaining campus entertainment?

Flick's Profit

Where do the profits from the campus movies go?

Get A Stencil!

Campus Jobs

How does one go about getting campus jobs?

BACKTALK

A large percentage of South Dorm students complain that the campus phone system doesn't work. Why don't you do something about it?

'Wets' Sink 'Drys' 5-3

Council Rules Voters Decide ABC Issue

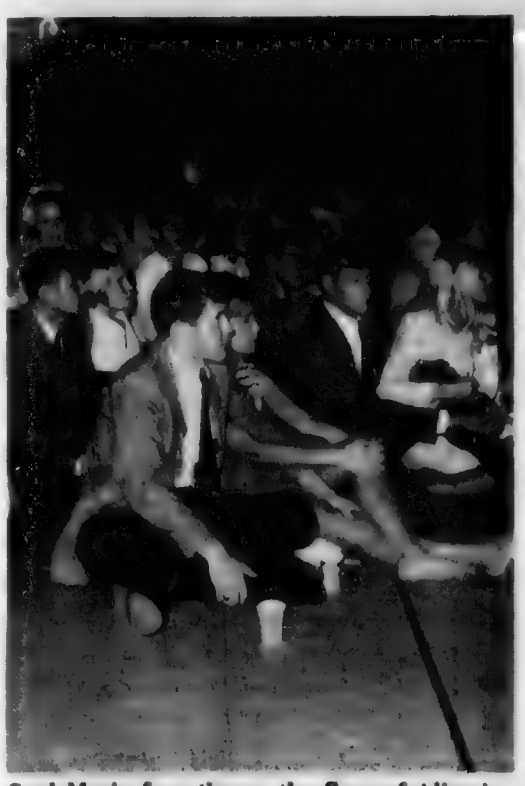
By BILL GARDNER

UCM Sets Pattern For College Involvement

By PAUL GABRIEL

Historical Society Wants Student Help In Campaign

Thousands Mob Concert As 'Seasons' Are Signed, But SU Still Loses Money



Soul Music fans throng the floor of Alimni Gym last night for SU concert.

By JANE PHILLIPS
Campus Bureau Chief

HIGH POINT, N.C., Sept. 20 - While thousands still cheered the Smokey Robinson and the Miracles concert opening Fall Weekend festivities, The Hi-Po learned late last night that the Four Seasons will appear after all for Homecoming, and that smaller than anticipated gate receipts for the Miracles concert has thrown uncertainty into Student Union (SU) plans for the rest of the year.

The topsy-turvy, on-again-off-again Four Seasons concert for Homecoming has apparently now been in fact confirmed.

Larry Johnson, SU entertainment chairman, reports that when he informed the Four Season's agent Mr. Ed Rubens of Student Government President Robbie Myers decision to cancel, he requested that the date of February 14 be held open as long as possible as a personal favor.

Apparently Rubens did just that as Johnson learned late this week that the date for the Seasons was still open.

He accepted the contract.

"We lucked out that's all,"he commented.

"But this is an indication of the confidence that the talent agencies are starting to have in High Point's Student Union," he added.

But in a hallway interview after midnight this morning, The Hi-Po learned that gate receipts for the Miracles concert were substantially less than expected.

"This throws uncertainty into our program," Johnson told The Hi-Po.

According to Johnson, while not all advance sales have been counted as yet, it seems certain that the SU will lose money on the Miracles.

"We haven't finished counting," said Johnson, "but we may lose as much as $1,700, or even more."

Costs for the concert were given in round figures by Johnson as $6,500 for the Smokey Robinson and the Miracles Show, $300 for advertising and promotion, and a $1,000 donation to the United Fund, the name of which had been used in promotional activities.

Gate receipts last night were placed at about $5,800 by Johnson, for a loss of $700, though some advance sales for Greensboro had not been tabulated by 1 a.m. this morning.

This loss, plus the donation to the United Fund and the advertising expenses adds up to more than $2,000.

Johnson says that since another $1,000 has been committed to the coffeehouse series next week along with a date set as November 9 for a concert by the Platters at about $2,500 along with the $6,000 plus Homecoming date with the Four Seasons.

"We didn't do as well as we thought we would," said Johnson.

"We really don't know exactly how much we lost yet," he added, "but it makes the rest of our plans for the year somewhat uncertain."

Players Mulling 'Antigone' For Production This Fall

By BILL HATCHL
Staff Writer

Although it is still tentative, the Tower Players may present a new twist to the traditional fall production--two modern adaptations of Sophocles' Antigone, one by Anouilh and one by Cocteau.

"But," states Mrs. Carolyn Rauch, "they are completely different plays."

"When Anouilh wrote his play during the Nazi occupation of Paris, all playwrights were limited to the standard classics; he used Sophocles' Antigone as a new play that glorified the struggle of the Free French Resistance unbeknownst to the Occupation forces.

Modern Antigone

"It translates into contemporary American vernacular and is extremely easy to follow."

Cocteau's version of Antigone is tentative, but if performed should provide an "intriguing contrast."

Far-Out Staging

Written in 1922, the original scenery was designed by Picasso and the costumes by Coco Chanel.

"The characters are unreal, and they address the audience directly, which is quite unusual in the theater."

"We're going to try some far-out designing, lighting, and costuming in this play."

"In any event, I don't want people to think these plays are stuffy because they are 'based' on a classic," said Mrs. Rauch.

"Because Sophocles' Antigone dealt with a hated king and a rebellion against the 'established order,' they are applicable to the politics of 1968.

Part-time News Coverage Adequate, Says Marks

Robert Marks, who is presently handling the affairs of the news bureau, doesn't feel the college has been hurt by the part-time coverage of campus events.

"We've been pretty successful so far," he said.

His secretary, Mrs. Peggy Ingraham, takes care of the calls and events during the day so that he can write news releases when he comes in between 4 and 5 p.m.

Closer To College

"Personally, I enjoy it," he added; "It give me a chance to get closer to the college."

"I know many faculty members and administrators personally," he said.

"Actually, I agree with the newspaper that the news bureau operation is a full time job," Marks said.

The college has a couple of people in mind for the job, but as of yet no one has been hired.

"The position should be filled by Christmas vacation," Marks concluded.

Cole Sees Growing Interest

Lack Of Prof Nixes Black History Course Hopes

Because of a lack of qualified instructors, a course in Negro history is not a possibility at High Point College, states Dr. David Cole, Dean of the college.

Cole did say, however, that if another college in the area did offer such a course, arrangements would be made for interested students to attend and receive HPC credit for the course.

Preliminary investigation revealed that there were no qualified instructors in the area for such a course.

Cole said that contact had been made with Bennett College and A & T Univ., both predominately Negro, and neither college could suggest anyone for the position.

Few Qualified

According to Cole, although there is a growing interest in the history of the black man in America, very few instructors are qualified in this field.

Most of these are engaged in instruction in the larger graduate schools and universities.

There is a possibility that a course of instruction will be developed at the University of Chicago to train instructors in this field.

However, this will not create an immediate change in availability of qualified personnel in this region.

For this reason, Cole does not expect a course in Negro history to be offered at this college or in this immediate area at any time in the near future.

SU Gives Students 'The Dickens' Monday



The Dickens, featuring psychedelic rock-raga sound will open Monday at a SU coffeehouse.

The Student Union (SU) will be sponsoring a coffeehouse featuring The Dickens, a psychedelic folk-rock group, September 23 thru September 27.

Admission charge for the students will be twenty-five cents per person.

Great Folk-Rock Group. . .

The Dickens are lauded by SU publicity chairman David Holton as "the best group of their type I have ever heard."

There will be two shows every night in the Student Center from 8-10 p.m.

Between-shows entertainment will feature student talent.

"The Dickens will have an entirely new show every night," said Holton.

Exciting Lighting. . .

Lighting and decorating for the coffeehouses will be 'way-out,' according to Holton, featuring black light, wild paintings, and strobe lighting.

Holton said, "We are not expecting to make up the cost of the group through the gate take; this is pure entertainment for the students, and we expect to take a loss."

Thousands Mob Concert As 'Seasons' Are Signed, But SU Still Loses Money



Players Mulling 'Antigone' For Production This Fall

Colo State Greeting Interest

Lack Of Prof Nixes Black History Course Hopes

Part-time News Coverage Adequate, Says Marks

SU Gives Students 'The Dickens' Monday



Dean Phillips Talks On Coed Dorm Regs

By JIM BEAULIEU
College Bureau

Dean of Student Personell Robert E. Phillips has clarified his stance on the coed dorm's regulations.

Phillips stated that visitors in the suites were not allowed because of the temptations which could arise.

"Students are trusted to act like adults, but there is always that 5% who might cause trouble for everyone."

No Open Suites

Phillips remains firm in his opposition to the "open suite system" used at St. Andrews College, which allows the girls to vote on whether or not they want to allow visitors.

Phillips' comment was "If that's what they want (open suite) they can go to St. Andrews."

Restrictions on the use of laundry facilities by women residents after 7 p.m., will not be changed.

A more liberal sign-out policy, which would make the new dorm a true co-ed experiment, is not allowed because, stated Phillips, "I feel that the students are not willing to accept the responsibilities that go along with it."



Dean Phillips

Invasion of Privacy

Having an intercom system in each room should not be considered an invasion of privacy, but, "Better service for the students."

Phillips states that "the basic problem appears that the students feel that the administration is working against them, but we're not."

"I'm not saying that all of my ideas and plans are right.

"I welcome any students who have any ideas and if they are formidable, I am willing to consider them."

Phillips summed up the regulations this way, "We are only trying to prevent the situations which could cause trouble."

Draft Lenient On Night School

By STEVE BOWDITCH
College Bureau

Mr. David Holt, director of High Point College's night school, says that he finds that the Selective Service System has become "more lenient."

"A II-S deferment," stated Holt, "used to require that a student complete one fourth of his degree program each year,–that is 31½ hours for night school– but now they've reduced it to 25 hours."

Deferments Down

Holt attributed increased pressure on students to efforts by individual boards to meet their quotas, rather than to the system as a whole.

When asked if the increased difficulty in obtaining deferments had affected the night school, Holt replied that night school enrollments were down from two years ago, but that this year's number of students is about the same as last year's.

There are approximately 185 to 190 regular evening school students and 50 or 60 students from day school.

"A day student, in order to enroll in evening courses, must get permission from his advisor, the head of the department and the academic dean," stated Holt.

In addition to regular evening and day school students, night school has some "special students" who are not studying towards any degree.

Turns Night Into Day

"Night school is on a par with day school," commented Holt, "courses and teachers must be accepted by the head of that day school department.

"We offer all generally required courses for the first two years, with the exception of laboratory sciences and education courses."

"There are not enough students who would take science courses to warrent opening the science building and hiring more faculty members," stated Holt.

Evening school has added three business courses this year.



Present Computer hook-up connects Triangle Research Center.

College May Get New Computer

High Point College may be getting its own computer, according to Mr. Forney, associate professor mathematics.

The cost of the proposed computer will run between $1,750 and $2,000 per month.

This is in contrast to the present telephone hook-up with a computer system in Durham, N.C., sponsored by the Research Triangle Institute.

This system costs the college $550 per month for 30 minutes of computer time.

This system will terminate on December 31 of this year, according to Forney.

HPC is presently the only small college in North Carolina with a direct line to the Research Triangle.

Allocation of college funds for the new computer will be dependent upon the approval of President Patton.

Other Events Caused Poor Turnout; Circle Tries Again

Student apathy, Saturday classes, and a football game were given as reasons for the poor turnout for the Circle coffeehouse last week.

"There seems to be a student apathy toward involvement in community affairs," stated Paul ("Buddy") Gabriel.

Last week's coffeehouse presented Bob Weant, who explained plans for a unique High Point telephone service.

The service, called Contact, is for people who need someone to talk to about their problems.

Contact is sponsored by the Western Carolina conference of the Methodist church.

Weant will be working with a 17 week course to instruct members of the community on this program.

The program began Sunday with an introductory film, "The Slender Thread."

Miss Terry Botts said the reason for the Circle sponsorship of the Inner-City program is, "We feel this is an opportunity for HPC students to become involved in the community, helping out in what we consider to be important social affairs."

The Circle will hold another coffeehouse tonight at 7:30, featuring a reading by Gabriel of an explanation of black power, followed by a discussion.

'There Is No Justice'

Freshman Eyes 'Rigged' Soph Beanie Court



Stern sophomore judge Sandy Turner scowls at cringing freshmen.

By DIANNE JONES
SGA Bureau

The day I got my first beanie ticket began as normally as any Monday could possibly begin when you are confronted with an 8 a.m. class.

I faced it with as much confidence and courage as any freshman ever dares.

Darting across campus with my purple and white beanie pinned securely but as inconspicuously as possible to the back of my head, I spied one of the anti-freshman creatures.

Approaching me the anxious-to-give-a-ticket sophomore sternly demanded, "Sing the Alma Mater," but alas before I could move my jaws, much less my vocal cords, he slapped a beanie ticket into my palm and smugly strolled away.

For a moment I stood there, motionless, wordless and absolutely frustrated, clutching the wrinkled ticket in my fist.

Therefore, late that morning into beanie court I marched, and since I was the first to arrive I took a seat near the door.

Here I could closely observe all the proceedings.

Slowly one at a time other violators entered the room, yet I proved to be the only female present.

Some complained while others stood silently watching; all wore frowns.

The judge took his place of power behind the podium looking stern and merciless.

"I want to appeal this ticket," one of the braver souls announced.

As would be expected, beanie justice prevailed and he left 50¢ poorer.

Therefore, I've decided that in beanie court any case is hopeless.

After viewing this discouraging scene, another freshman quietly approached the honorable magnate, drew the money out of his pocket, paid for four tickets and left without a comment.

Repeatedly, "Guilty as charged," rang through the room and money clanged on the podium top.

"In this court there is no justice," explained Judge Sandy Turner.

"Anyone who fails to pay his fine within two weeks will be dealt with by other means."

With those bright tidings, court was dismissed for this week.

"Hope to see you here again soon," said he.

"No thanks," said I.

Dean Phillips Talks On Coed Dorm Regs



Draft Lenient On Night School



College May Get New Computer

Other Events Caused Poor Turnout; Circle Tries Again

There Is No Justice

Freshman Eyes 'Rigged' Soph Beanie Court



Campus News Briefs

Seniors Meet Monday; Attendence Required

There will be a meeting of the senior class Monday at 10 a.m. in the auditorium.

According to class President Rik Danburg, Dr. David Cole, dean of the college, will present applications for graduation and Dr. L.B. Pope, director of guidance will discuss the Graduate Record Examination, and Mr. Robert E. Phillips, dean of student personnel, will talk concerning college placement applications.

All seniors are required to attend if they plan to graduate.

Attention Freshmen!

Sophomore vice-president Sandy Turner has announced the following schedule of freshmen beanie program requirements.

All freshmen will be required to know all three verses of the alma mater by September 19, the fight song by September 23, and to have 25 sophomore signatures by September 30.

Collegians Pray

Having begun last night, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church will continue to sponsor an evening prayer service and discussion group every Thursday night at 7:45 p.m.

Rev. W. I. Wolverton, Jr. said that this service would give students a chance to worship when they had difficulty in attending on weekends.

Rev. Wolverton added that the discussions would give students an opportunity to involve themselves with some members of the community.

Students of all persuasions are invited.

GRE'S Set

Graduate Record Examinations will be held this fall on October 26 and December 14, and this spring on January 18, February 22, April 26, and July 12.

The GRE's will include not only testing in general scholastic ability but also in 22 major fields of study.

Students taking the tests should check with their preferred graduate school of fellowship committee to find out which tests should be taken and when.

Further information and forms are available from Dr. Louis B. Pope, director of guidance and counseling.

Retreat Retreats

In the outdoor setting of a farm outside of town, the fellowship teams plan to stage their annual retreat.

Complete with noted resource leaders from the area, (Hank Thompson, Bob Howard, and Bob Little), the weekend will be highlighted by an "agappa (love) feast."

A bus will leave from Roberts Hall Friday, Sept. 27 at 4:30 p.m. to return Sunday at 11 p.m.

All interested parties should contact Jim Elkins.

English Club

Castles, cathedrals, Roman walls surrounding a city of Tudor buildings, thatched roofs framed by window boxes...well, slides are better than nothing.

The English Club will vicariously travel abroad with Judy Davis ad Wanda Wise next Tuesday night at 5:30 p.m. in the private dining room of the cafeteria.

Music Coming

"We are organizing now," said Doctor Lew Lewis, head of the fine arts department, of the newly originated chamber orchestra.

He said there was a great need for almost all string players and for fine woodwinds and brass.

Plans would depend largely upon the success of his recruitment, said Lewis, but that there were exciting possibilities if the group could be formed.

Lewis also outlined several Community Concert programs for the school and community.

Included was a visit by the Atlanta Symphony Orchestra, a choreography company specializing in Spanish dancing, and the North Carolina Symphony Orchestra.

'K' Met

Last Monday night, High Point College's chapter of Circle K, sponsored by the Furniture Land Kiwanis club, held a dinner meeting to introduce freshmen and other perspective members to the organization.

Brian Ditzler, a member of the group's board of directors, emphasized the need for the group to involve itself in the community, especially the southwest section of High Point.

The group will meet again Monday night at 7 P.M.

Stage Passion

September 29-30 will be the performance date of a Passion Play starring Val Balfour, a world-famous Christus portrayer.

This English version of the acclaimed Oberammergau, performed every ten years in Germany, will be presented by a professional company sponsored by the High Point Exchange Club.

The play is a re-enactment of the last seven days in the life of Jesus, and is termed "most wonderful family entertainment."

Wade Address

Charles B. Wade of Winston-Salem will be the guest speaker at a meeting Sept. 23 of corporate executives and the Development Council of High Point College.

The meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. at the Top of the Mart restaurant.

Hays Conference

Mrs. , L.M. Hays of the Department of Religion at High Point College will attend a coaching conference at Lake Junaluska Sept. 17-19.

The conference is part of the preparation for instructors in the annual Christian Workers Ministry.

Scholarships

Carr United Methodist Church Memorial Scholarships have been awarded two students at High Point College for the 1968-69 year.

They are Mrs. Betty Jean Idol, a senior, and Rebecca Anne Proehl, a junior.

Mrs. Idol, a resident of High Point, is majoring in math. Miss Proehl, from Lynchburg, Va., is majoring in sociology.

Ministers Attend

The annual Church Management Institute for ministers will be held at High Point College Oct. 7-11.

The institute is held at High Point College under the cooperation of the Department of Business Administration and Economics and the Department of Religion and Philosophy.

The college coordinator is James L. Nelson, of the business department.

The institute will discuss such topics as managerial and administrative responsibilities of the minister, investments and financisl statements, church budgets and church finance, church insurance coverage, and church property management.

Brockwell Treks

Student Recruiting Begun

Official recruiting of next fall's new students began this week as Mr. Benjamain Brockwell, new director of admissions for High Point College, started on a tour that took him throughout the southeastern seaboard states.

Brockwell said, "I'm looking for students active in high school extra-curricular activities."

"Students who do nothing but study add little to the campus."

Overwhelming Applications

"We're one of the few schools which is full," remarked Brockwell.

"We received four or five applications for every student accepted."

Forty percent of this year's new students come from Maryland, New Jersey, and Virginia. Forty-five come from North Carolina.

262 Freshmen

There were 262 freshmen and 88 transfer students accepted this year.

"This year's new students are academically about the same as last year's," remarked Brockwell.

1,000 is the average sum of Scholastic Aptitude Test(SAT) scores for freshmen this year; 900 is the minimum.

Choice Of Students

Brockwell stated, "We get a better choice of students," mainly due to the fact that "our alumni sell the school and we have an attraction for students from large metropolitan areas."

High Point's 1 - 17 faculty-student affords a great deal of individual attention, says Brockwell.

HPC Faculty Swelled By 11 New Profs

The Faculty and staff of High Point College has eleven new members for the fall semester.

The faculty includes seventy men and women during the coming academic year.

The new faculty and staff members are Benjamin B. Brockwell, Pat I. Brown, Charles D. Forney III, Dr. Fred W. Hill, Miss Elaine L. Preston, Richard Stalter, Jaime Villegas, Robert A. Wells, Jr., Miss Alice L. Youngblood, Mrs. Virginia Rhoades, and Mr. William K. Highbaugh, Jr.



Brockwell

Brockwell

Brockwell is the new director of admissions at High Point College.

A graduate of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, he was assistant director of admissions from 1965 until 1967 and then director of financial aid at the presbyterian school until he joined the HPC staff in July.

Brown

Brown will be an instructor in biology.

He holds degrees from Murray State University, Murray, Ky., and from the University of Kentucky; he comes to HPC from Miami County Day School in Miami, Fla., where he was employed as a science teacher.

Hill

Dr. Hill will be associate professor of education and psychology.

He has degrees from Marion College, Appalachian State University, and Duke University; with 15 years of teaching experience, he comes to HPC from Southern Pilgrim College in Kernersville, N.C.

Forney

An instructor in physis, Forney has degrees from North Carolina State University and is working on his doctorate at the University of Florida; he comes to High Point College from North Carolina State University.

Preston

Miss Preston is an instructor in English.

She received her master's degree this summer from the University of South Carolina, where she was a teaching assistant in the department of English.

Stalter

Stalter is an assistant professor of biology.

He received his bachelor's degree at Rutgers University and his masters at the University of Rhode Island.

He comes to High Point College from the biology department of the University of South Carolina, where he was engaged in teaching and research while working on his doctorate.

Villegas

Villegas has his bachelor's degree from the University of Puerto Rico and his masters from the University of Georgia; as an assistant professor of modern languages, he comes to HPC from the University of Georgia, where he served as a teaching assistant.

Wells

Wells is the new director of financial aid at HPC.

He is a graduate of the college and is at work on his masters degree at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

He comes to High Point College from Asheboro, N.C., where he was employed in the Randolph County School System.

Youngblood

Miss Youngblood is an assistant professor of mathematics.

She has degrees from Berry College in Mount Berry, Ga., and from the University of Georgia; she has been teaching at Winthrop College and at the University of Georgia.

Pritchett

James R. Pritchett, an assistant professor of history, who has been on a leave of absence to work toward his doctorate at the University of South Carolina.

Rhoades

Mrs. Rhoades, who will be teaching in the English department, comes to HPC from Grimsley Senior High School in Greensboro.

She holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Georgia, and is working towards her masters degree at the University of North Carolina in Greensboro.

Highbaugh

Highbaugh, arriving from Northeast Mississippi Junior College, will be an assistant professor of music and the director of the choir.

He holds a bachelor's degree and a masters degree from Peabody College in Nashville, Tenn., and a master of science degree in music from Southern Seminary in Louisville, Ky.

Campus News Briefs

Seniors Meet Monday; Attendance Required

Assembly Postponed

Collegiate Prep

GRE'S Set

Retreat Retreats

English Club

Movie Coming

Y Met

Stage Passes

Words Address

Hays Conference

Scholarships

Skippers Attend

Bookwell Trains

Student Recruiting Begun

HPC Faculty Swelled By 11 New Profs



This Week On Campus:

Faces In The Crowd



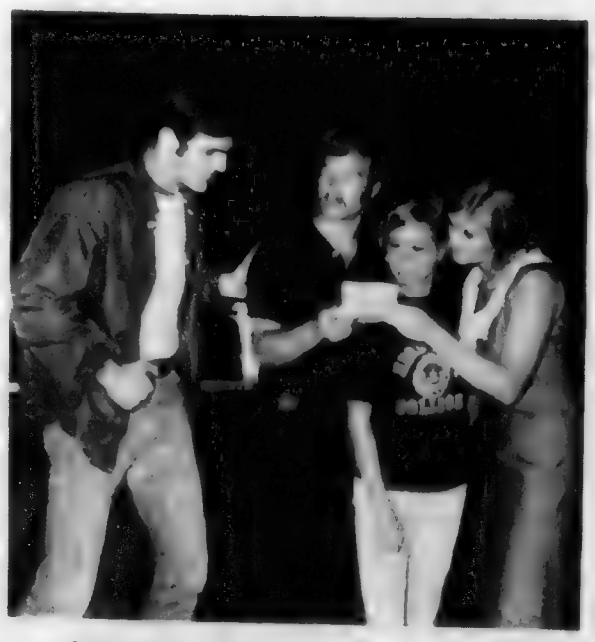
Saturday's Sign out. . .



Sleepy Sunday afte



Thursday's child is full of sport. . .



Wednesday night's Tower Players tryouts.



Wednesday's SCA mee

This Week On Campus:

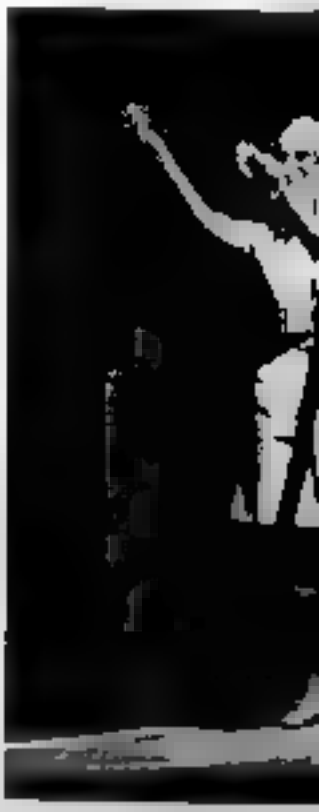
Faces In The Crowd

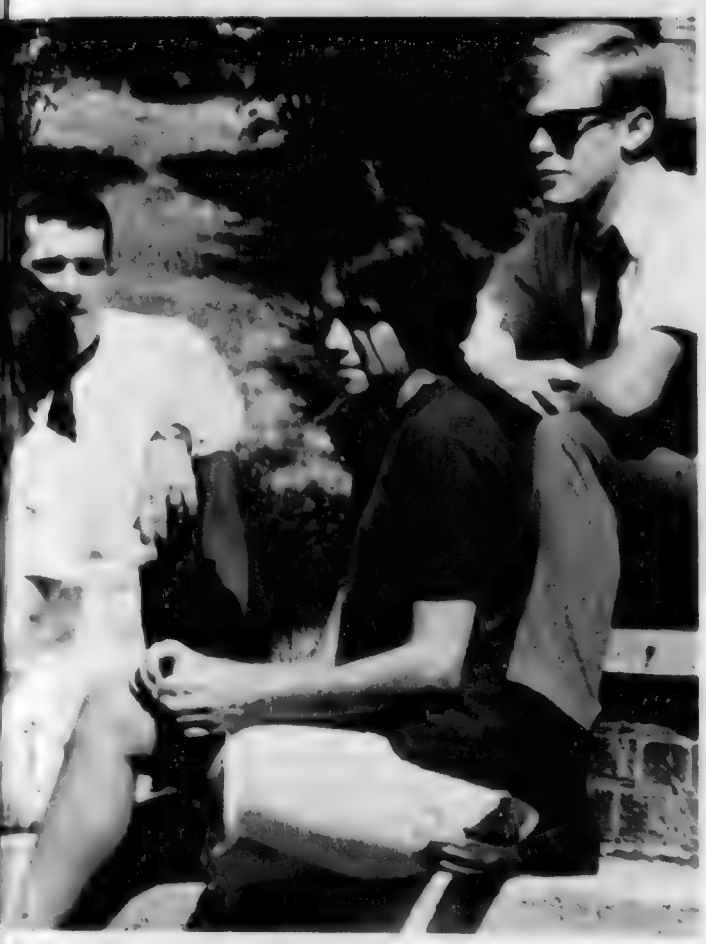












noon. . .



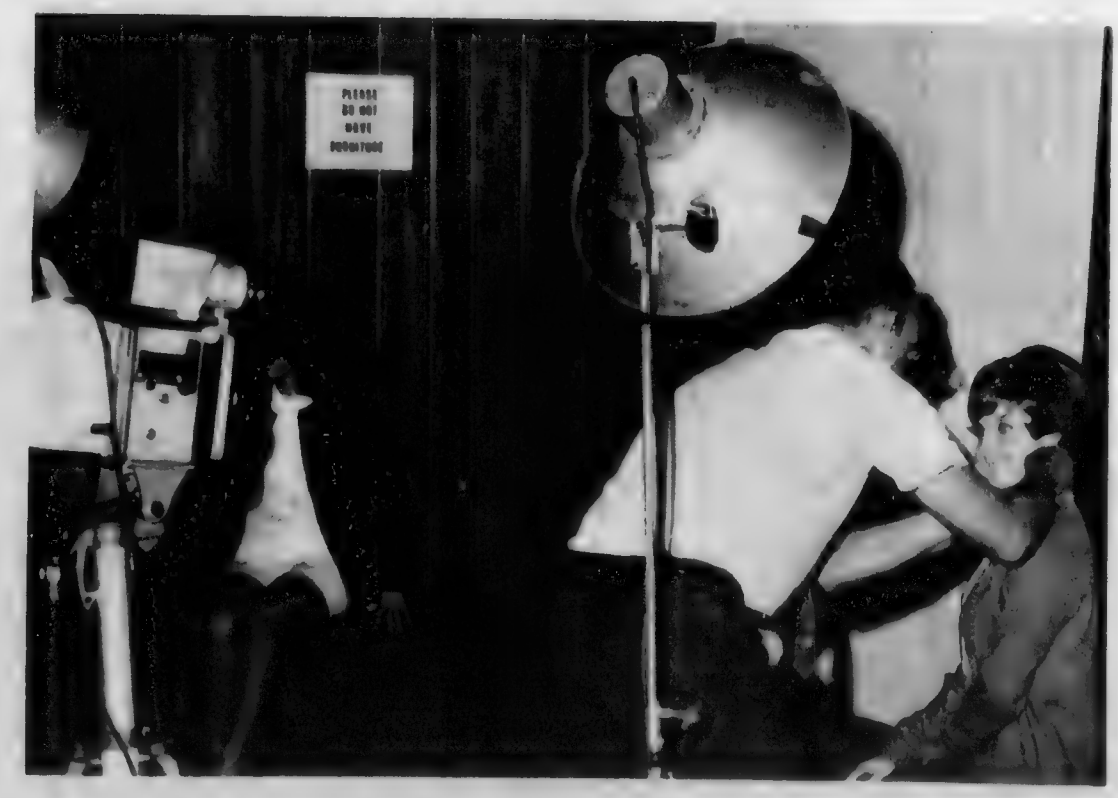
Sunday night's girls' shaving cream romp. . .



Monday morning's break. . .



embly

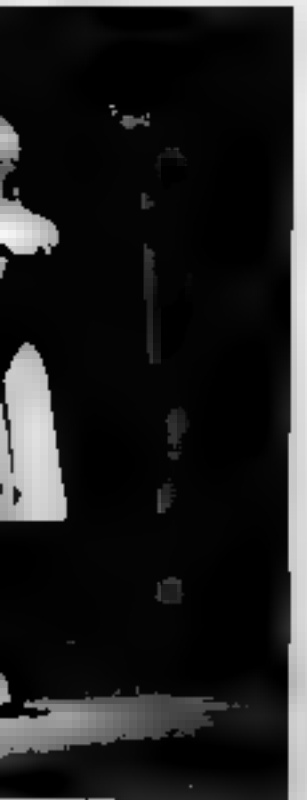


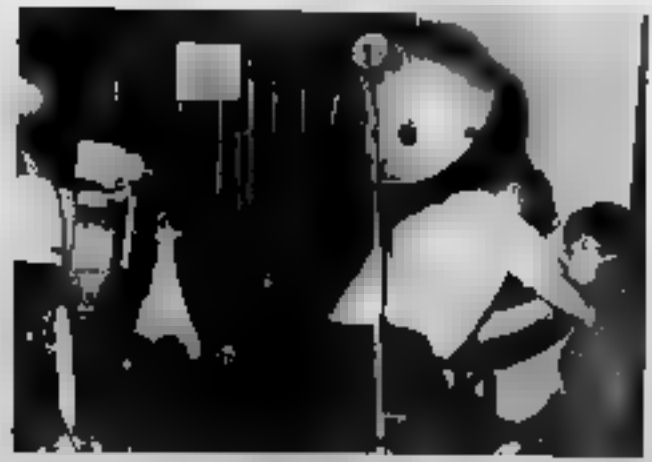
Tuesday's meeting with photographers. . .



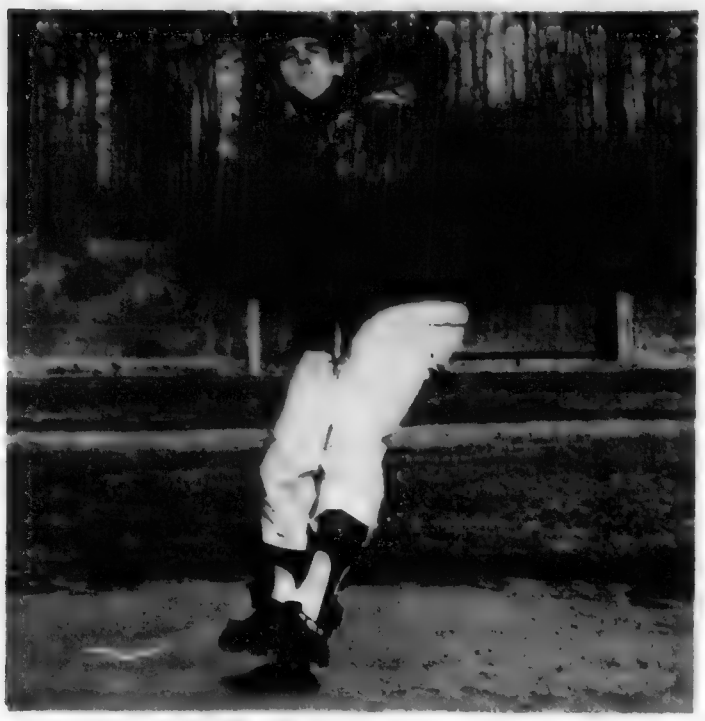








Blosse Inks With Tigers



Fireballing hurler Ray Blosse shows contract-winning form.

By BUCKY STILWELLS
Staff Writer

The ability to throw that little white, cowhide covered object called a baseball with great speed, and the bility to make it do little tricks, like changing directions while in flight to its target can bring a person fame and fortune.

One person who seemingly has this ability is HPC's Ray Blosse, a senior from Upper Marbough, Md.

After three seasons as a pitcher for the High Point College Purple Panthers, Ray decided to put his talents to use as a professional.

Turned Pro

Last spring Ray signed a professional contract with the Detroit Tigers of the American League.

During the summer Blosse pitched for the Detroit farm club in Lakeland, Florida.

National Acclaim

While pitching for High Point, Bloose acquired national acclaim.

Both his freshman and sophomore years he was one of the nation's leaders in strikeouts.

Pan-Am Games

His widespread fame lead to his selection as a member of the United States team that participated in the Pan American Games held in Cuba.

Blosse pitched the Americans to a gold medal by defeating the Cubans twice and became the only American pitcher ever to record a double win over the Cubans.

High Point College can be proud of the performances of Ray Blosse, for his accomplishments have brought fame not only to himself, but to the school as well.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Varsity Cross-Country Schedule 1968

DATE	OPPONENT	PLACE	TIME
Fri., Sept. 27	Pembroke	Home	4:30
Sat., Oct. 5	Methodist-Pembroke	Fayetteville	
Wed., Oct. 9	N.C. State, Old Dominion	Raleigh	
Mon., Oct. 14	Appalachian	Home	4:30
Wed., Oct. 23	Appalachian	Boone	
Mon., Oct. 28	Davidson, Pembroke, Appalachian	Davidson	
Mon., Nov. 4	State Meet	Raleigh	
Sat., Nov. 9	District 26 Meet	Lynchburg, Va	
Fri., Nov. 15	Western Carolina (tentative)	Home	4:30
Thursday, Nov. 21			
Thur., Nov. 21	Davidson	Home	4:30
Sat., Dec. 7	10,000 Meter Road Race	Lexington, Va.	

Coach — Bob Davidson
Captain — Bill Carter



Tennis coach Dr. Charles Morris as he keeps his game in shape.

Freshmen Aid Team, Competition Is Keen

By GARY KOEPENICK
Staff Writer

Nine new faces add a different perspective this year to the High Point College Tennis team.

A keen sense of competition is hovering over the courts.

Five freshmen are listed on the roster this spring, all of whom should fair well in Carolinas Conference Competition.

Chip Eisele, freshman from Bladensburg, Md., leads the new prospects as the number one hopeful. He is closely followed by Mike Smith a freshman from Salisbury.

Maryland Boys

Scott Furman and Bob Joyner are two Maryland boys who could at any time be counted on to give HPC that balanced attack that any winning team needs.

These new freshmen hopefuls were in every case the number one man on their respective high school teams.

Nat Cagle rounds out the freshmen positions on the team. Cagle also was in the top seeded position on his high school tennis team.

Improving Newcomers

The last actual newcomer to the tennis team is Tal Sink. Sink is a junior and is improving steadily under the watchful eye of Dr. Morris.

Returning to this year's team will be George Freeze who last year acted in a reserve capacity and John Reaves who was ranked number two in the 1966 season.

Dr. Morris this year has the potential and the enthusiasm necessary to mold possibly a winning team.

Call CLASSIFIEDS 883-4421

Never A Mis-Steak With

Hi-Po Classified Magic



Try Hi—Po Classifieds

Free Student Classifieds

Help Wanted

LIBERTY LOANS, 1 male, apply. 203 N. Main St. ph. 3-7191 hrs. to be arranged. For: Managerial trainee

40 HOURS weekly-day or night, 1 male, production line work $1.65 hr. apply Mr C. Hobbs, H.P. 8-9986. Clark Bros. Felt Co.

H.P. Fabrics, 1 male, $1.60 hr.-40 hr. wk., 2nd shift 3:00-11:00 pm, apply Mr Barnes ph 3-4101

HELP WANTED: general cleaning position, Saturday mornings 4 hours; contact Mrs. Eshelman; 905 Johnson St.; 882-1345

MUSIC AND Art Center [illegible] interest in music helpful appl. Mr. Melnikow

[illegible] 3 male 20 h[illegible] TV. [illegible] Mr [illegible]

HELP WANTED: Consolidated Bus Lines, 714 W. Broad St., need two students to drive buses after school (3:30-4:30) contact L. F. Moore, 888-7215; pay to be discussed

Morning job open at pet shop. Good pay, short hours (early). Contact Bob Betterton, Box 3009

MIRRO PROD. Co. 1 male, $1.75 hr. 5-11 pm, work in foam dept. 1946 W. Green Street, Mon-Fri, Mr. Bob Richardson.

PART TIME delivery & gen store work, 1 male, $1.75 hr, 5 day wk Wayside Interior, Mr. Burge or Mr. Davis 2-8823.

FREDERICKSON Motor Express, M or F, $1.70 for typing 5:30-10:30, 3:00-11:00 pm, apply Mr. Berrier, Groometown Rd at I-85

HELP WANTED: Siceloff Oil Company; bookkeeping desired but not necessary; prefer student with car; $1.65 hr., 30 hrs. weekly; may develop into permanent job; 882-3353

HELP WANTED: Tip Top Bakery; 1415 Greensboro Road; bookkeeping needed; 15 days monthly, 4 hrs. daily; contact James Ashmore at 454-1610

NEEDED: Neat attractive girl to meet public; 5-9 p.m. EFFIE'S FIGURE SALON for women; 883-9324, Ask for Mrs. Leonard.

WANTED By Record Club of America CAMPUS REPRESENTATIVE To Earn over $100
Write for information to: Mr. Ed Benovy, College Bureau Manager, Record Club of America, Club Headquarters, York, Pennsylvania 17401

For Sale

FOR SALE: 1965 Gilera motorcycle; needs work; $150 but will dicker; contact Box 3271 HPC

VOLKSWAGEN, 1959 beetle, light green '62 motor, slightly worn from riotous living Want $300, but will dicker The Hi-Po

FOR SALE: Two models of the Monitor and the Merrimac; contact room G-5 McCulloch Hall

WILL DO TYPING: contact Aldora Sheppard at 701 Quaker Lane, 885-5644.

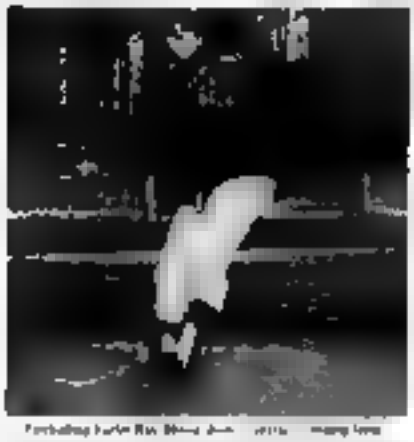
TYPING DONE: term papers or other material typed; Mary Lou Kyles; 711 Locust Place; 883-7853

Uptight with the draft? American Friends Service Committee. Draft Counseling: 882-0100 886-6341

[illegible] High Point [illegible] No. 42 welcomes [illegible]

PROLIFERATION PERSONALS JOIN the dialog on direction, special emphasis on the freshman transition. Focus on student awareness, involvement Center conjuncting now around issues, inquire LA, G-5 McCulloch

Blosse Inks With Tigers



Footballer Hunter Rob Blosse [illegible] signing [illegible]

By BUCKY EFLINE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Athletic Objectives Stated

Panther AD Seeks Fans Who 'Respond Like Champions'

By DR. CHARLES MORRIS
Director of Athletics

The intercollegiate athletic program at High Point College is an integral part of the educational process on our campus, and as 1968-69 school year beings, we look forward to a banner year in athletics.

The success of any program that involves campus-wide interests and attention depends upon the total effort every group on campus; student, faculty, and administration.

Since athletics and our athletic teams involve the direct participation of 90 students and the indirect participation of the entire student body, it is important to examine our objectives and the most effective means of achieving these objectives.

Objectives Stated

Our objectives may be stated as follows: (1) To win, (2) To respond like champions both on and off the court and field, (3) To develop an understanding of an appreciation for the values of hard work and the principle of doing your best.

A definition of the term "to win" is necessary at this point, because to the average person it means no more than outscoring the opponent.

Winning is a broad term that properly includes the concept of paying the price to overcome your own weaknesses before overcoming your opponent.



Panther Athletic Director, Dr. Charles Morris.

Champions Sense Pride

Champions are characterized specifically by a sense of pride in achievement, poise, dedication, and loyalty to a cause.

Great talent and skill are found in only a few, and many of us may possess only average natural ability.

However, the qualities above are within the reach of every person, and it is reasonable to expect that we can "respond like champions both on and off the court and field."

Do Your Best

The challenge of the task and the knowledge of benefits that can accrue should be sufficient to motivate us to tackle this objective.

We are dedicated to doing this.

With such total effort, we can be winners.



As The Animals Come Charging

By BOB APPLEGATE
Staff Columnist

Track Meet Brings Grunts And Groans

Yesterday afternoon, on and around the footballfield, there occurred a scene of physical disability known as the Annual Intramural Track Meet.

This was the first intramural meeting of the year, and it wasn't too impressive.

The only standouts were the semi-conditioned independants; most of the participating Greeks had partaken of too many social vices over the weekend and weren't feeling up to par, whatever that is.

Weight Men Lead Off

The field events began this paradoxical afternoon.

Anyone who weighed over 180 pounds and could pick up a shot put was immediately entered in that event.

The only impressive showings in the event were the grunts and groans that emitted from the lips of the "heavies" who participated.

The so-called distance men ran the 880 yard endurance event.

Oxygen Furnished

Those that had the intestinal fortitude to finish received oxygen, and a few of those that did not finish are still lying on the track, never again to walk normally.

The only thing to say about the 880-yd. relay race is... butterfingers!

The 440-yd. dash was for those who couldn't do anything else, and it looked it.

Talent was shown in the 100-yd. dash.

Animals Forever

The fleet-footed sprinters started together, and as I look back on this event all I can remember is... **THE ANIMALS CAME CHARGING.**

Freshmen
Campus Pac at
Campus
Bookstore
Complete pkg. of
toilet articles for
boys and girls.
(1 each)

MASTER Kleen
ONE HOUR CLEANING
3 HOUR SHIRT SERVICE
MASTER
KLEEN
Dry Cleaning
and
Shirt Service
1310 Centennial

Campbell's
. . . need we say more?

Edith Henry
Florsheim
Palizzio
Sociolites
Cobbies
Rhythm Step
Amalfi
Oldmaine trotters
MEZZO
capezio
Weejuns
Barefoot Originals
DORINA
Pappagallo
Red Cross Shoes
Bandolinos
Ciutas
Vaneli
Gilbert's
Beautiful Shoes Since 1936

COMPARE!



OUR NEW NEW
ArtCarved
Dream Diamond Rings
Behold PATRICIAN—proud, pure, daringly different. It's but one of the ultra new Dream Diamonds by *ArtCarved*. From $150.
Lesters
JEWELERS

Welcome HPC Students
to
The Jokers Three
2114 Walker Ave
Greensboro
The South's No. 1 Collegiate Nightclub
Featuring This Weekend Beginning Friday
Willie T & The Magnificents
Saturday
The Originals Featuring
The Four Winds
This Sunday & Every Sunday The Sensational
Inmen, Ltd.
Couples Only — Doors Open 7:00 p.m.
Band from 8:00 p.m. to 12:00 p.m.

Athletic Objectives Stated

Panther AD Seeks Fans Who 'Respond Like Champions'

By DR. CHARLES MORRIS
Director of Athletics

The intercollegiate athletic program at High Point College is an integral part of the educational process. As an institution and as individuals we look forward to service in athletics.

The success of any program involves cooperation and attendance depends on the total physical group. Active student participation of the student body is expected. Partners and the chief objectives of achieving these purposes

Objectives Stated

The objectives may be stated as follows: (1) To train [illegible] squad like champions both on and off the court and field. (2) To develop an understanding of an appreciation for the values of and work and the principle of doing your best.

A dedication of the team to work in accordance of the great heritage of the college purpose is urged on during these outstanding the opponents.

Winning is a broad term that properly includes the concepts of having the poise to overcome [illegible] and [illegible] below



Panther Athletic Director Dr. Charles Morris

overwhelming your opponent.

Champions are characterized specifically by [illegible] of goals of achievement, great dedication and by ability to [illegible]

Every talent and skill we [illegible] as only a few and many of us may possess only average natural ability.

However, the qualities above are within the reach of every person and it is reasonable to expect that we can "respond like champions both on and off the court and field.

Do Your Best

In challenge of the task and the knowledge of knowing that we gave always to sufficient to [illegible] to tackle this [illegible]

We are dedicated to doing the [illegible]

With such total effort we can be winners.

Freshmen
Campus Pac at
Campus
Bookstore
Complete pkg. of toilet articles for boys and girls.
(1 each.



As The Animals Come Charging

By BOB APPLEGATE
Staff Columnist

Track Meet Brings Grunts And Groans

Saturday afternoon a small band of [illegible] spectators witnessed their [illegible] bout of physical [illegible] known as the Annual Intramural Track Meet.

[illegible] participants were the [illegible] independent [illegible] the participating fraternities.

[illegible] of the many people who [illegible] the weekend and weren't feeling up to par [illegible] that is.

Might Have Used Oil

The field events began the [illegible] afternoon.

Anyone who laughed over the [illegible] and pratfalls [illegible] was immediately rewarded in that event.

The only impressive showings in the event were the grunts and groans that emanated from the lips of the [illegible] participants.

The javelin also got into the [illegible] and [illegible] event.

Oxygen Furnished

Those who had the physical [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] were [illegible] [illegible] of them that did not finish are still lying on the track, were again by well [illegible]

The only thing to say about the 220-yd. dash was [illegible]

The 440-yd. dash was for those who couldn't do anything else and it looked it.

There was shown in the 100-yd dash

Animals Forever

The first-place [illegible] started together, and in 5 inch back on the credit of [illegible] remember it THE ANIMALS CAME CHARGING

Master Kleen
8 HOUR
MASTER KLEEN
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
1310 Centennial

Campbell's
. . . need we say more?

COMPARE!



OUR NEW NEW
ArtCarved
Diamond Engagement Rings
Behold PATRICIAN—proud, pure, distinctly different. It's but one of the ultra new Artcarved Diamonds by ArtCarved. From $106.
Lester's
JEWELERS

Welcome HPC Students to
The Jokers Three
2114 Walker Ave
Greensboro
The South's No. 1 Collegiate Nightclub
Featuring This Weekend Beginning Friday
Willie T & The Magnificents
Saturday
The Originals Featuring The Four Winds
This Sunday & Every Sunday the Sensational
Inmen, Ltd.
Couples Only — Doors Open 7:00 p.m.
Band from 8:00 p.m. to 12:00 p.m.

Edith Henry
Florsheim
Palizzio
Sociables
Cobbies
Amalfi
Bandolinos
Ciutlas
Vaneli
capezio
Gilbert's
Beautiful Shoes Since 1936

Sigs Romp To Track Meet Win

Fryer Cops Two Events, T-Chis, 'Dogs' Tie For Second Place

Delta Sigma Phi tore up the track and came home the victors of the intramural track meet yesterday, with 34½ points.

They gained most of their points in the field events.

Doug Fryer led the Sigs with two wins.

Chis and Dogs

Theta Chi and Hot Dogs battled down to the wire for second which ended in a tie with 30 points each.

The Pikas finished with 6½ points and Lambda Chi racked-up 4.

Winners

The individual winners were: shot-put; John Thomas, Hot Dogs, 36.3 feet. Broad jump; Bill Lagos, Theta Chi, 17' 11½". High jump; Doug Fryer, Delta Sig, 5'4".

100 yd. dash; Nick Perrlozzo, Hot Dog, 10.4 sec. 440-yd.; Ray Blosse, Theta Chi, 57.5 sec. 880-yd.; Doug Fryer, Delta Sig, 2:10. 880 relay; Perlozzo, Nanfelt, Briggs, Quackenbush, Hot Dogs, 141.3



Jack Driscoll of Delta Sigma Phi shows the agony of the distance runner.



Pika Jim Coston clears the high jump bar but finishes "out of the Money."



Ray Blosse edges Russ Nanfelt in the 440 yd. dash.

advertisement

WALLACE FOR PRESIDENT

paid for by supporters of George Wallace

Wagner Tire Service

101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
—RECAPPING—

'You'

Drop in to see me sometime. We'll have a pleasant visit talking about YOU.

E. O. Lane, Spl. Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
635½ N. Main Street

Phones 88 84060
88 32616

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Beeson Hardware

"We Uniform The Panthers"

214 N. Main St.
High Point, N.C.



1100 E. Le[illegible]gton Ave.
High P[illegible], N. C.
Phone [illegible]5966

WELCOME STUDENTS!

Ever mindful that we must provide the unusual for our student friends (in addition to the normal air tickets, etc.) we have already booked YOUR CABIN on the 2nd sailing of the all-new deluxe

T/S FLAVIA

Sailing from Miami at 5 P.M. December 23, 1968

...To NASSAU...

This fantastic CHRISTMAS CRUISE returns to Miami on Dec. 27, 1968.

Two swimming pools, fabulous food, great entertainment! Cost is only $89 incl. port taxes.

SPACE IS LIMITED!

Reservations will be on first-come, first-served basis, so RESERVE NOW!

Deposit of $20 per person will hold your cabin until December 1, 1968 when balance of $69 will be due.

HAVE A GOOD, GOOD YEAR!

George Shipp Travel

210 North Main Street
High Point Phone 885-2087



COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

Sigs Romp To Track Meet Win

Fryer Cops Two Events, T-Chis, 'Dogs' Tie For Second Place







WALLACE FOR PRESIDENT

paid for by supporters of George Wallace

Wagner Tire Service

101 Oakwood

(near 70)

BELTED POLYESTER AND FIBERGLASS TIRES RECAPPING

'You'

Drop in or use our complete, We'll have a stream with us, big about YOU

E. O. Lisle, Sgt. Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
505b W. Main Street

Phones (8)(8)(8)

88 32616

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE 11 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH 101 SOUTH MAIN
SOUTHSIDE BRANCH 1401 SOUTH MAIN

WELCOME STUDENTS!

Ever mindful that we must provide the utmost for our student friends (in addition to the normal air flights, etc.) we have already booked YOUR CARIBBEAN the 2nd sailing of the all-new cruise

T/S FLAVIA

Sailing from Miami at 5 P.M. December 22, 1968

...To NASSAU...

This fantastic CRUISE-TRIP returns to Miami on Dec. 27 1968.

Two swimming pools, entertainment, great entertainment! Cost is only $89 incl. port taxes.

SPACE IS LIMITED

Reservations will be on first-come, first-served basis, so HURRY SOON!

Deposit of $20 per person will hold your cabin until December 1, 1968 when balance of $69 will be due.

HAVE A GOOD, GOOD YEAR!

George Skipp Travel

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

5 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Beeson Hardware

Paints
Tile Products

914 N. Main St.
High Point, N. C.



COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER



Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS

National sports seem to be the topic of discussion these days as several important and controversial events have taken place in the past week.

Tough Break Floyd

The big question that should be on every sportsman's mind is whether professional boxing will ever recover from the fiasco that occured Saturday afternoon.

Where is that referee?

It seems that the only way a boxer can be assured a victory is with a first round knockout.

If it's a late round knockout the fortunate one on the mat might have thrown more punches.

Some people believe that Jerry Quarry and "Tiger" Ellis have controlling interest in the officiating game.

It's a nice racket but that doesn't help Floyd Patterson who is trying to fight his way back into the boxing limelight.

I guess by now he feels that his good sportsmanship and his ability to win isn't enough.

If I were Patterson I would also buy interest into the game hoping that someday my turn would come around to win.

Go Leroy, Go

Another question that will be on the minds of sports fans, especially Purdue boosters, is whether or not Virginia, rated fifth in the Atlantic Coast Conference, will beat the Boilermakers, number one in the nation.

Don't hold your breath Virginia.

Redskins Left Defenseless

Can the Washington Redskins continue the "fireball" offense that gave them the first victory in their first outing of the new season?

Sonny Jurgenson, the "super arm" of the professional ranks, should again prove to the fans, if not to the sports writers, that he has the arm that could lead a team with an adequate defense to a respectable season.

Too bad about that defense.

District 26 Re-Aligned

By ED PRYOR
Staff Writer

The National Association of Intercollegate Athletics (NAIA) has taken measures to drastically re-align the District 26 area of which High Point College is included.

The new district will still be numbered 26 as in the past, however the boundries have been altered, as well as the internal structure of the district itself.

Virginia Dropped

Highway 421 in the west and Raleigh in the east will be the new boundries. The district includes only North and South Carolina and excludes that part of Virginia which was once part of the district.

There are still many unanswered questions about the reorganization of the area. The teams that were added to the district include: Johnson C. Smith University, Winston-Salem State University, A&T State University, Livingston College, St. Augustine College, Barber Scotia College, High Point College, UNC-Charlotte, Catawba, Elon, Guilford, Pfeiffer, Lenoir Rhyne, and Greensboro College.

Morris Acting Chairman

Post-season activities are in question at this time. Further planning on the new set up is tentatively set for October 12 with Dr. Charles Morris, Athletic Director of High Point College, as acting chairman.

The immediate effects are rather cloudy at this time. At best the competition in post season activities will be tougher than in the past.

What further developes will remain to be seen. At the present a "wait and see" attitude prevails among all concerned.



A smiling Coach Bob Davidson times his team captain, Bill Carter.

Panther Harrier Squad A Different Breed Of Cat

By ED PRYOR
Staff Writer

Through the cool, wet, morning air you can hear them coming, their feet beating a rapid tatoo against the pavement.

It is 6:15 a.m. and already the panther cross-country squad is half through their morning work out.

By 6:45 a.m., they will have run five miles at a pace most of us could not match from Roberts Hall to Harrison Hall at lunch time.

Eight Member Squad

The eight-member squad of the HPC panther harriers pursues this rigorous routine faithfully.

By the time most of us are preparing for class at 8 a.m., these men have been up at least two hours striving to make the High Point College sports scene a little brighter this year.

In the past, the traditional evening workout has provided the backbone of the training program at High Point College.

In the past, despite a few bright spots, the cross-country team has produced only mediocre performances.

Different This Year

This year things will be different.

The team is working harder, the coach is working harder, and the competition has vowed that each run will be a stern test of strength and endurance for our Panthers.

Pembroke Opener

The harriers open their season against Pembroke on Friday, September 27 at 4:30.

The run will start and finish on the intermural field below the gymnasium.

A great deal of the race is visible from this point.

Students Encouraged

Coach Bob Davidson and Captain Bill Carter have each stated that they "would encourage each and every student to come to the meet and aid the runners."

They feel that they are on the verge of their "most successful season."

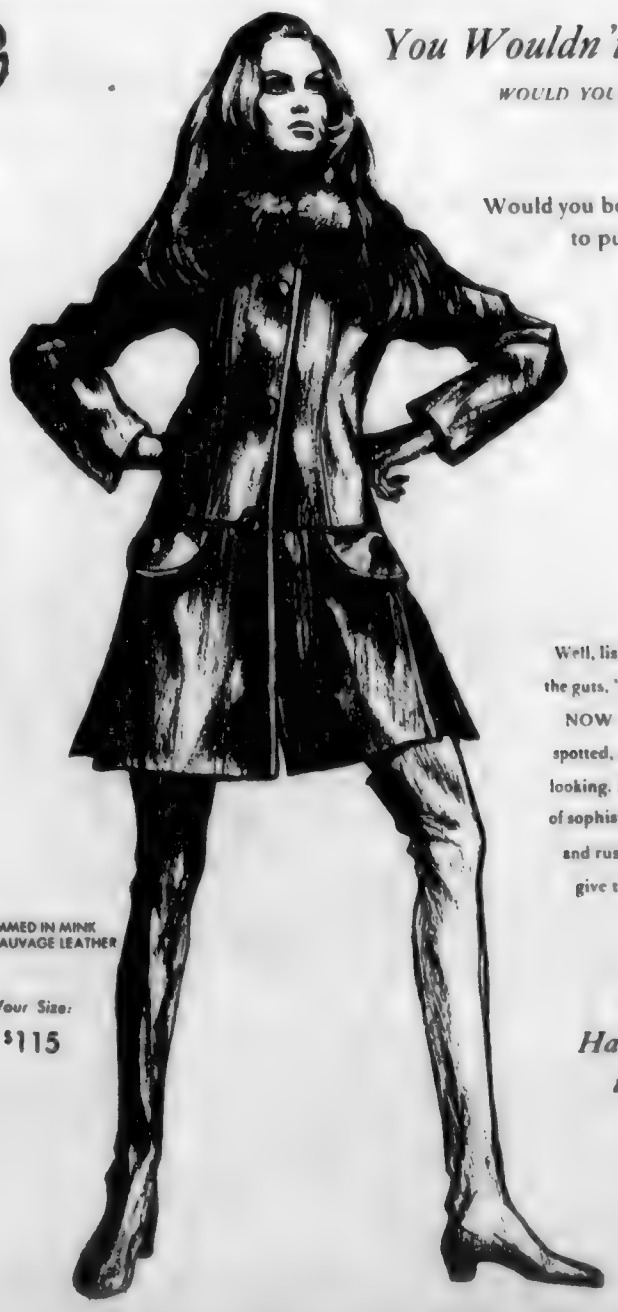
WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
882-8181
"Five ride for the price one"

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

STUDENT UNION
GIVES HPC
THE DICKENS
IN
Coffeehouse '68
STUDENT ENTERTAINMENT
8 - 10 P.M. 25¢
NIGHTLY

Rosaine's



You Wouldn't Dare . . .
WOULD YOU ?
Would you be gutzy enough to put a wild savage on your back?
Well, listen ... better get the guts, 'cause this is the NOW LOOK Leather spotted, mottled, rough-looking. A strange blend of sophisticated European and rustic American to give the unique look.
TRIMMED IN MINK
CUIR SAUVAGE LEATHER
Your Size:
$115
Like we say,
Have you got the fashion guts ?



Sports Soul

By JOHN KEEYE

[illegible] sports seem to be the topic of discussion these days. An unusual unsportsmanlike and unencouraging incident happened in the past week.

Tough Break Floyd

The big question that should be on every sportsman's mind is whether professional boxing will ever recover from the fiasco that it was[illegible] Clarkson.

Where is that referee

It seems that the only man [illegible] Patterson can be accused is to have a weak right hand knockout.

If it was a late round knock out the referee may on the one might have thrown some protection.

Some people believe that Jerry Quarry and "Tiger" Ellis have controlling interest in the officiating game.

It's a sad reason for that dismal Tarzo Floyd Patterson relay as trying to fight his way back into the boxing limelight.

I guess he was to look that he paid sportsmanship and has ability to win or [illegible]

If even Patterson would play his interest into the game anyway that yesterday we have enjoyed doing around to see

Go Leroy, Go

Another question that will be on the minds of sports fans, especially Durham boosters, is whether or not Virginia round Bills or the Atlantic coast Conference will keep the Quakermaidens together one or the other.

Dope's build [illegible] weight Virginia

Redskins Left Defenseless

[illegible] the Washington Redskins welcome the football referees that gave them the [illegible] to share last outing of the new season.

Sonny Jurgensen [illegible] upper arm of the quarterback rarely should again receive in the form of not to the sports writers that he was the one that could lead a team with an adequate defense [illegible] respectable season.

[illegible] had about that defense

District 26 Re-Aligned

By ED PRYOR
Staff Writer

[illegible] Virginia Dropped

[illegible] Unsportsmanlike Officiating

[illegible] Unsportsmanlike officiating plays in championships of the year. For years they were played [illegible] the district schools between [illegible] Virginia [illegible] Lexington [illegible] Junior [illegible] High [illegible] Lexington [illegible] Junior [illegible] High [illegible] Thomasville [illegible] Junior [illegible] High [illegible] Thomasville [illegible] Junior [illegible] High [illegible]

Home-Away Games

[illegible] Eight Member Squad

[illegible] Tournament Championships

[illegible]



Trailing Coach Bob Gardner watches his team against Mt. Carmel

Panther Harrier Squad A Different Breed Of Cat

By ED PRYOR
Staff Writer

[illegible] Defensive Play Key

[illegible] Freshman Opener

[illegible] Experienced Squad

[illegible]

WHOLESALE TIRE CO
[illegible]
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
[illegible]
"You ride for the price of"

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving High Point Thomasville Archdale Trinity

STUDENT UNION
GIVES HPC
THE DICKENS
IN
Coffeehouse '68
STUDENT ENTERTAINMENT
8 10 P.M. 25¢
NIGHTLY



THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor - in - chief

Ted W. Belch
Business Manager

Advisor.....Mrs. Rhoades
College Bureau Chief.....Jo Dieninger
Campus Bureau Chief.....Jane Phillips
SGA Bureau Chief.....David Steves
City Bureau Chief.....Paul Gabriel

Sports Editor.....John Keets
Feature Editor.....Jane Mailleue
Copy Editor.....Lani Chisman
Cirrculation Manager.....Richard Boyd
Photo Editor.....John Nabors

Published each Friday throughout the college session, except during holiday periods, by The Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolinas' newsmagazine, decade, every month.

High Point's barkeeper

Mayor Robert D. Davis and the City Council are to be commended for their decision to place the question of liquor sales before the voters in November.

Hi-Po city hall man Bill Gansman witnessed the meeting which pitted the pragmatic businessmen of the city against its conservative ministers and little old ladies of the temperance union.

Gansman astutely summed up the meeting as "not so much a debate on the merits of the liquor issue, but actually the effort of a city council trying to escape its traditional position, against strong opposition."

"It was a struggle between the past and the present," says Gansman.

Gansman's observations are as perceptive as they are succinct since the real issue before the council was not the availability of liquors of all descriptions to High Pointers.

High Point money flowing (literally) through the Jamestown ABC store has paved the street and sidewalks, paid for a new sewer system, and built the city hall of Jamestown.

The Jamestown store is the busiest liquor store in the entire state ABC system, and with good reason.

The Jamestown store, tantilizingly close to the High Point City limits, is the store that High Point built.

The City Council voted to allow the voters to trek to the polls and decide whether Jamestown will continue to thrive upon this city's archaic refusal to face its role as a furniture capital entertaining thousands of visitors each year from other areas of the country less repressive in their attitudes towards liquor.

Yesterday, the City Council opened the door to ending this sham of High Point's Jamestown barkeeper.

The past and those who wish to perpetuate it were the losers, but as one irate primitive Baptist minister stated after the vote, "They may have slowed us down, but they haven't stopped us yet."

He may have been right. That is a question that the city must decide.

High Point is in conflict with its past, but it must face the realities and responsibilities of the present sooner or later.



'If you let those ABC stores in town, first thing you know we'll have a liquor problem here!'

Pardon me, your WC is showing

I had once assumed, in my provincial ignorance, that the need for providing bathing and toilet facilities was universal.

Traveling in Europe this summer I was in for a surprise.

Not only does the manner of furnishing rest rooms vary from country to country, but it seems that even the naturally assumed necessity for washrooms is valued quite differently in foreign lands.


Wise

In Belgium the first time I asked for directions to the closest "Ladies Room," I only received a blank look of utter confusion.

My next inquiry was for the nearest bathroom; I was led to a room containing a tub and a sink...surely this was room in which to take a bath, but still it wasn't the room I was seeking.

Next door was a room labeled "Water Closet."

What on earth could that be!

Since water had been very difficult to get (we were served bottled spring water at meal times) images of water jugs ran through my mind.

But my curiosity couldn't restrain itself.

I peeped inside and voila–the other half of the ladies room!

Inside the WC still other surprises were in store.

Someone had told us that Europeans used wax toilet paper, but I thought they were being facetious.

I promise to never laugh again at the commercials with a baby or kitten playing with a roll of toilet tissue.

False economy

Later one of my British friends explained the reason for using the slick shiny sheets, "It saves money," she concluded.

"People don't use as much because they don't like it."

Whether the product is pleasant or not, one thing is for certain: the European toilet paper manufacturers are more health conscious.

Each section of the scratchy paper comes complete with the inscription: "Now Wash Your Hands Please."

At least one cannot complain about the tissues not being decorated; sometimes they can even be found in pastels.

Others bear the label: "Property of the British Government."

Sudsy togetherness

Bathing facilities are also a study in contrast.

Our first night abroad we discovered, to our grief, that only one tub was provided for our party of thirty-six.

In fact, only one tub was available in the entire hotel.

To make matters worse, after only two people had finished taking their baths, the hotel manager requested that we not take our baths until the morning.

It seems he didn't have anyone to clean up after us.

Hot and sticky from traveling all day, we either cheated or went to bed dirty.

This night was simply a prelude to the nights to come.

In Oxford, for example, the management rule was: "No baths after nine o'clock at night and before nine o'clock in the morning."

That meant no baths during our two day stay in Oxford because we were never there during those hours. (By this time we had learned to cheat.)

We had heard before that Europeans did not bathe as frequently as Americans, but we never dreamed that the rumor could be true.

Fragrant 'nose gays'

With the progression of our tour, we discovered that the "Saturday bath" was not only a present day practice, but it also had historical importance.

At Mary Arden's home (the house of William Shakespeare's mother in Stratford on Avon) our guide dryly told us that when communal baths were banned, men lost all interest in washing.

Therefore in the cold winters the people would sew themselves into some warm underwear and remain there for the cold months.

As time passed, the folks developed such a putrid odor that when neighbors came to visit they would bring a handful of fragrant flowers, called "nose days."

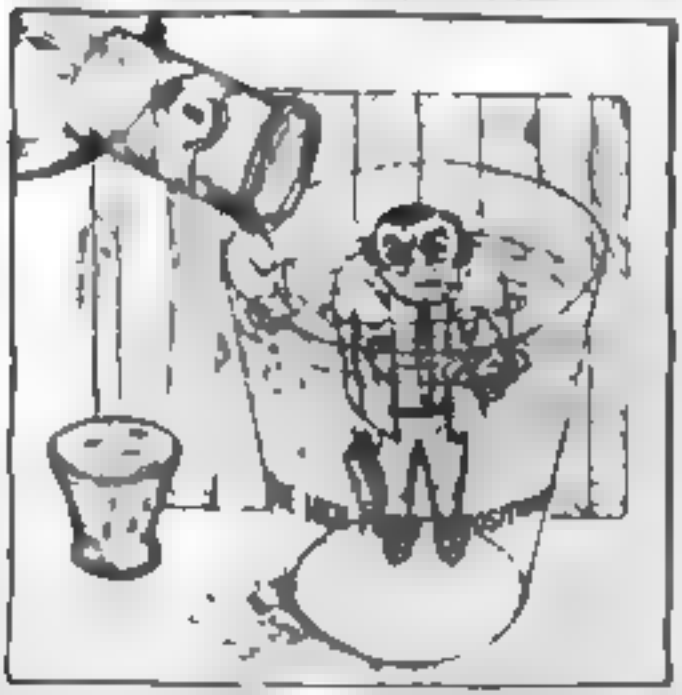
In all fairness, however, it must be pointed out that the climate is much colder in Europe than in the States and the people do not perspire as heavily as we do.

Nevertheless, when the tour was completed it was heavenly to arrive again in the land of the daily bathers.

By WANDA WISE

THE HIPPO

High Point's barkeeper



Pardon me, your WC is showing



False economy

Sudsy togetherness

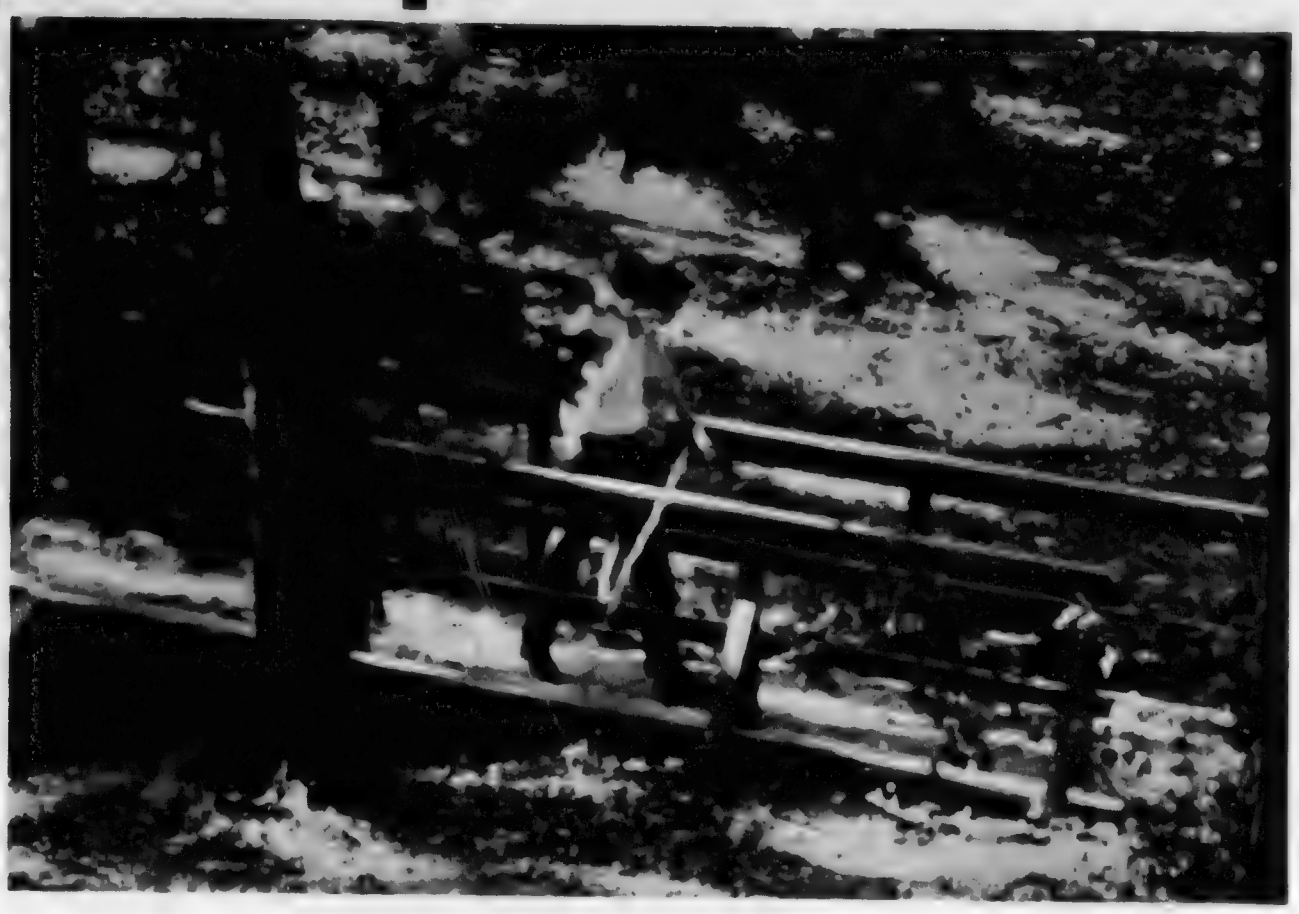
Fragrant 'nose guys'

By WANDA WIGG

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Indian Summer Daze Slows Campus Tempo

See p. 5



THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 4 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Friday, September 27, 1968

SU Scholarship Bill And 'Fun Fund' Entangled By Parliamentary Procedure

See p. 3

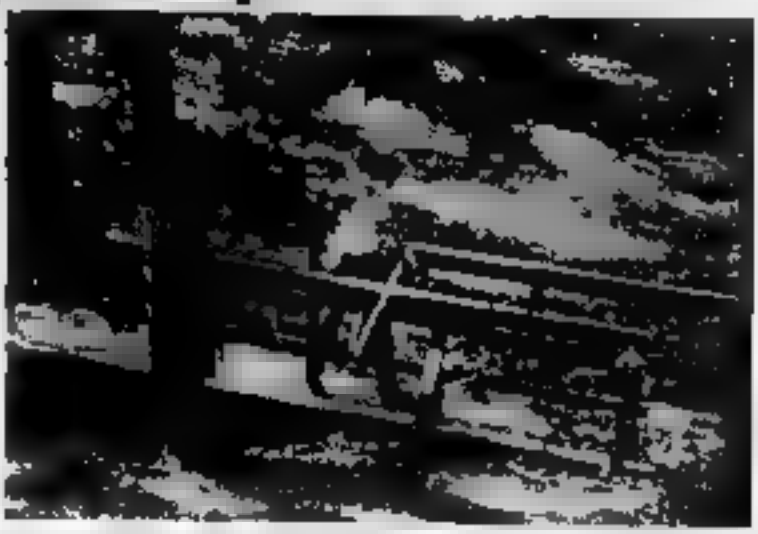


Story on p. 2

Students Demolish Church To Make Room For Trailers

Indian Summer Daze Slows Campus Tempo

See p. 5



THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 4 — The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina — Friday, September 27, 1968

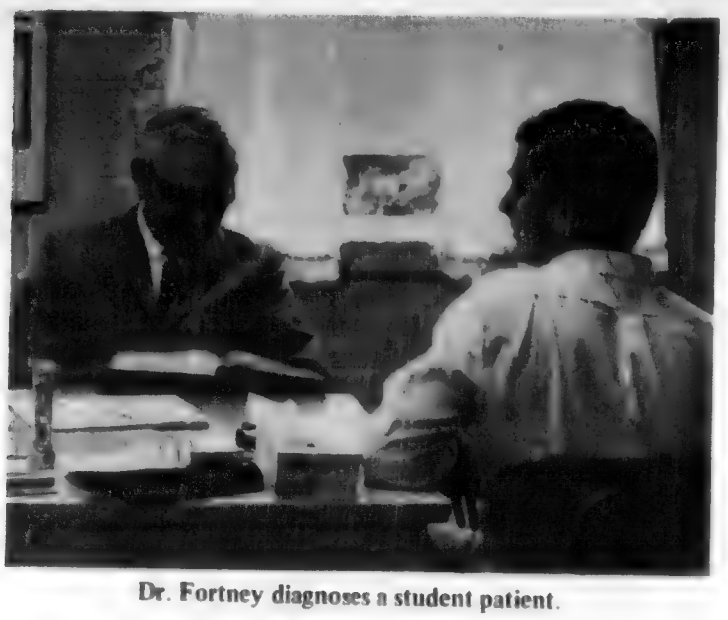
SU Scholarship Bill And 'Fun Fund' Entangled By Parliamentary Procedure

See p. 3



Story on p. 2

Students Demolish Church To Make Room For Trailers



Dr. Fortney diagnoses a student patient.

No Pills For Coeds Says College Doc

High Point College's new staff doctor will not dispense birth control pills to local coeds.

"I don't believe it is the proper function of a college M.D.," said Dr. Austin P. Fortney.

"This is the policy of the college," he added, "and I agree wholeheartedly."

No Major Changes

According to Fortney there won't be any major changes in the operation of the infirmary, but he stated, "I do believe the students need a friend in addition to a dispenser of medications."

Fortney also said that prescriptions will be given to students, with the ultimate goal being that prescriptions could be delivered to the students in their rooms.

Works at Presbyterian Home

Fortney also holds a position at the Presbyterian Home, but is on duty at the infirmary from 8 to 9 a.m.

He has 220 patients all over 65-years-old at the Home.

"Although my sub-specialty is geriatrics, I like to keep a balance between the young and old," he said.

Nurse Bobbie Thompson is on duty in the infirmary from 8 a.m. to 12 noon and on call until 5 p.m.

Student assistants are on duty from 3 to 5 p.m.

Dollar Squeeze By Feds Strains Aid, Says Wells

Because of a three percent cutback in educational funds by the federal government, Mr. Robert Wells, new director of financial aid for High Point College, says, "I can't say that it won't hurt."

He added that there would be funds enough for students with a "real need" though.

However, there may be slight reductions in the amount of money received by students.

More Applicants

"There have been more applicants for student loans this year," said Wells. He attributed this to the rising costs of the college.

"$17,080 in student loans have been given so far this year," he added.

He remarked that the government's cutback hasn't hurt as badly as it might have as he was aware of it early and had made provisions to reserve some funds from second semester.

Enough Funds

He said that these funds will be enough for five to ten students.

Wells further stated that he did not know whether to expect additional cutbacks next year or not.



Wells

Players Set Drama

Wednesday's assembly, October 2, will be an old-fashioned melodrama in one act presented by the Tower Players.

Cast in the play are Brenda Bradford–Mrs. Donna Dalton (mother of the hero), Martha Hadley–Eloise Dalton (young, stupid girl who is engaged to the villian), Pat Austin–Jack Dalton (the hero), Maggie Leary–Anna Alvarado (the villianess), Buddy Gabriel–Egbert Van Horn (the villian), and Ginger Price–Bertha Blair (the heroine).

The part of Richard Blair (the long, lost brother of the heroine) as of yet has not been cast.

In the story, the villian pursues the heroine and threatens to have her committed to an insane asylum if she does not renounce the nly hero.

A sleeping potion is poured into a glass of water which is to be given to the heroine to help lure her from the Dalton mansion and into the evil clutches of the villian.

The plot is foiled when the hero throws the glass of tainted water into the villian's face.

As the play nears the final scene, the hero's mother finds out about her son's love for the heroine.

She orders the heroine out into the "cold, cruel world," and the hero loudly proclaims that "where she goes, I will follow."

Campus News Brief

Pope Calls Trip 'Educationally Profitable'

"It was the most educationally profitable experience I have had since my Ph.D.," said Dr. Louis B. Pope, director of guidance, of his summer trip to the Caribbean Islands.

There is a shortage of qualified teachers. More consultants are needed to help plan a meaningful cirriculum.

The facilities are also inadequate. There is a large amount of overcrowding and money for buildings and salaries is needed desperately.

Dr. Sam Prints

Dr. Sam J. Underwood, head of the e English department, will soon be publishing a supplementary text called an "Annotated Bibliography for Yearbook Editors and Advisors."

"The publishers, Underwood stated, "are Delmar Printing Company of Charlotte, North Carolina.

"It is an exhaustive study that deals with every aspect of yearbooks," Underwood continued, "the purpose being to raise the standards of yearbooks throughout the United States."

Class Meets

Applications for graduation and college placement annuals were distributed to seniors last Monday during the first meeting of the graduating class.

Dr. Pope of the guidance department explained senior counseling services, and announced the December 7 schedule for Graduate Record Examinations.

The College Placement Service, which will cost less than seven dollars for 50-100 resumes, was introduced to the seniors by Dr. Pope.

These resumes will be mailed to employers at the request of the student.

Danburg reminded students to return their graduation applications to the office of the dean of students before October 11.

"This was the best class meeting we have had," Danburg commented. "We had more student participation than ever before."

SNEA Trips Out

The Student National Educational Assocation will visit Irving Elementary School on October 3.

Students enrolled in block courses will be excused from their classes.

Departure will be at 8:50 a.m. from Roberts Hall.

Writers, Create!

Like to write?

Then bring a copy of your latest endeavor and join the creative writing seminar.

This non-credit, informal creative experience is being organized by the Alpha Gamma literary society under the direction of Dr. C. B. Mounts.

The initial meeting will be Thursday, October 3, and each following Thursday at 3:30 in Room 223 of Haworth Hall.

Officers Tapped

English club officers for this year have been elected.

They are: Bob Donovan, president; Bill Hatchl, vice-president; and Wanda Wise, secretary-treasurer.

English club plans for this year include a possible trip to Hollins College, a trip to the Greensboro Town Meeting on Books, and plans to have a writer-in-residence here during January.

HER MONOGRAM
in Sterling Silver



BAR PIN
$4.40
PER
Our beautiful Xmas personalized gift... a cut-out monogram bar pin 2-inches by ⅝ inch ... handmade by Leonore Doskow.
Lesters JEWELERS



Things go better with Coke after Coke after Coke
BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY

Wagner Tire Service
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
–RECAPPING–

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman



Dollar Squeeze By Feds Strains Aid, Says Wells



No Pills For Coeds Says College Doc

Players Set Drama



Campus News Brief

Pope Calls Trip 'Educationally Profitable'

Dr Sam Prints

SNEA Trips Out

Writers, Create!

Class Meets

Officers Tapped



Wagner Tire Service

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza in Town

Block East of Main 117 English Road

North State Telephone COMPANY

This week on campus:

Languid September daze...

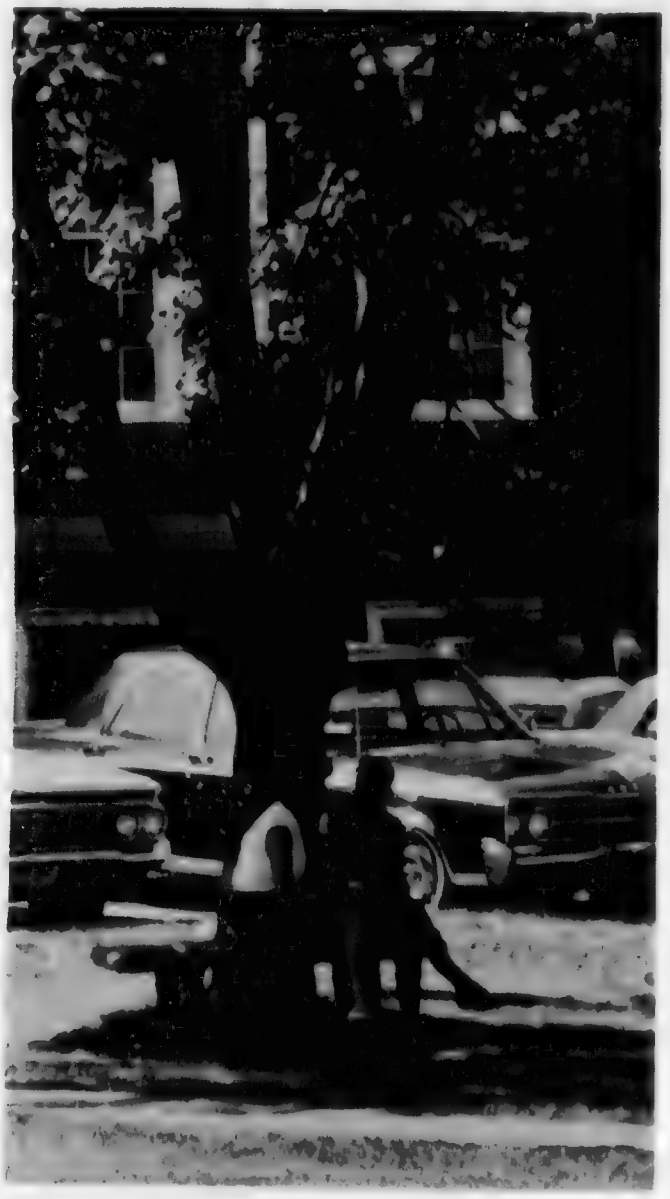
This week students were lured by the sleeply, late summer afternoons to cast aside their academics in favor of casual activities and lighthearted conversation.

Students talked leisurely with their professors under trees of fading green.

Couples on benches and mechanics with bikes basked in summer's deminishing rays, not wanting to admit the approach of chilly autumn.

The bittersweet nostalgia of a summer gone by and the softness of its lingering warmth caused the students to slow their pace and enjoy the pleasantness of now.











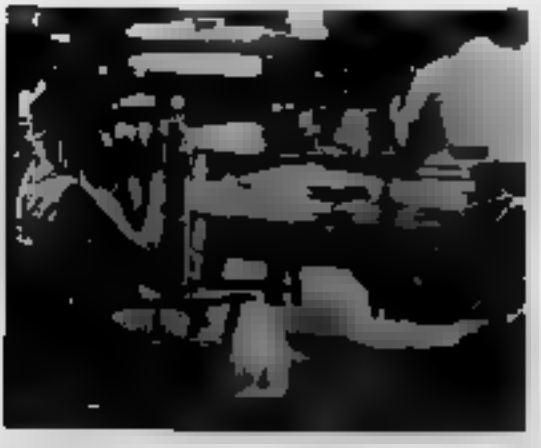
This week on campus:

Languid September daze...











THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor - in - chief

Ted W. Belch
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. Rhoades
College Bureau Chief ..... Jo Deininger
Campus Bureau Chief ..... Jane Phillips
SGA Bureau Chief ..... David Steves
City Bureau Chief ..... Paul Gabriel

Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Feature Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
Copy Editor ..... Lani Chisman
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd
Photo Editor ..... John Nabors

Published each Friday throughout the college session, except during holiday periods, by The Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolinas' newsmagazine, decade, every month.

Parliamentary gropings

It is to be hoped that last Wednesday's meeting of the student legislature will not set any pattern for that body for this year.

The meeting was a shambles of confusion, parliamentary gropings, and several moments of unintended hilarity.

Of course, such occurrences are sometime unavoidable during the first meetings of such an organization as the student legislature, whose members are usually without experience, and who are actively involved in legislative business for only about an hour every two weeks.

Despite such rationalization, this week's meeting was some cause for alarm.

Student legislature should be mindful of last year's session which saw the passage of such far-sighted measures as the formulation of the student public affairs committee, and the constitutional revision.

Last week's meeting concerned itself with nothing of more import than legislative housekeeping (rules of order, etc.), appointment of a judiciary council prosecutor, and something improbably called a "Fun Fund."

At one point, a move was made to pass a bill which had not even been written yet, and confusion reigned supreme.

Speaker Brian Ditizler gave a sigh of relief when that matter was concluded.

The point of all this, though, is that the student legislature should and must address itself to more substantive matters this year than the problem of whether a coed can borrow money for a big weekend from a "Fun Fund."

The college campus is facing a stormy period ahead, and certainly at least some of this tumult will reach even to this placid island.

Race, war and peace, and even the very role of traditional college education will be in the forefront of debate and action on campus this fall.

The student legislature should not tarry too long over last Wednesday's trivialities, but instead face these questions as they relate to this campus.

Any more nights of last Wednesday's banality may squelch the hopes of legislative relevence for this year.



Squelching relevency?

A conditioning to apathy

By PAUL GABRIEL

Ranging down the city streets like the horsemen of the apocalypse, four college students enjoying the satisfaction of another job well done registered for prizes at participating stores.

Little can be said but that the merchants were hardly in terror of some black hoard storming their citadel of stone and glass.



Gabriel

Their smiles and words were warm and welcome; yet there was a strange irony clear to the four of us.

We had spent the morning and early afternoon on a project to remove an old hull of a church, partially burned and desolate inside and out.

The effort was a combination of the energies of college students and faculty, concerned citizens and other areas and a large contingent of neighborhood men.

While other college students raced around making drops at strategic boxes, we at Elsie street laughed and worked together with everyone there destroying in several hours what took years to build.

During that period of labor not one officer of the law came around to insure the residents peace, yet once downtown our contact with the arms of justice was an often renewed occurrance.

My first sighting of one of these stalwarts of peace was through the red, WHITE, and blue window of a presidential candidates' headquarters, where he must have been gathering the news on the latest developments of law and order.

Optimism of order...

The order of things in the Southside community were definitely being rearranged; a bulldozer finished our task of wrecking the building into a final heap with the bell in its tower falling to the ground and sounding the call to the people around to realize their role in new changes.

An atmosphere of optimism increased as talk of fund raising and other cooperative projects picked up as the rhythm of the work became even more vigorous.

Despite this generated optimism, the ominous irony of the glittering market-place getting more shining contrasted another area and it's peoples' wills getting more and more dingy.

There is an alienation of the poor by the rich's seeming priorities in more glitter and sheen and less in proper sewage disposal and roads.

Alienation is an easy thing to purchase.

All one needs is some characteristic which might distinguish him apart from others.

Par example, an apothecary on Main Street nearly became a scene for confrontation with the brave police for me and the other three registerers just back from the church project.

Two peace officers...

Two officers were keeping the peace in the airconditioned store, commenting on people and times when the time for our group to leave arrived.

Passing through the door I picked up a deliberate aside loudly directed, "Is it a boy or girl?"

I might well ask does his wife or lover have a moustache?

But more objectively I might well question how justice can be dealt out evenly to all when one segment of "accepted" community is guarded extravagantly while another is exploited for its systematically repressed nature.

An ancient Greek playwright expressed his views on the Law of Man as being one great law written in men's hearts which is the law that until every man has freedom for a just existance, no man shall be free.

Perhaps I am just a young fool on the hill, seeing the world spinning round and noticing only surface problems and not the "practical necessities" needed to maintain proper order.

But what if I'm not?

THE [illegible]PO

Found Published in the Carolinas

A conditioning to apathy



Parliamentary gropings



Squelching relevency?

Wrenn M... Library
High P... College
High Point, North Carolina

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 5 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Friday, October 4, 1968

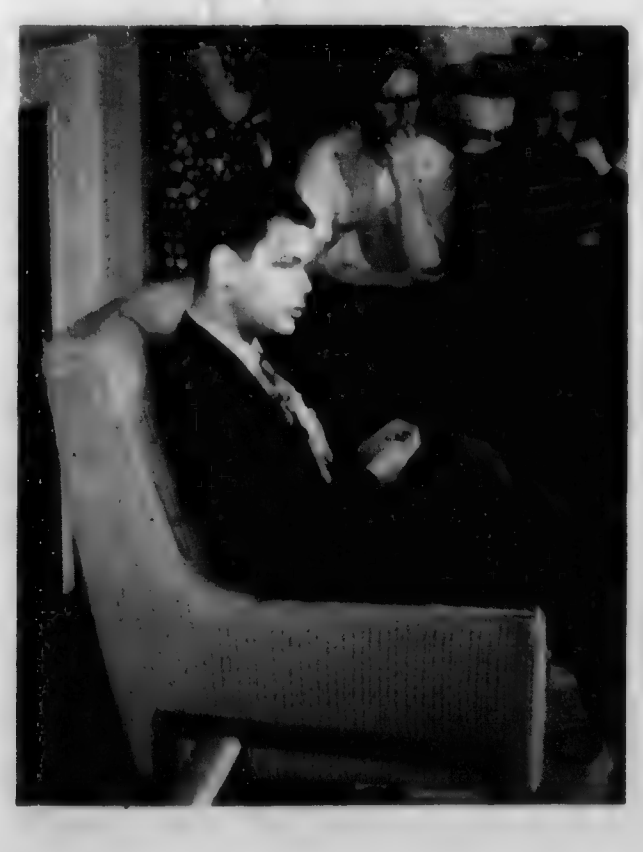
'Guru' Leary Lost On Nature, Love, And Acid



See page 2

College Builds Endowment With Center Development

See page 3



Bond Calls For Student Social Action

See page 2

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 5 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Friday, October 4, 1968

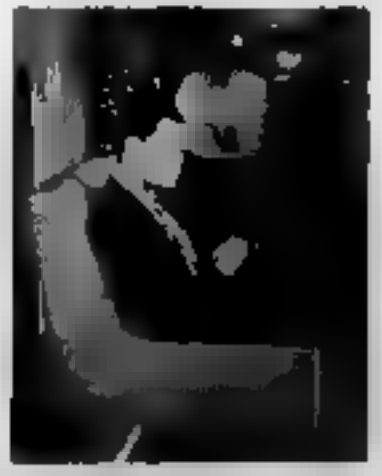
'Guru' Leary Lost On Nature, Love, And Acid



See page 2

College Builds Endowment With Center Development

See page 3



Bond Calls For Student Social Action

See page 2

Campus Comment

Question: From your standpoint, what should be included in the New Horizons, or mini-mester, program?

President Wendell M. Patton explained that program form formation is to be based on experimentation in educational methods.

"Ideally, we will be able to offer courses which involve creative thinking," he said.

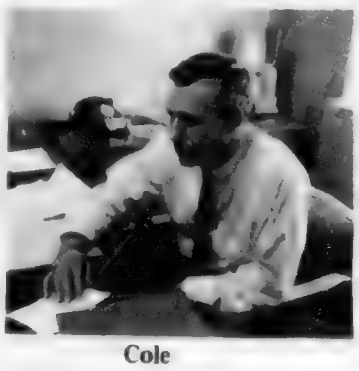
"We want to have courses not now in the catalogue, remove traditional educational barriers, and try an innovated approach to education.

"Of course, the program is entirely voluntary.

"We'll probably offer about half a dozen unusual programs for different amounts of credit, and no doubt the cost per program will vary greatly; for example, we may have a writer in residence, and that along will cost $1000."

Dean David W. Cole, dean of the college, agreed with Dr. Patton's statement that the mini-mester should offer courses not currently taught in the regular curriculm.

"Actually," he stated, "the program should be made up of independant study along with regularly scheduled classes for students who need to do make-up work between semesters.



Cole

"Naturally, the class will be guided by instructors, and preferably the course should parallel the student's major area of interest.

"All in all, I think the idea presents an excellent opportunity to learn, and I hope that eventually all students, from freshmen to seniors, will avail themselves to the program."

"Basically, we didn't really want repeat or cram courses," said Dr. William Locke of the educational policies committee.

"We tried to chose study programs that would be of interest to several departments so that a larger number of students could benefit.



Locke

"Understandably, we've had to avoid ideas which proved too expensive; for example, we had to reject a religion department proposal of a trip to the Holy Land because the cost per student would be about $1000.

"However, if enough students showed interest, and the financial angle were solved, such an excursion could be made possible.

"A few of the courses which may be offered include trips to major cities.

Mr. James Nelson, a member of the educational policies committee and the head of the business department, confided that, for the past two years, the department had been trying to work out some type of extra study program for the January break.

"We've wanted to examine the stock exchange, in fact, the whole securities market, therefore, we have pretty well planned our outline.



Nelson

"There will be some preliminary classes reviewing the types of securities; limited work in a High Point Brokerage office will follow; and the course will be culminated in a trip to the New York Stock Exchange.

"There has been enthusiastic response from the students of this department; I stopped taking names after 12 people signed up because I was sure that the idea would materialize.

Business Manager Earle Dalbey exemplified the fact that the technical problems of the New Horizons program are a long way from being solved when he said, "What do you mean, 'New Horizons program'? Oh, the mini-mester? Well, I don't think it will be an on-campus program because I'm not making plans to feed or house anybody."

Leary Seems Bored At Wake Forest 'Debate'

By JOE McNULTY
On Special Assignment

Winston-Salem, N.C. - Dr. Timothy Leary, high priest of the LSD set, seemed almost bored with it all during his appearance at Wake Forest University last night.

Leary appeared in what was billed as a debate on hallucinogenic drugs with Dr. Sidney Cohen of the UCLA School of Medicine presented by the college union lecture committee of the university.

Instead of a face-to-face debate, Leary and Cohen presented their cases seperately before a packed house in Wait Chapel.

Leary, who spoke first, almost whimsically presented his theories on the benefits of drug experience.

He based his remarks upon 21 "yogas" which Leary said would lead to a "god-experience."

Among these 21 "yogas" were self-knowledge, rituals, meditation, and personal prayers ("matras").

"I'd never go anywhere without my 'matras'," he stated.

Science has conquered traditional religion according to Leary.

"Genesis is through, baby," he told the crowd, "and the good and evil game has run its course. It's all one."

Another "yoga" was the need for "holy places", and Leary advised his listeners to scour the Winston-Salem area to find "holy places" where Indians once worshipped.

Sex, Leary stated, is the most direct route to God.



Tim Leary, head man of the drug cult, yawns during "debate" last night.

Leary spoke for about an hour, and was followed by Cohen who pointed out recent clinical research in hallucinogens.

Cohen, who is author of two books on LSD and a recognized authority on drugs, asked the audience to listen to "Tim" when he's poetic, but not when he's talking drug facts.

The drug phenomenon, stated Cohen, is not new, and he cited several historical examples ranging from ancient times, to the opium cult among literary figures of nineteenth century England.

While Cohen spoke, Leary retired to an office in the basement of Wait Chapel with a willowy, chestnut-haired woman accompanying him.

He returned shortly, and sat down on the steps leading to the podium beneath the stage, woman at his side, and listened to the remainder of Cohen's remarks.

Occasionally, he poked light fun at a statement by Cohen, and he yawned sporadically while caressing the unidentified woman.

He seemed relaxed, with his long graying locks framing an easy smile.

Garbed in denim pants and coat, Leary braced his shoeless feet against a convenient wall as a coterie of photographers jockeyed for pictures.

Leary wispered with his companion as Cohen's speech ended, then arose and walked from the chapel with his lady in tow.

Timothy Leary said his "own thing" here last night, but most of all he seemed bored with his own scene.

Students Must Not Forget Social Problems, Says Bond

Guilford College, N.C. - "Students campus activities should not be to the detriment of social concerns," said 28 year old Georgia state legislator and black leader Julian Bond here yesterday.

Speaking at a late afternoon press conference prior to a speech at Guilford College last night, Bond expressed the belief that college students have regressed from social to campus concerns.

Bond remarked that in the last four years since the height of the civil rights campaign, students had turned more inward towards university reform.

To change this situation, Bond advocated students revitilization towards community work such as tutorial programs for black and white poor children, and direct student social action such as voter registration campaigns.

Bond, a member of the education committee of the Georgia state legislature, hit against racially segregated schools.

"It's ridiculous for school systems in the North or the South to believe they can still maintain a racially segregated school," he stated.

On the subject of law and order, Bond suggested that "Someone should make a television series on the Democratic Convention and call it 'Mace the Nation' or 'Beat the Press'."

Bond was asked how as a Negro he could support any of the major Presidential candidates, and answered that in good conscience he couldn't.

He explained that as a realist, he supported Vice-President Humphrey as the best hope for future progress.

On the matter of George Wallace's campaign for the White House, Bond explained that Wallace, "...tells the racists what they want to hear."

"And they love him for it," he added.

Bond was asked his opinion of Sen. Edward Muskie, running mate for Humphrey, Bond replied that Muskie would make a better Presidential candidate.

"After all," he said, "both Nixon and Humphrey have had so much experience being Vice-President that perhaps they should remain there and let someone else have the Presidency."

Task Force Explains Plan

"High Point will never be the same," was the word from mayor Robert D. Davis, as the federal interagency team was introduced to the citizens of High Point for the purpose of discussing the Model Cities Application.

Mr. Earl Metzger of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and Assistant Regional Administrator for Model Cities stated that the High Point application has improved and its selection shows this."

Mr. Metzger pointed out that this is a "demonstration program" and he continued, "We expect great things from High Point, and the lessons we learn here will be transferred to other American cities. We are looking for lessons."

After the introduction of Mr. Mike Kulick, Model Cities Coordinator for High Point, lively discussion centered around the degree of elasticity of the Model Cities Program.

When asked what guarantee citizens have that uprooted residents will be adequately relocated, Mr. Metzger declared, "In the first place the program may involve rehabilition."

He further stipulated, "Citizens must participate in order that these safeguards be built into the program."

Campus Comment

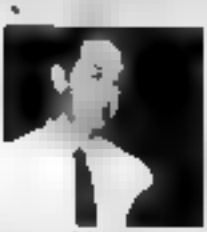


Leary Seems Bored At Wake Forest 'Debate'





Students Must Not Forget Social Problems, Says Bond



Task Force Explains Plan

Endowment Projects Under Way

Construction is continuing on High Point College's newest development project, the shopping center at Five-Points (corner of Montlieu Ave. and East Lexington Ave.).

The project should be completed sometime this fall at the cost of about $650,000.

When finished, the project will house about six tenants, including a supermarket, a drug store, and a fried chicken eatery.

Second Project

"The development at Five-Points is the second project of this type in the development program for endowment by the Board of Trustees," says President Wendell M. Patton.

The first such project of this type was the college's development of the "magic block" downtown area for Sears, Roebuck and Co. two years ago.

Patton explains that such projects are valuable to the college since they provide a continuing source of income to the college for the future.

Similarities in Procedure

High Point College's development of Five-Points will be handled much as that of the 'magic block.'

The college will own the land and construct the units, and in turn will sign long-term leases with the tenants.

Patton explains that the college has for many years owned a parcel of land at Five-Points, and that the recent gifts to the college of another adjacent piece of land made the site large enough for the development.

"These projects should be self-supporting," explains to Patton.

Revenue from the business activities of these establishments will provide them with funds for the lease which they hold with the college.

Some Risks Taken

"Of course," explains Patton, "there's some risk of this type of investment since the business climate of the country and the economic climate will have a direct effect upon it."

Patton feels that the risk is minimized though.

"The economic history of the past 20 years and present growth projections for this area indicate a good business picture," Patton thinks.

Before development, Patton says that the land was worth $150,250,000.

College Gets Money

The endowment development board of the Board of Trustees administers such programs and Patton states that in endowment projects only the interest from investments can be utilized in paying for college expenses.

At present about $300,000 in interest from endowment is utilized in the college's operating budget of more than $2 million each year.

Loans For Capital

Money for the developments is obtained in the cases of the 'magic block' and the Five-Points center, from long-term loans to the college.

"We have to go into the commercial money market just like anyone else," says Patton, explaining that a college gets no special favors in their loans.

Patton also states that no student fees are used for these matters.

Total endowment is now over $3.35 million with $997,000 indebetedness, leaving a net endowment of $2.37 million.



Outer construction moves rapidly on the new Five-Points shopping center owned by High Point College.

Coeds May Replace Nichols

Health Forces Lecturer To Nix Finch Series

By BILL HATCHL
College Bureau

Dr. Roy Nichols, the scheduled speaker for the annual Finch lectures in early October this year has cancelled his appearance here due to illness.

"Dr. Nichols is 73 years old, "Dr. Owen P. Weatherly, professor of religion and philosophy, stated, "and a retired professor told us that he simply felt too tired and fatigued from his summer's work to speak, and we fully understood."

"He had been feeling tired all summer long while he worked on a book he hopes to publish; he often feels tired like this but usually has come out of it in the past," added Weatherly.

"He and I both were waiting to see if he might 'snap-out' of it," said Weatherly, "but when I called last week he said he felt it was better to cancel than come and let everyone down because he had not improved."

Didn't 'Snap Out'

After a similar experience last year when the Finch lecturer Harry Golden, normally possessed with a vibrant and intellectual personality, suffered from ill health and consequently was not up to par, "cancellation seemed the better thing to do; we're all sorry but it couldn't be avoided."

Consequently the Finch lectures have been postponed with the very earliest possible rescheduled date projected into the spring semester if a speaker of merit can be found.

Coeds Replace

At the present time, the probable replacement for the Finch Lectures on the assembly program will be a program planned by two coeds; Miss Wanda Wise, Miss Judy Davis, and Asst. Professor of English Mrs. Emily Sullivan.

"We are not sure what we are going to do, but it will either be telling of our experiences in the British Isles over last summer, showing slides, etc.; or we want to play some tapes we made of Scottish and Irish folk songs–if the tapes are of sufficient quality," stated Miss Wise.

Nash Explains 'Fun-Fund'

'Informality' Sought For Loans

One of the highlights of last week's legislative meeting was the introduction of a bill to establish a student loan system, better known as a "fun fund".

Miss Nancy Nash, secretary of student legislature, introduced the bill and explained that up until now the students of High Point College have had no recognized means of borrowing money for activities other than those of an emergency nature.

Therefore, if the bill, which is now before committee, passes through all the necessary channels the process for obtaining a loan will be as simple and uninvolved as possible, says Nash.

The Bursar's office will supervise these loans, which will be available to all full-time students of HPC.

Bursar Supervises

Any student desiring a loan will fill in an application form in the Bursar's office during specified office hours at least three days prior to payment.

More Informal

"This will be a more informal type of loan," explained Miss Nash.

"Students won't feel as if they're signing their lives away."

It is hoped that by organizing such a system, students will be afforded the opportunity to participate in activities which they might have to forego otherwise due to temporary financial difficulties.

A loan up to $25 may be obtained.

No Interest Charged

A fun fund loan will be interest free; only $1 will be charged as a service fee.

This $1 will be put back into the fund; thus increasing this fund with each loan.

Loans will be for one semester and delinquencies in repayment will be dealt with by the dean of student's office.

Donors Available

According to Miss Nash, donors willing to contribute to the fund are on hand.

So, when and if the proposed bill is passed the necessary money will be available most likely without having to dig into SGA money reservoirs.

She believes that the main difference in obtaining a fun fund loan and a student emergency loan is: "The fun fund is not going to be as strict and no questions will be asked as to how the money is to be spent.

Non-Emergency Loans

If this bill passed legislature, students will be able to borrow money for activities other than emergencies and to accept the responsibility of repayment of that loan.

In the past, the only means of borrowing money was to apply for a student emergency loan.

This loan program is sponsored by the alumni association.

Students may obtain loans not exceeding $50 there.

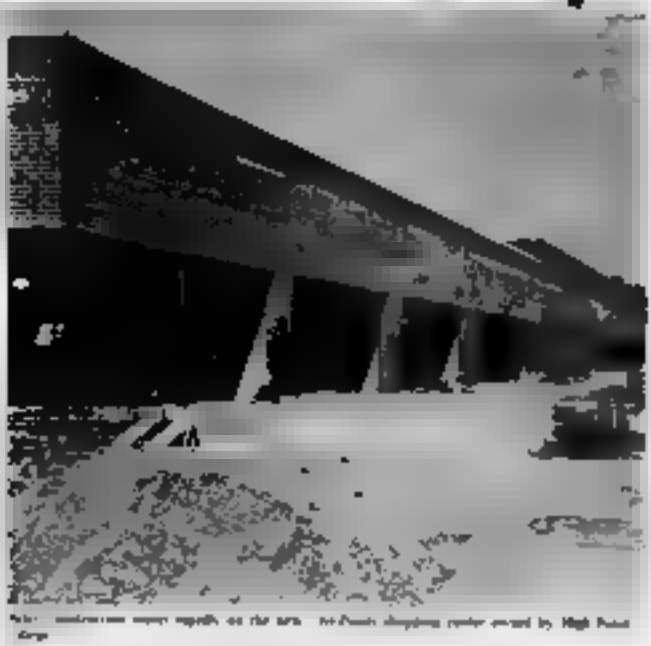
These loans are for emergency purposes and this purpose must be made known to the alumni loan committee.

This Loan is for 60 days and at no interest.

Miss Nash thinks that a liberalized loan program like the "fun fund" would help to boost student participation in campus activities.

Endowment Projects Under Way





Note: construction report regards on the new Hi-Point shopping center owned by High Point Corp.

Coeds May Replace Nichols

Health Forces Lecturer To Nix Finch Series

By BILL HATCH
Lodge Bureau

Nash Explains Fun-Fund

'Informality' Sought For Loans

Campus Flicks: 'To Be On Not To Be?'

By DIANNE JONES

It seems that the HPC Student Union (SU) is destined to lose money on the activities it sponsors.

Not only does it end up in the red as a result of the concert by Smokey Robinson and the Miracles but it continues to lose money on a smaller scale by sponsoring movies shown on campus on Sunday evenings.

The SU is a relatively new organization, this year being its first full year in existence.

Separate Financing

It forms the fourth branch under the Student Government Association (SGA) but is completely separate financially.

The SU's main function is to provide students and faculty with social, cultural and recreational activities.

Since the SU wasn't formed at the beginning of last year, the SGA assumed the responsibility for all entertainment including campus movies.

Former SGA Loss...

Flicks were shown weekly but were done so at a loss to the SGA.

For the year 1967-68 attendance for one performance never topped 40 viewers; the minimum participation was 25.

This year in an effort to eliminate some of the loss and generate a little enthusiasm, steps have been taken to improve the movies.

Biweekly Flicks

By changing the showings from weekly to bi-weekly events, a better selection of popular movies can now be offered.

On the calendar for the coming year are "Alfie", "Seven Days in May", "The Haunting", "Judith", and "Blow Up".

It is hoped that the improved quality of the films will attract larger audiences, eliminating some of the loss.

Survey Taken

A survey seeking the opinions of 100 HPC students was taken.

It was learned that 79% knew about the campus movies; the remaining 21% did not.

When asked if they planned to attend a campus movie, 60% said "yes" and 40% "no."

Sixty-eight percent admitted that they had never attended a campus film while 32% have.

"I didn't even know that there were movies on campus Sunday nights," admitted one student.

Publicity Lacking

Another made a similar statement, "Why don't they publicize them occasionally. Posters announce all other activities on campus, why not movies, too!"

"Sure, I know about them but I usually have more than enough to do on Sunday nights homework-wise," said a third.

Each student pays an activity fee of $29 yearly; $5 over that of last year's cost.

Out of this fee the SGA is allotted $4.10 per student.

The SU is granted $10 per student to cover a year's entertainment.

According to SGA President Robbie Myers, last year when the SGA held discussions on the budget for this year, it was decided that the movies should be an obligation and financial responsibility of the newly formed SU.

No SGA Funds

Meyers continued, "Therefore, no funds were allotted to the Executive, Legislative or Judicial branches of the SGA in regard to these campus movies."

However, according to Jim Coston, Chairman of the SU, "We just don't have the extra money to take that loss."

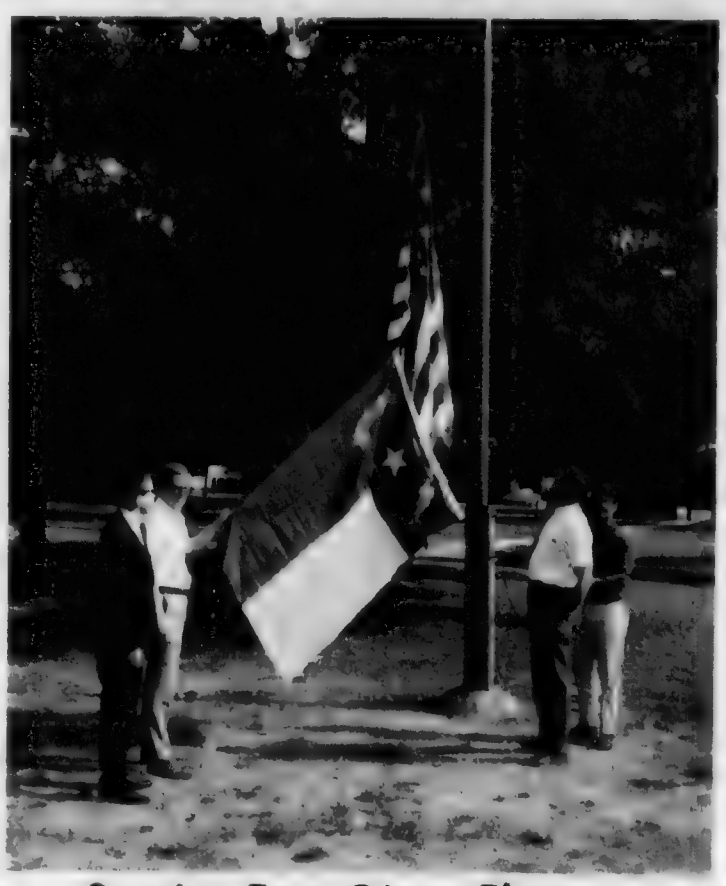
Coston feels that, "Any money loss that the SGA can take off our backs would be a help, and they can surely afford it."

It seems, however, that even with the SU's sizeable cut of the activity fee there is far from an abundance of cash on hand and that before the year's end the SU may be counting pennies.

At present there seem to be several questions arising.

Should the funds which are poured into this project be used toward a more popular activity?

Should the SGA loosen its purse strings and financially lend a helping hand?



Service Frat Gives Flags

Alpha Phi Omega, a service fraternity, will present a set of new flags to the school in Assmebly in two weeks. Making an informal presentation to Business Manager, Earle Dalby (saluting) are L to R S. Downey, J. Erwin and W. Holder.

Campus News Briefs

Day Students Meet Monday

A brief meeting of the day students will be held on Monday, October 7, 1968, at 10 a.m. in the auditorium.

All day students are required to be in attendance.

Hours Set

The SGA office, located in the basement of Harrison Hall, room 8, is open the following hours each day: Monday, 9 - 10:30 a.m., 1 - 4 p.m.; Tuesday, 9 - 12 noon, 1 - 4 p.m., 6:30 - 8 p.m.; Wednesday, 9 - 10 a.m., 1 - 4 p.m.; Thursday, 9 - 12 noon, 1 - 4 p.m., 6:30 - 8 p.m.; Friday, 9 - 10 a.m.

Seniors, Apply!

Attention, Seniors!

It is imperitive that seniors get filed their applications for graduation by Oct. 11.

Any seniors who did not get an application at the last senior class meeting may pick one up at Dr. David Cole's office.

Book Meet Set

The Historical Book Club of North Carolina, Inc. will hold its annual Town Meeting on Books on Tuesday, October 8, 1968 at 8 p.m.

Odell Hall, Greensboro College, will be the meeting place.

Any interested students contact Bob Donovan, president of the English Club.

Wilkes Returns

Mr. S. R. Wilkes, assistant professor of psychology has returned to his teaching duties after a week of absence due to health.

Wilkes has had 22 blood transfusions since last May and has returned but will be taking things easier now.

"You won't see me in a hurry around campus for a while," Wilkes said.

Wilkes continued by saying, "The brothers of Alpha Phi Omega have volunteered to replace all the blood that I have used."

BURGER CHEF®
HAMBURGERS
SHAKES
1912 S. Main

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER
North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
882-8181
"Five ride for the price one"

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

Beeson Hardware
"We Uniform The Panthers"
214 N. Main St.
High Point, N.C.

Campus Flicks: 'To Be On Not To Be?'

By DIANNE JONES

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

This week on campus:



Knock, Knock
Come out, we'll see.
I'll picket fence a stick I found
You'll sunshine through the trees.

Wait, don't turn that stone
The tale beneath waits not for us.
Our own story we're going to spin
A butterfly pallet for a coloured tale.









This week on campus:



Knock. Knock
Come out, we'll see.
I'll picket, fence a pipe. Sound
You'll sunshine through the trees.

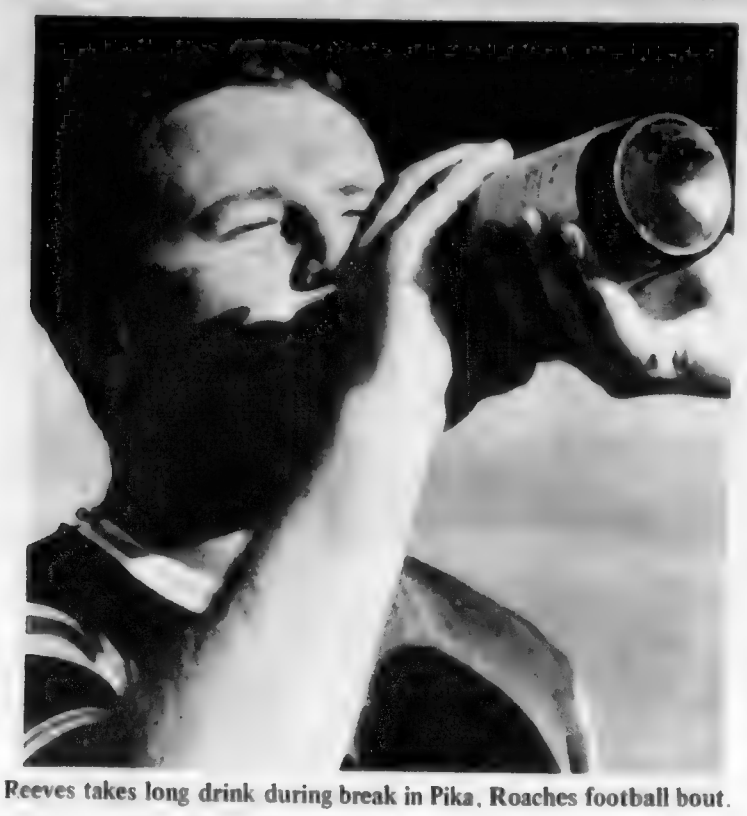
Wait, don't turn this down
The tale tonsetts waits not for us
Our own story we're going to spin
A butterfly pallet for a coloured tale











Reeves takes long drink during break in Pika, Roaches football bout.

Fall Baseball - 'Trial & Error'

By BUCKY STILLWELL
Staff Writer

Trial and error will be the system Coach Chuck Hartman may use in selecting a starting lineup from a very fine team.

Hartman's biggest "problem" may be in selecting a catcher from a trio of sophomores Don Hickey, second leading hitter in the conference last year, Ken Merling, and Jimmy Taylor who filled the position temporarily vacated last year by the injured Hickey.

Nick Perlozzo will ably fill up first base duties with outfielder Mark Gebicke as backup man.

Second Base Question

Second base is still a question between Bill Boleyn and Darrell Rich.

Unless Bobby Hickey is moved to second he may again alternate shortstop with Ron Slingerman.

A perennial problem, third base, may see Rich, Merling or converted catcher David Zinns in its corner.

Third Base Solution?

Zinns, however, may be the hard hitting third baseman High Point has been looking for.

Starting in the outfield are veterans Mark Gebicke and David Mitcham, who was moved from right to center field.

Hartman also expects a new outfielder to come in second semester and vie for a spot with versatile Paul Wilner and hard-hitting Taylor.

Depth will be the description of the Panther's pitching staff with veterans Joe Cobb, Dennis Miller and Dave Ackerman.

Pitching Prospectives

Gary Hagland and a new pitcher coming in second semester should also see some action.

A bright star in his own right, John Butler will be one of the leading pitchers already credited with a one-hitter against Pembroke.

A 2-1 loss to Pembroke and two other losses are the only games in the red for the purple and white who sport a 5-3-1 season to date.

Hartman has been shifting players to determine each position's player, and feels that once found, his lineup will collect very few losses.

Backfield Fires Hot Dogs, Pikas Mash Roaches

Led by a strong backfield and lineman Jim Omen, the Hot Dogs defeated Lambda Chi 18-0.

Quarterback St. Sing threw touchdown passes to Gary Kendall, Russ Nanfelt and Lorrick.

Ken Martin, Lambda Chi quarterback, played an impressive game despite a weak front line.

Midway in the second half, the Pikas opened up to beat the Roaches 25-2.

The Pikas had six interceptions to stymie the Roaches offense.

Check Eakes led the Pikas with touchdown passes and several key interceptions.

Easkes also had one run for 70 yards before he was caught on the one-yard line.

The only score for the Roaches came when they chased Eakes into his own endzone for a safety.



Pass interception failed in heated intramural contest.

Dogs, T-Chis Will Set Pace

Once again the HPC intramural football struggle for top position will be between the Hot Dogs and the Theta Chi gridders.

Led by Gray Markland and Jim Oman, the Hot Dogs will again be backed by a host of finely conditioned players and adequate bench depth.

Blosse Stars For T-Chis

Entering this year's season with a record of only one loss in two years, Theta Chi's will be out to spoil the records of the other teams vying for the championship.

With the loss of only three or four starters from last year's championship team, Theta Chi will form replacements and veterans around star quarterback Ray Blosse .

Dennis Bowley, who runs the 100 yd. dash in 9.8, will run behind an offensive line averaging 200 pounds.

A contributing factor to Theta Chi hopes will be sufficient depth to keep everyone fresh.

Only as the season progresses can we be sure of these predictions, which for now seem to lean toward Theta Chis as number one.

COMPARE!



OUR NEW NEW
ArtCarved
Dream Diamond Rings

Behold PATRICIAN—proud, pure, daringly different. It's but one of the ultra new Dream Diamonds by *ArtCarved*. From $150.

Lester's
JEWELERS

High Point Bank
and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

DOUG'S CAFE
710 English Rd.
PLATE LUNCHES
Seafood, Steak, Country Ham
ALL TYPES OF SANDWICHES
'Bring Your Dates - Booths Are Available'
OPEN 7:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m.
OWNERS: Mr. C.J. Goins
(former campus policeman)
& Son

North State Telephone
COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

George Shipp Travel
210 N. Main Street
Phone 885-1087 or 885-2088
All Airline Tickets
Steamship Tickets
Steam Cruises-Tours
Tailored Itineraries
Group Arrangements

Williams Flowers
Quality Flowers
Professional Service
FTD
4018 S. Main St.
High Point, N. C.
Pl. 431-2121

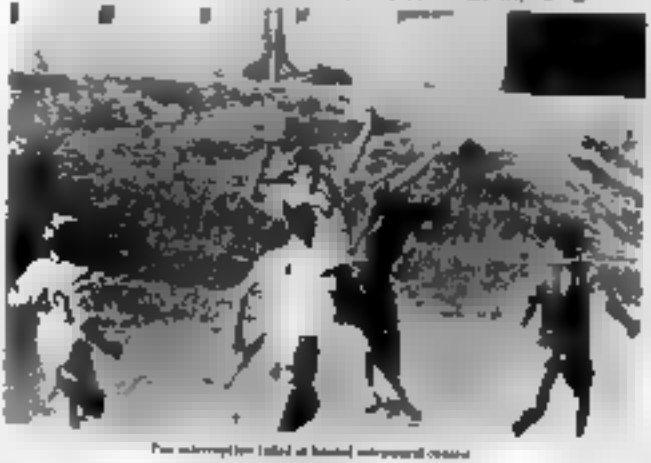
Wagner Tire
Service
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
—RECAPPING—



Fall Baseball – 'Trial & Error'

By BUCKY STILLWELL

Backfield Fires Hot Dogs, Pikas Mash Roaches



Dogs, T-Chis Will Set Pace

COMPARE!



Lester's
JEWELERS

High Point Bank
and TRUST COMPANY

DOOG'S CAFE
710 English Rd.
PLATE LUNCHES
Seafood, Steak Country Ham
ALL TYPES OF SANDWICHES
OPEN 7:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m.
OWNERS: Mr. C.J. Goins
(former campus policeman)
& Son

North State Telephone
COMPANY

George Shipp Travel
210 N. Main Street
Phone 885-1087 or 885-2088
All Airline Tickets
Steamship Tickets
Steam Cruises-Tours
Tailored Itineraries
Group Arrangements

Williams Flowers
Quality Flowers



Wagner Tire
Service

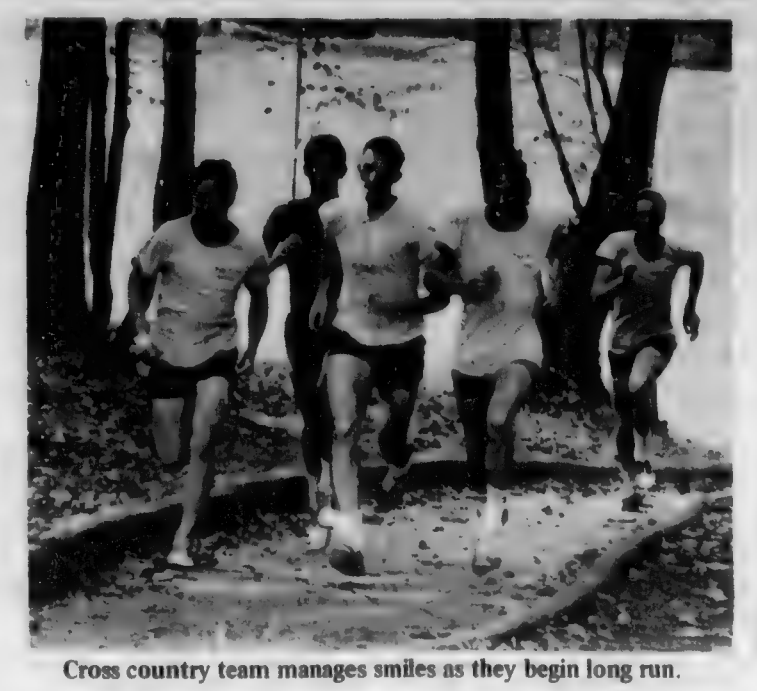
Harriers Run In Triple Meet

The High Point Cross Country Team will attempt to extend its one game winning streak tomorrow afternoon in a three way meet against Pembroke and Methodist College in Fayetteville.

Pembroke will be running to avenge their 19-36 defeat at the hands of the Panthers last Friday.

Methodist is of unknown quality this year, however they have always come up with a few surprises in the past.

Dwight Hood, last weeks winner, will be trying to hold his number one spot on the team against stubborn challenges by Bill Carter and Tim Reihm who were second and third respectively in last weeks meet and Eric Noren who finished fifth.



Cross country team manages smiles as they begin long run.

Coach Bob Davidson is proud of the progress the team has made and understandibly so. His team is strong, talented, and young as Carter is the only senior and only upperclassman in the top four runners.

Tom Houck, Frank Hardenstine, Walt Mantz, and Russ Jones all of whom did outstanding jobs last week are out to improve their performances by finishing higher in the overall standings.

Sophomore letterman Ron Woodruff is out temporarily recovering from an appendicitis operation.

This meet is the first three-way meet of the season. According to Coach Davidson, a win now could give the team the incentive to go on to one of their most successful seasons ever.

Can Collegiate Soccer At HPC Be Comparable To Football?

There are several interesting sports offered by the physical education department at High Point College. Tennis, wrestling, basketball, and baseball are all offered but perhaps the most unique is soccer.

Soccer is relatively a new sport in this country and particularly in the South and Mid West. Soccer is the most popular sport in Western Europe and is comparable to football in the United States.

Coach Davidson has introduced the course to give the students who are interested in the sport a chance to seek out their curosity and groom themselves into cultured soccor players.

There is no guarantee that all the men who participate in this class will amount to anything soccer wise, but they all certainly should have a good general background of the sport.

For anyone who has an interest in sports or wants to get in shape fast, soccer is the sport that would be a genuine test or challange to his ego.



Soccer, HPC's newest phy. ed course, has begun this fall.



Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

Year Of The Running Backs

Is college football this year "the year of running backs?" Numerous sportswriters have predicted this particular situation but, can they limit the "limelight" positions to the running backs?

Consider the backfield positions alone, how can we leave out the talented arms of Terry Hanratty of Notre Dame and Mike Phipps of Purdue.

Hanratty Betters Record

Hanratty demolished the pass completion record at Notre Dame. Ralph Guillome previously held that record although his completion record covered a period of four years to Hanratty's three.

Mike Phipps is the scrambling quarterback of the Boilermakers of Purdue who has a good chance to become a better quarterback than Bob Griese, who received all-american honors at Purdue two years ago.

Both of these players are certainly nominees for the Heisman Award this year.

Of course the running back cannot be overlooked.

Chris Gilbert of Texas is one of the hardest runners the Southwest Conference has ever seen.

O. J. Simpson scored the first and only touchdowns that University of Southern California has seen this year. Simpson has seven touchdowns to his credit in his first two games.

Keyes- 'Mister Everything'

I don't believe anyone can question the fact that Leroy Keyes is the most complete ball player in the college ranks.

On offense he runs, throws passes, and receives passes.

When the Purdue opposition closes in on the Purdue goal line, who comes off the bench but Leroy Keyes.

Another superstar, Jim Seymour, was not even passed to when Keyes came off the bench to defend him in last Saturday's encounter.

Indeed this year is the year of the running backs but before this year is over, the role of the quarterback and the end might be instrumental in changing the running back predicition to the year of the "superstars."



'You'

Drop in to see me sometime. We'll have a pleasant visit talking about YOU.

E. O. Lane, Spl. Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
635½ N. Main Street

Phones 88 84060
88 32616

Campbell's

. . . need we say more?

THE Jokers 3

— Featuring —
★★ DANCING ★★
★★ LIVE BANDS ★★
★★ COUPLES ONLY ★★



COMING ATTRACTIONS
Friday, Oct. 4—The ORIGINALS
SATURDAY OCT. 5
The PLATTERS
"Washed Ashore" "With This Ring" "Great Pretender"
Sunday
Willie T & The Magnificents
"See You At The Jokers"
DOORS OPEN 7 P.M. ● Tel. 274-5491
2114 WALKER AVENUE–GREENSBORO, N. C.

Harriers Run In Triple Meet

The High Point Cross country team will attempt to establish the same winning record tomorrow afternoon as they meet against Pembroke and [illegible] at [illegible] a.m.

Pembroke will be opposing to avenge their 19 to defeat at the hands of the Panthers last year.

Although [illegible] a unknown quality this [illegible] Panthers have always come up with the surprise in the past.

Coach Hood has only [illegible] which will be trying to hold his number one spot on the team against freshmen challenger Jay Bill Clarke and Jim Hipps who were second and third respectively in last week's meet with Jim Scott who finished fifth.



Cross country team manager adds to their fitness.

[illegible] Coach Hood has [illegible] all of the program the team has made and [illegible] to the point a strong talented and young [illegible] with the only senior and only upperclassman on the [illegible].

[illegible] and Lieutenant Bob Hunter and Dave Jones all of whom did outstanding jobs last week as they [illegible] the [illegible] to [illegible] a win over [illegible] Coach Hood has the [illegible] to go on to add to this [illegible] record.

Can Collegiate Soccer At HPC Be Comparable To Football?

There are several interesting sports offered by the physical education department at High Point College. Unlike basketball and wrestling, which are offered but perhaps the most unique sport is [illegible].

[illegible] a relatively unknown sport in this country and quite similar to the game and Mid-East soccer is the most popular sport.

Spectators thought [illegible] comparable to football as the United States.

Coach Hood has set out to the [illegible] the chance to prove the students who are interested in the sport a chance to work, for their interest and [illegible] themselves are outward soccer players.

There is no guarantee that all the men who participate in this [illegible] will continue to participate [illegible] but they should have a good general background of the sport.

For anyone who has an interest in sports or wants to get in shape [illegible] soccer is the sport that would be a perfect test of challenge to his age.



Soccer HPC's newest play at center, Joe Bryan, No. 6.



'You'

Days to go and the [illegible] Why not have a pleasant night talking about YOU.

E. O. Lane, Spt. Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
6363 N. Main Street

Phone 66 84080
66 3264



Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

Year Of The Running Backs

College football this year [illegible] the year of running backs? Numerous sportswriters have predicted this particular situation for [illegible] in this year that the emphasis [illegible] passing to running backs.

[illegible] the highly publicized passing duos [illegible] out the talented attack of Terry Hanratty of Notre Dame and Joe Theismann of Purdue.

Hanratty Batters Record

Hanratty also shattered the pass completion record at Notre Dame. Ralph Guglielmi previously held that record although the completion records covered a period of four years to Hanratty's [illegible].

Mike Phipps is the scrambling quarterback of the Boilermakers of Purdue who has a good chance to become a bright quarterback than Bob Griese who received all-American honors at Purdue two years ago.

Both of these players are certainly nominees for the Heisman Award [illegible].

[illegible] running back involved in [illegible] him either of these is one of the hardest matches the Southern California conference has ever seen.

O.J. Simpson scored the first and only touchdown the University of Southern California has seen this year. Simpson has seven touchdowns to his credit in his first two games.

Keyes- 'Mister Everything'

[illegible] before anyone in question the fact that [illegible] Keyes is the most complete ball player [illegible] the Village gridiron.

In offense he runs [illegible] passes [illegible] defense.

When the Purdue opposition [illegible] to the Purdue goal line, who [illegible] all the bench but [illegible] Keyes.

Another indication [illegible] Seymour was not even pursued to [illegible] Keyes [illegible] all the bench [illegible] defense him in last Saturday's encounter.

Indeed this year is the year of the running backs but before this year is over the role of the quarterback and the end might be instrumental in bringing the running back reduction to the year of the superstars.

Campbell's

- need we say more?

The Jokers 3 — Featuring
★★ DANCING ★★
★★ LIVE BANDS ★★
★★ COUPLES ONLY ★★

COMING ATTRACTIONS
Friday, Oct. 4—The ORIGINALS
SATURDAY OCT 5
The PLATTERS
"Washed Ashore" "With This Ring" "Great Pretender"
Sunday
Willie T & The Magnificents
"See You At The Jokers"
DOORS OPEN 7 P.M. ● Tel. 274-5491
214 WALKER AVENUE GREENSBORO, N. C.



THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor - in - chief

Ted W. Belch
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. Rhoades
College Bureau Chief ..... Jo Deininger
Campus Bureau Chief ..... Jane Phillips
SGA Bureau Chief ..... David Steves
City Bureau Chief ..... Paul Gabriel

Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Feature Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
Copy Editor ..... Lani Chisman
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd
Photo Editor ..... John Nabors

Published each Friday throughout the college session, except during holiday periods, by The Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolinas' newsmagazine, decade, every month.

A stone's throw from the ghetto...

Officials of the Model City program slated for High Point have expressed openly their hope that this college will assume an active role in making this a truly "model" city.

Their suggestion is as timely as it is meritorious.

College officials have for some time been acutely aware of the shifts in neighborhood patterns which have been taking place in the areas surrounding this campus.

Over the years, the traditional black ghetto in High Point has been slowly moving towards this campus.

Today, the black community has become the college's neighbor to the south, literally no more than a stone's throw from the campus.

Clearly, the time has come for High Point College to open channels of communication and friendship to the black community at our doorstep, not from any attitude of proded necessity, but out of the realization that the walls of the academic cloister have long since been eroded by the waves of rapid social change.

Fortunately, the conscience of the campus has been awakened to this fact for some time.

President Patton has long advocated social action by the college through special academic programs beyond the classroom.

Three years ago, the Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity organized a program with the Neighborhood House Council, Inc., in the ghetto and provided counselors for some of Council's youth activities.

Several individual students were also involved in tutorial programs organized by Vista workers in the area.

Presently, the Student Public Affairs Committee is considering some type of continuing action through the SGA for social action, and has received some favorable reaction from top SGA officials.

Tutorial programs, adult education classes, and cultural exchanges are clearly within the sphere of relevance to the college and student body.

High Point's Model City grant is a challenge to this college, but it is an even greater opportunity to put our words and hopes into fruition.

We are all truly part of the same neighborhood now.



Opening channels

Editor's mail

We still tolerate hate

Our world-views, prejudices and assumptions are continually being altered by the sometimes rude and shocking interaction which we suffer with our environment. This is the case with my weekend, which held some excitement for me which I shall long retain vividly in my memory.

Like a great many "liberals"–what ever that may mean–I have, as a part of my creed, a belief in mankind "onward and upward forever." Progress, I am lead to believe, is like evolution; it is an irresistable fact which we must sooner or later realize and accept if we are to be happy and successful. Recent experiences and conversations have forced me to think less abstractly about this whole attitude but have changed my basic position not at all. I have been forced, however, to move away somewhat from my former passive position of "letting progress take her course" to what I hope is a more realistic one of my–OUR–role in the scheme of things.

"What is my duty toward society?" was a question made abundantly important to me Friday night. Because of an interest in Judaism and a religious feeling of epathy and oneness, I attended the "Sabbath of Return' service at the local High Point synagogue. After a very instructive time of worship, I left the synagogue with the Rabbi and walked to my car to leave. My car had been the object of anti-Semitic vandalism, the target of rotten eggs. While for me it was a Supreme Honor to be persecuted for the sake of the One God, the profound sickness of the childish egg-througher mirrowed in this act cried out to me of our national illness and of our national danger.

I realize that we are forever in the "throes" of progress and upward motion, yet this small act of demented intollerance will always remind me that the individual's duty is to fight intollerant extreamism of all sorts. This is a particular importance when our nation is faceing a national election in which the parties and candidates represent three such distinct positions.

I should hope that the dangerous psychology of the socialist-labor party whose antics we witnessed in Chicago and the appalling depravity of the Dixiecrat-poor-white-trash party whose "model" state is that of Alabama would leave civilized people disgusted.

While the Republican party may be in many ways highly objectionable, it has taken a middle of the road attitude and welcomes those who will work within it. These sentiments, however, have not had an effect upon the people of the United States. We still tollerate hate groups, and their strength has waxed so strong that they now have a national candidate for the Presidency who may very well come in second place this time.

Most of my friends say to me, "It can't happen here, so quit worrying." Can't it? We are in a pretty bad state when someone with wide support runs for office on a segregationist platform, and in a possibly worse state when this same person is seriously suggested for senior class speaker!

D. Morris Calhoun

'I enjoy the comfort (?) Of air transportation'

By JANE PHILLIPS

"Fly often–enjoy the luxury, simplicity and comfort of air transportation!" screamed the airlines advertisements.

"O.K.," I said, and trotted off to the local travel agent to arrange a simple, luxurious flight according to the rites of youth fare regulations.


Phillips

After 45 minutes of consulting air schedules, the kind travel agent handed me a ticket accompanied with a "Have a pleasant trip" comment that sounded more like a prayer than a pleasantry.

It was then that I began to doubt the serenity of air transportation.

My conception of the luxury of flight was further deminished when, on the day of my departure, I had to present myself at the airport at an indecently early morning hour, as all later flights did not qualify on my youth fare card.

Still numb from early morning sleepiness, I was gratified by the stewardess' offer of coffee. Presently it appeared–a minute portion of murky fluid that was too hot to hold and too strong to consume.

Before I had commanded enough courage to down the coffee, however, the stewardess snatched away the cup just before the plane scooted to a halt in Roanoke, Virginia.

Ten minutes later we were again bumping among the clouds, supposedly non-stop to Pittsburgh.

Coffee! I still hadn't consumed my usual morning quota.

But 15 minutes later the plane slid across the Richmond field, and 30 minutes later, it tumbled across a single-strip airport somewhere in the West Virginia mountains. I soon forgot about the coffee and started worrying about my stomach.

"Excuse the inconvenience," cooed the stewardess. "The regular plane couldn't stop here today. Had engine trouble."

At this point, the precision of the air industry began to have a profound effect on me. After reveling in the pleasure of bouncy landings, lengthy taxing, and horrid coffee, I sprinted off the plane in Pittsburgh to claim the last seat on the Akron run. As I was vaulted into the plane, the stairs were being wheeled away.

I sank back into the nearest seat and contemplated the ironies of rapid transit.

A shiny new Eastern jet awaited me on my return Sunday afternoon. Luxury at last!–or so I thought?

After much ado with the engines and three runs down the runway, this craft heaved itself into the sky and blundered faithfully onward until it suddenly descended into nowheresville and taxied (what seemed to be) ten miles into the Greensboro airport.

"How was your flight?" greeted a familiar High Point face waiting at the terminal.

"Just like always", I yawned," "I also enjoyed the luxury, simplicity, and comfort of air transportation!"

THE HI-PO

Fatal Tabloid in the Carolinas

A stone's throw from the ghetto



Opening channels

Editor's mail

We still tolerate hate

'I enjoy the comfort (?) Of air transportation'



Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Legislature Ponders Issues, SU Brass On The Road

See page 3

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 6 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Friday, October 11, 1968

Trustees Okay Record Budget, Dalbey, Allen Named HPC Veeps

See page 2



From left to right: Earl G. Dalbey, Holt McPherson, W. Lawson Allen, and Gov. Dan Moore emerge from Trustees meeting at the Governor's Mansion in Raleigh Wednesday where Dalbey and Allen were named college Vice-Presidents.

Local 'Drys' Open Headquarters

See page 3

Legislature Ponders Issues, SU Brass On The Road

See page 3

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in The Carolinas

Vol. 42 No. 6 The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina Friday, October 1, 1999

Trustees Okay Record Budget, Dalbey, Allen Named HPC Veeps

See page 2



Local 'Drys' Open Headquarters

See page 3

THE HI-PO

883-4421

HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Bushy Problem

When will the new dorm get its landscaping?

Nothing is going to grow before the autumn rains come and the earth's parched soil is saturarted with drink, according to Earle Dalbey, the harassed business manager who is responsible for getting the new dorm settled into a campus niche.

"Transplanting can't be done in dusty conditions or muddy ones, either," stated Dalbey, "so we must wait until things get dampened down a little."

After visiting a Lexington nursery, Dalbey has made tentative plans to utilize shrubbery with splashes of color: perhaps azaleas, dogwood, or different types of evergreens.

Dalbey informed Hot Line that most facilities for the new dorm are coming along as planned, and before you can ask, the intercom is on its way, on its way...

Tattle Tale

How does one go about reporting dirty rushing?

May we ask a question first? Who'd WANT to report dirty rushing?

Anyway, girls tell the tale, in writing, to the head of the Panhellenic Honor Court, Marty Brooks, within 24 hours of the infraction.

The Names of the accused parties must be included in order for any action to be taken by the court which is made up of secret representatives from each sorority.

Miss Brooks pointed out that the most serious offense is the assurance of a bid to the rushee and punishment could result in the suspension of the guilty party from rush.

Jim Costen as president of the Interfraternity Council explained that the IFC rush rules are not nearly so strict as those of the girls.

Infractions should be reported to any IFC officer, and an investigation headed by Costen would be formed to look into the charges.

If enough evidence for a trial were found, a judiciary body, also headed by Costen, would try the case.

No More Baths

What are the possibilities of having HPC closed because of a water shortage?

Come, come, you don't really expect a vacation this early, do you?

Earle Dalbey doesn't expect a vacation, either, and so has made no plans for closing the school in case of a drought.

However, he ordered the car wash hose shut off last week in an attempt to conserve H20.

When you are required to stop brushing your teeth and washing your socks, start worrying and we'll see what we can do about closing school.

No More Books

Why haven't some students been able to get their text books at the book store?

The shortage of books for some courses has been caused by larger than expected classes and mix-ups on ordering by professors.

In several cases, orders were thought to have been placed with the book store but actually were never received by Mrs. D.B. Webb, the book store manager.

All needed books are on order now, but these orders will take time during this season because many other schools are in the same situation.



Campaign against ABC system includes the bumper sticker.

Local Group Opening Town Headquarters

By BILL GANSMAN

"Citizens for Christian Action" have set up camp in the downtown Harllee's building with a firm resolve to present a "realistic view" of the ABC issue to the citizens of High Point.

Rev. Clyde Tucker, chairman of the CCA, stated that "The CCA is as the name implies, supported by the citizens, or the whole community for that matter. It is not a preachers' group."

Rev. Tucker went on to say, "Our desire is to approach the situation realistically."

Counter Idea

The CCA will present facts to disprove the idea that High Point can benefit from the profits of liquor sales, inferred Tucker.

Through personal contact, radio and newspaper spots, and possibly some television commercials, the CCA plans to present facts that will produce an "intelligent" vote.

The strength of this presentation will depend on private donations or popular response, says Rev. Tucker.

Merchants' Concern

Rev. Tucker feels that the increasing interest in the issue stems from the desire of some businessmen to have liquor available for their clubs and business purposes.

At any rate, the Harllee's building will be open every day except Sunday from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m. in order to confront the citizens of High Point with the moral issues of the liquor issue.

Water Situation Serious But Not Critical - Yet

"The water shed for the High Point area now contains 600 million gallons of water," stated A. F. McRorie of city public works, "but with a deficit of 48 inches in the normal water level."

This is a seven inch deficit from the water level of a week ago.

The rain experienced in the early part of the week amounted to .33 of an inch, which did little to ebb the present drought.

McRorie estimated that "a three inch rainfall is the type we need."

This type rain would soak the ground and run off into the proper channels for deposit into the city reservoir

Rainfall Needed

McRorie also reported that the deficit in normal rainfall for January through September 1967 was 7.73 inches, compared to an 11.18 inch deficit for the same period of time in 1968.

The water situation is not critical; however, Mayor Robert Davis has asked citizens to observe "conservation practices", and as a result the water consumption has fallen off approximately one million gallons a day.

At the present rate of consumption the reservoir has approximately 60 days of water left, and as of yet there are no plans for a more drastic conservation effort.

'Honors' Sets Program

Literature Emphasized

Great literature is the topic of this year's honors program, according to Dr. H.E. Conrad, dean of academic planning and also instructor of the honors course.

The reading list includes such masterpieces as War and Peace, Book of Genesis, Walden, The Communist Manifesto, and MacBeth.

The honors program is an elective course which may be chosen by any student who has maintained at least a B average for two semesters.

Six Semesters Toil

The honors program may be started in the sorhomore year and can be carried on for three years.

The first year is devoted to a general program including all sophomore honors students.

The following two years are spent in the student's major field doing individual study.

These are: Gary Austin, Pam Catron, Lani Chisman, Carol Clause, Beth Holcomb, Mike Lewis, Cheri Palermo, and Bob Samuel.

Wallace Party Gaining Few New Members

For the first time in High Point's history, the local voting machines will carry the names of three political parties.

As of mid-September, the registration tallies were: 46 American, 17,009 Democrats, 6,332 Republicians, and 935 independants.

Not Many Switching

A more recent survey put the American Party registrants at 73, with only three of this number being transfers from another party.

Miss Elva Small of the elections board office estimates 25,000 or more voters will turn out for the November 5th election.

THE HIPPO

HOT-LINE

HotLine

[illegible]

Bushy Problem

[illegible]

Tattle Tale

[illegible]

No More Baths

[illegible]

No More Books

[illegible]



Local Group Opening Town Headquarters

By Bill GANDMAN

[illegible]

Water Situation Serious But Not Critical - Yet

[illegible]

Honors Sets Program

Literature Emphasized

[illegible]

Wallace Party Gaining Few New Members

[illegible]

Trustees Okay Record Budget, Veeps Tapped

RALEIGH, N.C. – High Point College trustees approved a record operating budget of $2,061,220 for 1968-69, in their fall meeting hosted in the Governor's Mansion by Gov. and Mrs. Dan K. Moore Wednesday.

Also announced were the surprise appointments of Business Manager Earl G. Dalbey and Director of Public Affairs W. Lawson Allen as vice-presidents of the college.

Myers Addresses

SGA President Robbie Myers addressed the trustees, and told them in answer to a question that only a small minority of students were causing trouble in colleges across the country.

President Wendell M. Patton told the trustees that one of the most pressing needs of the college is a new student center, and it was suggested that this receive top priority whenever funds become available.

Robert E. Phillips, dean of student personnel, made a presentation for the proposed student center saying that, "Students have no place on campus to relax in the evening, so they just mill around."

Services Are Concern

Phillips continued, stating that the dean of student's office was more concerned with services to the students than with just disciplinary problems.

Heads of the other four divisions of the college told the assembly, including Gov. Moore who is a college trustee, that High Point College has an optimistic future ahead.

Both of the newly appointed college vice-presidents have been high-echelon administrators here for some time.

Allen has been part of the staff since 1962 after being vice-president and acting president at Gardner-Webb College in Boiling Springs, N.C.

He is a graduate of Western Carolina University with a masters degree from Southwest Baptist Theological Seminary in Fort Worth, Texas, and other graduate work at Wake Forest University.

A retired commander of the U. S. Navy, Dalbey has been a staff member since 1964.

He is a graduate of Drexel Institute and a Philiadelphia native.

He also has a masters degree in business administration from the University of Ohio.



'Mr. Governor, Meet Mr. President...!'

Gov. Dan K. Moore (l.) chats with SGA prexy Robbie Myers during the Board of Trustees meeting Wednesday. Myers remarked that it was quite unusual for a Democratic governor to invite a Republican president to visit, which evoked a grin from the Governor.

Legislature Mulls, SU Brass To Travel

Following Speaker Brian Ditzler's call to order Wednesday night, Willie Shaw, junior class representative, conducted the prayer opening the latest SGA Legislature meeting.

After the prayer, was the rollcall which found Rick Schumate of the interfraternity council absent for a third time.

Ditzler also noted that the treasurer's report could not be given due to Tommy Holmes' "delinquency," recommending that Robbie Myers, SGA president, remind Holmes of his duties.

Jim Coston, Student Union (SU) head, reported on a coming conference in Montreat, North Carolina to discuss with many experts the role of the SU.

Lengthy discussions ensued with the reconsideration of the "Fun Fund" which eventually passed with two amendments and one friendly amendment riding on the second amendment.

Meyers said the fund would give students a ready financial emergency resourse as well as serve as an "educational experience."

Bill to Committees

The student remuneration bill, giving scholorships to SGA and SU officers was also analyzed and finally sent into a committee for further consideration and possible revision.

As the final point of business, Willie Shaw introduced a proposal to establish a "scholarly" study of student unrest and apathy under SGA auspices to be called the "Cope-Crow Commission."

This bill was also tabled for further study.

Adjournment arrived, and the legislators now go into committee studies on a large volume of proposals to be represented for the next meeting in two weeks.

Journalism Vet Set As Bureau Director

Mr. Lane Kerr, former education editor of the Greensboro Daily News, is the new director of news services at High Point College.

A graduate of Guilford College, Kerr received his masters degree in creative writing from UNC-G.

Kerr has worked for NBC in New York as a special messenger, as city editor of a Wilmington, N.C. newspaper, he covered the sensational McKeun court martial on Paris Island; and he has taught at Bennett College and at Notre Dame High School, both in Greensboro.

Present Responsibilities

Among his duties as chief of the news bureau, Kerr will act as a public relations man between the college and radio, television, and the press.

He will also be working with the atheletic department writing press releases for the various medias of communication.

Kerr is also planning to teach either English, creative writing, or possibly journalism next semester.



Lane Kerr

Chamber Players To Organize

Dr. Lew J. Lewis, professor of music, is forming a new chamber orchestra.

There have been several groups in past years so this is a revival.

Dr. Lewis feels that since the band has been discontinued, the chamber orchestra will give fine players a chance to continue.

The new chamber orchestra was organized this year.

It will be a small group, the members of which will be carefully selected.

Special Selection

Additional instruments are needed: cellos, clarinets, bassons, and violas.

Public performances are not as yet scheduled.

Old Nomenclature

The name chamber orchestra refers to an ensemble which is meant to perform in a small room.

The use of this combination dates back to the time of Hyden and Mozart and continues up to the contemporary period.

Many modern composers are writing for chamber orchestra rather than for full symphonies.

Petite Size Preferred

"There is room," said Dr. Lewis, "for both kinds of orchestras but I feel that we can make our best contribution in the area of a small chamber orchestra."

Rehersals will be held on Mondays at 3 p.m. and on Thursdays at 2:30 p.m.

Candidate Preyer Here Wednesday

Sixth district Congressional candidate L. Richardson Preyer will address the college at assembly Wednesday, Oct. 16, at 10 a.m.

Preyer, a Democrat, is presently vieing for the Congressional seat held by Rep. Horace Kornegay, against William Osteen, a Republican of Greensboro.

Following Preyer's speech at assembly, a press conference will be held in the lounge of the student union.

Unsuccessful In '64

Preyer ran unsuccessfully against Gov. Dan Moore in the Democratic primary in 1964.

Mike Carle, chairman of the student public affairs committee (SPAC), states that efforts have been made throughout the week to schedule either Richard Nixon or Gov. Spiro Agnew for an assembly before election day.

"We haven't been successful up to now," says Carle.

Preyer will arrive on campus about 9:30 a.m. the day of his speech.

Factions Split Group

Circle Hopes To Heal Breach At Retreat

"Lack of publicity and bad scheduling for coffeehouses," are the major problems facing the Circle, according to President Terry Botts.

These difficulties are residuals from last year says Miss Botts.

The Circle was hurt at the beginning of this year when the president resigned because of ill-health, leaving the new president with a program which she did not know thoroughly.

There appear to be two faction within the Circle competing for leadership.

Leadership Split

One of these faction, says Miss Botts, favors a program of community involvement while the other wants the Circle to retain its campus-orientated program.

In hopes of resolving this split, the Circle plans to hold a planning retreat October 26 to decide upon a revised program for the rest of the year.

New Style

"Perhaps the over use of the coffeehouse format," say Circle treasurer Steve Bowditch," has caused a disinterest within the campus student community."

"We may need a new mode of expression," he states.

Circle leaders hope that the planned retreat later this month will resolve all differences and plot a new course of objectives for the circle.

Trustees Okay Record Budget, Veeps Tapped



Mr Governor Meet Mr President

Legislature Mulls, SU Brass To Travel

Journalism Vet Set As Bureau Director



Chamber Players To Organize

Candidate Prayer Here Wednesday

Factions Split Group

Circle Hopes To Heal Breach At Retreat

Judicial System Changed, Says Cornet

"There have been a number of changes in the attitude of the administration and faculty towards the execution of the judicial system here at HPC," said Chief Justice Jay Cornet, "and these changes are going to be readily evident to everyone as this year progresses."

He was speaking of a new 'right to trial by peers' that will apply to offenses committed against either the SGA penal code or the general rules of the college.

Cornet attributes much of this general chance in attitudes to dean of students Robert E. Phillips, who according to Cornet, "is in favor of the students taking on as much of the judicial responsibility of the college as they can."

Cornet went on to explain that HPC now has a de facto tri-level judicial system, with the dormitory councils, the judiciary council, and the student personnel committee functioning as progressive appellate courts.

"This is a lot different from the situation at the beginning of last year," added Cornet, "when the student personnel committee was under the impression that they could not reverse the decisions of the dean or the judiciary council; now they know they can if the facts of a case warrant it."

An Understanding...

There is at this time an understanding that students accused of breaking the general rules of the college will be brought before the judiciary council for trial, whereas they were previously judged by the dean.



HPC's First Heart Transplant?

No. it's senior Larry Jones giving blood during Wednesday's bloodmobile visit which saw over 10% of the campus contribute.

Eakes Seeks 'Real Effort' At New Prosecuting Post

Chuck Eakes, a junior from Arlington, Virginia, has been confirmed in his appointment as prosecutor of the judiciary council by the student legislature.

Willingness "to make a real effort at a real tough job" is Eakes' major qualification, according to Chief Justice Jay Cornet, who added, "We were naturally looking for someone who had the time and willingness to spend enough time to be an efficient and effective prosecutor, and Eakes certainly seemed to fill the bill."

Duties Listed

Cornet explicated the duties of the prosecutor, saying that it is his job to gather all relevant facts of a case before it comes to the judiciary council and to present these facts to the council "in a clear, logical and unbiased manner" during the pursuance of the case.

The Chief Justice summed up his comment on the appointment with the statement "I think he (Eakes) will do a fine job for the judiciary council and the students, as demonstrated by his attitude and general willingness, and I'm looking forward to working with him."

Campus News Briefs

20 Students Honored As Junior Marshals

The following students that have been chosen to be Junior Marshals (1968-1969) by the faculty committee are: Sharon Shackelford, Linda Carol Crutchfield, Anita Hill, Rebecca Proehl, Ellen Eaves Teague, Edna Robbins Palmer, Ellen P. Lohse, Judy Musgrave, Richard Quinn.

Also, there are Clement L. McCaskill, Janice Brundige, William A. Hatchl, Janet A. Auman, Gerald Lynn Robbins, Carol D. Davis, Warren Grimes, Richard L. Braun, Betty Jane Logan, Robert P. Williams, and Joyce S. Kait.

Linens Changed

Effective Tuesday, October 15th students residing in Millis and McCulloch Halls who have linen service will exchange their linens from the truck parked by McCulloch Hall, according to Wesley W. Gaynor, college bursar.

Students residing in Women's, Wesley, North, Yadkin and in Co-Ed will exchange their linens every Thursday as they have in the past.

"We feel this new schedule will avoid the congestion and long wait students are now experienceing at the present time," says Gaynor.

Pattons Host

Dr. and Mrs. Wendell M. Patton will host this year's first meeting of the President's Advisory Council next Tuesday, Oct. 15, at 8 p.m.

Townies Bake

Homemade goodies baked by the day students will be on sale in the student center Monday morning, October 14.

Support the day students during your morning coffee break.

Contest Opens

Interested in writing short poetry?

National Poetry Press is sponsoring a poetry contest; there is no limitation as to form or theme.

Each submission must be on a separate sheet, and must include name, home and college address, and name of English teacher.

Submission must be in by November 5, 1968, to National Poetry Press, 3210 Selby Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

Drama Added

Dr. Arthur E. LeVey, head of the modern languages department, says that his department has added two new language courses this fall.

One is in French, dealing with the classical drama of France with study of such playwrights as Corneille and Racine.

The other, also dealing with drama, is that of the Golden Age of Drama in Spain studying men as Lope de Vega and Calderon de la Barca.

Both courses are elective and the format is different from that of the other required literature courses of the department.

New Doc Scott

Mr. Thomas E. Scott, assistant professor of modern languages, is "pursuing work toward a doctor of education degree and the application has been accepted for candidacy."

Soctt says that he will gain a broader idea of education as the degree will encompass the fields of education, the behavioral sciences, and also his field of modern languages.



Jack Rogers

Navy Calf with Red medallion.
Brown Calf with Beige medallion.

$20

Gilbert's
Beautiful Shoes Since 1936

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

Campbell's
. . . need we say more?

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION



Judicial System Changed, Says Cornet

Eakes Seeks 'Real Effort' At New Prosecuting Post



NPC's First Heart Transplant

Campus News Briefs

20 Students Honored As Junior Marshals

Changes Changed

Dramas Added

Tennies Beta

Contest Open

New Doc Staff



Jack Rogers

Navy Calf with Red medallion
Brown Calf with Beige medallion

$20

Gilbert's
Beautiful Shoes Since 1934

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

Campbell's
. . need we say more?

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY



This week on campus:



Long-stemed frosh belle spends many of her afternoon hours straining to peer into a biology lab microscope.

Doing your academic thing

Autumn arrived on campus in earnest this week, and with it came the realization that the daze of Indian summer had passed.

A somewhat more somber tone prevailed as the semester seemed to "settle in" for the none-too-distant mid-term exams.

Students began to perceptively quicken their gait, as if fearful that chilly winds might overtake them before the completion of their rounds.

The frivolities of the early weeks of the year have faded as the leaves which now swirl aimlessly in wintery anticipation.

And with the changing of the weather, the mood of the campus shifted towards the serious attitude of academia.



Even bold young men have to pay their hours to cirriculum requirements when they would probably rather spend the afternoon twilight with some long-stemed frosh belle.



Other tasks consume valuable time outside of class such as arduous hours pouring over dusty stack of library books (above), or making at least a token attempt to read that extra chapter over the blair of a raucous juke.



This week on campus:



Long-haired freak tells spunk expert at his afternoon knight training to pull up... Image by Ed Hardscrapple

Doing your academic thing

Autumn arrives on campus in earnest this week and with it come the indications that the cream of Indian summer has passed.

A somewhat more sombre tone pervaded the afternoon seminar in which [illegible] the [illegible] Foundation, Eastern Europe.

Students began to realise that they got into [illegible] and that high marks might accrue them before the completion of their meals.

The [illegible] of the early weeks of the [illegible] has faded in the leaves which now vault [illegible] in wintry abnegation.

And with the changing of the weather the energy of the campus shifted towards the serious pursuit of academia.



Black knight seeing workers to get their horses in springtime requirements when they would probably rather spend the afternoon outside with some long sword fresh balls



Other tasks consume valuable time outside of class work as scholars toast passing over dusty vaults of library books (above) or rubbing at their sullen carvings to read their every chapter over the blade of a razor-sharp pike



Pantherettes Hope For Winning Season



HPC coeds run hard at field hocky practice.

By JOHN KEETS

Although last year's, 0-6 win loss record was not very impressive, it did serve as a rebuilding year for the High Point College Pantheretts.

Whereas final cuts have not been determined, several field positions seem assured.

Returning from last year's team are Betty Sue Hodock and Linda Sykes who had previously held the left and right halfback positions.

Pat Coffeey, last year's captain, is returning as center forwrad.

Kathy Hayden will return this year and is expected to again hold the left inner spot.

Possibly the most important position on the field is that of the goal keeper.

The Pantherettes are fortunate in having Carol Isaacs return and fill in this position.

Another starter returning from last year's squad is Sue Cosman holding the right wing position.

Although Kelly Haynes and Sue Swigart did not start last year, they are expected to make strong bids for the fullback station.

According to Miss Betty Jo Cleary, coach of the Pantherettes, "the problem of last year's team was a definite lack of a scoring attack."

"If our defensive unit can get the ball successfully to the offensive front line, we should this year have the offensive punch to win games."

The Division for Girls and Women's Sports, section of the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation has just, this year, become organized.

Women's sports on the national scene are finally becoming a reality, says Miss Cleary.

The Pantherettes schedule this year was not composed on a conference or league bases but it is hoped that on organized conference for Women's Inter-Collegiate athletics will be formed in the very near future.

McDonald's is your kind of place.

1901 N. Main St. High Point

©McDonald's Corp. 1968

Rosaine's



It is an

"All American"

Or

It is one snug,

sharp great

all-purpose

CAR COAT

This is a car coat that's an all American Winner. We don't think you can stand to be without it. Hooded melton with toasty zip-out orlon lining.

Navy, loden, charcoal, or maroon.

$26

DOUG'S CAFE

710 English Rd.

PLATE LUNCHES
Seafood, Steak, Country Ham

ALL TYPES OF SANDWICHES

'Bring Your Dates - Booths Are Available

OPEN 7:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m.

OWNERS: Mr. C.J. Goins
(former campus policeman)
& Son

Full Or Part Time
Employment Opportunity

Electronic Accounting Card Corporation

Subsidiary Of
Control Data Corporation Has
Openings For Full Or Part Time
Press Operators No Experience
Necessary Hours Can Be Arranged

See 'Skip' Palmer
2406 National Boulevard
Or Call 882-8115

Pantherettes Hope For Winning Season



By JOHN KEETS

McDonald's is your kind of place.
7th & Rhode Island Ave. N.W.

Rosaine's

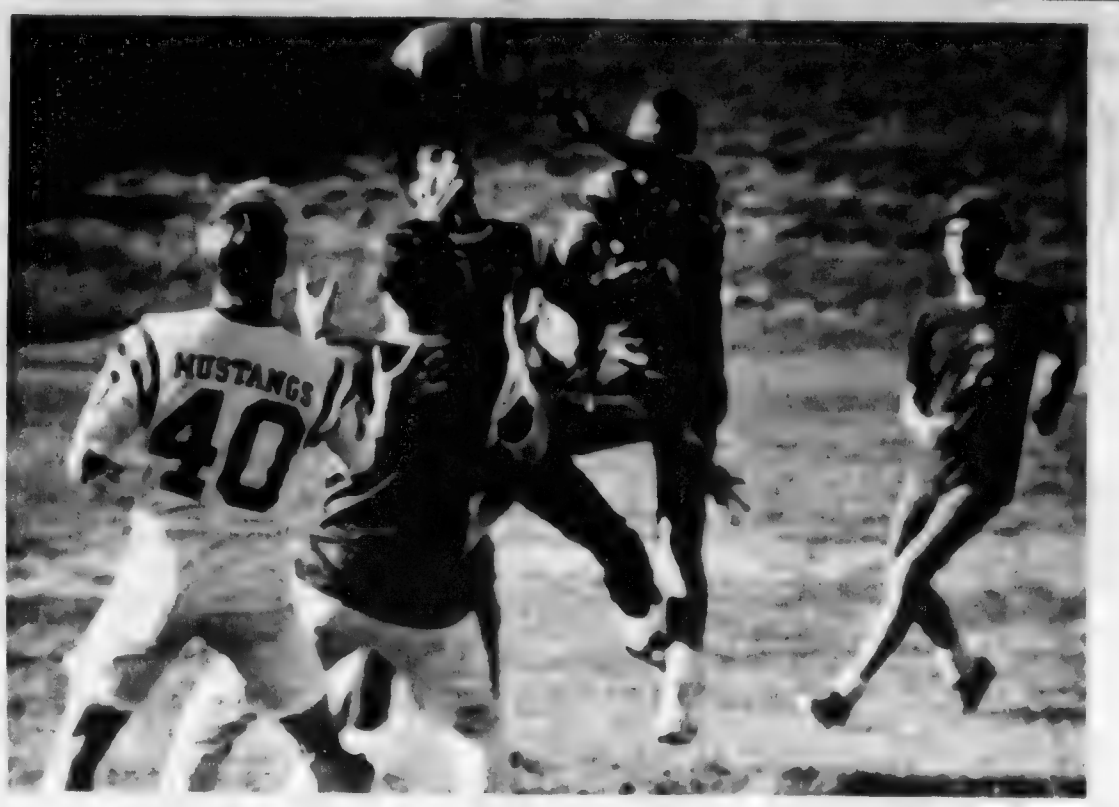


It is the
All American
Or
It is one swell,
sharp great
all-purpose
CAR COAT

Navy, loden
charcoal or
maroon
$26

DOUG'S CAFE
710 English Rd.
PLATE LUNCHES
Seafood, Steak, Country Ham
ALL TYPES OF SANDWICHES
Bring Your Dates Booths Are Available
OPEN 7:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m.
OWNERS Mr C.J. Gains
(Former campus policeman)
& Son

Full Or Part Time
Employment Opportunity
Electronic
Accounting Card
Corporation
Subsidiary Of
Control Data Corporation Has
Openings For Full Or Part Time
Press Operators No Experience
Necessary Hours Can Be Arranged
See Skip Palmer
2406 National Boulevard
Or Call 882-8115



"Eeny, meeny, miny, mo . . ." Picas tussel with Roaches for ball.

As The Animals Come Charging

Intramural Football Is Like Playing 'Chicken'

By BOB APPLEGATE

Was it worth it?

I ask myself this as I am wiping the blood from my face.

There was a football game today between us and the other team.

Other Pressing Business

I didn't especially want to play because I still hadn't found a date for this weekend, and I wanted to get one today.

We went down to the field to warm-up early.

This consisted of the backs going out for passes and the linemen lying on the grass, shooting the bull.

Not too many of us were for the game, but we could tell that the other team was.

They weren't too big, not too fast, but it looked like there were millions on the sideline.

Oh well, like they say, they can only put nine men on the field, eeny, meeny, miny, mo.

The first half of the game was a stalemate score-wise, but physically they were killing us.

I have a charley horse to prove it.

I'm not saying that they play dirty, because we all do a little bit, but I don't think one boy unclenched his fists the whole game.

Fair Play

The officials gave out warnings, most of which were directed at me.

I can't seem to get away with anything.

By half-time I was sore, tired, disgusted, and tasting lunch again and again.

Better Second

During the half we decided to get the lead out and start playing football instead of "kill the opposition."

I personally would rather not play than break a leg, but they put me back in the start of the second half, when we kicked off.

The last two minutes are wild.

By mutual agreement, both teams start beating an opposing player that they don't especially like; kind of like a free-for-all.

The Other Team's Choice

I don't know what I did wrong, but this seven foot animal started lining up across from me and as soon as I would hike the ball, he would see how far he could hit me in the air.

After four or five times of this, I got a little sore and besides, my face was a bloody pulp, so when I hiked the ball I would just fall on the ground and he would trip over me.

Called Again

But the officials called me for leaving my feet on a block.

I couldn't win.

The game is over, and as we carry the team off the field (on stretchers), I wonder if our winning this game meant that we were better athletes or just bigger animals.

Harriers Face Apps Here Monday

By ED PRYOR

The Panther cross country team will be out to break a slump as they return to their home course Monday to face a tough crew of mountaineers from Appalachain.

The team is currently suffering from a number of setbacks.

Pembroke Reversed Tables

Last Saturday a determined Pembroke reversed the tables and defeated the Panthers in a three way meet which saw High Point second and Methodist College third.

Dwight Hood again scored a win over all competitors but to no avail as the Braves stormed back with determination and team effort.

Lost to the Panthers is fifth man Tom Houck who left the team because of leg problems. Ron Woodruff is expected to run in the later meets but will suffer from his long layoff from an appendicitis operation.

Flu Hits Team

Senior Bill Carter has missed several days of practice recently due to the flu and will probably be off his usual quick pace for a few days.

Despite this uphill battle, the Panthers will be waging a duel to the finish with the Appalachian team.

Appalachain is led by a host of experienced harriers including Doug McElroz, last years second place finish in district 26, Charlie Bruce, and Steve Geiman.

Panthers At Home

The Panthers hope to get back on the winning path as they return home for their second running of the High Point course.

Captain Bill Carter stated, "most of our problems are mental. We just have to convince ourselves to get down to the business at hand, winning each meet as we come to it."

The Panther's record is now 3-2 after a 2nd place finish behind N.C. State University in a three-way meet with Old Dominion Wednesday, in Raleigh.

Defenses Tough

'Dogs' Smash APO's Chi's Blank Sig's

After a slow first half the Hotdogs overpowered the APO's Tuesday afternoon.

During the first half, neither team got on the scoreboard; but Russ Nanfelt sparked the team to a 25 to 0 victory and the second win for the Hotdogs in as many starts.

Wayne Holder played an outstanding defensive game for APO, but they could not stop the passes for Nanfelt to Nick Perlozzo, an end.

Late APO Offensive

With less than five minutes left in the game, the determined APO's started a drive, but were stopped by Charlie Rock who intercepted a pass, ran it in for the last Dog score.

Offensively, the APO's could not move against the strong Hotdog secondary led by Dennis Miller with two key interceptions.

In a hard rough football game, Theta Chi defeated Delta Sig 14-0.

Both of the Theta Chi scores came in the second half, when Ray Blosse threw to Don Hickey for one and to Alan Gouge for the second.

Delta Sig had two strong drives going in the second half, but both were ended when Blosse intercepted their passes.

North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

Steve's Pizza House

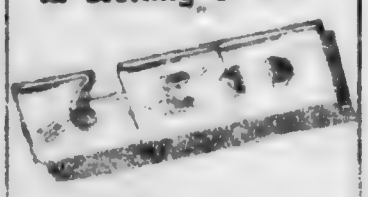
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Wagner Tire Service

101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
—RECAPPING—

HER MONOGRAM
in Sterling Silver



. . . handmade by Leonore Doskow.

Lesters
JEWELERS

COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.



Harriers Face Apps Here Monday

By ED PRYOR

As The Animals Come Charging

Intramural Football Is Like Playing 'Chicken'

By BOB APPLEGATE

Defenses Tough

'Dogs' Smash APO's Chi's Blank Sig's

North State Telephone COMPANY

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza in Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

MEN MONOGRAM in Sterling Silver

Wagner Tire Service

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor - in - chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. Rhoades
College Bureau Chief ..... Steve Bowditch
Campus Bureau Chief ..... Jane Phillips
SGA Bureau Chief ..... James Beaullier
City Bureau Chief ..... Paul Gabriel

Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Feature Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
Copy Editor ..... Lani Chisman
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd
Photo Editor ..... John Nabors

Published each Friday throughout the college session, except during holiday periods, by The Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolinas' newsmagazine, decade, every month.

Facing the future

An optimistic future for High Point College was the overall tone of the annual fall meeting of the Board of Trustees as they assembled with their best-known member, Gov. Dan K. Moore, at the Governor's Mansion in Raleigh this week.

High Point College is quite obviously on the move in fine fashion.

The statistics bear evidence to this inescapable fact. Since 1959, when Dr. Wendell M. Patton was inaugurated as college president, rapid though carefully controlled growth of the programs, facilities, and financial stability has been accomplished.

Since 1959, for example, the net endowment of the college has more than doubled, and the total endowment (which includes the still outstanding debts for such far-sighted programs as the "Magic Block" development) has tripled.

The value of the college's physical plant has almost doubled in value. The glistening new buildings on campus are the results of this impetus.

The Board of Trustees took several auspicious actions which should ensure the continued progress of this college.

The largest operating budget in the school's history was approved willingly; the proposals for a new student union building were favorably received, and two top administrators were elevated to newly created vice-presidency posts.

This administrative coup will help free President Patton from some time-consuming duties which can now be handled by the college vice-presidents.

The entire atmosphere of the meeting was optimistic and hopeful.

The assembly was also visibly impressed by the candor and maturity of SGA President Robbie Myers who addressed the board.

This fall meeting of the Board of Trustees confirmed what has been apparent for quite some time that High Point College is working to keep pace with the present and has its face directly into the winds of the future.

Congratulations

Hearty congradulations are in order for newly appointed college vice-presidents Earl G. Dalbey and W. Lawson Allen.

Both of these men have been dynamic executives here over the past several years and have taken leading roles in the still-unfolding story of the High Point College development effort.

Both Dalbey and Allen bring a verve of personal energy to their new posts, and both have been tempered by experience.

Their new jobs should offer even wider vistas for the talents of these two energetic executives.

We wish them well, and realize that High Point College is the real beneficiary.

Welcome

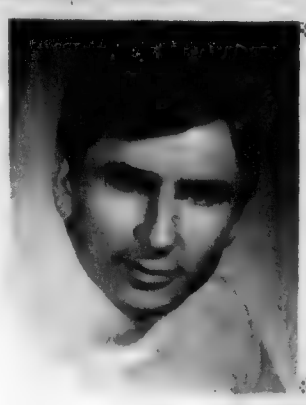
Some time ago, The Hi-Po lamented upon the state of affairs in the college news bureau and suggested that perhaps the college would be wise to put its best public foot forward with a "...skilled, enthusiastic, and professionally fitted" newsman for the job.

The Hi-Po won't claim credit for the result, but it seems that the college has obtained just such a man.

Mr. W. Lane Kerr is a true veteran of professional journalism with over 20 years of deadline-meeting newspaper experience.

He should bring a real sense of fulltime professionalism to the news bureau.

The college is to be commended for its wise decision, and The Hi-Po welcomes News Director Kerr to this campus.



Jordan: where women obey

By NIDO R. QUBEIN

I come from the country of Jordan, where men make orders and women obey.

There, a man is more important than a woman.

He can marry four women, all at one time.

They may live in the same house or in four separate ones, depending on the husband's financial health.

A woman, however, can marry only one man at a time.

This tradition goes back to the ancient days of 600 A. D. when a man married all the women he wanted.

Prophet Mohammad preferred to limit that habit to only four women at a time.

And so he did.

And so Moslems now get to marry four women.

How come men are so important and women aren't?

Let's look back for a moment into the ancient history of the Middle East.

Inferior Status

In those days, because women did not fight side by side with the warriors, because they did not hunt or fish and therefore had to depend upon men for food, they fell into a lower social position.

Then, women were kept hidden, and it was only when they reached a certain age that they were permitted to come out and be married.

Even then - members of the family decided on the bridegroom.

Present Day Society

Jordan is now very much along the path of civilization - at least I think so.

It enjoys all the modern conveniences that any country equal in size and population enjoys.

But, man is man and he is more important than woman.

He engages in business; whereas the majority of women don't.

He can run for a political office and he can vote for one.

Women can do neither one.

Veils and long robes are no longer in style and a new European trend has conquered the market with great success.

Some think a quick social rebellion against men is perhaps in store too. I don't.

Off and running towards the future...

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

Joseph P. McKinley Jr.
Editor in chief

Thomas D. Burke
Business Manager

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper managed by editorial and advertising policies. Both signed and unsigned editorials reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po and the Administrative Board of High Point College as faculty advisors.

Editorial Staff
Office Business Clerk
Circulation Manager, Copy
Mail Circulation Clerk
City Business Clerk

Vice President
Photo Assistant
Staff Photographer
Layout Assistant
Photo Editor

Business Staff
Business Manager
Copy Editor
Typesetting Manager
Photo Editor

Ad Sales Manager
Layout Assistant
Typesetting Clerk
Photo Assistant
Ad Sales Manager

Subscriptions for the college year are $10.00 and may be purchased at the Hi-Po office. Subscriptions will be mailed to the subscriber's home address. Second class postage paid at High Point, North Carolina 27262. Publication number 000-000. Postmaster: Send address changes to The Hi-Po, High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 27262. Printed by the Hi-Po staff on the publication's own press.

Facing the future

Congratulations

Welcome



Jordan: where women obey

by MOO R. Outside

Congress Votes

Peace Day Today



Off and running towards the future...

CAMPUS FINAL ✻✻

SU Axes Free Campus Entertainment

——See page 3

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol.42, No. 7 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Friday, October 18, 1968

Furniture Mart Outlook Good At Today's Fall Opening

——See page 2

'New' Nixon Wows Thousands At Giant Gate City Rally

——See page 5



SPOTLIGHTED Presidential Hopeful Richard M. Nixon (r.) addresses throng of more than 10,000 supporters in massive rally at Greensboro Coliseum Tuesday after noon. They heard him give a vintage Nixon speech calling for "new leadership" during the candidates whirlwind two hour swing through the Piedmont triad. **See photo essay p.5, and related story p. 8.**

CAMPUS FINAL ✱✱

SU Axes Free Campus Entertainment

——See page 3

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina Friday, October 16, 1968

Furniture Mart Outlook Good At Today's Fall Opening

——See page 2

'New' Nixon Wows Thousands At Giant Gate City Rally

See page 5



THE HI-PO HotLine

883-4421

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Pretty Potty Rooms

Some of the McCulloch dorm bathrooms are in great condition, but others are in a state of decay. When, if ever, will they be remodeled?

Business Manager Earle Dalbey explained that a project was undertaken in 1966 to face lift all the johns but, due to lack of time and money, only a few can be worked on at a time.

During the month-long Christmas vacation, an attempt to rennovate lavatories will be made.

Mothers' Office Hours

Why do the house mothers have office hours, and may be visited only at certain times?

"We can't be pestered to death all the time," said new dorm house mother Mrs. Mary Bennett, "and furthermore, we always did have specific office hours but they were never enforced."

Hot Line asked Mrs. Bennett if some other arrangement of hours could be made so it would be more convenient for co-eds signing out for the week-end; she replied that the dorm council and the house mothers made an agreement about those hours and any change would have to be executed through that organization.

Incidentally, as if a double standard in college regulations for men and women isn't enough, the men's house mothers have no specified office hours...

No Surplus Chow

Why does the cafeteria always run out of food at precisely 5:45 each evening?

Frank Caufield, HPC's number one man in the cafe didn't realize that the occurrance was so regular, but he had an explanation anyway.

"We never prepare for all the 750 students who are boarders," he said.

"If we did, we'd waste a great deal of food each meal because anywhere from 75 to 125 students don't show up for at least one meal per day."

Caufield pointed out that he and the kitchen crew would rather serve well-prepared food a little belatedly than under-cooked food or a poor substitute.

Caufield intimated that he intends to initiate several different and pleasing programs of refurbishings to the dining hall; keep tuned for further announcements.

Lang Battles Koven As Fosh Elect Leaders

Freshmen Donna ("KiKi") Lang and John Koven are batteling for the vice-president's office today in a special runoff election.

The runoff, necessitated by a tie in that race at last Monday and Tuesday's ballotting, will be held today between 9 a.m. and 2 p.m. today.

The turnout for the election was somewhat greater than anticipated: 120 of the 240 registered freshmen voted.

Positions Unclear

The assembly, held in order to acquaint the freshmen voters with the candidates, did not visibly stimulate the 50 or so freshmen present.

The summation of the brief speeches given by the candidates was a promise of unity and fair representation.

None of the contestants stated exactly what they would do, nor did they mention the platforms they would follow.

The results were as follows: president, Wiley Garrett; treasurer, Wendy Neff; secretary, Nancy Garth; judicary representative, Nate Cagle; SGA representative. Larry Breeden, George McColly, and John Young.

Furniture Mart Opens Today; Outlook Good

Last minute preparations are being made to put furniture market spaces into tip top shape, and motels and hotels for miles around are booked up for the fall market, which begins today and continues through next Friday.

Leo Heer, managing director of the Southern Furniture Exposition Building reported this should be a "vigorous market," and equal to that of last October.

The Southern Market has been the leader in style and presentation of new colors, designs, and fabrics.

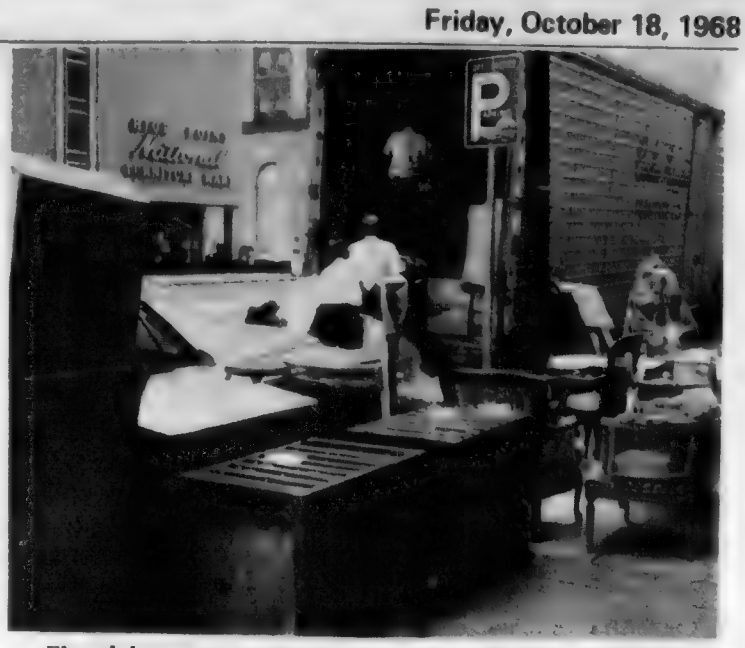
Market sources say "there is a lot of effort in perfecting designs, but the emphasis this market is on improvement and innovation.



Windowwasher makes last minute clean-up yesterday for todays mart.

It was surmised by economists that the surtax would cause a decrease in business activity, but sources say, "the anticipated slowdown did not develop."

Building officials said that the preregistration of buyers is up 13 per cent over last year.



Eleveth-hour preparations continued yesterday as a Carlton McLendon Furn. Co. truck from Montgomery, Ala., was unloaded.

Wallacites See Movie

By BILL GANSMAN
City Editor

Wednesday evening, a particularly languid audience seated in the basement of Wallace headquarters viewed an "expose" of communism, which came in the form of a film, "Anarchy USA."

The film was owned and presented by Curtis C. Craig, a freelance crusader against communism and manager of the "American Opinion Library."

While Craig explained his views on Communism to a few spectators, Wallace campaigners advertised the film to passers-by saying, "I guarantee you'll like it."

The film referenced statements by Karl Marx and V. I. Lenin and correlated the situation of the United States to the decadence of Algeria, China, and Cuba.

The film presented communism as a sophisticated struggle and explained this struggle as a progression of five major steps: divide the people; create the appearance of popular support; neutralize the opposition; precipitate mob violence; and create the semblance of revolution.

The most appropriate critique of the film came in the form of a Wallace campaign slogan, "Nothing Held Back," which was tacked on the basement wall.

The slogan was borne out by the scenes of Algerian bodies whose necks had been slashed and whose arms had been stripped of their flesh.

A few of the spectators left after the first reel of film, one of whom was an officer of the High Point Police Dept. who returned during the second reel.

Spaces Available Elsewhere

Central Campus Crowding Causing Parking Problems

"Well, yes and no," replied Dean of Student Personel Robert E. Phillips when asked if there is a parking problem on campus.

"No, I don't think there is actually a space problem, but students create a problem when they concentrate into one small area," he continued.

Phillips added that although there are more cars on campus this year than ever before, there is still plenty of space by the gymnasium and the Pan-Hellenic building if students are willing to walk.

Charges

Phillips said he didn't think the $5.00 registration fee for cars is outrageous.

"I thought last year's fee of $1.00 was a little ridiculous," he added.

"Guilford College", Phillips went on to say, "charges $15.00 per year (Sept. - Aug.) and $5.00 just for summer school."

When asked about the use of the money taken, Phillips replied, "My understanding is that the money will be used to have parking area paved and to improve the situation in general."

He remarked that motorcycle registration is only $3.00 because they occupy less space.

Phillips stated that he knew of only two incidents of vandalism.

One car has had the hubcaps stolen, and another has been broken into and robbed of a stereo set and jacket.

'Antigone' Contract Woes Plague Players

"We are still awaiting word from Paris," said Mrs. Carolyn Rauch to her cast about the question of dropping the Jean Cocteau production of Antigone from the Playbill of "Antigona".

"Antigona" is the plural of one Antigone and the Tower players had expected to produce both plays for the annual Fine Arts Festival.

"We called Samuel French, Inc. in New York, to ask why we hadn't received permission to produce the play and they indicated that the outlook from Paris was not favorable," continued Rauch.

Only One

She then said that by doing only one of the Antigones she and her production crews could give more time and creative energies to it and reserve the ideas and cast of the Cocteau until some later date.

"We might be able to do it in assembly at the first of next semester with the full force of the players behind it and do it justice."

Still planning to give the play in an ultra-modern setting and lighting with electronic music, Mrs. Rauch expressed mixed emotions over the loss, but "now we can do both better."

THE HERO

HotLine

Pretty Potty Rooms

Mothers' Office Hours

No Surplus Chow

Lang Battles Koven As Fosh Elect Leaders

Furniture Mart Opens Today

Outlook Good





Wallacites See Movie

By [illegible] GANEHAN

Space Available Elsewhere

Central Campus Crowding Causing Parking Problems

'Antigone' Contract Woes Plague Players



Ahhh! **Richard Nixon's Tuesday visit apparently failed to excite at least one Greensboro Coliseum goer as he fails to stifle a broad yawn and is snapped by a Hi-Po photog. His friend is too involved in the speeches and his cigar to notice.**

Calls For Revamping Of Draft

Preyer Politics Campus Emphasizes Youths' Role

By PAUL GABRIEL
News Editor

"I've heard that there is supposed to be a generation gap," said Judge Richardson Preyer, Congressional candidate for the 6th District, in an address to the student assembly Wednesday at Memorial Auditorium, High Point College.

Preyer said that language was the major cause of the lack of good communications between the generations.

"Young people have a different language to express themselves," said Preyer who continued that the youths' means of expression include "new vocabulary, slang and otherwise, music and even dancing.".

Like the Airplane

"I have a great regard for the music of the Jefferson Airplane although I can't agree with their appearance and behavior, but I guess that's the square in me."

"Dancing," he commented, "is becoming a great way to express a lot of feelings; with the boxstep all you could express was frustration."

Preyer emphasized the youth role in politics in this country. He called for more participation by the youth, and thought those adults who held positions of influence should give more attention to the opinions held by young people.

Quotes Goethe

"Goethe, whom I've been quoting around the country stores lately, said that the new opinions that are made are those made by the people 25 years old or less."

He said that those 25 years or younger only poll one out of three at the polls in the past, "but that should change, and by the next national election the average voting age should drop from the present 45 to a low of 25."

Continuing, Preyer said that young people must realize that "it is time for a change, for a real and meaningful change."

Vote at 18

Preyer talked about the increased maturity of young people. He favors the lowering of the voting age to 18, saying also that the country is in a critical situation and all the people must have a voice in the needed change.

ReVamp the System

Opposed to the electoral college and the draft in its present form, Preyer formulated a "lottery" plan for a draft substitute and then listed a plan for a graded, responsible withdrawal from Vietnam.

In a later press conference, Preyer said that ways must be found, "like the Peace Corps and Vista," for the young people to participate in the security and growth of this country.

Service to the Country

"There are ways of serving the country in business too, which would provide a challenge; try and open a bank in a Negro ghetto."

Finally, addressing students in the conference room, Preyer commended them, saying: "You want work that is hard and purposeful."

Judge Preyer asked for votes, "but more importantly, I want to know what the young people think and their opinions on what can be done."

SU Nixes All Free Campus Entertainment

Sweeping changes in entertainment policies on campus are in store due to a decision by Student Union (SU) officials, The Hi-Po has learned.

These new policies are; no further free dances or concerts on campus, and an increase in admission price to campus coffeehouse entertainment according to the, "...value of the entertainment," states SU publicity chief Dave Holton.

Increase Activity Fee

Holton says that these measures are necessitated by economic realities facing the SU, and until a "substancial" boost in the student activity can be attained.

"We can't have champagne entertainment on a beer budget," quipped Holton.

Student Apathy

The new position taken by the SU places it in direct confrontation with the President of the SGA, Robbie Myers, who has maintained his campaign pledge of free entertainment.

Holton states that he feels that the students do not appreciate the efforts of the SU to provide free entertainment.

He cites the dance held on Friday of Fall Weekend in which only 55 people showed up as proof of his opinion.

"If the students won't play ball," he said, "we won't play ball either."

Holton added that the college's SU cannot survive on free entertainment.

"Until we can boost our activity fee to the level of other colleges competing with us for entertainment, we must charge for campus entertainment."

Attended Conference

Commenting on his experiences at regional student union conferences, Holton says that most other schools have nothing in the way of entertainment for free.

"And these schools have activity fees of $40 per student, per semester."

The present student activity fee at High Point College is $25.

"We're one of the really few college unions in this region losing money," Holton comments.

Holton states that some of his observations were made at the conference of the Associated Collegiate Unions, region five, held last weekend at Montreat-Anderson College.

Representatives from 52 colleges and university unions attended the conference.

Present Facilities 'Inadequate'

Work On Language Lab Begins This Year

By WILLIAM TODD
Hi-Po Staff Writer

"We're supposed to start work on a new language lab sometime this year," says Dr. Arthur E. LeVey, chairman of High Point College's foreign language department.

LeVey described the current laboratory facilities as "quite inadaquate."

He explained that approximately one forth of the lab's equipment is presently in the shop awaiting parts.

Parts Problem

Replacement parts for the lab's furnishings are difficult to obtain because many of the original parts came from different manufacturers.

LeVey stated that this has always posed a problem but is more critical now that the lab is suffering from old age.

Old Age

The existing facilities are presently being used as a listening lab only, and LeVey says there are problems even with this limited operation.

"We've had this lab since 1961," remarked LeVey, "but it was not supposed to last more than five years."

Cost

When asked about possibilities for a new language laboratory, Mr. Earle G. Dalbey, business manager and newly named vice-president of the college, stated that he is doing "all kinds of searching into it."

Dalbey is presently working to obtain federal funds, which would pay for half the cost.

High Point College would be responsible for the other half.

The estimated cost of a new lab is $24,000.

Decade Tabs Stage, $1 Million Goal By '69

Having raised more than $800,000 already, the Golden Decade program hopes to raise an additional $200,000 by the end of December.

This, plus structural gains of a new infirmary, co-ed dorm, science building, and other small innovations, has marked a successful first phase, which, according to Mr. W. Lawson Allen, director of public relations and vice-president of the college, is now being "closed out."

Allen described the Golden Decade project as "the implementation of this long range plan for improvement."

"The second phase, which goes into effect early in February," stated Allen, "will see the building of a new Student Union as its primary objective."

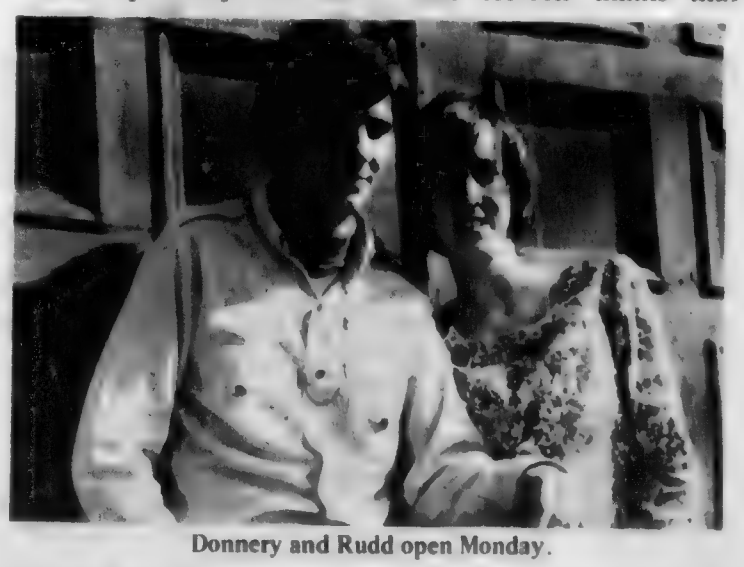
Folk Duo To Open Coffeehouse Monday

Donnery and Rudd, a folk duo from Cleveland, Ohio, will appear Monday-Saturday as featured attraction of a Student Union coffeehouse.

Donnery and Rudd have been singing together for a year and a half in various clubs around Ohio.

In this span, they have seconded such folk music acts as Odetta, Doc Watson, and Tom Rush.

Union publicity Chairman Dave Holton thinks that



Donnery and Rudd open Monday.

Donnery and Rudd should prove to be very popular on this campus since their style is more traditionally folk.

"It's a jump from the electric Dickens," says Holton, "back to the informal folk style of Leonda last year."



Ahhh!

Calls For Revamping Of Draft

Preyer Politics Campus Emphasizes Youths' Role

By PAUL GARTH

SU Nixes All Free Campus Entertainment

Present Facilities 'Inadequate'

Work On Language Lab Begins This Year

By WILLIAM TODD

Folk Duo To Open Coffeehouse Monday



Decade Tabs Stage, $1 Million Goal By '69

National Teacher Exam Is Set For Nov. 9

College seniors preparing to teach school may take the National Teacher Examination on any of the four different test dates announced by Educational Testing Service, a non-profit, educational organization.

New dates for the testing of prospective teachers are: Nov. 9, 1968, and Feb. 1, April 12, and July 19, 1969.

The tests will be given at nearly 500 locations throughout the United States.

Results Important

Results of the National Teacher Examinations are used by many large school districts as one of several factors in the selection of new teachers and by several states for certification or licensing of teachers.

Some colleges require all seniors preparing to teach to take the examinations.

The school systems and state departments of education which use the examination results are designated in the Bulletin of Information for Candidates.

On each full day of testing, prospective teachers may take the Common Examinations, which measure their professional preparation and general cultural background, and a Teaching Area Examination, which measures mastery of the subject they expect to teach.

Prospective teachers should contact the school systems in which they seek employment, or their colleges, for specific advice on which examinations to take and on which dates they should be taken.

The Bulletin of Information for Candidates contains a list of test centers and information about the examinations, as well as the registration form.

Copies may be obtained from college placement officers, school personnel departments, or directly from National Teacher Examinations, Box 911, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Rush Results

51 Boys, 63 Girls Go Greek

With rush over, a total of 51 men and 63 women are to be pledged to the campus' fraternities and sororities.

Pledges for Delta Sigma Phi are: Larry Breedon, Shelly Dawson, Bob Joiner, Tom Barrows, Earl MacKintosh, Oliver Stinchcomb, Jerry O'Neil, Bob Steinberg, Terry Oldeaker, and Mike Smith.

Also, Bob Busch, Bruce Sheaffer, Bill Leslie, Joe Higdon, Ken Beck, Nate Cagle, Bill Hart, and Ken Shook.

Theta Chi's pledges are: Ken Mehrling, Bentz Puryear, Bill Frazier, Bill Colivito, Steve Haught, Randy Warren, Frank Kauffman, Bill Hegland, Dave Baird, John Kirkman.

Also, Steve Gregory, Chip Eisele, Steve Kadie, Scott Furman, Cleve Anthony, and Bob Erter.

The men pledging for Lambda Chi Alpha are: Ralph Peck, Steve Herman, San Fleming, Charlie Dietrich, Jim Currie, John Johnston, Mike Koch, Bruce Deans, George McColley, Rich Hartshorn.

Also: Bob Lowery, Jerry Garman, Terry Rawley, Jim Hasty, and Wiley Garret.

Pledges for Pi Kappa Alpha are: Dave Williams, Rodney Briggs, Harry Owen, Layton Wheeler, Terry Dalrymple, Mike Carr, Calvin Crutchfield, Dave Griffin, Jim Taylor, Jim Latios, Gary Burton, and Jack Curling.

Women pledging for Alpha Gamma Delta are: Kathy Guy, Lois Mayer, Jayne York, Debbie Chappell, Nancy McCray, Kathy Stillman, Kathy Taylor, Joyce Jowdy, Linda Armstrong.

Also: Jayne Dayvault, Pam Elliot, Bobbi Ballenger, Bonnie Schroeder, Pam Boswell, Sue Robinson, Dottie Lovell, Jane Libby, and Sandi Schraeder.

Pledges for Zeta Tau Alpha are: Cheryl Combs, Neely Dowall, Jean Wenk, Stephanie Seney, Tricia Harness, Diane Carden, Linda Robey, Cindie Horn, Karen Hollberg, Linda Hinkleman, and Alexis Hinkle.

Kappa Delta's pledges are: Brenda Greenwood, Martha Donnington, Justine Barshinger, Susan Cash, Carolyn Dean, Susan Durr, Nancy Dyer, Peggy Fillastre, Nancy Grah.

Also: Jan Henry, Diane Jones, Annie Kniefel, Vicky Leake, Carol Ligon, Michaela Mudre, Ellen Moore, Jane Swanson, and Wendy Williams.

Women accepted as pledges by Phi Mu are: Colleen Ripley, Jan Templeton, Ginny Scoggins, Ann Davis, Anne Navaro, Linda Shipe, Peggy Kinally, Lynn Williams, Jeri Adair, Cyndy Foster, Becky Lee.

Also: Janet Overguard, Dawn Reynolds, Ann Robinson, Chris Smalley, Noelle Street and Nancy Easterling.

Campus News Briefs

HPC Hosts Confab

High Point College's Student Union will host the regional meeting of the National Entertainment Conference (NEC) on November 3.

"About 75-100 people will attend from 13 regional schools," says Dave Holton of the SU.

Planning sessions will be held in the lecture rooms of the Hayworth Hall of Science, with the conference opening about 2 p.m.

Main topic of consideration in the meetings will be the block booking for the coffeehouse circuit for second semester.

"This will be an excellent opportunity to show HPC to 13-15 schools which may not have heard of us," states Holton.

Untraditional Zenith

"This year's Zenith will not be bound by tradition of the past," says Zenith Editor Dennis ("Bucky") Sigmon.

Present plans now include an additional 32 pages for a total of 264 pages, and different picture processes.

Sigmon states that the Zenith has signed a contract totaling more than $8,100.

Circle K Convenes

The High Point College chapter of Circle K International is sponsoring a training conference for all officer positions and Kiwanis advisors of the Foothills Division of the Carolinas Conference, tomorrow.

"Dennis Glasco, the lieutenant governor of the Foothills District will preside at the conference," stated Richard Quinn, president of HPC Circle K club.

Keys Lifted

On Tuesday afternoon, shortly after 3:30 P.M. a Coca-Cola truck driver, who was replentishing the Coke machine in the new coed dorm, found that his keys to the machine has been stolen.

The driver had left the keys in the machine while he returned to the truck and upon returning, discovered the theft.

According to Mrs. Bennett, resident counselor for the dorm, nothing can be done.

"Nobody know who did it," she explained.

The driver's keys fit all the machines on his route.

No money was taken.

Rock-Gospel

The Sons of Thunder, a rock-gospel group from Bethesda, Md., will give a concert during the October 23 assembly.

According to Robin Woodhams, a junior from Bethesda who plays the electric bass guitar for the group, The Sons of Thunder presents the Gospel message in a way today's kids will listen to.

Miss Woodhams also stated that "our purpose is to show that Christ is relevant in today's life."



MASTER KLEEN
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
1310 Centennial

Hi-Po Staff Meeting
Monday, 4p.m.
Rm. 9
Harrison Hall

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION


COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER
North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

STUDENT UNION
Presents
Donnery & Rudd
IN
Coffeehouse '68
50¢
(cheap)
STUDENT ENTERTAINMENT
Mon. - Sat.
8 - 10 P.M.

National Teacher Exam Is Set For Nov. 9

Rush Results

51 Boys, 63 Girls Go Greek

Kleen
MISTER KLEEN
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
1310 Centennial

Hi-Po Staff Meeting

Monday, 4p.m.

Rm. 9

Harrison Hall

Campus News Briefs

HPC Hosts Confab

Unconditional Zenith

Kays Lilted

Rock-Gospel

WHOLESALE TIRE CO
Pay the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY



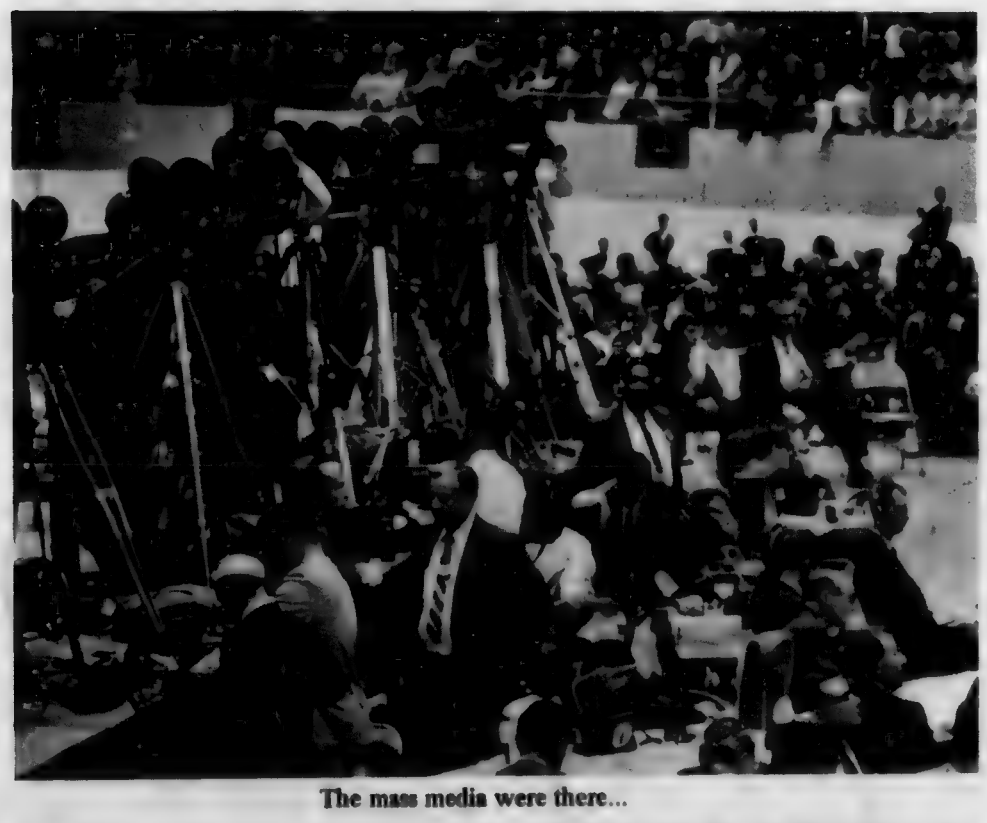
COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER

STUDENT UNION
Presents
Donnery & Rudd
IN
Coffeehouse '68
50¢
(cheap)
STUDENT ENTERTAINMENT
Mon. Sat
8 - 10 P.M.

This week...off campus:



All the manufactured hoopla was there...



The mass media were there...



His people were there too...

'Sockin' it to 'em' with Nixon

Richard Milhous Nixon has nearly completed the greatest comeback since Lazarus, treking from the political oblivion of his "last press conference" following his gubernatorial defeat in California in 1962, to his seemingly undeniable push towards the White House.

Last week's rally in Greensboro gave the observer a finely etched portrait of Nixon the politician and provided pointed vignettes of the Nixon "style."

Nixon plays a crowd much like a musician plays an instrument. He visibly strives to pull from them every nuance of emotion, every inflection of response.

While he is a more polished politician than he was in the 1960 campaign, his performance is still far from flawless.

His fault lies in his inability to inspire his listener, or instill in them any sort of vision or idealism. He still seems to lack any passionate belief in what he says.

Mechanically though, he has all the necessary tools. He has mastered his every movement until they seem to be almost manic. His wife Pat, a battle-scarred political trooper in her own right, has also mastered her every move. The impression they create is not good. Pat seems to be a cardboard figure, and Nixon is as wooden as a cigar store Indian.

That then is the flaw in the Nixon style. He seems incapable of relaxing. One wonders if he has ever really had any fun.

Nixon plays all his roles well, though. He can be Nixon the statesman ("Humphrey is an honorable man"), Nixon the drill sargeant ("That's what we'll do in November"), or Nixon the evangelist ("There's a new spirit in America, my fellow Americans"), but he always seems to have failed to say the most important part of his pitch. He seems incapable of a punchline.

Richard Milhous Nixon will probably win the White House in November, but will he then be happy?

TEXT By JOSEPH F. McNULTY
PIX By JOHN NABORS



And the familiar, weathered face of the familiar, weathered candidate was there... Richard M. Nixon.

This week...off campus:



[illegible] and hangs on them

'Sockin' it to 'em' with Nixon

Richard Milhous Nixon [illegible] endorsed the present candidates [illegible] Democratic Party [illegible] Democrats [illegible] years [illegible] during the [illegible] campaign [illegible] Democratic

Soccer Could Come Easily To HPC Now

In a previous article this month the readers were given a brief glimpse of the history and popularity of soccer.

That article gave a short rundown on the sport's main techniques and skills.

However, it did not talk about the idea of actually organizing a team at High Point College and playing the sport on an inter-collegiate level.

According to Coach Bob Davidson, who coaches the soccer class, the possibility of having a soccer team at High Point College could be accomplished rather easily.

Team is Ready

Because of the apparent interest in the sport through participation in the soccer class, there should be enough men to field a varsity soccer team.

Several Carolinas Conference teams and other area teams have already taken up this sport on the varsity level. Pfeiffer and St. Andrews are two of these teams.

One of the most obvious reasons for having a team would be for the school to utilize its own Millis Stadium.

The cost of fielding a soccer team would only be a small fraction of what it would cost to field a college football team.

More Personnel Needed

The major draw-back to the inspiring of a new collegate sport is, as Coach Davidson puts it, "High Point College just does not support enough personnel to support an additional major sports program."

Since staff members are in reality the major drawback to the program, it seems that an extra staff member could be acquired to accommodate the up and coming sport of soccer.



Heavy pass coverage downfield smothers Delta Sig attempt. T-Chi Jack Bloom (l.) comes up to make play in intermural action Tuesday.

'Rebuilding' Needed

Panther Harriers Limp; Carter Gets Top Spot

By ED PRYOR
Staff Writer

"We have a lot of rebuilding to do before our next meet, but at least we have a week and a half to try and heel our wounds."

Coach Bob Davidson made no excuses about his team's 26-30 defeat at the hands of Appalachian last Monday.

"Bill Carter did a real fine job for us and regained his number one spot on the team for the first time this year," stated Coach Davidson.

Injuries Take Toll

"Our injuries told the tale on us today with Eric Moren unable to run because of an injured foot in addition to our earlier problems," Davidson commented.

With an eye to the future, the Panthers hope to reverse the situation in their return match with Appalachain Oct. 23 at Boone.

In the next week and a half, Coach Davidson feels that the team must regain the form they displayed in their opening meet against Pembroke.

Defeat Strong Team Is Goal

In order to accomplish their goal of defeating the Mountaineers, the Panthers must outrun Don Kennedy, who was the individual meet winner last Monday, Doug McElroy, and Charlie Bruce, along with the rest of a strong Appalachain team.

With a little luck and a lot of desire the purple and white team should be able to overcome their difficulty and raise their record from their current 3 wins, 3 losses to above the .500 mark next Wed. at Boone.

The Panthers will have to be in top shape for a big meet with Davidson, Pembroke, and Appalachain on Oct. 28 at Davidson.

This meet will be the rubber match between the Panther squad and Pembroke and possibly with Appalachain in addition to a running always tough Davidson team.

Campus Movie

'In Harm's Way'



Sunday night's campus movie will be "In Harm's Way," starring John Wayne, Patricia Neal, Paula Prentis, Slim Pickens, Henry Fonda, and Kirk Douglas.

It's the story of a hard-bitten Naval career man, Captian Wayne, who is beached on a technicality right after Pearl Harbor until Admiral Fonda puts him in charge of a top-secret operation to capture strategic Japanese-held islands.

"The sea battle sequences are filmmaking at its best" – Variety.

Sunday, 8 p.m., Memorial Aud.

Full Or Part Time
Employment Opportunity

Electronic Accounting Card Corporation

Subsidiary Of
Control Data Corporation Has
Openings For Full Or Part Time
Press Operators No Experience
Necessary Hours Can Be Arranged

See 'Skip' Palmer
2406 National Boulevard
Or Call 882-8115

Top of the MART
RESTAURANT
Dine on the 11th floor! Breakfast, lunch (service or buffet), dinner. Open 7 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Sunday buffet: 11 to 3. Nine rooms for meetings, banquets.
Southern Furniture Exposition Building
East Green Drive Wing
Phone 888-4662

'You'
Drop in to see me sometime. We'll have a pleasant visit talking about YOU.
E. O. Lane, Spl. Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
635½ N. Main Street
Phones 88 84060
88 32616

THE Jokers 3
— Featuring —
★★ DANCING ★★
★★ LIVE BANDS ★★
★★ COUPLES ONLY ★★
Friday The ATTRACTIONS
SATURDAY OCT. 19
INMEN, Ltd.
SUNDAY Willie T & The Magnificents
"See You At The Jokers"
DOORS OPEN 7 P.M. ● Tel. 274-5491
2114 WALKER AVENUE–GREENSBORO, N. C.

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road



Soccer Could Come Easily To HPC Now



Rebuilding Needed

Panther Harriers Limp; Carter Gets Top Spot

By ED PRYOR

Campus Movie



Full Or Part Time Employment Opportunity

Electronic Accounting Card Corporation

Subsidiary Of
Control Data Corporation Has
Openings For Full Or Part Time
Press Operators No Experience
Necessary Hours Can Be Arranged

See 'Skip' Palmer
2406 National Boulevard
Or Call 882-8115

D of Top the MART RESTAURANT

'You'

Drop in to see the company We'll have a glimpse visit talk with you about YOU

Phone

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza in Town

Short East of Main
English Road

The Jokers 3

— Featuring —
★★ DANCING ★★
★★ LIVE BANDS ★★
★★ COUPLES ONLY ★★

Friday The ATTRACTIONS

SATURDAY OCT 19

INMEN, Ltd.

SUNDAY Willie T & The Magnificents

"See You At The Jokers"
DOORS OPEN 7 P.M. ● Tel 274-5491
2716 WALKER AVENUE GREENSBORO N C

Tournaments Question To District 26 Officials

District 26, a section of the NAIA, will starting this year be composed of three groups.

These groups will include teams from the Carolinas Conference, the CIAA, and an independent group.

From the Carolinas Conference the teams that will be included in District 26 will be High Point College, Elon College, Guilford College, Lenoir Rhyne, Catawba, and Pfeiffer College.

From the CIAA, Winston Salem State, A & T University, Livingston, Johnson C. Smith, and St. Augustine will be included in District 26.

Independents Included

Independent teams in the district will include Greensboro College, UNC at Greensboro, UNC at Charlotte, Nova Scotia College, and Belmont Abby.

As far as basketball tournaments are concerned nothing has been made official, but the coaches of the schools involved have made a suggestion to the district officials.

One team will represent each of the three sections of the district.

In the CIAA, the team with the best overall record will go to the district tournament. The independent representative will also be chosen this way.

Carolinas Conference Different

The Carolinas Conference representative is chosen in a more difficult mannor.

The tournament winner, if it is a District 26 team will go to the tournament. If the team does not belong in the District 26 area, the team in the Carolinas Conference with the best overall record would go to the tournament.

This means that if a team won the Conference title but did not win in the conference tournament it would not necessarily go to the District finals.

The only way to be chosen for the district tournament is that if your team has the best overall record, on a 14 game minimum bases, excluding the records of the teams chosen from the different sections of the district.

Best Record Also Included

Coach Bob Vaughn of the High Point College Purple Panthers has stated that this way of picking the tournament teams is the only fair way for all teams concerned.

Coach Vaughn went on to say "that the advantage to this type system is that it consistently puts the pressure on a team and keeps them up for each game as it comes because each game is as important as the next, conference or non conference."

The disadvantage according to Coach Vaughn is that "this regrouping of the district is putting the Carolinas Conference in jopardy. With the loss of Western Carolina and Appalachain this year, plus the splitting of the conference by districts, the conference is becoming less and less important.



T-Chi's are quarterback Ray Blosse sails around left end eluding Sig's defensive back Steve Breckheimer on 40 yd. touchdown jaunt.

Theta Chis Unbeaten

By BOB APPLEGATE

In a one-sided contest Tuesday afternoon, Theta Chi lambasted the APO 40-0.

APO could not seem to get started as the powerful Theta Chi's led at the half 21-0.

Ray Blosse', quaterback for the winning team, led his team with four touchdown tosses plus running himself 40 yards for a score.

Don Hickey ran back a punt 50 yards for the other score.

Standings

Theta Chi 3-0
Hot Dogs.....2-0
Pika.....2-1

North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

Wagner Tire Service

101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
—RECAPPING—

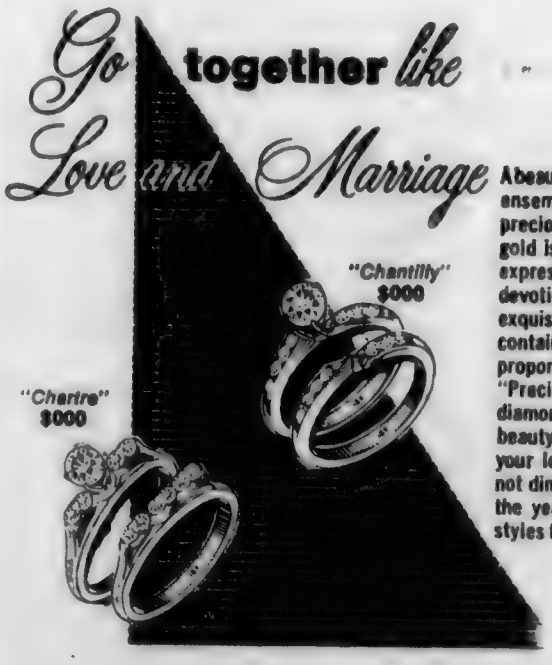
Redbird Cab

124 Lindsay
High Point
882-8181
"Five ride for the price one"

Campbell's

. . . need we say more?

Go together like Love and Marriage



A beautifully matched ensemble in extra precious 18-karat gold is the nicest expression of devotion. These exquisite pairs contain perfectly proportioned "Precision Gem Cut" diamonds whose beauty, like your love, will not diminish through the years. Many styles to choose from.

Lester's JEWELERS

131 S. Main 88 5-2251

Flying lessons. Apply here:



That's right. You, too, can be a pilot.

Join the United States Air Force and qualify for pilot training. Become a leader with executive responsibility.

Well, what else? A pilot is the officer in charge of a million dollars worth of high flying, sophisticated supersonic equipment, isn't he?

Yes, and you'll wear a snappy blue officer's uniform, enjoy officer's pay and privileges. You'll probably travel to exotic foreign lands, and have a secure future in the biggest scientific and research organization. World's biggest.

You'll be where all the exciting Space Age breakthroughs are. Where it's happening. Now. Today. Right now. This minute. The Air Force is the "now" place to be.

If you yearn to fly and don't try the Aerospace Team, you'll miss your big chance.

Let *that* be a lesson!

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
Box A, Dept. SCP-810
Randolph Air Force Base, Texas 78148

NAME _____ AGE _____
(PLEASE PRINT)
COLLEGE _____ CLASS _____
GRADUATION DATE _____ DEGREE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Tournaments Question To District 26 Officials

District 26 a section of the NAIA will meeting this date by representatives three groups

These groups will include deans from the Carolinas conference, the CIAA, and an independent group

[illegible] The tentative agenda for the meeting will be included in District [illegible] will be High Point College, [illegible] Wake Forest College, Lenoir Rhyne College, Catawba College and Pfeiffer College.

From the CIAA Winston-Salem State, A&T, Elizabeth City, Fayetteville State, Johnson C. Smith and St. Augustine will be included in District 26.

Independents Included

Independent teams in District 26 will be Belmont Abbey College, UNC at Asheville, Davidson, Elon College, UNC at Greensboro, Guilford College, Lenoir Rhyne College, Pfeiffer College, Wake Forest College, and Western Carolina University.

All of the Basketball [illegible] and tournament meetings to be held under District 26, but the majority of the schools involved have made suggestion to the district officials.

[illegible] this week and representatives from these schools will be there.

At this [illegible] the teams will be [illegible] voted upon by the district [illegible] the independent representatives will also be present.

Conference Conference Difference

[illegible] various representatives present at [illegible] difficult [illegible]

[illegible] Eastern [illegible] the representatives of the [illegible] not belong to the District 26 [illegible] the NAIA or the Carolinas conference with the best record will [illegible] to the tournament.

This means that a team from the Conference will not [illegible] automatically go to the District [illegible]

The site [illegible] be chosen by the district committee [illegible] the best site [illegible] game [illegible] Some [illegible] including [illegible] the [illegible] different [illegible] the [illegible]

Best Record Also Included

[illegible] High Point, Guilford, Elon, Pfeiffer, [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor - in - chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
City Editor ..... Bill Gansman

News Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Photo Editor ..... John Nabors
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd

Published each Friday throughout the college session, except during holiday periods, by The Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolinas' newsmagazine, decade, every month.

Students unappreciative?

Officials of the Student Union (SU) are nearly hopping mad. They may have good reason.

The SU is in something of a financial bind following its recent presentations of Fall Weekend and the first coffeehouse week of the year.

Their budget in excess of $5,000 is now $1,036.78 overdrawn (as of last treasurer's report, September 30), and they still have much of this semester's entertainment program to complete and fund.

SU officials blame this money loss on the student body, and they talk rather bitterly of a student body which sends only 50 people to a dance by a nationally known group.

Of course, losing money on campus entertainment is nothing new here, but the most apparent reason for this in the past was a lack of planning and enthusiam by the Student Government Association workers in charge of the event.

This cannot be the reason this time around.

Still, as they are quick to say, even with the rapid progress, High Point College is about 10 years behind most other schools with SUs.

They readily admit the shortcomings of the student facitities on campus such as the outmoded Student Union building.

But, they state that these things are not they real obstacles in the way of financial survival for the union.

Another problem is the small student activity fee here. The present fee of $25 may seem steep to students, but considering the student services provided by this fee, it isn't.

Other colleges of comparable size, Davidson College for one example, charge an activity fee of $40 per semester.

But even this is not the most immediate problem, they say.

The executives of the SU blame a student body they see as unappreciative.

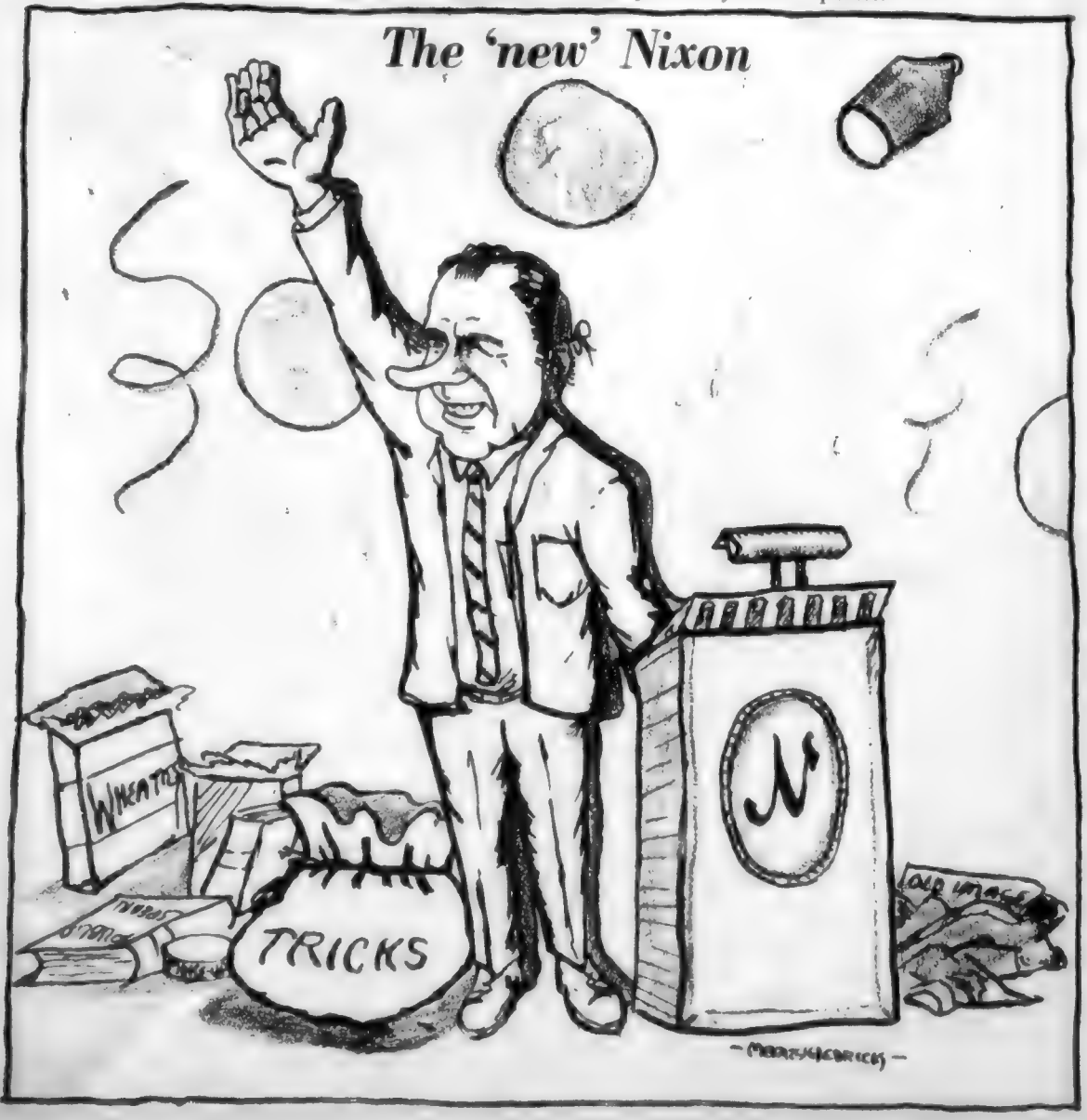
They see it as unappreciative for the expensive improvements in the Union building last year, unappreciative for the free concerts, and unappreciative for the work and enthusiam they have invested in the program.

They complain about the less than total response of students to coffeehouses, dances, and concerts. Their answer is to stop all free concerts and events by the SU.

"If they won't play ball with us," says SU publicity chief Dave Holton, "we won't play ball with them."

He just may have a point.

The 'new' Nixon



Entertainment

Nixon 'follies' Organized, but...

A political rally should be a magical combination of smooth organization and spontaniety. After more than 20 years in politics, Richard Milhous Nixon has at least achived the first. Perhaps in the next 20 he will achieve the second.

At the rally held in Greensboro Tuesday afternoon, contrived staging was substituted for spontanaiety.

Arthur Smith and the Crackerjacks opened the rally with a good, old-fashioned hymn, sung in the country and western twang characteristic of this area.

Since the Rockettes of New York's Radio City Music Hall could not be present, the Greensboro area provided a substitute in the form of red, white and blue clad co-eds from area high schools and colleges. (High Point College was not represented in the group).

These laughing co-eds frolicked about the coliseum floor waving banners and pom-poms.

The marching bands from High Point Central High School, Elon College, and A & T University provided boisterous music, setting the mood of the rally.

To the stirring tunes of "Up, Up, and Away," a spangled baton twirler stirred some members of the audience ("Fellow Citizens" Nixon called them) to racuous cheers.

The revelry died down for a few moments as various dignitaries were introduced on the platform, and speeches were made by candidates running for local offices.

'We want Nixon'

At the conclusion of these speeches, one co-ed on the floor turned to another, nodded her head and began chanting, "We want Nixon! We want Nixon!"

The cry was not immediately picked up by the rest of the crowd, but the band picked up its cue. They struck up a rousing tune, and three minutes later the press filed in.

Precisely two minutes after the entrance of the press, the man of the hour, Republican candidate for President of the United States, Richard M. Nixon mounted the steps of the platform.

The bands were playing; co-eds on the floor were dancing in a line like so many chorus girls; banners were waving.

Suddenly a barrage of balloons cascaded from a net suspended from the ceiling.

The people in the packed coliseum were on their feet shouting, laughing, crying and clapping.

Nixon smiled and smiled.

Many times he gave the sign of "V" for Victory. Each movement was sharp, precise.

Gone, was the stumbling amatuer of eight years ago; gone, were all the signs of fatigue.

In its place was vibrant professionalism.

Every nod of his head and wave of his hand were forceful. No movement was wasted.

Mrs. Nixon reflected the same manner in her actions.

Both Nixon and his wife glowed with the confidence of winners.

He made everyone feel welcome with his greeting. Referring to his post graduate studies at Duke, Nixon said, "As one who has tar in his heels. . .I am tremendously gratified at this reception."

A new feeling all over the country has taken hold, Nixon believed.

Republicans, many Democrats, and Independents alike are out supporting Republican candidates.

New 'batter' wanted

This stems from Nixon's belief that the problems of American cities, civil rights, and foreign policy are neither Republican nor Democratic, but universally American.

"Don't just be against or vote against a specific policy or candidate," Nixon urged. "Vote for a party that can accomplish your goals."

He then went on to say why the Republican Party, with himself as leader, can accomplish the goals.

"The present administration has been striking out for four years."

"Get a new batter that can hit harder!!" prodded Nixon.

The roar from the crowd was deafening.

Nixon also promised a new era of equal justice under the law.

"That's what you want; that's what you're for; and that's what we will provide.

The arms of the candidate reached out to embrace everyone present.

Once more the crowd was on its feet, cheering. Nixon's smile enfolded the assemblage.

With another Victory sign and a wave of his hand, Nixon was gone leaving the floor littered with broken balloons, ticker tape and banners.

The rally was over for this campaign. We will probably have to wait another four years until Greensboro has another Presidential rally, or, at least until the Ringling Brothers Barnum and Bailey Circus comes through town again.

By ALICE SEYMOUR

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

Students unappreciative?



Entertainment

Nixon 'follies' Organized, but...

We want Nixon

New Leader wanted

High Point, North Carolina

Readers Write Of SU, Flicks, And Booze

See Page 8

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 8 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Friday, October 25, 1968

Solons Defy SGA Prexy In Stormy Session

See Page 3



DEMURE Playmate Gale Olson likes to read novels in her spare time. See page 2.

Busy 'Bunny' Wants Math Degree

See Page 2

Readers Write Of SU, Flicks, And Booze

See Page 8

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol. 42 No. 8 — The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina — Friday, October 28, 1966

Solons Defy SGA Prexy In Stormy Session

See Page 3



Busy 'Bunny' Wants Math Degree

See Page 2

THE HI-PO HotLine

883-4421

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Baby Finally Arrived

Whatever happened to Assistant Dean of Students Nancy Motsinger?

She took a leave of absense for one semester to have a baby, and incidentally, she did.

Miss Shandel Leigh Motsinger was born last Sunday, after being about two weeks overdue, and Mama Motsinger plans to return to her duties in January.

Decade Info

Where can I get more information about the Golden Decade program?

There is a special office in Room 5 in the basement of Haworth Hall just packed with interesting tidbits of info as well as long range plans.

Mr. Frank Henwood is the man in charge there and would be very glad to help you.

President Wendell Patton and Business Manager Earle Dalbey might be able to aid you, also.

A really big spiel of facts will be published in a quarterly just before Parents Day, so between going to classes, waving hello to Mom and Pop, and meeting with teachers, you might like to take a little peak at it.

Off Limits Hall

Why can't students' organizations use Haworth Hall for evening meetings?

Earle Dalbey, the business manager, reports that because of insurance stipulations the building may be used only when faculty members are present, and Dr. William Epperson, who is responsible for the building, interprets this as meaning school hours only and, therefore, is hesitant to allow Haworth to be used for anything other than straight educational purposes.

Mr. Dalbey suggests that groups interested in meeting there try to have a faculty advisor present at the gathering or obtain another meeting site.

Eternal Convocations

Why have we always had, and why will we always have, required assemblies?

From Dr. Wendell Patton's standpoint, it's because HPC has always been and may very well always be, a church related institute.

As a continuation of church services, the college formerly held chapel services which eventually evolved into assemblies.

Presently, Dr. Patton is looking into the possibility of having assemblies only once or twice a month so that monies allotted for assemblies can be concentrated into better quality programs.

Another Harris Poll?

Who authorized the voting for the Homecoming entertainment?

Student Union Entertainment Chairman Larry Johnson told Hot Line that a "group of students" confronted him with the fact that they were not pleased with Johnson's choices of big name entertainment and asked him to take a poll, hence its appearance in Wednesday's assembly.

The results were announced that evening in Student Legislature: 7 individuals stated no preference, 384 voted for the Association, and 185 chose the Poor Souls, Jerry Butler, and the Tams.

Guess who's coming for Homecoming?



Playboy Bunny Gale Olson likes to draw herself away from the crowd, and read her favorite books, novels.



City Editor Bill Gansman chats with Playmate Gale Olson.

Busy Burris 'Bunny' Reads Novel

By BILL GANSMAN
City Editor

The much sought after "bunny" at the Burris showroom in the Southern Furniture Market Building was not the rabbit with the big ears and fluffy tail; it was instead Gale Olson the August playmate for "Playboy" magazine.

Miss Olson was seated in a Burris recliner chair at the one yard line of a mock football field, and was surrounded by anxious buyers who were all waiting for Miss Olson to autograph their minature Burris footballs.

One furniture buyer held out his August issue of "Playboy" and asked that Miss Olson autograph it to his son, and said, "It will make him the most popular boy at school."

After the crowd cleared away, the cute, 21 year old brunette insinuated, "The crowd does become somewhat hectic at times, but I still get time to read my novel."

After the market, Miss Olson will go to Cincinnati, Ohio to have some pictures made and then return to Chicago where she will work in the Playboy Clubs until she has enough money to continue studies at Irving University in California where she plans to major in mathematics.

Area Furniture Men Say Mart Was Better Every Day

With furniture buyers reporting sales that are better than last year and forecasting "better sales in 1969," many furniture companies are expected to consider this fall market "One of the best yet," as it closes today.

Comments from Leo Heer, managing director of the Southern Furniture Market Association are more and more encouraging as personnel at the building make such comments as "getting stronger every day" or "best market I've ever worked."

Thomas B. Stanley, president of Thomasville Furniture Industries, stated, "This will be the best market our company has ever had."

Tom A. Finch, President of Thomasville Furniture Industries said, "Retail sales have been excellent during the year, and 1969 is going to get off to a good start for us."

'Wets' Campaign Will Stress Radio, Newspaper Ads

To counter the latest efforts of the Citizens for Christian Action (a local group of churchmen and citizens who are opposed to liquor stores in High Point), the Citizens for Responsible Control (CRC), a group of local businessmen, have organized and planned their opposition.

The first move of the CRC was to name Horace G. Ilderton, local automobile dealer and former member of the City Council, as chairman of the CRC steering committee and to name 20 members to this committee.

J.V. Morgan, spokesman for the CRC, stated that their purpose will be to present advertisements on the radio and in the newspaper in order to inform the November 5 voters that High Point already has a liquor store at Jamestown for which High Point receives very little tax benefit.

Source of Revenue

Morgan pointed out, "High Point receives approximately 100,000 dollars a year from the Jamestown store. If High Point had their own store, the city would receive half a million dollars in taxes."

As to the advertisement campaign Morgan quipped, "We will not use bumper stickers," and explained, "Some of the bumper stickers that the Citizens for Christian Action are putting on cars have been put on the cars without the permission of their owners, and the citizens resent this."

When asked if liquor stores in the city would cause an increase in the crime rate, Morgan said, "Absolutely not."

He went on to explain that Laurie Pritchett, City Chief of Police, feels that is easier to control crime in cities that have liquor stores and open bars.

Local OEO Wants Help For Tutorial Program

"You can help."

Thus came the plea from Burnest Graham of the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), who wants volunteers for a tutorial service for underprivileged youths of the High Point area.

The tutorial service Graham has in mind is a 4 to 6:30 p.m. home work session with the students of the south and east side districts, and he is looking to HPC students for assistance.

Interest is Problem

James Belton also of the OEO stated, "We want people who are interested in the educational problems of these youths," and he felt that, in turn, these youths may take an interest in their instructors and possibly find identity with the better educated humans and not look on them as the "man" or the "establishment."

Graham hopes that this type of program will give these underprivileged "the incentive to go on," and added, "Most of these kids have no father image."

Poor Examples

Belton stated, "99% of the parents in these areas don't understand the lessons of their children, and the result is students who have no one to take an interest in them."

Graham feels that this program would be of special interest to the education and sociology majors of the college, but Belton admitted that college students with a "real" interest in these youths would be the greatest asset to the program.

Any HPC student who is interested in the program and wants to learn more about it is asked to get in touch with either Burnest Graham or James Belton at the Office of Economic Opportunity in High Point. (883-7917)

"THE HIPPO"

HotLine

Baby Finally Arrived

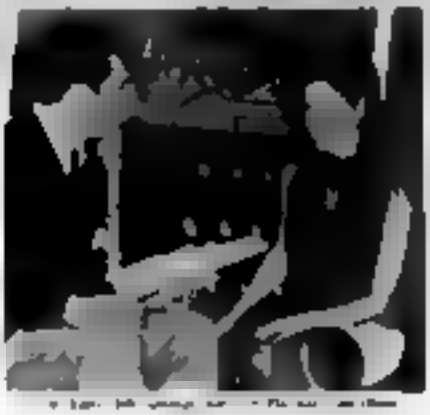
Decade Info

Off Limits Hall

Eternal Convocations

Another Harris Poll?





Busy Burris 'Bunny' Reads Novel

By BILL GARRIGAN

Area Furniture Men Say Mart Was Better Every Day

'Wets' Campaign Will Stress Radio, Newspaper Ads

Local OEO Wants Help For Tutorial Program

Tempers Flare In Session

Solons Slap Myers In SU $$$ Flap

"I'm glad that I found out that I was wrong", said SGA President Robbie Myers after a stormy legislature session Wednesday night.

Myers, who had earlier in the day, at assembly, delivered what SU entertainment chairman Larry Johnson termed a "brutal attack" on the SU, made this admission after the student legislature defied Myers by empowering the SU to charge students gate admission at campus entertainment.

Charge Students

The meeting, although marred by garrulous debate, opened with discussion as to whether or not the SU should charge the students admission.

Much of the controversy centered around an increased student activity fee.

"It's hell to get an increase," stated Myers, "but first the SU has to prove that they are worthy of such an increase."

When the amount of money that was actually lost on the Fall Weekend concert was brought out, Tommy Holmes stated that the SU had lost over $4000.

This was despite the $3500 that the SU turned in as receipts and as Holmes stated, "I counted every damn dime of it!"

Whats Big Entertainment

After a verbal debate between Holmes and SU publicity chairman Dave Holton, the legislature was reminded by Ken Milman that the question before the body was not funds, but whether the students want big name entertainment or not.

It was also brought out by Rich Capek that with 13 schools in a 50 mile radius of HPC, we could merge with interested schools and sponsor a combined concert so that we would not take all of the financial loss ourselves.

SU Not Formed Overnight

Jim Costen then proceeded to correct the statement by Myers that the SU was not formed during one meeting but that the one meeting was the only one that Myers attended.

A vote was then taken of all present legislators who empowered the SU to charge students admission.

A motion was then presented that Holmes' name be sent to the judiciary council for validation of impeachment proceedings.

It was stated by Marty Brooks that Holmes has not given his treasurer's report for two weeks and that she felt he was not doing his job; whereas a vote was taken and the motion defeated.

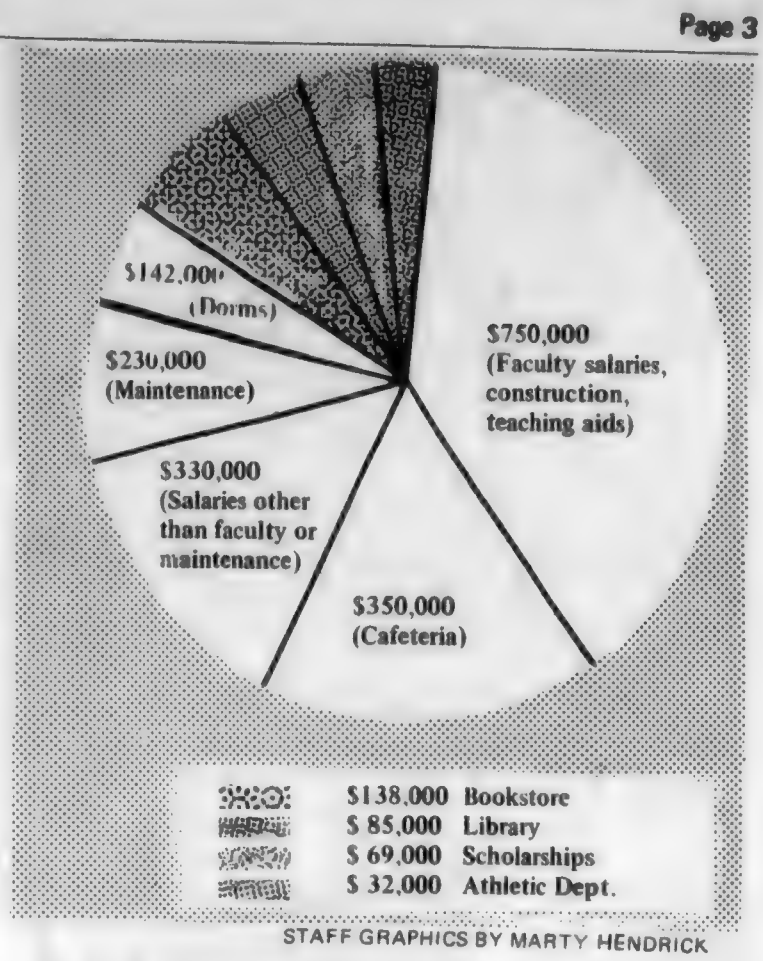
Renumeration Bill Defeated

The student renumeration bill, which appropriates a certain amount each year to the officers of the SGA and SU, was defeated.

Marty Brooks led a strong opposition to the revised student renumeration bill which named only four instead of the original nine to be recipients of money.

"It's his job; he promised to do this work and I don't think that he should be paid. If we pay the SGA and SU heads money to do a job they promised to do, then we'll have to start paying everyone else", stated Brooks in her argument.

The second bill was also defeated and Brooks announced that she will introduce legislation at the next meeting to stop all SGA and SU members from being "paid to do their jobs."



STAFF GRAPHICS BY MARTY HENDRICK

New budget includes $69,000 for scholarships

College Budget Splits Nine Ways

High Point College's board of trustees have ratified a $2,126,000.00 budget; the largest in the school's history.

How this money has been allocated follows:

$750,000 has been given for faculty salaries, constructional services and instructional equipment.

$85,000 will go to the library for salaries and books.

$230,000 is designated for the maintenance department.

$330,000 are destined for salaries other than the faculty and maintenance's.

$142,000 is for residence halls.

$350,000 will be absorbed by the cafeteria.

$138,000 has been appropriated for the bookstore.

$32,000 is for the athletic department.

$69,000 will be used for scholarships.

Faculty Group Sets Student Conclave

Mr. William F. Cope, chairman of the Student Personnel Committee, has announced that the committee will make itself available each Tuesday between 11:45 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. in the rear of Harrison Hall.

Cope explained that the purpose of this regular meeting is "to introduce more students to the committee and to listen to any student who wishes to express himself on the school's policies or curriculum."

The committee is composed of faculty members appointed by the president of the college.

Committee Members

Members in addition to Cope are: Mr. Manyan L. Idol, of the math department; Mrs. Shirley Rawley, English deaprtment, Mr. Joseph W. Robinson, business department; and Mrs. W. R. Sharrock, math department.

"Our purpose for existance," Cope continued, "is multi-faceted."

He elaborated, saying that the commission hoped to open communications channels between students, faculty, and administration, and to improve and maintain student morale.

Makes Recomendations

The committee will make recomendations to President Patton.

Cope stated that the committee has been "meeting with students to get opinions and attitudes on academics, and to determine if there is a communications gap and disatisfaction."

"We chose students we felt would be instrumental in giving some idea about attitudes towards college programs," he remarked.

Cope also stated that his committee will meet with still more students and try to get a different group of students each week.

Dean Phillips Clamps Lid On Alcohol, Vandalism

By JANE MAILLEUE
Assistant Editor

From the indications of one major and one minor discipline problem, the Student Personnel Office seems to have taken a "When they act like children, treat 'em like children" policy.

In an attempt to gain possible confession in a beer stashing incident, the kitchen of Yadkin Dormitory has been closed completely.

Accidental Discovery

A dorm council member found two cans of beer in the girls' kitchenette and reported it to Resident Counsellor Mrs. Mozelle Turpin, who in turn contacted the Student Personnel Office for further instructions in the matter.

Dean of Students Robert Phillips ordered the kitchen closed until further notice.

Long Term Closure

When questioned about the length of the duration, Phillips inferred that it would be indefinite.

He explained that ideally, it would be only "until the guilty party confesses, but of course, we don't really expect this to happen."

One dorm council member practically chortled at the suggestion of a possible confession, explaining that expulsion from school could be a possible result of a self-exposing action.

Also currently off-limits for HPC students is the pool room in the upstairs of the student center because of a smashed pinball machine, termed a "deliberate act" by Phillips.

No details of that incident or future reopening date for the game room were cited by the dean.

Many Innovations Made In Parents' Day Program

High Point College's sixth annual Parent's Day comes November 2, this year, with many important innovations.

Mr. W. Lawson Allen, college vice-president and head of this year's Parent's Day, initiated the first Parent's Day six years ago.

At that time, Allen states, "Only freshmen parents were invited, but last year, parents of all undergraduates were invited for the first time."

Alumni Invited

"And this year," he continued, "we are inviting any alumni parents who are interested."

An organization known as the Parent's Associates has grown out of this annual event, and it serves to facilitate communication between the school, parents and faculty, says Allen.

Added to the innovations of inviting the parents of alumni is the assembly sponsored by the Parent's Associates to be held at 8:45 a.m. after registration of parents at 8 a.m.

The third innovation will be the parents-students-faculty tea, which will be held at 4 p.m.

Experimental Movies Get Nod As Topic Of Assembly Program

Next week's assembly program is designed to expose the student to the up coming field of experimental movies.

The movies which have been ordered range in topic from an animated cartoon account of the life of a man as symbolized by an asterisk, one about a kitchen chair which refuses to be sat on, to a film which communicates the psycheldelic experience to the viewer.

"Film making has finally reached its maturity," stated Mrs. Carolyn Rauch

We must be aware of what is being done in the experimental film field," she added.

Painting Film

Seven of the eleven films ordered are produced by Thomas McLaren.

One of his methods of film producing starts with a completely unexposed roll of developed film.

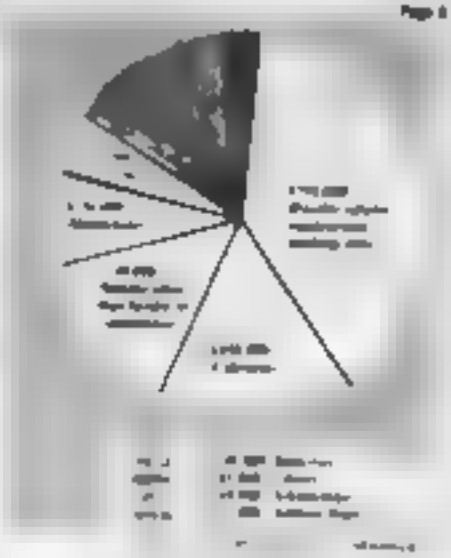
He then proceeds to paint each frame one by one. Finally, the soundtrack is added to complete the masterpiece.

'Op' Film

One of the films to be shown is described as "an example of 'op' art in film; a play on the retina of the eye, it relies on after image effects, fast flickers and fluctuations of color."

The movies not shown during assembly will be shown Wednesday night in the bandroom in a program consisting of all of the movies that were ordered.

Solons Slap Myers In SU $$$ Flap



College Budget Splits Nine Ways

Faculty Group Sets Student Conclave

Dean Phillips Clamps Lid On Alcohol, Vandalism

Many Innovations Made In Parents' Day Program

Experimental Movies Get Nod As Topic Of Assembly Program



Crunch!

It happened in Concord, N.C., when one car stopped, another car almost stopped, and Zenith Editor Bucky Sigmon driving the school car didn't stop. Bursar Wesley M. Gaynor and head of the English department Dr. S.J. Underwood who went to retrieve Sigmon and the two Zenith staffers accompanying him. Gaynor says that only the battling insurance companies can decide if Sigmon were at fault. Sigmon breathed a sigh of relief upon learning that no one was injured: "I'd die if anybody got hurt," he said.

Money, Lack Of Interest, Cancel Band, Says Lewis

For the first time in 16 years, High Point College has found itself without a concert band.

"Lack of student interest was the main reason for dropping the band," commented Dr. Lew Lewis, head of the Fine Arts department.

"To outfit a good band would cost the college thousands, as we would have to pay the players for performing," stated Lewis.

Another reason that the band was dropped was due to the lack of personnel to teach the various sections of the band.

Lewis commented that Mr. Robert Clark had been coming to HPC to help with the band, but that there was no need to continue it with such a poor student turnout.

"In 16 years of working with the band, I've seen some very fine performances, but the lack of overall interest has forced the Fine Arts department to recommend that the band be dropped from this year's schedule," stated Lewis.

A new group has been formed to take the place of the band; it is the chamber orchestra.

"It didn't seem right that we should graduate students with a degree in music without giving them the chance to perform in a school group," commented Lewis.

When asked about the feasibility of having both the band and the chamber orchestra, Lewis stated that "lack of funds, personnel, and students prevent us from having both."

McGavin Intends To 'Bridge' Gap In Card Players At HPC

Beginning Sunday night October 27, duplicate bridge games will be held in the Student Center at 7:30 p.m.

These games will continue until the end of the school year.

Lee McGavin, who is organizing the project for the Student Union, stressed the fact that these duplicate games are for novices.

He intends to teach anyone who does not know how to play in the hope that next semester HPC can have a duplicate bridge tournament.

"We hope to get all the weekly games for next semester sanctioned by the American Contract Bridge League so that the players may earn master points," said McGavin.

McGavin hopes that it will not be necessary to charge admission.

"As far as we know, it will be free unless undue expenses are incurred," stated McGavin in reference to the necessary purchase of duplicate boards and cards.

If all goes as planned, the Student Union will subsidize the expenditures.

Campus News Briefs

HPC Alum Tapped For Southern Honor

The 1969 edition of "Outstanding Personalities of the South" will include Colonel Hoyt H. Wood, Staff Chaplain for Tenth Air force at Richards-Gebaur Air Force Base, Missouri, and last year's graduation speaker.



Wood

Recipients of the honor are individuals, who, because of their achievements and service to their community and state, are recognized as outstanding personalities of the South.

This is the second significant civilian honor to be received by Colonel Wood who is the only remaining parachute qualified chaplain in the U. S. Air Force.

The staff chaplain was presented an honorary Doctor of Divinity Degree on May 19 of this year by High Point College.

After an absence of 32 years from his alma mater, Chaplain Wood was at the college on that date to deliver the commencement address to 185 graduates in the class of 1968.

A High Point College citation presented to Colonel Wood noted: "Since graduation you have distinguished yourself in the service of the church and of your country ... both as a civitan pastor and as an Air Force chaplain."

Calendar Wrong

Greek Week, HPC's annual week of fraternity activities, will be held next spring and not next week as stated on the calendar circulated by the Circle K Club.

The mistake, according to Inter-Fraternity Council (IFC) President Jim Coston, can be traced to a scheduling error in the office of student personnel.

Last year, Greek Week was cancelled due to financial difficulties and a reported "lack of interest" among the sponsoring Greek-letter organizations.

Holme Talks Here

Mr. Warren Holme, national director of recruiting for the Boy Scouts of America will be speaking at the Humanic's workshop Thursday, the 31st of October.

Any student who is thinking about going into the Boy Scouts as a profession should make an appointment with Mr. Leslie E. Moody in room 11 of Roberts Hall to have an interview with Mr. Holme.

FU Talks Too

Shan-Ling Fu, a member of the Bennett College faculty, will visit High Point College November 7 to lecture on "Contemporary Chinese Sociology."

He will speak at 10:30 a.m. in Haworth Hall.

The program is a part of the Piedmont University Center which provides the 19 member colleges voluntary programs of inter-institutional cooperation in areas of academic planning, scheduling of visiting scholars, and scheduling of performing artists.

Screamers Try

Cheerleading tryouts for this year's squad will be held Monday in the gym at 10 a.m.

Students will choose the new cheerleaders by their cheers as viewed from the bleachers.

In the past two years, this process was held during a Wednesday assembly period, but this year the selection will be made in the gym.

Scholars Named

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president of High Point College, has announced the appointment of eight freshmen as Presidential Award scholars.

The scholarships total $8,000, and each of the eight students will receive $350 a year for four years provided they maintain a "B" average.

To receive the scholarship, the student must have high academic qualifications, have been active in high school, community, and church and have outstanding personal characteristics.

This years recipients include Patricia Gail McDowell, daughter of Mr. Joe Mc Dowell of 601 West Ward Ave. Miss McDowell is a graduate of High Point Central High School.

Other Presidential Scholarships go to Anna Patricia Jessup of Mount Airy; Helen Howard Browning of Charlotte; Norman Dwight Seidel of Baltimore, Md.; William Wyatt Todd III of San Antonio, Texas; Beverly Jean Garrett of Travelers Rest, S.C.; Linda Susan Stemple of Pennington, N.J.; and Charles Kenneth Mehrling of Silver Spring, Md.

Juniors Plan

At the Junior Class meeting on Monday, President Willie Shaw announced plans for the junior class project.

Immediately following the Thanksgiving holidays, the class will hold a book sale for all HPC students.

The books will be contributed by students. All types of books will be sold.

Juniors will be required to contribute either $1 or two hours of their time to the junior-senior prom, destined to be "the biggest and best in HPC history," stated Shaw.

Top of the MART
RESTAURANT
Dine on the 11th floor! Breakfast, lunch (service or buffet), dinner. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Sunday buffet 11 to 3. Nine rooms for meetings, banquets.
Southern Furniture Exposition Building
East Green Drive Wing
Phone 888-4662

'You'
Drop in to see me sometime. We'll have a pleasant visit talking about YOU.
E. O. Lane, Spl. Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
635½ N. Main Street
Phones 88 84060
88 32616

Wagner Tire Service
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
—RECAPPING—

NEXT WEEK IN decade
CAMPAIGN '68
Next Friday decade will probe the strange campaign of the 1968 elections.
Crack reporters and commentators of The Hi Po decade staff will provide a searching look at the campaigns of Hubert Humphrey, Richard Nixon, and George Wallace.
They will also probe the role of the black man, the future for the radicals, and the shattered illusions of a McCarthy worker.
Don't miss it. Next week in decade.



Money, Lack Of Interest, Cancel Band, Says Lewis

McGavin Intends To 'Bridge' Gap In Card Players At HPC

Campus News Briefs

HPC Alum Tapped For Southern Honor



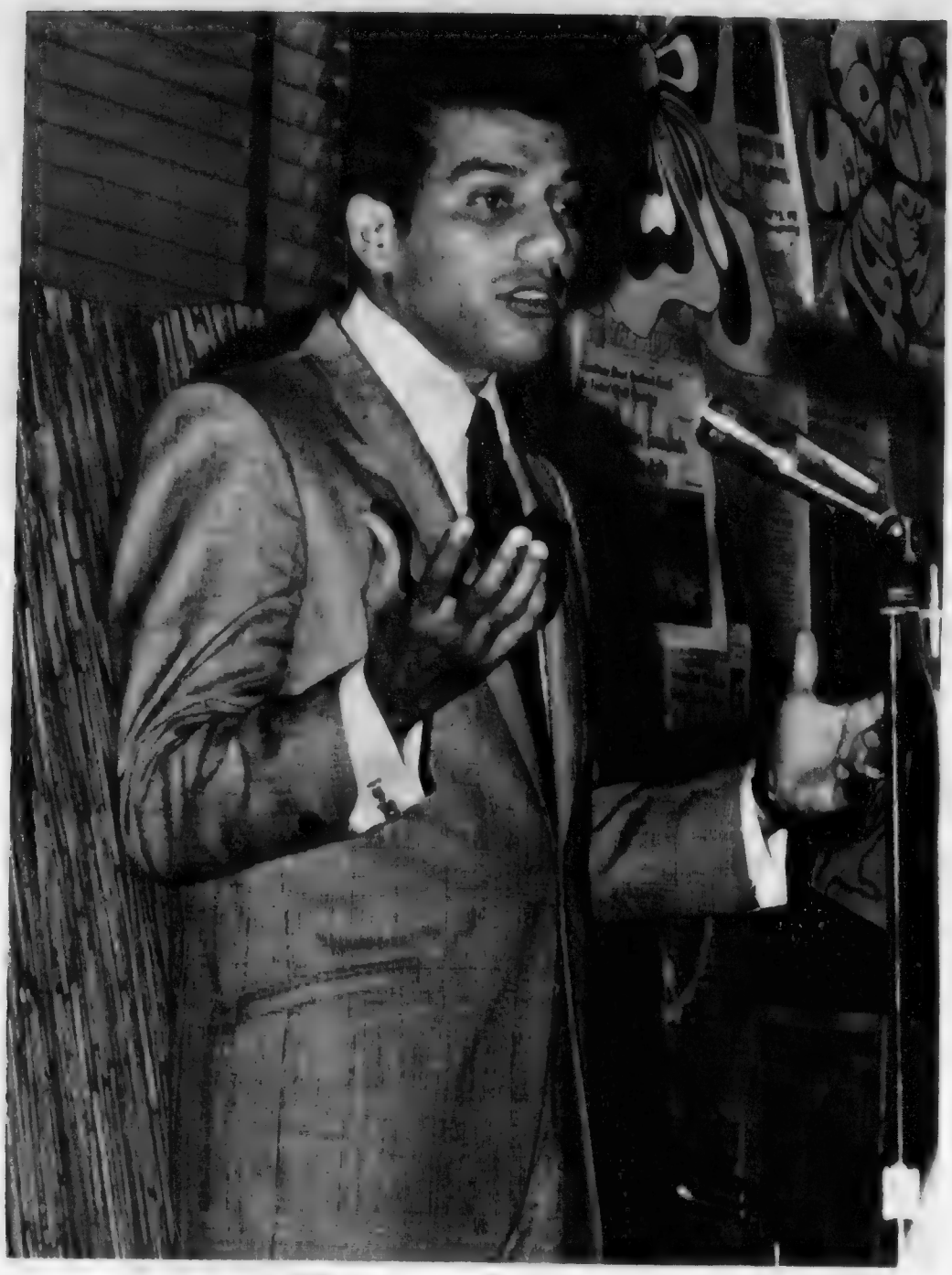
Top of the Mart Restaurant

'You'

Wagner Tire Service

NEXT WEEK IN decade

This week on campus



Nicky Cruz speaks of his formergang leadship and recent conversion to christianity before crowd at HPC student center coffeehouse Tuesday night.



Gospel rock group, Sons of Thunder, performs at assembly Wednesday.



Junior class president, Willie Shaw, seems bored with it all as firey debate rages around at Wednesday nights legislature meeting.

SU coffeehouse continues tonight and Saturday night as Greg Everett (l.) backs up Donnery and Rudd, last night.



Nurse Bobbie Thompson explains health facilities to men's dorm meeting last night.

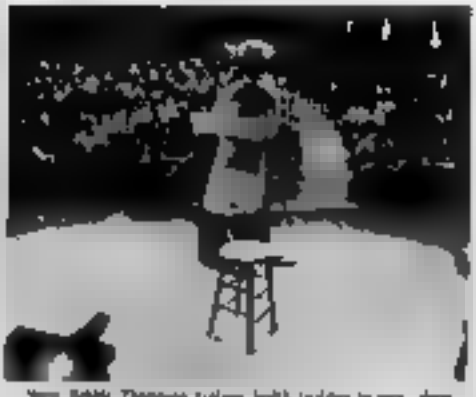
This week on campus













Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS

Co-Rec Night - An Experience

"We are just providing an additional sporting event for the enjoyment of the students" stated Nick Perlozzo, President of the Physical Education Majors Club at High Point College, in his explaination of the purpose of the Co Rec Night.

The night in question is Monday the 28th of Oct. and the events will begin "promptly" at 7:30.

Male and Female Work Together

Each pair, which is made up of a male team and female team, will be vieing for team trophies which will be given out after all points are tallied and the winners are determined.

The pairs, which will in most cases be a fraternity and sorority combined, will compete in events that are classified in two categories.

Those events which are classified in the regular games are: volleyball, shuffle board, ping pong, box hockey, and teatherball.

Carnival Events Most Interesting

The remaining events which are on the lighter side of evening are classified in the carnival events.

In the carnival games teams made up of four of the boys and four of the girls will attempt to accomplish such feats as carring a feather on a paper plate.

The teams will attempt to push a piece of paper the length of the gym floor with a broom and there is a nail driving contest.

The most interesting carnival events will then be held.

The race where the members of a team have to run the length of the court and flop, heavy end first, on a balloon is always a crowd pleaser.

Scrambled or Sunny Side Up

The event which is pleasing to the spectator and not to the participant is the egg throwing contest.

Members of one team throw an egg back and forth to each other moving back each time an egg is caught.

The idea situation is to catch the egg and win but in most cases it just does not happen that way.

Game Time

The event which is most liked by the participants is the orange passing race.

An orange is placed between the chin and the upper chest of the first member of the team and he, or she, will procede to pass the orange to the team mate behind him, and if you don't think that can be fun, participate.

Panther Club Planning Fete; Cain Hosts Annual Event

According to David Cox, of the Panther Club Advisory committee, the Panther Club is hosting the High Point College Panther Basketball team to a "Get to know the team" outing.

The combination dinner-informal meeting will be hosted by William Cain, owner of the Men's Den clothing store in High Point.

This gathering of the players and the men of the Panther Club is an annual event which is held to introduce the new members of the Panther ball club to the men, and for the men and the returning players to again get to know each other.

Promotion Plug

The purpose of the Panther Club at High Point College is to promote athletics at High Point College.

This includes all major varsity sports including basketball, baseball, and track.

The Panther Club contributes money which goes into recruiting fees, training films, and other parts of the sports program where extra financial support is needed.

Panther Club membership is open to alumni, male and female, of High Point College, businessmen in the High Point area, and the interested citizens of High Point who wish to promote the team and see better sports.

The membership fees, minimum of 12 dollars per year, are tax deductable.

High Point Bank
and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

capezio
COBBLER TO DANCE PEOPLE, THEATRE PEOPLE, FASHION PEOPLE AND PEOPLE PE...

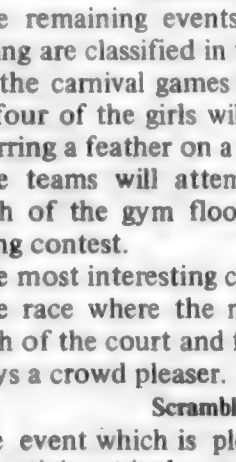
Black
Navy
Red
Brown

Kid $17.00



Gilbert's
Beautiful Shoes Since 1936

It's about time he got the accurate time. With ACCUTRON® he'll never be without it.



ACCUTRON CALENDAR "AF" $175.00
The Accutron movement does not depend on watchworks. Instead, an electronic-powered tuning fork keeps precise time through vibrations. In fact, Bulova guarantees monthly accuracy to within 1 minute.*

ACCUTRON® by BULOVA
It goes hm-m-m-m.

Lesters JEWELERS

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road



1100 E. Le...gton Ave.
High Po... N. C.
Phon... 5966



COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.



Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS

Co-Rec Night - An Experience

We are now providing an additional sporting event for the enjoyment of the students across Nick Perkins, President of the Physical Education Majors Club at High Point College. A brief explanation of the purpose of the Co-Rec night:

On night in question is Monday the 31st of October and the event is being observed at 10

Male and Female Work Together

Each team which is made up of a male team and female team will be vying for team trophies which will be given out after all events are tallied and the winners are announced.

The game which will in most cases be a lighthearted and possibly confused will compete in events that are classified as fun activities.

These events which are classified in the original games are volleyball shuttle board ping pong box soccer and leatherball.

Animal Events Were Interesting

The remaining events which are on the lighter side of evening are classified as the animal events.

In the camel race teams made up of four of the boys and four of the girls will attempt to accomplish such feats as carrying a feather on a paper plate.

The teams will attempt to push a wad of paper the length of the gym floor with a broom and there is a mad dashing contest.

The most interesting animal events will then be held.

The race where the members of a team have to run the length of the court and flap heavy red Crisco balloons between their knees.

Scrambled w Sunny Side Up

Our event which is pleasing to the spectators and not to the participants is the egg throwing contest.

Members of the team throw an egg back and forth to each other moving back each time an egg is caught.

The side spectators will watch the eggs and will be in most cases glad does not appear that way.

Time Time

The event which is next liked by the participants is the orange passing race.

An orange is placed between the chin and the upper chest of the first member of the team and he or she will proceed to pass the orange to the team mate behind him and if you don't drop that orange you participate.

Panther Club Planning Fete; Cain Hosts Annual Event

According to Derek Cain of the Panther Club officials committee the Panther Club is hosting the High Point College Panther basketball team to "Get to know 'em from outing."

This [illegible] is a down-to-earth meeting will be headed by Coach Cain owner of the Men's Den clothing store in High Point.

The gathering of the players and the rest of the Panther fans is an annual event which is held yearly. The new members of the Panther fan club to the most will be the main goal for the evening which is open to everyone.

Purpose Plug

The purpose of the Panther fan at High Point College is to promote athletics at High Point College.

The activities of major varsity sports including basketball football and golf.

The Panther Club coordinates money which pursues increasing fees, banquet fees, and other parts of the sports program where extra financial support is needed.

Panther [illegible] purpose is open to alumni, male and female of High Point College, businessmen in the High Point area, and the interested citizens of High Point who wish to promote the team and are better sport.

The membership fees maximum of [illegible] dollars per year are tax deductible.

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE [illegible]

Member F.D.I.C.

capezio

[illegible] 4.95



Gilbert's
Beautiful Shoes Since 1936

It's about time he got the accurate time. With ACCUTRON he'll never be without it.



Bulova Accutron by Bulova

Leslie's Jewelers

WHOLESALE TIRE CO

[illegible]

For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

Block East of Main
417 English Road



COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

South Carolina National Bank [illegible] Knight's Frank & Stell's Campaign Photography Inc. Caldwell Dairy Bar Campbell Pig Sales Ira Mauck Beauty Salon College Village Barber Shop [illegible] Mill's Junior Shoe Store Village Shoe Service [illegible] Holiday & Highland Mount Olympia Pride & Joy Woodward's Town Drive Barber [illegible] Village Pet Center Sam Hudson Magnavox Home Entertainment Center

Theta Chi Remains Unbeaten With Pikas, Sigs In Persuit

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

After being a boring and error ridden first half, the Theta Chi team came to life and completely dominated the second half of play beating a much smaller Lambda Chi team 28-0, Tuesday afternoon.

The first half was a mass of blunders seeing Quarterback Ray Blosse complete only three passes.

Dennis Bowely received the first touchdown pass and went 40 yds. for the first score while Don Hickey received the second pass and went 60 yds. for a score.

The scoring in the second half resulted in two more touchdowns for the Theta Chi's and a safety.

Lambda Chi fought most of the second half with their backs to the goal line which resulted in the safety.

Blosse again led the scoring touchdown passes for the winning team.

Delta Sigs continued their winning ways after defeating the powerful Hot Dogs 6-4, with a strong showing against the Roaches.

Quarterback Charlie Golff had a good afternoon as did the powerful defensive line.

Dave Mitcham, the Roaches quarterback, had a tough time getting off all-inportant passes which resulted in the apparent lack of offense of the Roaches.

Second Half – Sigs

The 7-0 Sig lead after the half explains to the tee the type of game that was played in the first half..close.

After the Roaches came back and made the score 7-6, the Sigs started to roll it on.

The final score was 20-6 as long passes and a strong running attack tired the underdog Roaches.

Team Facing Situations

Hard work, both on the parts of the first and second teams, was emphasized by Coach Bob Vaughn of the High Point College Panther basketball team in the early practice season.

The offensive team is working mostly towards a fast break offense and is playing against six defensive players.

The philosophy of the six man defense according to Coach Vaughn is "if it works against six, it will surely work against five."

Situation Plays

The team is constantly working on situations that might occur on the court.

What does a team do when there is 30 seconds to go in the game and they're down by four?

What does a team do when they're up two and the other team is throwing the ball in on their end of the court and there is ten seconds to go in the game?

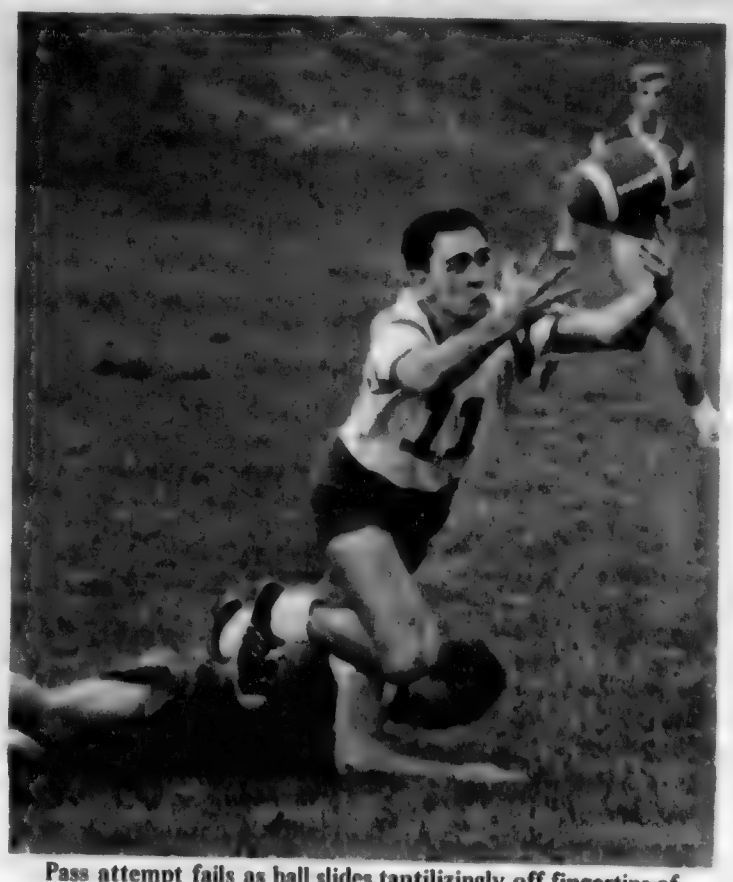
These and many other situations face a team when it is playing tough competition, all are real and all will be faced sometime during the year.

Good Condition

With the exception of a few players, the Panther ball club is basically in good shape.

Freshman forward Joe Wilson and Bob Penland are suffering sprained ankles and Steve Tatgenhorst is having minor soreness in his back.

Danny Witt, Ron Horney, and captain Gene Littles have all looked strong in early practice sessions and look as if their knee operations have not hindered their play in this early season.



Pass attempt fails as ball slides tantilizingly off fingertips of Roach's Rik Danburg.

Team Ratings

Theta Chi	4-0	Hot Dogs	2-1
Delta Sig	3-1	Roaches	0-4
Pika	3-1	Lambda Chi	0-5

North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

'You'

Drop in to see me sometime. We'll have a pleasant visit talking about YOU.

E. O. Lane, Spl. Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
635½ N. Main Street

Phones 88 84060
88 32616

Rosaine's

What It Is ....

is a jumper and a blouse.



A zingy, jumpin' jumper that without question is the snappiest one we've seen—plaid with rings holding straps. Seperate white blouse with Jabow and cuffed sleeves.

Jumper $17
Blouse $12

Arnie makes news in the Alpaca/Wool pullover by Robert Bruce

You'll be right in tune with the times in Arnold Palmer's classic sweater design . . . a links-stitch pullover in a made-for-each-other blend of 50% alpaca/50% wool. Great colors . . . great fit, too! Sizes S,M,L,X.

Cardigan style $23.00 V-neck style $21.00

ROBERT BRUCE



Stith's
College Village

Theta Chi Remains Unbeaten With Pikas, Sigs In Persuit

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

After being a Saturday and two tables that left the Flying A headquarters idle and completely demoralized the second half of play Sunday, which situation sandals Chi Delta 40 Tuesday afternoon.

The first half was [illegible] Saturday's windy Quarterback Ray Wilson completed only three passes.

Dennis Brown accepted the first touchdown pass and tossed a talk for the PK also while Ron Hickey received the second pass and scored on [illegible] kind.

The kicking [illegible] second half [illegible] of [illegible] was [illegible] touchdowns. The first [illegible] and safety.

[illegible] he caught most of the second half with three backs to the goal line when [illegible] the night.

Ronnie Agee led the [illegible] with [illegible] passes [illegible] touchdown [illegible]

Delta Sigs [illegible] attempt [illegible] scoring [illegible] the defeating powerful [illegible] was [illegible] rolling shellacking against [illegible] Bruisers.

[illegible] Sigs [illegible] of [illegible] good defense [illegible] and powerful offense [illegible]

Dave Hickman, the Bruiser quarterback, had [illegible] getting off [illegible] passes which resulted in the opponents [illegible] of offense [illegible]

Second Half Saga

The [illegible] and after the last replaces. [illegible] for the Sigs' game they [illegible] played [illegible] the last half time.

After the Bruisers came back and made the score [illegible] the Sigs [illegible] allow [illegible]

The Sigs scored with [illegible] passing power and pushing [illegible] drive, and the [illegible] Ranches.

Team Facing Situations

Hard work both on the parts of the refs and injured opponents [illegible] Coach Bob Vaughn of the High Point College Panthers yesterday [illegible] the only problems [illegible]

The offensive [illegible] working smooth through the [illegible] drawn and a playing against an defensive player.

The philosophy of the opposing defense according to Coach Vaughn is [illegible] work against [illegible] work against [illegible]

Situations Here

The same [illegible] working [illegible] the night [illegible] the court.

What does a team do when there's 30 seconds to go in the game and they're down by two.

Why don't they do what the other two will do after [illegible] team is throwing the ball in the [illegible] end of the court and there is ten seconds [illegible] to the game.

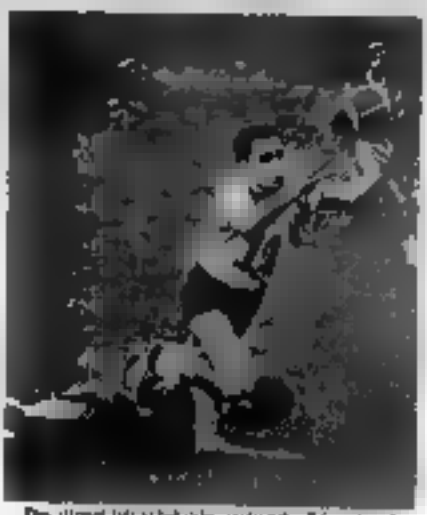
Hard and many other [illegible] that [illegible] when [illegible] playing. Tough competition all the way and all will be found [illegible] during the [illegible]

Good Looking

With the [illegible] of [illegible] the Panther ball [illegible] generally in good shape.

[illegible] Leonard Lee Hinson and Jerry Pollard are [illegible] operated [illegible] and Steve Telgenhof [illegible] doing [illegible] services [illegible]

Danny Bell, Ron Hinson and captain Gene [illegible] have all looked strong in both [illegible] minutes and [illegible] of other [illegible] Some [illegible] looked the [illegible] of the [illegible]



Ron Hickman [illegible] Bob Coker [illegible] Bruisers' P.A. [illegible]

Team Ratings

Theta Ju	4-0	Red Dogs	-
Delta Sig	3-	Ranches	0-4
PiKa		[illegible] Chi	0-5

'You'

Drop in to say any kindness. We'll have a pleasant visit with, long about YOU

E. O. Lunn, Gil. Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
1205 N. Main Street

Phone 88 [illegible]
88 [illegible]

North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving: High Point • Thomasville • Jamestown • Randleman

Amie makes news in the Alpaca/Wool pullover by Robert Bruce

You [illegible] with the [illegible] in Amelia Knitter's [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] pullover of [illegible] Alpaca/30% wool blend [illegible] [illegible] Sizes S, M, L. Reg. value [illegible] [illegible]



Stith's
College Village

Rosaine's
What It Is
is a jumper and a blouse



THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
City Editor ..... Bill Gansman

News Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Photo Editor ..... John Nabors
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd

Published each Friday throughout the college session, except during holiday periods, by The Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C 27262 Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE U.S. and possessions, one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolinas' newsmagazine, decade, every month.

A modest proposal

Wednesday night's meeting of the legislature had some of the surrealistic aspects of a "new wave" movie.

When tempers were not flaring and showing that much of the debate concerned something more subjective than Student Union and its monetary problems, there was a veritable stream of people treking to the chalk board trying to unravel the tangled web of financal chaos resulting from Fall Weekend.

It was enough like "new math" to stagger the most valiant logician.

To tell a long, tortuous story simply, the SU spent $6,500 to bring Smokey Robinson and his entourage on campus.

They received $3,500 at the gate from city customers, and still lost $5,000 on the deal.

The solution, says the SU, is to charge each student a nominal fee for entrance, but the newly recognized "unappreciative students" object vociferously.

The final solution is quite simple.

There are two possibilities. The simplest one is to pay each student $1 at the gate to come to the concert. This would probably make the students flock to each activity and overnight transform surly "unappreciative" students into "appreciative" students.

The arithmetic backs this proposal also. If the SU pays $6,500 to back a concert and regains $3,500 from city trade, paying 1,000 students $1 to come would leave them with a loss of only $4,000 instead of $5,000, thus saving $1,000.

Another, less expensive solution is to make each SU activity a required attendance event. Seats in the gym could be assigned to every student, and the junior marshals would have the added "honor" of checking attendance for these "assemblies" too.

Then, as a "coup de grace" to solve all the money worries of the SGA-SU, whenever any student overcuts his alloted two absences, bill him for any monetary loss on the event.

With these modest proposals, the SGA-SU could end its financial difficulties.

As matters now stand though, Smokey Robinson's song is over; only the malady lingers on...

Editor's mail

I don't play ball with bushleaguers

The officials of the SU may have some foundation for their argument when they say that students don't appreciate their work.

I don't think, though, that they should forget to consider why some of the students are unappreciative.

The SU entertainment committee complains about losing money over fall weekend.

I'm sure that just as many students would have attended if $1 were charged which is nominal compared to the excellent entertainment.

The dance on that Friday was a complete flop; the locally known Kalabash Corp, could not compare to the nationally known Pieces of Eight.

In regards to the series of Coffeehouses featuring the Dickens, they stunk, physically as well as musically.

Well, Mr. Holton, I don't appreciate it and I play ball by the rules, not with bushleaguers.

RICK MOHLMANN

Ticked about flicks

I would like to cite several errors that were published in the Friday, Oct. 4 issue. The first of these flowing misconceptions refers to the amount of persons attending the "flicks." You stated "For the year 1967-68 attendance for one performance never topped 40 viewers; the minimum participation was 25."

This is a grossly under-exaggerated, uniformed statement. Last year the average (over the entire year) attendance tipped the scales at over 65 persons. The largest amount occurred at the first and sixteenth movie with attendance well over 175 persons. The least we ever had was 35 persons at a single showing.

Now regarding your comment pertaining to a poll that you took from 100 students. "It was learned that 79% knew about the campus movies; the remaining 21% did not." I would be interested in finding out just who these persons were since obviously they are most uniformed. Did you get the poll from freshmen coming in the summer to orientation or did you get them from the class of 1924?

Granted student apathy is quite prevealant on HPC's campus, but your quotation concerning advertising was absurd. Every week prior to the showing of a movie the assembly bulletin has a notice, the big board in front of the SU has a notice, there are numerous posters in the cafeteria and there are even flyers tacked to benches in the daffodil beds.

Should we hire the Goodyear Blimp with full Banners?

My last reference deals with your comment about the quality of selections. Personally I am insulted in your reference "It is hoped that the improved quality of the films will attract larger audiences."

According to a large number of students last years films were the best in the history of HPC. "The Longest Day," "Flight of the Phoenix," and "Bridge Over the River Kwai" can hardly be classified as low rent flicks.

JOHN W. COOLEY
Supervisor of Bookings
Alpha Phi Omega

Editor's mail

Alcohol hand in hand with civilization

I read with Menckenesque cynicism a previous edition of The Hi-Po which devoted so many columns to the growing organized movement against "Demon Rum."

The objectivity with which the paper handled the material certainly speaks well of its writers' journalistic abilities, for no value judgement was discernable.

One could not ascertain if the paper was "pro" the "Citizens for Christian Action" or if the photograph of the amazingly sentimental sign, "For the Sake of My Family I'll Vote Dry", was a touch of satire.

H.L. Mencken contended, and possible rightly so, that the use of alcohol goes hand in hand with the rise of civilized nations.

He was right to point to the fact that while the Moslem nation got off to a very good start culturally, it was quickly surpassed by the superior beer and wine guzzling people of the world.

The implications of the name of the organization, the "CCA", prompts me to make a similar observation about Christians.

Rather than the activities of this group being those of "Christian Action", they represent the attitude of a type of deviate Christianity.

A statement more consistent with the historical facts would be that the rise and success of "cultured" Christianity goes hand in hand with the use of alcohol.

While this may seem to be a blasphemous pronouncement, the reader should quickly realize that the very first miracle which is recorded of Jesus Christ; the Founder of Christianity, was the turning of water into wine.

Now Christians are seeking to turn it back again, which seems to me to be a strange state of affairs.

I am sure, though, that the liberal Christian who has not fallen for the popular madness and is not adverse to a nip occassionally or with something better than Pepsi with his dinner, will be happy to know a few interesting details about Christian involvement with alcohol.

The Roman Catholic Church as we all know–witness the Irish--has never had fatal prohibition tendencies.

The unknown thing is that, historically, Protestantism (except for the more dubious sects) had no strange preoccupation with drinking.

Martin Luther, the first important protester, had a large mug from which he drank copious quantities of good Rhine Wine.

The design on this mug consisted of various circles or rings which circumscribed it.

These he had given religious meanings–the top ring was the 10 commandments and the last was the Lord's Prayer–and he contested with his friends for drinking prowess from it.

Of more significance to our situation–because they are our Fathers–are the puritans and Pilgrams.

These people brought to our shores the best flowering of Protestant Culture, which even outshown Geneva.

They also brought spirits other than Holy!

The first group of Pilgrims were on their way to Virginia when they ran short on beer and were forced to put ashore at Plymouth–and decided to stay.

A specious speculation has been voiced that the Boston Tea Party was a violent reaction to the British having sent tea instead of liquor.

We might do well to do what more temperate minds have done before, and properly legislate against drunkenness instead of certain beverages.

D. MORRIS CALHOUN

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

Joseph P. Moriarty, Jr.

Thomas D. Burke
Business Manager

Editor's mail

I don't play ball with bushleaguers

A modest proposal

Ticked about flicks

Editor's mail

Alcohol hand in hand with civilization

Issues, Candidates, Opinions Examined

See *decade* Magazine Section

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 9 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Saturday, November 2, 1968



welcome parents

Lewis Opens Fifth Fine Arts Festival

See Page 2

SU Inks 'Union Gap' For Homecoming

See Page 3

Issues, Candidates, Opinions Examined

See *decade* ——— Magazine Section

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in The Carolinas

Vol. 42 No. 8 — The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina — Saturday, November 2, 1968



welcome parents

Lewis Opens Fifth Fine Arts Festival

——— See Page 2

SU Inks 'Union Gap' For Homecoming

——— See Page 3

THE HI-PO



HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Not Anytime Soon

Is there any way a student or a group of students can hurry the reopening of the Yadkin Kitchen and/or the student center poolroom?

Dean of Students Robert Phillips made a long story short when he simply answered "no".

As reported in The Hi-Po last week, Phillips inferred that both facilities would remain closed until the guilty parties are punished.

Bright Announcement

It's good that the cafeteria people have made an effort to brighten up the place for special meals, but what can be done to add every-day color?

Cafe Chief Frank Caufield has planned a surprise for Parents Day, something he's wanted to do for a long time.

Hot Line half expects him to stand at the dining hall door at the Saturday noon meal, shouting, "And now, PRESENTING (TA-TA) colored TRAYS!"

Purchased quite some time ago, Caufield has saved them for a special occassion, but after tomorrow, they will be a fixture.

Caufield plans to keep about 100 of the old trays for infirmary use and intends to sell the rest.

Perhaps some enterpreneur with lots of foresight will attempt to purchase them to sell later to students as sleds...

Togetherness

Why did the Student Personnel Office send around that nasty notice saying that I had to find a roommate by October 25 or else?

Dean Robert Phillips said that it's because the college has a policy stating that no one can have a single room unless he pays an extra $50.

Even though there are plenty of empty rooms at this time, the fee must be paid for a student to live alone.

Extra Hours

When and where can we get information on the January studies program?

The Educational Policies Committee headed by Dr. Harold Conrad seems reluctant to give out any details.

But at any moment, the committee will produce and mimeograph an information sheet which will be available in Dr. Conrad's office.

Nobody Knows . . .

What is the purpose of the small green, padlocked box at the head of the third floor staircase in Roberts Hall?

Bursar Wesley M. Gaynor, who is supposed to have a key for every lock on campus, didn't have any idea of its purpose except for the possibility that it used to be employed as a box to place class attendance slips which the Student Personnel Office picked up and recorded.

Smoke One Sometime

Does this country really need a good five-cent cigar?

One cigar-toting wag refused to answer that question directly, but slyly said, "There's more to a White Owl than just...smoke."

Scott will top Gardner

Vet Seer Waynick Sees Nixon Victory Over HHH

By BILL GANSMAN
City Editor

High Point's Capus Waynick, former diplomat and veteran political observer, has made known some of his insights to the 1968 political campaigning.

"I was state chairman for the democratic party in the 1948 election, when Truman was 'in the doghouse' with the segregation problem," stated Waynick; he continued, "so I have had experience with a similiar situation."

While reviewing the Democratic party, Waynick was concerned: "I am disturbed about the Democrats' acceptance of defeat," further stating, "The Democratic Party needs more loyalty and courage."

As to the American Independent Party, Waynick summarized: "I don't like that type of politics," and he felt that because of the third party, "The Republicans will control the White House."

Waynick said, "McCarthy support won't help much, because many have already come over (to the Democratic Party)."

Putting all this together Waynick reiterated that Richard Nixon will defeat Hubert Humphrey by a "plurality", and added, "Robert Scott will be the next governor of North Carolina."

Waynick left himself an out by saying, "A lot can happen between now and next Tuesday," but he did not foresee any major change in the political picture.

Wallacites Look For Big Victory, Dems Have Growing Optimism

An inquiry of the local political parties about their local support and possible victories, produced nothing but optimism for all three presidential candidates.

"Things are shaping up real good," stated Mr. Clarence Brown of Wallace headquarters.

When asked if the 147 registered High Point American Independant Party members represented Wallace's strength in High Point, Brown stated, "You would be surprised at the number of High Point millionaries who are supporting Wallace, and I expect 15,000 High Point voters will go to the polls and vote Wallace."

Brown went on to project, "Next Tuesday you'll see the results: we will carry 55% of the votes in the state."

From the Republican headquarters, sources stated, "Everything is going fine, and there is little doubt about Nixon being the next President of the United States.

It seems that J.H. Froelich, chairman of the county Democratic party, was the only one of three campaigners who was willing to make a statement concerning county, state, and federal offices, as Froelich stated, "We are of course very confident of Humphrey's support nationally."

Here in the state, Froelich said, "We expect the largest vote we have ever had," and he continued, "Scott is running strong."

"It will be a close congressional race with Preyer winning the race," stated Froelich.

Froelich reported, as did the other campaigners, "Things are going to pick up tempo through the week end."

'Wets' Find New Stickers A Mystery; Expect Win

"My group did not put out the bumper stickers," stated J.V. Morgan, spokesman for Citizens for Responsible Control (local group in favor of liquor stores).

Morgan stated last week that, "We (CRC) will not use bumper stickers," but over the weekend stickers were seen on cars which read, "For the sake of High Point, I'll vote Wet."

"Someone gave me one (bumper sticker) tonight, and I am going to find out tomorrow who is putting them out," and Morgan added, "I think it is just fine that some interested citizen would put them out."

As to the possibility of High Point having liquor stores, Morgan stated that the Wet campaign is going "just fine," and he expects victorious results with a "tremendous 20 thousand voters voting out of a possible 26 thousand registered voters."

Platters Appear Next Week

'Union Gap' Nailed For Homecoming Concert

"Gary Puckett and the Union Gap" will be the featured band for Homecoming," stated SU Social Chairman Larry Johnson after the final plans for Homecoming had been approved.

Johnson commented that the SU had tried to get The Association, but they have recently changed agencies and they are touring until after February.

"We also looked into the possibility of having the "Fifth Dimension," but they were booked also," said Johnson.

"Gary Puckett and the Union Gap" will cost the SU approximately $6,000 for the show.

Students to Pay

Due to the act of the student legislature last Wednesday, which gave the SU the power to charge the students gate admission, the price will be two dollars per student.

"We feel that this is a good group and that it should be a success with student participation and Homecoming," commented Johnson.

A prelude to success of the Homecoming depends upon the success of the Platters concert to be held on November 7.

Preliminary - Organization

The warm-up group to the Platters is a group comprised of five white and five Negro boys called the Organization.

The Platters are costing $2,500 and the Organization is about $165.

"If we are to make a success out of Homecoming, then the Platters concert must be a success," stated Johnson.

Frosh Prexy Garret Wants Unity For Class Program

By CARL BIMBO
Staff Writer

As of yet, the newly elected freshmen class president Wiley Garret has no definite plans for the future activities of the Class of '72.

Garret states, "My major plan this year will be to strive for class unity; it's hard to get people enthusiastic about being a class."

Garret's opinion of the freshmen elections was somewhat undefined, as he stated "the structure was fair, and more people voted".

"I want to have a frosh project, but as yet I am undecided as to whether it will be campus or community oriented," stated Garret.

Garret's plans for the coming year are as yet not concrete but he "promises to attend all SGA meetings to keep the class informed."

THE HI-PO

HotLine

Not Anytime Soon

Bright Announcement

Togetherness

Extra Hours

Nobody Knows . . .

Smoke One Sometime

Scott will top Gardner

Vet Seer Waynick Sees Nixon Victory Over HHH

By RICK GARRIGAN

Wallacites Look For Big Victory, Dems Have Growing Optimism

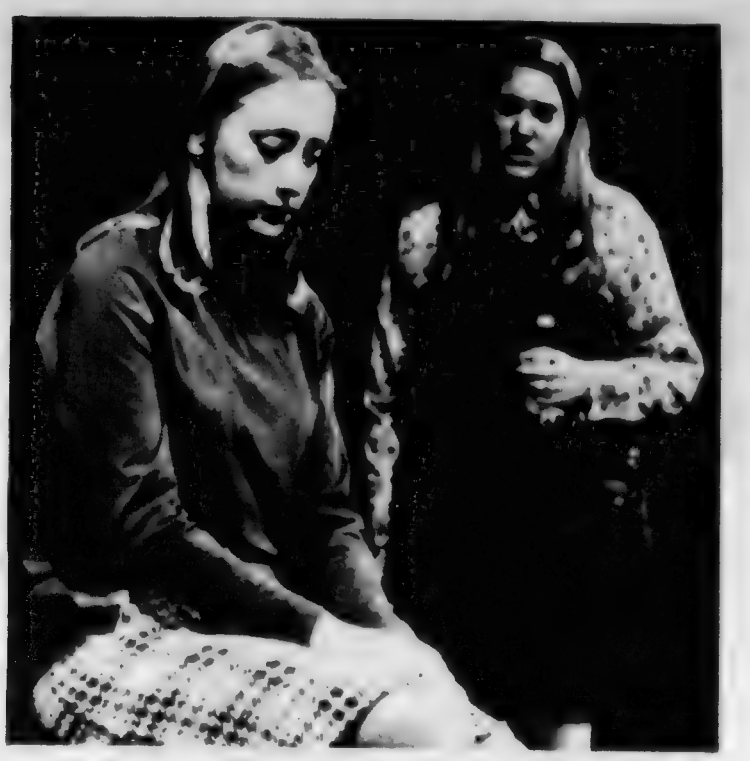
'Wets' Find New Stickers A Mystery; Expect Win

Platters Appear Next Week

'Union Gap' Nailed For Homecoming Concert

Frosh Prexy Garret Wants Unity For Class Program

By CARL BIRRO



Nanny (Libby Deckman) admonishes tardy Antigone (Dianne Marsh).

Symphony Preformed

Arts Festival In Full Swing

By PAUL GABRIEL
News Editor

High Point College and the Fine Arts Department are once again in the midst of hosting a Fine Arts Festival which has already shown signs of promise.

Wednesday's assemblage of students and faculty was met with films that were experiments in color and forms as well as being "mind-expanding" according to drama professor Mrs. Carolyn Rauch.

Friday found the Atlanta Symphony on stage in Memorial Auditorium before an audience of students and community patrons of the Community Concert Association.

Pianist Featured

Beginning at 8:30 p.m. with Robert Shaw directing, the concert featured piano soloist Claude Frank as a guest artist.

Concurrently open with all events of the festival is an exhibit of the noted New York graphic artist, Harold Altman, formerly of the N.C. State University faculty.

Madrigalians Sing

Of special interest will be a set of duplicate programs presented by the newly organized High Point Madrigalians this afternoon at 2:30 and 3:15 p.m.

The harmonic offerings will be directed by William K. Highbaugh in the rehersal room of the Fine Arts Building for students and parents.

Wednesday, Nov. 6 will feature lectures on sculpture and folk ballads.

Sculpture Illustrated

Robert A. Howard, Professor of Art, Ackland Art Center, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, will illustrate a lecture at 9:00 a.m. for those interested in sculpture.

Following Howard will be Dr. Gratis Williams, dean of the graduate school at Appalachian State University, singing folk ballads of the Southern Appalachians about which he is a reknowned authority.

Authority itself will be the subject of the Festival finale in the Tower Players production of "Antigone" by Jean Anouilh and directed by Mrs. Carolyn Rauch.

Players Climax Festival

The Players will be presenting an adapted version of the Sophoclean account of an individual's passionate regard for the sanctity of human dignity and its confrontation with contradictory laws of man.

As the fifth annual festival, the fine arts department High Point College and the community can "expect to have an outstanding program which will afford an insight into the arts," according to Dr. Lew Lewis, department head for the fine arts.

Young Party Clubs Defunct

Lack of student interest seems to be behind the absence of both a Young Democrat's and a Young Republican's Club on campus stated both Dr. C. E. Mounts, and Mr. James R. Pritchett, respective advisors to the defunct clubs

According to Pritchett, "there is no interest in the national party for it looks like it is not going to win this year."

Mounts accredited the lack of support for a Young Republican's Club (YRC) to the lack of one or two students who would devote time to it.

"There used to be an active YRC on campus four or five years ago, but since then I haven't seen any interest among the student body to start a new one," stated Mounts.

In 1962, the Young Democrat's Club (YDC) of HPC was given an award for being the most outstanding college chapter in the state of North Carolina.

During the last two years there have been two political motivated groups on campus.

The McCarthy for President club, small but efficient, showed their efforts in last year's Choice 68 election.

McCarthy came in second place for first and second preferences and he swept the third preference vote.

This year, the Students for Preyer introduced their candidate to the student body with the assistance of the Student Public Affairs Comm'ttee's assembly program.

According to Ron Horney, the president of the local Students for Preyer club, "the club tried to give out letters, explaining Judge Richardson Preyer's views to the eligible 6th District voters in the student body and faculty."

Both Pritchett and Mounts hope that any students interested in forming a new YDC or YRC will contact them.

Each man says that a club could be started on campus if there are enough interested students.

Thompson's Labor Situation 'Terrible'

"Our labor situation has been terrible," says Mr. Jack L. Thompson, chief of High Point College's maintainance department.

"We're short about two maids, one janitor, and one yard man," he continued.

The cafeteria is also short of help.

Low Wages Blamed

Thompson attributed the labor shortage to low wages, which, while within government standards, are not competetive with those elsewhere in High Point.

Widespread Problem

Mr. Earle G. Dalbey, HPC's business manager, agreed with Thompson's analysis and remarked that it was consistant with generally widespread labor shortages.

Both Dalbey and Thompson stated that plans to make wages on campus competitive with those off campus are under way.

Each expressed the hope that the higher wages would attract higher caliber and more permanent help.

Student Workers

Both men expressed favorable reactions to hiring students to fill vacancies.

Thompson remarked that all his experiences with student help had been good, but added that it was "hard to get girls to do this sort of thing" in reference to the open maid positions.



Flash, click, brrr— Some of the sights and sounds to be featured in the mixed media center of Roberts Hall.

Programed Learning Is Featured

Mixed Media Center Being Prepared

By BILL HATCHL
Staff Writer

For those who have bothered to stroll around the bottom floor of Robert's Hall, the plush, scrubbed looking room on the right next to Dr. Dennis H. Cooke's office is probably an object of curiosity.

"The name of the room," stated Dr. Cooke, "will be the High Point College Instructional Materials Center."

Cooke added, "two kinds of materials will be in it: one being printed instructional material and second, mechanical or automated instructional material."

Two Categories

The first will consist of "all the textbooks and supplementary books adopted by the state of North Carolina for teaching all the grades and all the subjects in the elementary and high school."

Also added to this first category are the "courses of study" used to aid and inform teachers in public schools of what they are required to cover by the state of North Carolina and from every other state from which such materials may be obtained.

The second category, automated instructional machines, "will consist of all types of audio-visual devises, including the Craig Reader for use with slow readers."

Programed Learning

Another significant addition is an automated device which the pupil can operate without teacher supervision.

"The child," Dr. Cooke says, "punches a button to answer a question from the machine, and if the answer is right, the machine goes on; if the answer is wrong, a red light flashes and the child tries again."

"Teaching is becoming automated," Cooke continues, "and this category is part of it."

By having such modern devices, High Point College will continue to produce qualified teachers capable of handling the most modern of instructional equipment, says Dr. Cooke.



Young Artists Performers Adaptation Lady Lodgers "Dance Recital"

Symphony Preformed

Arts Festival In Full Swing

By PAUL GARRETT
News Editor

High Point College and the Fine Arts Department are once again in the midst of hosting a Fine Arts Festival which has already shown signs of promise.

Wednesday evening at chapel will find faculty members and students representing prose and poetry as well as reading original writing in drama presented by Mrs. Carolyn Leach.

Also slated for Wednesday is the Kinsey Symphony in High in Memorial Auditorium. Music of popular standard and contemporary persons of the Piedmont Carolina area.

Piano Featured

Beginning at 8:30 p.m. with Johnny Mann directing, the band featured piano soloist Judy Cook in a group of dynamic jazz with all proceeds of the night going to the United Negro College Fund. Mr. Harold Wrenn accepts the United Negro College Fund.

Undergraduate Sing

Thursday evening will be a night of a grade presented the annual organized High on Wednesday the afternoon [illegible] and 7 p.m.

The festivities evening will be a [illegible] by William E. Hight high in the informal room of the Fine Arts Building for students and parents.

Wednesday Night Activities

Lectures on sculpture and folk ballads.

Sculpture Discussed

Robert A. Howard Chairman of Art Advisor Art Center Chairman of North [illegible] Chapel Hill, will discuss lecture at 9:00 in the music alternated presentation.

Showing Howard will be [illegible] Eugene Williams dean of the graduate school of Appalachian State University helping the [illegible] in South Appalachians about which he [illegible] extensively.

Anchorage Hall will be the subject of the festival inside the Town Players production Antigony by Jean Anouilh directed by Bill major Bass.

Flower Chance Festival

The Players [illegible] an adapted [illegible] Appalachian [illegible] independent's part of the [illegible] the activity [illegible] part of [illegible] Alladice [illegible] Anouilh.

Some 100 [illegible] attended [illegible] the degree on High Point College and the [illegible]

The [illegible] program which [illegible] taught with the [illegible] according to [illegible] Art Dean Department [illegible] by the Fine [illegible]

Young Party Clubs Defunct

[illegible] student interest [illegible] behind the [illegible] Young Democrat and Young Republican [illegible] Women's and Mr. Pioneer [illegible] Pritchett [illegible] the [illegible] Junior.

According Pritchett there [illegible] the [illegible] party for a body like it is not [illegible]

Women's committee the lack of support [illegible] a Young Republican Club YRC is the lack of the [illegible] would [illegible]

"There ought to be an active [illegible] on campus but of the right but many [illegible] are not [illegible] the student body to start [illegible]

Thompson's Labor Situation 'Terrible'

One labor situation has been [illegible] says Mr. Jack E. Thompson chief of High Point [illegible] in the [illegible] department.

"Right there about two months our payroll was not paid [illegible] be contained.

The situation is the short of help.

Low Wages Blamed

Thompson attributes the labor shortage to low wage which while within [illegible] almost standards are not competitive with those elsewhere in High Point.

Underpaid Problem

He [illegible] Cutter [illegible] because [illegible] quoted with [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Folklore Expert Sings In Assembly Program

High Point College will host Dr. Gratis Williams, an authority on folk lore who sings and talks about traditions in the southern mountains, during next week's assembly.

A mountaineer himself, Dr. Williams grew up in the Big Sandy Valley, referred to frequently as "Kentucky's last frontier."

A descendant of Indian fighters, "long hunters." veterans of the American Revolution, Tories escaped to the backwoods, refugees from the Whiskey Rebellion, and Kentucky mountain feudists, he thinks of himself as a "complete mountaineer."

As he was growing up in an isolated valley, relatively untouched by influences from the outside, he learned the traditions of his people, whose songs, hymns religious attitudes, manners, customs, and speech were essentially those of the 18th century.

Although he is untrained in music, Dr. Williams has received wide acclaim for the faithfulness of his presentation of the singing tradition of mountaineers.

Campus News Briefs

Mock Election Set

Students will trek to the polls Monday and Tuesday to voice their preference on the Presidential race in a campus mock election.

The event, sponsored by the political science 308 (American Political Parties) class instructed by Mr. James R. Pritchett, will be held between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. on both Monday and Tuesday.

Present plans are that members of the class will man the polls under the supervision of Rik Danburg, chairman of the elections committee of Student Legislature.

Greeks Greet

Several greek organizations will sponsor activities for the parents of their members today.

Delta Sigma Phi and Lambda Chi Alpha fraternities will hold open houses this afternoon.

Kappa Delta sorority is also having an open house today between 2:30 and 4 p.m. on the third floor of North Hall.

Phi Mu is holding an open house in the Pan Hellenic Building from 3 to 4 p.m.

Alpha Gamma Deltas will meet with their parents in the lobby of the new dorm at 2:30.

Human Relations

High Point College's Community Welfare Organization class took a bus tour of the South and East side ghetto areas Friday, with Mr. Lee Hill of High Point's Urban Renewal Program.

Mr. L.E. Moody, professor of the course, said the field trip was "to see the conditions that require the attention of welfare agencies."

Townies Gain

According to Tom Albertson, project chairman of the Day Students. "The bake sale. last week was a minor success in that the day students started to gain empathy with the rest of the students of the college."

He also stated that the next day student meeting, which will be held Monday, November 4 at 10 a.m. will be discussing possible projects for the rest of the semester.

Late News

By DICK KNOPF

A spurious group of concerned students assembled spontaneously at 12:15 a.m. yesterday to express school-related grievances.

"If we have a mutual complaint we need to organize to do something about it" stated one of the 25 critics gathered in the McCulloch lounge.

Intermingling comments of hope and frustration were exchanged as an extensive list of individual complaints were amassed.

Students ran the gamut of general discussion commenting about the need for parakeets in the dorm, unlimited cuts, drinking on campus, hot water after midnight, and replacing proctors with an honor system.



Liberalization of sexual attitudes was suggested with the distribution of birth control pills and allowing coeds in the section lounges of the new coed dormitory.

"If a student violates a dormitory rule he shouldn't be punished by academic suspension but should only be expelled from the dormitory" added another student.

The assembly became confused on how to deal with all the complaints as everyone spoke at once.

"Let's work on a petition for 'hot water after midnight" interjected one student as he raillied on the attention of the other members.

The group dispersed at 1:30 a.m. with what one person described as "a hope for change and a new spark of student enthusiasm."

Turnout Sparce As Yet

Writers Seminar Hoping To 'Feed' Literary Mag

By WANDA WISE
Staff Writer

The creative writing seminar held Thursday afternoon is "no Malice Administered Society," chuckled Dr. C.E. Mounts for the benefit of those afraid to submit their work.

"We are fairly polite," he admitted, explaining that the committee commends as well as criticizes.

Designed as a feeder for Apogee, the seminar has already produced some interesting results.

Building Resources

With a file of work growing after three meetings, there is still room for expansion.

"The seminar has averaged five students a session," the advisor commented, "but we would like to double that number: all interested students are welcome."

The seminar's goal is not only to improve the quantity, but also the quality of work printed in the literary magazine.

Time for Improvement

In the past, Apogee, without the aid of a sounding board, has been forced to print works in the original form.

The seminar, however, can offer suggestions for improvement so that works can be rewritten and improved.

The meetings are held each Thursday afternoon at 3:30 in Room 234 of Haworth Hall.

Anyone interested should attend, and bring five copies of the work to be analyzed.

Coed Can Be Maid For Four Dollars

Students in the new co-ed dorm begin their new jobs as maids this week.

A scarcity of satisfactory maids from off-campus led to the proposal of this plan at the president's advisory council meeting two weeks ago.

One girl from each suite will be paid $4 to clean the suite, clubroom, and bathroom twice a week.

Students Named

The student maids are: Beth Woods, suite 301; Suzanne Chrisholm, 302; Donna Kirk, 304; Frances Welsh, 305; Dianne Black, 401; Linda Beck, 402; Patty Finks, 403; Judy Scott, 404; Shelia Cambell, 405.

Cleaning supplies and equipment will be provided by the school.

Housemothers and the chairman of student maids, Suzanne Chrisholm, will check on Tuesdays and Fridays.

If any girl is not doing a satisfactory job, she will not be paid for the week's work.

Advertisement
Wallace Headquarters
100 S. Main St.
For A Free Ride to the polls on Nov. 5 call
88-56826
or
88-56926
Paid for By Supporters of Wallace of Greensboro

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

THE RADIANCE OF ROMANCE EMBLAZONED IN REGAL NEW
Diamond Silhouette®
Four Slender Fingers of 18K Extra Precious Gold Form a Halo to Enhance, Magnify and Protect these Glorious Diamonds

Lesters JEWELERS

'You'
Drop in to see me sometime. We'll have a pleasant visit talking about YOU.
E. O. Lane, Spl. Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
635½ N. Main Street
Phones 88 84060
88 32616


HENRY E. FRYE
for the
NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Paid for By Supporters of Henry E. Frye.

Folklore Expert Sings In Assembly Program

Late News

By DICK KNOPF



Campus News Briefs

Mock Election Set

Human Relations

Greeks Grow

Favorites Gain

Turnout Sparse As Yet

Writers Seminar Hoping To 'Feed' Literary Mag

By VIANDA REIF

Coed Can Be Maid For Four Dollars

Welfare Headquarters
For a Free Ride to the polls on Nov. 6 call
or
Paid for by Democrats of Guilford County

THE SUIT OUTLET
Greensboro N.C.
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
PREPARED By the new Yorks

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving High Point Thomasville Jamestown Archdale

Diamond Silhouette
JEWELERS

'You'
Drop us a line and we'll have a salesman call with any about YOU
Phone

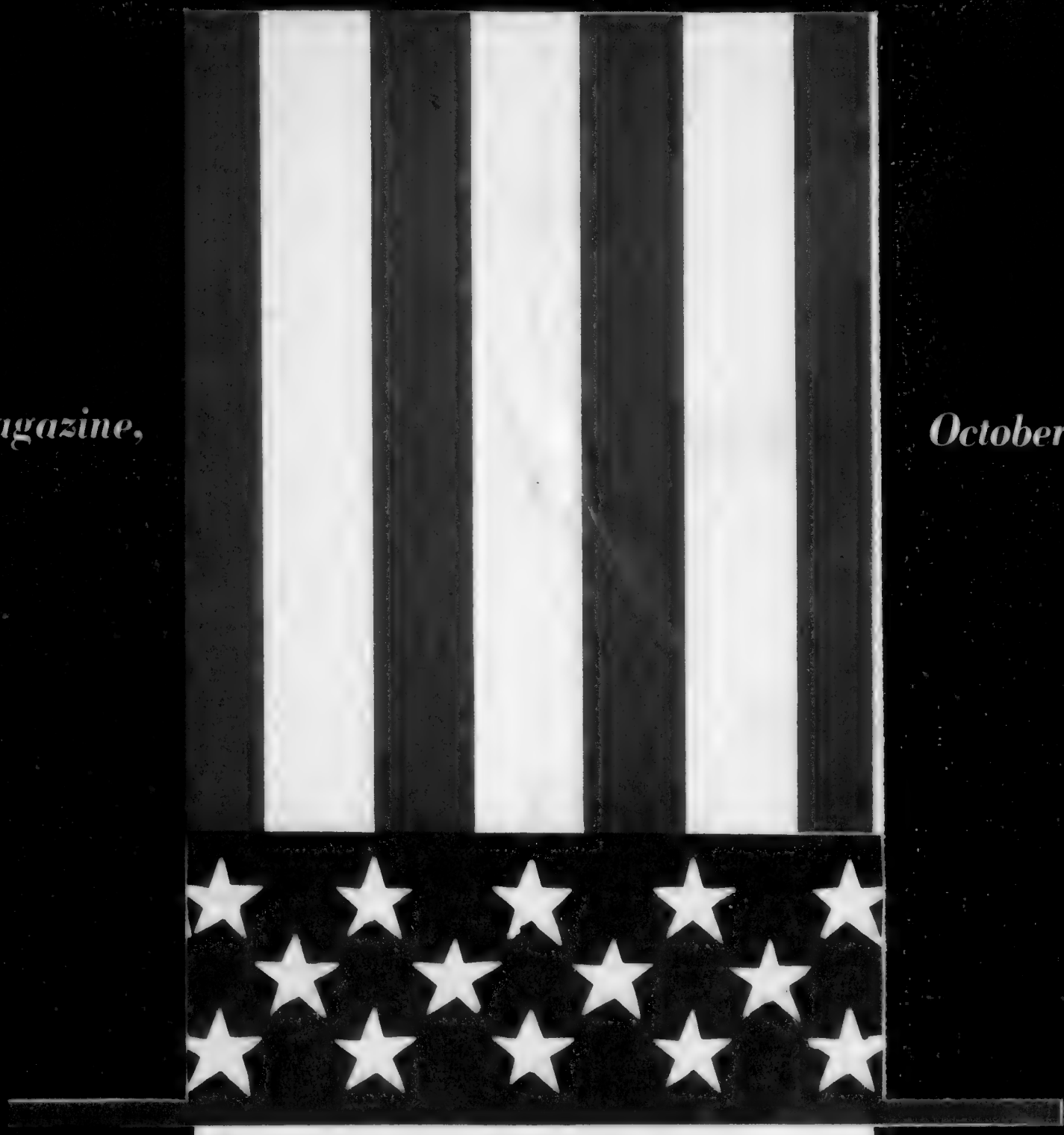


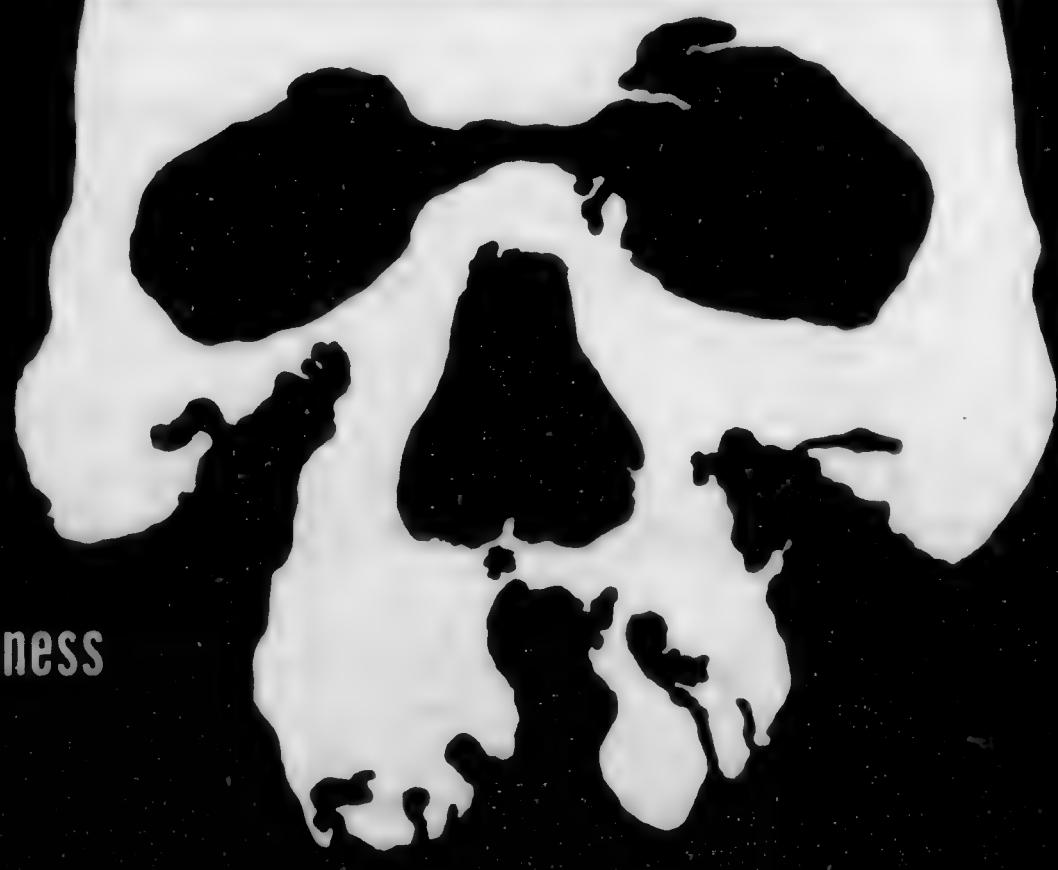
HENRY E. FRYE
for the
NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Paid for by Supporters of Henry E. Frye

decade

News Magazine,

October 1968

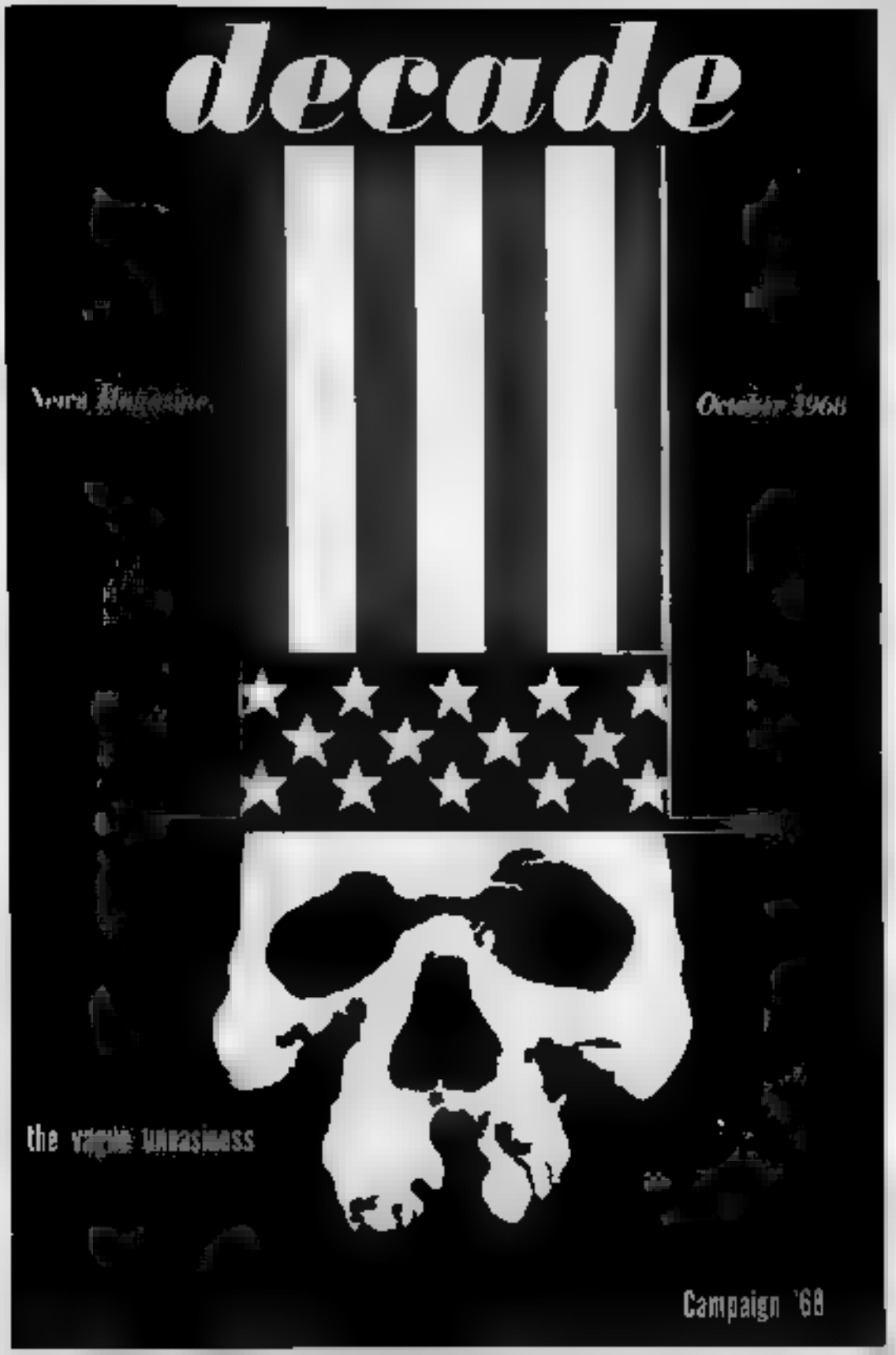




the vague uneasiness

Campaign '68

decade



Vera Magazine

October 1968

the vague uneasiness

Campaign '68

This week in decade

Campaign '68

Scott it to me page 8

Wallace packs a wallop page 7

Nevermore for Nixon page 5

The Black View page 6

decade

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Executive Editor
Paul Gabriel
Editor
Steve Bowditch
Ass't Editor
Jane Mailleue
Ass't Editor
Jim Beaulien
Ass't. Editor

The news magazine service of The Hi-Po, High Point North Carolina, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization The Hi-Po expressly reserves all rights to the use of editorial material appearing in this publication

Published monthy as a supplement to The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina, nine issues per year SUBSCRIPTION PRICE U S and possessions one year $2 50 The Hi-Po decade organization also publishes The Hi-Po the finest tabloid in the Carolinas Editorial and business offices Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone (919) 883-4321 The Hi-Po/decade, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N C 27262

perspectives. . .

It's now almost election-eve. The campaign of 1968 is almost over.

It was a campaign which began in the biting cold of the neat university towns and picture-postcard villiages of New Hampshire. It began with the announcement that a relatively unheralded Democratic senator from Minnesota had the "audacity" to challenge an incumbent President of his own party for the nomination he "deserved."

Sen. Eugene McCarthy began his quixotic quest for the "impossible dream" in those swirling snows of New Hampshire.

He was all alone then except for a small but dedicated group of collegiate-types who somehow found some sort of organization through decentralization, and victory despite daily defeats.

This is where the script began to change.

The script was supposed to read something like this: President Johnson, despite his intense unpopularity, would capture his renomination through the prerogative of the incumbent, and then probably defeat Nixon, Rockefeller, or Romney since his office gave him the power to so much control events.

With New Hampshire, the myth of Presidential incumbency was badly bent, if not broken, it seemed.

Meanwhile, in a room rich with oak and pine, Robert Francis Kennedy sat in his Hickory Hill home and pondered his discontent.

He had hesitated in the fall when his backers had urged him to plunge. He had hesitated for fear that the nation would see his move as a personal vendetta against the man who had ascended in Dallas.

He watched his leadership of youth inherited from his slain brother sliding away. They wouldn't see the "realities" of the political situation.

Following New Hampshire, RFK ended his agony. He would make the run.

"... I shall not seek, and I will not accept the nomination of my party for another term as your President," said the enigmatic man in the White House on March 31, and the whole scene turned upside down.

Lyndon was out, Hubert wasn't in yet; and Bobby and Gene had lost their issue, Vietnam.

The political situation became incredibily fluid. The campaign lost its momentum. Kennedy and McCarthy groped for new rhetoric and issues; Humphrey contented himself with playing a waiting game until he could announce after the last filing date for any primary.

On the Republican side, Richard Nixon continued his waltz towards confirmation of his "Mr. Republican" title at Miami Beach; Romney's abortive bandwagon was beached on the shoals of what he had said, not what he had meant; Ronald Reagen closeted himself in California issuing half-hearted statements which always stopped just short of Sherman; and Rockefeller was on-again-off-again in New York.

Lyndon Johnson stood in the Blue Room, and put on the robes of a statesman; the smile of the self-appointed martyr on his lips.

In Memphis, a black man died on the balcony of a motel, and the cities were seared by the fire this time.

And then in June, Robert Francis Kennedy walked from his last rostrum through a cheering throng in his pensive, ever-self-conscious manner towards his fate.

With him died the last real hope of any reasonable choice this year. His death made the nominations of Nixon and Humphrey inevitable.

All the rest has really been epilogue.

The voters are incapable of getting excited about either of the two major candidates. The problems facing the country seem too large for either of them to handle well.

There is a dangerous feeling of hopelessness in the land. A vague idea that perhaps our problems cannot be solved.

The year has been too tumultuous for coherence. The ironies boggle the mind. The tragedy staggers rationality.

Whatever the outcome, and whomever the "winner," this campaign of 1968 will leave a bad taste in our mouths.

By JOSEPH F. McNULTY, JR.
Executive Editor

This week in decade

Campaign '68

Scott it to me page 8

Wallace packs a wallop page 7

Nevermore for Nixon page 5

The Black View page 6

perspectives. . .

It's now almost election-eve. The campaign of 1968 is almost over.

It was a campaign which began in the biting cold of the new university towns and picture-postcard villages of New Hampshire. It began with the announcement that a relatively unheralded Democratic senator from Minnesota had the audacity to challenge an incumbent President of his own party for the nomination by "dissent."

Sen. Eugene McCarthy began his quixotic quest for the impossible dream on those rocking knees of New Hampshire.

It was all alone then except for a small but dedicated group of collegiate types who somehow found some sort of organization through determination and nearly despera[te] ardeam.

[Th]en where the script began to change.

The script was supposed to read something like this: President Johnson despite an intense opposition would receive his renomination through the prestigious of the [con]vention and then probably defeat Simon Rockefeller [or] Ronald under his coattails, give him the power to block [the] needs.

With New Hampshire the myth of Presidential [in]vincibility was badly bent if not broken if opened.

Suddenly in a room rich with oak and gold Robert [Fra]nces Kennedy sat in his Hickory Hill home and reconsidered his decision.

He had brooded on the all when his brother had called him [to] plunge. He had believed to the last that the nation would see his move as a personal crusade against the man who had ascended to Dallas.

He accepted his leadership of youth unleashed from his slain brother sliding away. They wouldn't see the realities of the political situation.

Following New Hampshire RFK ended his agony. He would challenge the man.

"I shall not seek and will not accept the nomination of my party for another term as your President," said the emigrate man in the White House on March 31 and the whole scene turned upside down.

Lyndon was out. Hubert wasn't up yet and Bobby and Gene had just three more: Vietnam.

The political situation became incredibly fluid. The campaign lost its momentum. Kennedy and McCarthy groped for new rhetoric and new. Humphrey continued himself with playing a waiting game until he could assurance after the last thing done for any primary.

On the Republican side Richard Nixon announced his eight month confirmation of his "Republican" title at Miami Beach. Romney abortive bandwagon was reached on the shoals of what he had said not what he had meant. Ronald Reagan clowned himself in California trying half-[he]artedly which always stopped just short of Governor [Nel]son Rockefeller was smuggle-off-again to New York.

[Nix]on was stood on the Blue Room and put on the pole[tical] showman the walk of the self-appointed martyr [ge]ts up.

In Memphis Nixon marched on the balcony as a model and the gun were seared. On for the time.

And then [Sen.] Robert Francis Kennedy walked into [the] political [through] hearing Dregs of his person[al] [ex]perience [to] manage towards his aide.

With [a] [ca]ndidate that hope of an responsible Nixon, this [ca]n [I] will make the re-election of Nixon and Humphrey no [cl]ich.
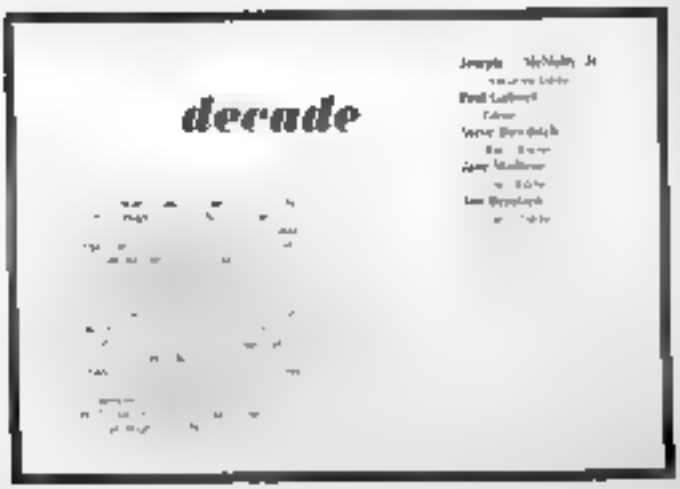
All [be]st of luck all boys [p]eople.

The [be]st to be [a]pplied [p]olitical [ca]mpaign of the [ye]ar major available. To quarters using the [ap]ple who [ha]ve [to] play [a] [ga]me to handle well.

There [i]s a dangerous feeling hopelessness in the land a [fe]eling that perhaps [o]ur [sy]stem cannot be adapt[ed] [to] [co]ntemporary [di]lemmas. A [so]me [ju]ggle the [wo]rd [to] tragedy [ha]ppen shortly.

While [th]e [ca]mpaign [pa]ssionate the [wi]nner [th]e campaign of '68 will be what [go]es in [to] [ma]ke.

By JOSEPH F. McNULTY JR.



The disenchanted. . .

McCarthy:

'The country wasn't ready'. . .

"I don't think that the country was ready for a man like McCarthy, because he is ahead of his times in ideas and proposals," stated Miss Gail Davis, an ardent supporter of Eugene McCarthy.

Miss Davis is currently involved with the Guilford Reformed Democrats which is a coalition of the old McCarthy supporters with the black.

The reformed Democrats are a group who are trying to substiture new politics for the old ones.

They are trying to get the liberals elected to congress because these are the people who have the forsight to support the bills which will have a major influence on the youth of today.

Speaking about the so-called "new politics", Miss Davis stated that it is "based on political response to new ideas which will unseat the old bases and present an alternative to militarism."

McCarthy, it appears, drew his large following of young people because of his thoughts and proposals along this line.

"He did not tell them that they were wrong, but rather he helped them", commented Miss Davis.

"McCarthy always had textbook answers for most problems because he was an educator and a practical man who knew that these solutions would work."

Miss Davis went on to say that "this is what the country needed, an educator and not a politician;' but the country is not ready for such a man."

Davis shyly suggested that McCarthy did not have a fair showing at the Democratic National Convention.

"Mayor Daly is a staunch Humphrey supporter that the whole atmosphere was against him.

He also did not get a fair showing by the number of delegates who were chosen to support him.

In contrasting the number of McCarthy supporters in the states with the number of his delegates he had, the amount of delegates was far below the proportion."

Miss Davis also stated that McCarthy would most likely endorse Humphrey for president because he represents the younger people more than any other candidate.

"Those disenchanted voters who are not going to vote on November 5th, are going to wake up in the summer of '69 and regret that they did not vote because of the possible mess that the country is going to be in," commented Miss Davis.

"I feel that this year's election calls for a special maturity of the voters in order to keep the 'old politics' from making us alienated political cynics," commented Miss Davis.

Speaking of the major contenders for the presidency, she stated "Humphrey was a good liberal in the past, but now he's just a good student of victory, and Richard Nixon is the same Nixon of 1960; only warmed over."



The radicals:

Violence to end violence

By PAUL GABRIEL
Editor

WASHINGTON, D.C. – "If it takes violence to end the cycle of violence in this country, or if exploitation is necessary to break its cycle of exploitation, then so be it," said student radical John Donaldson of California.

Donaldson was discussing the political, social, and educational revolution which he thinks is sweeping the country in a free-wheeling discussion at the Conference on Cooperative Housing held in the nation's capitol recently.

Donaldson sat talking with a quiet intensity which told you he meant exactly what he said. Not a word was wasted.

Donaldson, a founder of the Los Angeles Student Coalition, a union of student activists in the California universities, has adopted a style of life which he hopes will challenge those people who have been lulled into an apathetic sleep of economic consumerism with alternatives of a more humanistic view of man and reality.

Preferring the lake-shore woods of his parents home where his long curling hair seems fitting with his Indian heritage, Donaldson feels the need to confront the everyday man with the dehumanizing factors of increasing violence and exploitation.

Often echoing radical middle-aged philosophers like Herbert Marcuse, Markus Raskin, Dr. Eric Fromm, Henry Adleman and Dr. William Birenbaum, all present at the conference.

Donaldson envisions our society as one that is colonized.

"Our country has become a nation state in which a few decide for the many how to act," he said.

"The social contract with all the people is ended; replaced with a beuracracy that is economic as well as governmental."

He feels that industry and the school systems determine the styles people are to live by training the young to dialog with records (tests, grades, etc.) teaching them to think in less than whole terms, thereby being easily adaptable to the absolutism of industry.

He also said that the medias of Tv, newspaper, movies and advertising and deadening our minds and substituting in them dreams of life styles with complement the establishment.

He told students listening to him speak that they must establish for themselves life styles which give them the freedom to relate to everyday life while in school which can be accomplished by giving the students the final word in their records (courses, majors, grades) being sure that any authority (administrative, faculty) is legitimate and is representative of the students and by them but not for them.

"Nothing human is alien to me," he said, "experience is common ground for all men, and any feeling is significant only if it can be shared."

He thinks that society "filters" out all experiences outside of those necessary to condition men to a certain "approved" culture pattern.

"To be a prophet of alternatives to present patterns is to be responsible to all of the experiences in an individuals awareness," he commented.

Donaldson felt that those people involved in any proceedings for change were part of a revolution, cautioning against letting words replace feelings where people share concepts, not concerns.

"Ban triviality, set a mood of constant activity and maintain your dedication with a sustained enthusiasm."

"There is a time and place for confrontation where the real power is; are you ready to drop-in and take control or will you be like one of the two turkeys on Thanksgiving: one runs around the house til caught while the other lays its head on the chopping block."

Authority is the basic issue when the "radical" is generalized in any discussion.

The "radical" student or middle-aged "liberal" sees authority in the hands of an impersonal buggy driver caught in the mud he churned himself after staying too long in one place.

Catching glimpses of better possibilities for the future during successful encounters with authority while still in their college experience, students see the need to understand an ever demanding environment in order to keep it under control and apply this need outside the college to the society about them, according to Donaldson.

Donaldson says the realistic "radical" learns what he can about the positions of control and then drops-in to remake the choices possible due to any system of control.

Being a radical means to many of the students and others dedicated to humane changes, frustration that there is a better way but it isn't realized by the "right" people who are "as frightened of freedom as they are of happiness".

"Freedom," said Raskin, "may be defined in personal relationships and goals," and the so called "radical" sees these relationships being taken over by a technological society too busy with efficiency to bother with people, and goals being made for them by a computerized economy in order to assure the filling of "vital" positions.

A sort of everyman who knows what is happening, but forced to take the position of a commentator, a Greek Chorus who has his say between the acts.

Someday, when everyday drama is more sophisticated, there may be a dialogue between the chorus and the actors, and finally an acceptance of all the players on stage as leading characters.

The disenchanted. . .

McCarthy:

'The country wasn't ready'.

[illegible] think that the party will really [illegible] that idea that we're going to get a lot of new and progressive legislation out of there, no matter who's elected. I'm against McCarthy.

Miss Davis is currently employed with the Stafford Reformed Democratic Club which is unknown of the Old McCarthy supporters with the slogan

The reformed Democrats are a group who are trying to reinstate new policies in the election.

They are trying to get the liberals elected to congress because they are the people who have the foresight to support the bills which will have a major influence on the youth of today.

Speaking about the so-called 'new politics' Miss Davis said that it is "based on philosophical approach to new ideas which will answer the old issues and present problems in a different way."

McCarthy's opinion drew the large following of young people because of his struggles and proposals along that line.

She did not tell Dana that they were wrong, but rather he helped them," commented Miss Davis.

McCarthy, although not charismatic, answers the more problems because he was an objective and practical man who knew that these problems would exist.

Miss Davis went on to say that Dan is what the country needed, an objective and not a politician for the country is not ready for such a man.

Dana also supported the McCarthy drive in order to destroy all the lies of the Democratic machine.

Major Daly is supporting Humphrey only so that the whole atmosphere can oppose him.

He also did not get too discouraged by the number of delegates who were trying to support him.

In comparing the number of McCarthy supporters to the votes with the number of the delegates to seat the interest of delegates was far below the people itself.

Miss Davis also stated that McCarthy would most likely endorse Humphrey for president because he represents the younger people more than any other candidate.

Those disenchanted voters who are not going to vote on November 5th are going to make up in the numbers of '68 and again than they did last year because of the primitive mass that the country is going to be in communism like Korea.

"I feel that the party's decision calls for a physical outcry of the voters in order to stop the old politics from ruining an alienated potential [illegible] confidence in America.

Speaking of the major candidates for the presidency she stated Humphrey was a good choice in the past but now he's past good standing as Nixon and Richard Nixon is the same hated of those who support war.



The radicals:

Violence to end violence

By PAUL GABRIEL

[illegible] this issue is the [illegible] violence.

[illegible] Angeles student Coalition [illegible] students a threat to the [illegible] government as adopted style [illegible] which is hopes will challenge those people who have been hated with [illegible] spectacle story of economic [illegible] with the history of man and society.

Pointing the finger-shaped [illegible] he points home where the long curling hair seems flying with the [illegible] breeze. Donaldson feels the need to confront the everyday man with the dehumanizing factors of the rising science and [illegible]

[illegible] striking radical middle-aged philosophers like Herbert Marcuse, Martin Buber, Dr. Erich Fromm, Henry Alleman and Dr. William Sloan Coffin, are present at the conference.

Donaldson remarks that usually as we that is necessary.

"Our country has become [illegible] sick so much that decade for the mass man to [illegible] he said.

The social [illegible] with all the people is ended [illegible] with a break-up [illegible] government.

He feels the student [illegible] school system [illegible] he [illegible] people [illegible] by [illegible] the way [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

The disappo

Lachrymose little Hubert. . .



By JIM BEAULIEU
Ass't Editor

"Give 'em Hell!" seems to be the overall theme of Humphrey's campaign thus far in 1968.

But at first glance at the political activities in High Point, one would think that Humphrey is either a forbidden word or that his campaign has not as yet reached the "concerned citizens."

With Nixon's political rally, complete with the manufactured hoopla and pretty young girls, and Wallace's speeches in several North Carolina cities, one gets the impression that there are only two candidates in the presidential contest and that the Democratic candidate does not know that North Carolina exists.

Hidden behind a facade of Bob Scott posters exists a poster of Hubert H. Humphrey which seems to have been forgotten in an obscure corner in the rear of the Democratic Headquarters of High Point.

Located in a first floor room of a commercial building, the headquarters appears to be the "mother" headquarters for the Democrats who are running for office on November 5th.

At first glance, one would think that this is the Headquarters of North Carolina's favorite sons; and that Humphrey and Muskie are the forgotten men.

After a more careful look at the posters, however, it is not difficult to distinguish that familiar round face peering out from the lower corner of the window.

He appears to be begging the passers-by to give a few minutes of their time to browse around and look at the pamphlets.

With these "oh so sad eyes" stating, how can the invitation not be accepted?

Once inside the door, it appears that the Democratic Headquarters is nothing more than High Point's paraphernalia shop of Democratic materials.

The whole room holds a strange fascination as well as an atmosphere of being forgotten in the political race.

The register, which must be signed after entering the headquarters, attests to the fact that relatively few people have bothered to come and look around.

On the table are various pamphlets telling about the respective candidates and only a couple of these pamphlets concern either Humphrey or Muskie.

Along with these booklets, are matchbooks which are printed with Humphrey's name; endorsed for president.

In a dimly lighted corner exists a large poster of HHH overshadowed by an enormous portrait of Bob Scott.

At the rear of the headquarters a banner proudly proclains "Humphrey for President" hangs above a darkened doorway which obviously leads to the storeroom of more election propaganda; or is this where all of Humphrey's posters are hidden away from prying eyes?

If anyone was ever the forgotten man in a political race, Humphrey has to be the one.

However, Humphrey's campaign in High Point can, in no way, be compared to his national campaign.

Although he is not as precisely timed as Nixon, or as emphatic on minor issues as Wallace, he projects a special warmth to the people which neither candidate can hope to imitate.

Humphrey's campaign is in full swing throughout the country with banners proudly proclaiming "Humphrey for President"; but in High Point the visitors to the Democratic Headquarters look at the posters in the window and on the walls, and they wonder if it isn't Scott who is running for president and Hubert (WHO?) for town constable.

The disappo

Lachrymose little Hubert...



By JIM BEAUCHEMIN

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

nting 'choice'

Thoroughly modern Milhous. . .



By ALICE SEYMOUR and STEVE BOWDITCH

In the spacious, carpeted expanse of Nixon headquarters, two women sat contentedly waiting for someone to walk through the glass double doors.

An elaborate lattice work room divider covered with posters cut the room in half.

Behind the facade, naked flooring was exposed. An old wooden chair and an aged coke machine leaned against the wall.

In front of the facade, posters and placards, campaign buttons and bumper stickers, letters and lengthy acceptance speeches lay in orderly piles.

Gilt eagles and elephants decorated the room.

The two women working in the headquarters were anxious to help any and all visitors. It was not difficult, therefore, to engage them in conversation.

Both women were long time Nixon fans and had worked for him in the 1960 election. They had first joined the Nixon forces because they were impressed with Nixon as a candidate and as an individual.

To them, Nixon is the man who will place democratic government back in the hands of decent law-abiding citizens.

We talked extensively to Mrs. Paul A. Collins, president of the local High Point Republican Women's Club.

In his speech at Greensboro Coliseum October 15, Mr. Nixon said there was a new spirit in America. Many Democrats were going to vote Republican.

When questioned about this, Mrs. Collins agreed with Mr. Nixon.

She believes that the South has been a one party area for too long. The new Republican strength will bring true democracy to the South.

The two party system is one of the strong points of our government. It encourages differences of opinion.

"But," continued Mrs. Collins, "it's unfortunate to have a third party in this election. It caused inroads in the two major parties and could throw the election into the House."

In the opinion of Nixon workers, George Wallace, while he says things that are true, does not have any way to see his ideals put into action. If he were to be elected president, he would not have the support of Congress for any of his measures.

"People aren't thinking beyond Wallace to how he's going to accomplish his goals," stated Mrs. Collins.

In the community, Nixon workers find much support.

Youth interest is high in the area schools.

Young people distribute literature and take informal polls in their schools through the Teen Age Republicans.

The black community has not been too active in this campaign for Nixon.

Mrs. Collins explained that "colored people" traditionally vote Democratic.

"But there has been one colored woman who came in and worked a couple of times," she said.

This is encouraging, but it seems as if the full potential of college youth support and support in the black community has been completely overlooked.

Since the campaign of Barry Goldwater, Americans have been faced with the realization that perhaps honesty is not possible in politics.

Mr. Goldwater not only made promises in his campaigns, but specifically outlined how he would accomplish them.

Unwilling to face such specific measures as Goldwater enumerated, the American people voted Johnson into office by a landslide victory.

In his four years in office, America has seen him gradually put into practice all of Goldwater's proposals.

A major complaint in this campaign has been that none of the candidates explain how they plan to carry out their promises.

But is this a reasonable request when "honest" politicians are defeated?

Mrs. Collins believed that to get a truly objective view of each political hopeful, one must listen to the full text of each speech rather than read it in the papers because "the mass media mis-represent the candidates."

For almost an hour, no one had walked into Nixon headquarters.

At this point, however, two young boys sauntered in carrying Wallace banners.

Mrs. Collins jokingly urged them to "get those things out of here."

In regards to Wallace, she feels that he will probably come in third.

"Perhaps I'm underestimating his strength, but I believe he's slipping. At first, people expressed their interest in him more as a form of protest. Now they are beginning to realize that he can't carry out his promises."

But, it is undeniable that Wallace's American Independent party has had the strongest third party showing in America's history.

In the opinion of Mrs. Collins, we are progressing toward a society in which there will be no Republican or Democratic party but rather a Conservative and Liberal division.

So, as campaign '68 draws to a close, the Nixon workers and supporters wait with quiet confidence in the orderly headquarters.

There is no hustle, no bustle; it has all been planned from the beginning.

...nting 'choice'

Thoroughly modern Milhous...



WHAT, ME WORRY?

By ALICE SEYMOUR and STEVE DONOVICH

In the upscale capital [illegible] Nixon headquarters, [illegible] campaign [illegible] Nixon [illegible] Agnew [illegible] through the plate double doors [illegible]

An elaborate gift, wrapped [illegible] display covered with posters of [illegible] Nixon hat.

Behind the [illegible] hand flowing tie, jacket off, [illegible] sweater, chair tilted back, [illegible] Nixon watch. He [illegible]

In front of the [illegible] people and placards [illegible] pep [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



The Black. . .

'Humphrey for the poor man'

' Because he gives the poor man a better chance," was one of the reasons given by 13 Negroes surveyed in the east central area of High Point for why Humphrey was thought to be the winner in the race for president.

Eleven thought that Nixon would win, most of them feeling that he seems to have more pull among "most people."

Nine persons had no opinion to express to Ken Frazier, a city employee in the east central area, on assignment for The Hi-Po.

When asked who they supported, the statistics show that 21 plan to vote for Humphrey because he is "for the poor man, the Negro, and would be a better servant of the people."

Only four answered for Nixon, and three gave "no reason," while the fourth said he "seems to be for the Negro."

The eight that gave no reply were undecided or no opinion.

According to Frazier there was "an extremely high rate of party voting, due to loyalty to the Democrats."

When asked about the city government and the mayor, 21 thought the mayor and the city council were fair-minded.

Five persons had no opinion on the mayor and ten knew nothing about him, while only one didn't think too much of him.

When questioned if they supported Reginald Hawkins, a dentist who was the first Negro to run for Governor in the Democratic primary, 18 answered yes, 13-no and 2 did not vote.

There was party support for the democratic candidates for the Senate and the House of Representatives.

More important was the reaction that 19 knew nothing about these candidates.

Twenty-seven are registered to vote next week while 5 are not and one gave no answer to the question.

Eight persons had been registered for "many years, two had just registered, 10 have been registered 15 years or less, three were registered for over 15 years while ten gave no answer.

When asked of plans to vote in the election, there were 25 affimatives with 2 negatives and six did not answer.

Seventeen answered "no" compared to 14 "yes" on the question of black solidarity.

"I'm for the right, regardless of color," said one to the question.

Frazier summarized the reaction to that final question: "Most persons qualified their answer by specifying that they said, "yes" if it were a peaceful uniting to better coexist, and those who answered, "no" said they answered in that way if black solidarity meant separating the races and/or violence."

"The overall mood was one of peaceful coexistance."

'Better job from Democrats'

By BILL GANSMAN
City Editor

"I try to help in all veins of work I can," is a typical comment of Mrs. J.E. Melton, wife of the late minister of Calvery Baptist Church, and organizer of practically every voluntary or governmental pr ct in the Model Ne rhood Area.

"I heard it stated in church Sunday by our preacher that, we could vote for whom we wished, but he added that he was going to vote for Hubert H. Humphrey."

"I have observed that a lot of our people have gone from the Republican party to the Democratic party."

"Both the Republican and Democratic parties have made a door-to-door effort to unite the colored voter, and I used to go to the polls and carry people to the polls with me."

"I don't believe that too many colored voters will vote Republican; many of the people I have talked to feel that they have gotten better jobs through the Democratic administration."

"As for me, I'm going to work to help the poor people, and if I see my brother in the ditch and don't reach down to help him I'm not a Christian; and I call myself a Christian."





The Black. . .

'Humphrey for the poor man'

Because he gave the poor man a better chance was one of the reasons given by 13 Negroes surveyed in the east central area of High Point for why Humphrey was thought to be the winner in the race for president.

Eleven thought that Nixon would win most of them feeling that he seemed to have more pull among "most people."

Nine persons had no opinion to express as how Humphrey will campaign in the east central area on integration for The Hi Po.

When asked who they supported the statistics show that plan to vote for Humphrey because he is for the poor man the Negro has would be a better servant of the people.

"Why can't someone for Nixon, you have gave no reason while the fourth said he was to be for the Negro.

The right that gave no reply were tabulated in no opinion.

According to Frazier there was "no apparent high spirit of party voting due to loyalty to the Democrats."

When asked about the city government and the mayor thought the mayor and the city council were non-existent.

Five persons had no opinion on the mayor and two knew nothing about him, while only one didn't think too much of him.

When questioned if they supported Reginald Hawkins a Negro who was the first Negro to run for Governor of the Democratic primary 10 answered yes, two said did not vote.

There was party support for the democratic candidates for the Senate and the House of Representatives.

More important was the reason that 10 knew nothing about these candidates.

Twenty-seven are registered to vote are each while are not and one gave no answer to the question.

Eight persons had been registered for many years, two had just registered, 10 have been registered 5 years or less, three were registered for over 5 years while two gave no answer.

When asked of plans to vote in the election, there were 15 affirmatives with 2 negatives and six did not answer.

Seventeen answered "no" compared to 14 "yes" on the question of black solidarity.

"to for the right regardless of color said one to the question.

Frazier authorized the attention to that final question. "Most persons qualified their answer by specifying that they said, "yes" if it were a peaceful uniting to better control and those who answered "no" said they answered so that way if black solidarity meant separating the races and/or violence.

The overall mood was one of peaceful coexistence.

'Better job from Democrats'

By BILL CANSMAN



. . .And the White of it

'Hell, we're gunna win'



By JOE McNULTY

There is only one photograph of George Corley Wallace in the world.

Or, that is the way it seems since every piece of campaign literature in the "official" High Point Wallace for President headquarters bears the same likeness of the "fighting judge."

Perhaps the monotony of the store-front headquarters filled with that by now too familiar tight-lipped fleshy face is singularly appropiate.

Wallace has spearheaded his crusade against the evils of "crime in the streets," communism, and "pointed-headed college professors who can't even park a bicycle straight," with the forgotten little people who have been neglected, they think, by the major parties as times passed them by in their colorless, "invisible" lives.

The entire headquarters has a dulling sameness about it as even the crepe paper, red, white, and blue bunting looks faded.

And everywhere there is the sneering presence of that face, looking vaguely like someone you once knew on the second shift at the cotton mill.

It's definiately the revolt of the "little people" who are desperately seeking answers they can understand to questions they don't know how to ask.

There is an underlying tone of poigancy to the "folks" who staff the headquarters.

They are part of the under-middle class of hard-working men and women, who somehow have not been convinced that our society needs planning and direct government action for the benefit of "minority" groups.

Somewhere down the line in our rush of technology, Keynsian economics, and situational ethics, someone neglected to tell them the why of it all.

They feel rejected and on this rejection, they have built the outward pluckish facade of the person with an inferiority complex.

Inside the headquarters, huddled around a smuged desk, sit three Wallace workers.

The two women have the weary, wispy look which comes of long hours spent in a factory, or over a stove.

Their skin has as ashen color which an obvious application of make-up only emphasizes. Their hair is teased; hanging precariously above their foreheads, suspended by coats of hair spray which give it the consistency that synthetic "hair" which used to come on the heads of toy dolls, made in Japan.

The man sitting behind the desk is a burly, beefy man in his late 40's. He has the hanging, gnarled hands of a man who has made his living by them for many years.

His skin is a dark brown, and his neck is permanently creased from wind and sun.

He is obviously in charge Wallacites never "confuse" the roles of the sexes like their annarchist adversaries.

The women are talking of Wallace's drop in the national polls.

"Them polls don't mean nothin'," she says harshly. "They control them too."

The "they" she refers to is a recurring reference to the Wallacites. "They" are the big, secluded people who sit in plush offices somewhere making all the decisions.

George Wallace expresses the frustration felt by his followers in the face of the "pseudo-intellectuals" and "brief case toting bureaucrats" who they see as making all decisions.

"They" are the symbols of authority seen everyday by these people; the plant owners for whom they toil, the political and entertainment figures who don't feel bound by the conventional morality of their social stratum, and the educated experts whose manner and vocabulary intimidates them.

Another Wallace supporter enters the headquarters. He begins to relate the lurid details of a film to be shown there soon in which he promises that the viewer will "see" a policeman's eyes stomped out by a group of "commonist niggers."

He twiches nervously with the excitement of his own spiel as he invites the curious and unaligned to see the film.

He is as thrilled as any precious 11 year old about to see his first Vincent Price "blood-epic" horror film.

He fails to realize his faux-pas when he promises the audience that they will enjoy the movie.

The Wallace campaign is unmatched in American political history, and it seems to have prevailed in spite of itself.

The Wallace supporter is not very well educated, not very sure for his future, unable to express himself very well, and supporting a political founded, no matter how you stack it, on racial sentiments.

But that oversimplifies the cause.

They are also confused by what appears to a society crumbling around them, they are fearful of a new technological approach which may soon have no place for them, and they realize that whenever any racial integration is to be done, they will be the ones integrated--not the white liberals who live on the better side of town.

Where will they go when their "fightin' little judge" loses the election?

The hefty man in charge behind the desk had an answer for that one.

"We've come too far," he said billowing smoke from his cigar his overhanging belly rhythmically undulating atop his massive brass belt buckle.

"We won't quit, why we'll probably run somebody for mayor all the way up to Congress next time," he concluded.

He chewed his cigar with the confident air of the shrewd back-country horse trader who has just begun to fleece those town slickers who thinks they're so smart.

"Hell, we gunna win eventually."

. . .And the White of it



'Hell, we're gunna win'

By JOE McNALTY

Scott sticks to safe generalities

In center city High Point, there's a lonely office where a group of Democrats have concentrated their campaign efforts to support the candidates of their choice.

Plastered on the walls of this long, thin, dark and dingy cavern are photographs of leading local and national contenders for office.

Naturally, Hubert Humphrey as the party's strong man dominates the scene, and Robert Scott is second highest in command as the Democratic gubernatorial candidate.

Few passers-by drift in; some people peer through the window before hurrying on.

Although not entirely typical, one scene has exemplified the predicament of the Democratic Party in this section of North Carolina.

Of the few people inside, the most interested was a boy about twelve year old, there only to get material for an election bulletin board at school.

The fellow in charge, a young man studying political science at UNC-G for his master's degree, tripped over everything in sight in an attempt to assist the youngster.

After encouraging the boy to "hurry back real soon", he turned again to an old man to resume a debate on the qualifications of soft-spoken Bob Scott.

The old man was enjoying the chance to hear a green college whipper-snapper reel off political theories and campaign propaganda, but the youngster knew the stances of the party surprisingly well.

He carefully avoided explaining Scott's general position, as most political professionals do, but gave able answers to specific questions.

"Bob Scott plans to do something about better education," he intoned at one point.

Possibly unbeknownst to good intentioned young volunteer, Bob Scott would like the public to believe that he will do something about better everything, as exemplified again in one television ad which shows him jouncing by car along a dusty trail, promising to outline a building program for improved roads.

However, and perhaps unwisely, Scott tries to keep away from being identified too closely with his father, Kerr Scott, who was governor from 1948 to 1951 when he died.

The elder Scott called himself the "farmers' friend", and according to an Asheville assistant district attorney, did the state a great deal of good with his reform programs for the common people.

It may well be that the political volunteer with a thinking mind has gone the way of the buffalo, a hypothesis disavowed by the astute fellow in charge, but again almost perfectly proven by the matron who came to relieve his post.

In taking off her scarf and jacket and smoothing her bouffant coiffure, she announced that it was wonderful how "the young people of today take an interest in national affairs."

After exhausting that subject in a tirade of platitudes, she went on to explain that she had been in the political game for more years than she'd care to enumerate, but didn't really know much about the system.

She didn't know anything more than social gossip about the candidate either, but kept emphasizing to the questioning old man that Scott had come "from a good, old family and was a very nice man."

With the exit of the conscientious young volunteer, who had suddenly decided that he had had enough of Bob Scott, HHH, and various other insipids for the day, all sensible discussion of the matter at hand scattered as two old party supporters were left to analyze the campaign and the candidate by pointing to the past and the good old days.

Glamor-boy Gardner ignored?

Admidst the backdrop of colorful posters and verbal Nixon-Agnew acclaims, the obscure non-acceptance of Jim Gardner permeates the local Republican headquarters.

At the campaign center Gardner is either virtually ignored or ignorantly supported.

Through brightly decorated red, white and blue streamers, one might squint to catch a glimpse of the gubernatorial candidate in a far corner among an array of local contenders.

On a table of campaign paraphernalia, Jim is represented by a miniature pamphlet, an exceptionally skimpy selection considering that one small-time local candidate has four separate piles of material.

Lack of support for Gardner was typified one particular Saturday last month.

A young woman perplexed by the race for governor came to the headquarters for information on the Republican candidate.

As she strolled around the office, various volunteers offered their assistance.

When the lady mentioned Gardner, they immediately attempted to change the topic.

After unsuccessfully referring to Nixon or some congressional candidate, they quickly passed the buck to a neighboring volunteer who in turn evaded the issue.

Only one Gardner fan was offering his services to the party that day.

Perhaps his presence was merely a patch to the split in the GOP which developed since the past several elections when the old liberal branch started conflicting with the Democratic defectors, a group with which Jim Gardner identifies himself.

As the eager woman quizzed the volunteer, she excitedly informed her that Jim was the man of the hour who has come just in the time to save the day.

Evidently, the man had not exactly decided (or been told) what had to be saved, but he still appeared confident of Gardner's rescueing prowess.

How he intended to accomplish the task had not been considered wither, but the volunteer was also convinced of his hero's wisdom.

"Well, what are his qualifications?" the woman asked.

"Why, he was elected to Congress!"

"So he won an election, but what did he do to prove himself in Washington?"

"Well, I...ugh...can't point out all the different things he's done.

"He's just proven himself!"

Trying to continue the discussion, he again drew from his collection of election cliches.

"The Democratic Party has been controlling things too long," he explained.

"People are tired of the same old things, things is gone so bad that all the Democrats is defecting."

"And," he announced, "only Gardner can calm this discontent."

"But how does he propose to do it?" she asked.

"I haven't got the faintest...hey, MILLIE!"

Millie must have been hemming and hawing her way out of someone else's stickey question because no help came from her.

After another series of point-blank questions which remained unanswered, the volunteer, with composure and enthusiasm drained, suggested another source of gathering information.

"Listen to t.v.;" he ironically declared, "you can learn more there than I can tell you."

Nixon may be the one,

but HHH takes straw poll

High Point citizens brave enough to venture into the cold winds on Main Street this week were asked for whom they would vote in the coming election, in a special non-scientific straw poll.

"Well, I'm voting for Nixon," stated G. O. Beck, a retired, elderly man.

"He's the best candidate and I like him better," he continued in his gruff voice.

The comments were reaffirmed by his companion, Tom Sprye, also retired.

Attempts to continue the survey were not always met with interest.

Two Negro women, when asked if they would answer the poll's questions, continued walking and bluntly replied, "We don't guess so."

They were not alone.

Out of the 16 people questioned, eight refused to be troubled and escaped by making various excuses, including a fear of being photographed.

Benjamin Colson, fixer in a hosiery mill, said that he intended to vote for Humphrey.

"I think that of the three candidates, he's the best," Colson explained.

"I think he's had more experience than the other two," he concluded.

Keith Hutchins, buyer department head of Belk's Clothing Store, said that he was unregistered, but would probably vote for Nixon.

"I think my personal choice is Wallace, but I'm for the two party system, and I think that a vote for Wallace is a waste unless you want to express a personal opinion," he explained.

"Humphrey would be the worst as far as a man for the job," he said.

When asked to qualify his vote for Humphrey, Willie Mack, a brickmason, replied, "I just think he's the best man; he's had experience and he's just the type."

Mack also said that he thought the race for the presidency would be close between Humphrey and Nixon.

Mack's companion, W. B. Durham, worker for an upholstery company said that he was tired of all campaign promises.

"No sense to it; no one knows what's goin' on," he stated.

Durham added that he had been for Robert Kennedy before his assassination, and that he hoped to see Wallace throw his support to Humphrey.

A writer for Fairchild Publications who preferred to remain anonymous said she supported Humphrey because she felt "the man has been misunderstood."

"He's been hanged too high on Johnson's robe," she laughed.

Her cousin Wayne Welsh, a printer, said he was tørn between Wallace and Nixon.

"I have complaints about both men, and I just don't know," he said solemnly.

As High Point goes, so goes the nation?

Scott sticks to safe generalities

Glamor-boy Gardner ignored?

Nixon may be the one, but HHH takes straw poll

This week on campus

In one word: Festival, the Fine Arts Department describes one of the most colorful cultural contributions to High Point College in an annual showing of student, local and national artistry.

A once weak collection of voices now one strong song rises above campus artists adding their own interpretive bent to the happening.

Student instrumentalists hoist their tunes for all to hear while players prepare production as the climax of Festival and play nears.











This week on campus



In our word Festival the Fine Arts Department describes one of the most vital cultural contributions to High Point college of an annual showing of student local and national artistry.

A once weak collection of voices now has choirs sing rage show origin artists adding their own interesting beat to the happening.

Student Instrumentalists hone their talents for all to hear while players perform productions in the climax of Festival and play reach.









Harriers Beginning To 'Shape-Up'

Carter Leads Team To Impressive Showing

By ED PRYOR
Staff Reporter

High Point's determined cross country team came storming across the finish line last Monday with three wins.

They regained prestige and a new nickname in a five way meet against Appalachian, Pembroke, Davidson, and Wake Forest.

Bill Carter, showing real championship form, out sprinted Phil Beaver of Wake Forest to lead all competitors.

Despite a strong run by all of the Panthers, Appalachian once again proved to be more than a match winning the team title over second place High Point.

Pembroke finished third with Davidson and Wake Forest finishing fourth and fifth respectively.

Coach Bob Davidson was highly impressed by the results of the meet.

Davidson commented "This is what we have been looking for, you might say we put it all together for a good finish in this meet."

Although the meet marked the Panthers third consecutive loss to the Apps, the meet record boosted the season record to six wins against five losses.

Because of the Panther's relaxed attitude before facing tough competition from the Atlantic Coast Conference, Wake Forest, as well as the Southern Conference, Davidson, some of the opposing squad members dubbed the harrier squad "Carter and the Clowns."

According to this reporter, nobody was laughing quite as loud after the meet.

This meet places the Panther squad in a favorable light for the North Carolina State Cross Country Championship to be held at N.C. State in Raleigh next Monday afternoon.



Nick Perlozzo reaches for pass in game early last week.

Theta Chi Trips Pika 26–0

Theta Chi came on strong with three second half touchdowns to beat a strong Pika team in a close contest.

The game was much closer than the score indicated as neither team scored until the final ten minutes.

Blocking backs Alan Gouge and Jack Bloom sparked the rally with touchdown receptions that put the game out of reach.

The first half ended in a 0-0 tie with neither team being able to get their offense going.

Strong defensive efforts by Pikas Bill Fidler, Lee Brown, and Chuck Eakes kept the game within reach until the last five minutes.

Penalties played a big part in the initial Theta Chi score as Coach Bob Davidson's boys did a commendable job of officiating.

With this victory, Theta Chi remains undefeated and the sole holder of first place.

Should they defeat an explosive Hot Dog team on Thrusday, they will be the intramural champion.

A loss for Theta Chi will mean a tie with Delta Sig for first place.

Roaches Lambda Chi - Tie

Lambda Chi valiantly fought back from a 13-0 deficit to tie the Roaches in the closing moments of the game 13-13.

The Roaches offensive machine started rolling early in the game as Dave Mitchum passed long to Chip Eisle for two quick scores.

Lambda Chi did not seriously penetrate the Roaches territory in the first half as the half ended 13-0 with the Roaches in front.

The second half proved an exact opposite of the first with Lambda Chi offense clicking and the Roaches defense faultering.

Quarterback Ken Martin, of the Lambda Chi team, threw two quick down and out passes which proved fruitful for his team as both were caught in the end zone for Lambda Chi scores.

THE EAGLE HOUSE
"We Serve Pizza And Your Favorite Beverage."
302 North Main Street
Phone 883-6522

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
882-8181
"Five ride for the price one"

INCENSE & BURNERS CANDLES SEALING WAX LOVE BEADS CHARLIE BROWN PEANUTS VOO DOO BEADS PAPER TRAVEL POSTERS MOD CLOCKS MUSIC BOXES FLOWERS KOOKY UKES WATCHES PEPSI PILLOWS
CORNER

Campbell's
Southgate Shopping Center
Thomasville, N. C.

High Point Bank
and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER
North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

Harriers Beginning To 'Shape-Up'

Carter Leads Team To Impressive Showing

By ED PRYOR



Mark Parker in overdrive for one of many good cross country finishes last week.

Theta Chi Trips Pika 26–0

THE EAGLE HOUSE
"We Serve Pizza And Your Favorite Beverage."

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
883-8181
"The ride for the price out"

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

INCENSE & BURNERS CANDLES SEALING WAX LOVE BEADS CHARLIE BROWN PEANUTS TRAVEL POSTERS YOO DOO BEADS PAPER FLOWERS MOD CLOCKS BELLS POSTERS KOOKY UKES WATCHES PEPSI PILLOWS CORNER

Campbell's
Southgate Shopping Center
Thomasville, N. C.

COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER



Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS

Sporadic Play Hampers Panthers

In the Panther first outing this year against an opposing team, the hoopsters looked as if the material was there but the spirit was lacking.

The scoring was there but the ball seemed like a hot potatoe to the players.

The ball handling was poor and a smaller team got far too many rebounds against the taller Panthers.

Vaughn Finds Workout Pleasing

Coach Vaughn felt that although the workout was "pleasing," a lot of hard work was needed before the season opener against Campbell Nov. 23.

Vaughn was especially pleased with the organization of the team in that they were in the right spots at the right times and that the fast break lanes were filled properly

Asheville Biltmore, the opponent in the pre season scrimage, ran a double up offense in which the faster members of the team would break off a double pick and hopefully be in position to score.

Panthers Use Match Up Defense

Coach Vaughn took advantage of this offense to run a match up defense which put the pressure on each Panther to be aware of the picks and to play, according to different situations which might arise, and work on the difficulties which might arise from the pick-type offense.

Coach Vaughn has a problem this year that most coaches, including him, hope to have every year.

There are still positions on the team that have not been filled and most likely will not be filled permanently for the rest of the year.

A Night At The Zoo

By BRUCE WILBER

If you take a gymnasium full of mad, mixed greeks, stir in some crazy independents, and scramble up the ingredients, you have whipped up HPC's co-rec night.

From the start it appeared as if the scene would explode into a frenzy of cheers and excitement; the results did not disappoint the viewers.

The events seemed evenly matched as the relays started.

With brooms on the floor and a piece of paper beneath, the teams swished their way into competition.



Phi Mus and Pikas celebrate winnings after hectic co-rec evening activities.

A virtual three ring circus ensued, as competition in box hockey, ping pong, volleyball and tetherball took place simultaneously.

The scene was utter chaos.

There are many different techniques used for the broom relay and they were revealed to the large throng that gathered to watch the event.

These different forms varied from the fold the paper under swish style to the dive for the finish on your head style.

After the victors had been decided, the articulate announcer boomed forth the results and called for the contestants in the feather race.

The objective of this sport is to run as fast as you can while holding a paper plate with a feather on it.

The fastest of these events appeared to be box hockey, a game in which a small plastic puck must be knocked through a hole in a wooden box.

A good time was had by all and everyone retired happily homeward to the less colorful world of study.

Pika A team and ZTA A team carried off the highest honors with 29 points and Theta Chi A and independent girls team and the Lambda Chi B and KD B team followed close behind with 23 and 22 points respectively.

Students Help Pick Cheerleading Squads

Eleven girls were elected Monday morning to represent the student body as cheerleaders for the 1968-69 basketball season.

Eight regulars and three alternates were chosen for the squad on the basis of their enthusiasm, style and overall cheering ability.

The girls went through their routines in front of approximately 156 judges.

The student body, which constituted about 150 of the judges, Coach Vaughn, Mrs. Sullivan, Dr. Locke, Dr. Morris, and Miss Clary were the people who had the difficult job of picking the girls.

Returning from last years squad are: Wendy Duda, Robin Woodams, Nim Steer, and Cheryl Phillips.

The new faces that will confront the fans on the court are sophomore Sally Hill; Junior, Nancy Nash, and freshmen Debbie Chappell, and Pam Bosworth.

The alternates are: fresh. Bobbie Ballenger, fresh. Anne Navarro, and fresh. Dawn Reynolds.

The captain of the squad who was selected by the cheerleaders is Robin Woodams.



Raggedy line of newly chosen cheerleaders practice Panther yells for '68 - '69 season.

Wagner Tire Service

101 Gatewood

Since 1919

BELTED POLYESTER and FIBERGLASS TIRES

--RECAPPING--

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

1 Block East of Main

117 English Road



BURGER CHEF®

HAMBURGERS

SHAKES

1912 S. Main



Youth for Wallace

1629 K St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 296-8192

I am ..... years old and pledge to support George C. Wallace for President. Please send me my membership card in YOUTH FOR WALLACE and the Newsletter.

PRINT NAME _____

MAILING ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

SIGNATURE _____ PHONE _____

Paid for by Supporters of George Wallace.



Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS

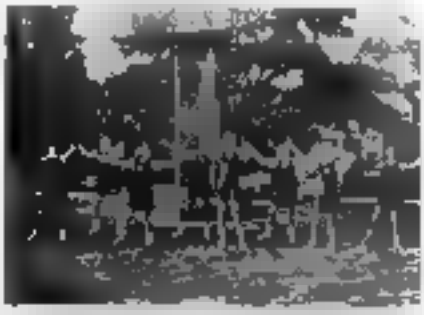
Sporadic Play Hampers Panthers

A Night At The Zoo

By BRUCE TILBER



Students Help Pick Cheerleading Squads



Wagner Tire Service

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

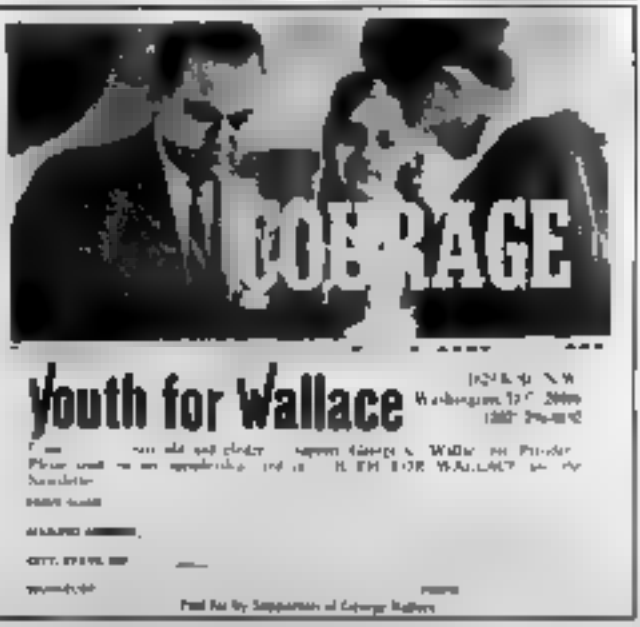
1 Block East of Main

2 English Road





1912 S. Main



Youth for Wallace

Paid For By Supporters of George Wallace

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
City Editor ..... Bill Gansman

News Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Photo Editor ..... John Nabors
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd

Published each Friday throughout the college session, except during holiday periods, by The Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolinas' newsmagazine, decade, every month.

There is no alternative

The political year for the student has been at best a difficult one, and the disheartening defeats suffered in the campaigns of Gov. Nelson Rockefeller, Sen. Robert Kennedy, and Sen. Eugene McCarthy seemed to throw the student movement in politics out of gear into some emotionless limbo.

Whatever the problems and tragedies of the past year, and despite the disappointing outcome of all the hours and tears invested, the time for some sort of choice is upon us.

Neither Richard Nixon nor Hubert Humphrey comes to the voters without flaws, but either is certainly preferable to the doctrine of "Knownothingism" espoused, by the 'bama bantam, George Wallace.

Most any political figure of any stature nationally is superior to the potent mixture of fried chicken, country music, and thinly-veiled racism of Wallace.

While many student leaders across the country have decried this campaign which began with the promise of a choice but ended in apparent echo, there are substantial differences between Nixon and Humphrey.

The first major area is foreign affairs. In Miami, Nixon said that the coming era would be one of negotiation, not confrontation with communism. He has not said anything close to that lately.

He has become increasingly hawkish in his statements on communism. As the heat of the campaign gets really hot, the plastic sheen of the "new" Nixon has begun to melt, and beneath it, the old spectre of the Nixon who made his political name by red-baiting is showing through.

Nixon's record on control of nuclear weapons also leaves something to be desired. He proposes a push to achieve "clear-cut" nuclear superiority over the Soviet Union.

In an age when there are already enough stockpiled nuclear warheads to destroy the industrial nations several times over, this "clear-cut" superiority is an academic exercise. It's an exercise in which the stakes are too high to play the game.

Hubert Humphrey has a long and destinguished record on dis-armament and arms control. He favors the pending Nuclear Non-Proliferation treaty. Nixon says he "wouldn't rush it."

Humphrey also authored the bill setting up the Independent Arms Control and Disarmament Agency in 1961. He was a major force behind the ratification of the Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty to end the poisoning of our air through atmospheric testing.

The United States and the world need a leader who has the will to deal with the armament problem before it grows beyond our capacity to control it.

The second area of prime importance and difference between the candidates is domestic affairs.

Mr. Nixon has based much of his campaign of the backlash "law and order" syndrome. He has not visited a black ghetto area since the Republican convention, and it is now evident beyond doubt that the South Carolina fossil of Democratic-Republican reaction, Sen. Strom Thurmond, has had alot of say in the Nixon drive.

Humphrey is the only candidate who has substantial support among both the black and white communities. His long record as a champion of human rights speaks for itself.

The third area is the quality of leadership.

Here again Humphrey must get the nod. While his campaign has lacked the slickness of the machine-like Nixon effort, he alone has dealt with the issues to any real degree. Nixon remains elusive, opaque on some of the vital questions.

The quality of leadership is also shown in the selection of their runningmates. Nixon chose a man whom former under-Sec. of State George Ball called a "third-rate hack politician." In speaking of Gov. Spiro T. Agnew, he was being more judicious than anyone guessed.

Conversely, Humphrey's choice of Sen. Edward Muskie must be looked upon as probably the brightest spot in his campaign. With these men possibly only a heartbeat from the Presidency, they should be scrutinized just as the standard-bearers.

The mind boggles at the thought of Spiro T. Agnew as President.

The question of Vietnam has been left until last. On this question, no rationalizations will be made. Humphrey decided long ago that his role was that of a backer of the policy of the administration. History must tell us if and what his personal misgivings were.

Still, during the campaign he has demonstrated that he is a man of peace, something that Nixon and his neo-sabre rattling has not.

Finally, for the student the question must be, "Which of the candidates will maintain an atmosphere of free discussion beneficial to student goals and aims. The answer is obviously Humphrey.

Like it or not, Hubert Humphrey is the best choice in 1968 for there is no alternative.

Editor's mail

Holmes retaliates

From reading The Hi-Po, the students of High Point College must think the treasurer is incompetent. Twice he has been attacked, once for being deliquent and the other time as the subject of a motion for validation of impeachment proceedings. As treasurer, I feel obligated to rebuke these misconceptions, and as a person, I resent them.

Following the legislature meeting of October 9, The Hi-Po told of my "deliquency" in reporting to the legislature, and that Robbie Myers should be reminded of my duties. My duties include such things as paying all bills of the SGA, receiving and depositing all monies payable therein, and reporting to the legislature once a month as stated in the constitution. Having another session of the legislature in which to give my report, I could not possibly have been deliquent at that time. I detested such an overt misinterpretation of my duties, but I did not refute it. I should have.

On October 23, I went to legislature with a two page report on the balance of the treasury and the continued deficit-spending of the Student Union. My report is usually one of the first to be given and answer any questions pertaining to it by 7 p.m. Therefore I made an appointment for 7:15. However, the proceedure was changed by a vote of the legislators so that an informal discussions on whether or not the students wanted "big name" entertainment could be first on the agenda. There followed a caustic debate in which even I participated. The time passed, the debate went on, I waited until 7:30 and left. The next day I learned of a certain legislator's notion and asked Brian Ditzler for a meeting to find just what had happened. It seems that legislature had not wanted only my usual report but a specific report on the financial soundness of increasing the scholarship budget for SGA officials.

I had told Brian that I had not received instructions from him or the secretary on this subject and therefore I could not be held liable for something that I did not know about. He said that the majority of the legislators felt that possibly I had not been informed and that this was certainly not grounds for impeachment anyway.

I am glad to see that the majority of legislators vote on facts not on whim. However, it upsets me to see a person act with the immaturity of a ten-year-old. Certain people may take motions for impeachment, but I certainly do not. I take my job seriously and according to most am doing a good job. I am the first treasurer to have office hours to facilitate contacting me, I write checks with promptness and efficiency, and I believe I am the first to take time out to post the balances for each of the organizations each month.

Therefore, although I welcome constructive criticism because I am imperfect, I will not tolerate unjust or biased attacks on my character or ability. From now on I expect all others who speak before they think, to have a firm basis for such a critical proposal as impeachment, rather than acting on immature emotions and whim that misrepresent me to the students whom I serve.

TOMMY H. HOLMES

Twins Twirl

I have been reading your Tabloid for several weeks and find it a refreshing change from the traditional college weekly.

I know, since I was once editor of a college weekly before transferring to High Point in 1938, and a lot of changes since that date.

I was interested in the article in a previous issue concerning "The Chamber Choir" and the fact that the Band is no more.

I recall the first High Point Band as it appeared on the field in 1938.

It was a labor of love for Dean P.C. Lindley, who made the High Point Band his own personal project.

Somehow, somewhere, he raised the money for uniforms, and when the band first appeared in their purple and white combos, he was on "cloud nine."

Two Freshman girls, identical twins, by the names of Lilly and Emma Wjittacher, were recruited as "Twin Twilers."

Uniforms were made for them out of white satin, but the good Dean and other college big wheels would have fainted in their tracks if Purdue's "Golden Girl" had appeared at the front of the band wearing her scant uniform.

As it was, today's miniskirts are more revealing than the costumes worn by the "Twin Twirlers."

However, I did manage to make a little something from their efforts.

I sent a picture to "College Humor", a magazine then in print, which featured college pictures.

They used the picture and I used the ten dollars they sent me.

Chamber Music groups may be fine in their place, but I feel something left High Point when the Band passed from the scene.

And if Dean Lindley is listening up there, he too must feel a pang of regret for the passing of the High Point Band from the scene.

It was also in 1938 that the football team used the Stadium.

I talked the owner of WMFR, where I was spending my evenings, into broadcasting the home games with me at the microphone.

We did about four or five home games that season, the first ever aired from the College.

Later we even had a remote line in the college for some special programs from the old Roberts Hall auditorium.

A classmate in the class of '39 was Charlie Harville who is well known as the sports voice of television in that area.

In those days he was the manager of the football team, and a "nut" about sports.

HARRY G. BRIGHT
President, Gen. Mgr.
WETZ Radio, New Martinville, W. Va.

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

Editor's mail

Holmes retaliates

There is no alternative

Twins Twirl

College
North Carolina

T-Chis Nip Sigs For Campus Crown

See Page 7

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 10 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Friday, November 8, 1968

Student Quits School Over Court Ruling

See Page 3



OPENING TONIGHT in Memorial Auditorium is the Tower Player's production of Jean Anouilh's "Antigone" at 8:15 p.m. Shown above in a scene from the play are (l. – r.) Pat Gibson, Rich Badu, Diane Marsh, and Sonny Melrose. See page 3 for details.

Players Open 'Antigone' Tonight

T-Chis Nip Sigs For Campus Crown

See Page 7

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 10 — The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina — Friday, November 9, 1956

Student Quits School Over Court Ruling

See Page 3



OPENING TONIGHT as Kreusel Auditorium is the scene of the [illegible] production of Jean Anouilh's "Antigone" at 8:15 p.m. Shown above are scenes from the play are (l. to r.) [illegible]

Players Open 'Antigone' Tonight

THE HI-PO HotLine

883-4421

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Forever Never?

When will the Academic Planning Committee do something about reorganizing the requirements structure so that students won't have to take courses totally unrelated to their majors?

"Whatever made you think of that?" Dr. Harold Conrad chairman of the committee, nearly shouted.

He calmed down a bit to explain that the group meets every so often, about once a year, to recommend minor revisions to the Educational Policies Committee, which Dr. Conrad heads also.

Conrad said that no trends for a major revamp are expected at this time, although several changes are made every year.

"Nobody has to take really 'unrelated' courses," said Conrad, "and the school isn't about to do away with its basic curriculum standards."

Will Still Stand

What will happen to the present Student Center if a new Student Union Building is constructed?

Those in the know, i.e., Business Manager Earle Dalbey and Dean of Students Robert Phillips, say that the SU structure will be added on to the present facilities.

The addition will have three stories, and the old part of the complex will probably be used mainly as a lounge.

Almost Invisible

Whatever happened to the fencing team?

"It's still around and doing as well as can be expected with no college support," said last year's Weapons Leader Richard Quinn.

The team doesn't have enough organization to have a Weapons Leader for this year, hence Quinn has been the official with the duty of explaining the fencers have to supply their own equipment and pay their costs for meets and travel expenses.

The group's growth has been hampered, but once a new participant joins, involvement and dedication come easily.

Quinn stated that thus the group's growth has been hampered, but once a new participant joins, involvement and dedication come easily.

On The Up And Up

Can any of the college officials see a rise in tuition or fees for the immediate future?

In order to keep up with the rising costs of maintaining a college, which go up about nine percent per year at HPC, some sort of increase is inevitable.

Earle Dalbey, business manager, has all the figures, but won't announce any possible higher costs until late spring when the data is complete.

It is the college's principle to avoid price hikes within two-year spans, and since costs went up about $200 this year, it is not expected that they will rise again before fall, 1970.

Comic Relief

Why did the Administration get angry about the Great Pumpkin on the Student Center roof?

So who was mad?

"Well, I thought it was a pretty good idea, myself," said Robert Phillips, dean of students whose office is located right below the GP's seat.

Earle Dalbey, that proverbial business manager so often quoted in this column, said, "I'm for anything kooky, but non-destructive that breaks the monotony around here... Heck, you've gotta live..."

President Wendell Patton and Academic Dean David Cole were not available for comment, but a good guess would give them the benefit of the doubt in laughing with the prank, right, boys?

Nixon Must Unify Nation First ,NBC NewsmanSays

GUILFORD COLLEGE, N.C. "Richard M. Nixon must give this nation what it so desperately needs, inspirational leadership," said NBC newsman Sander Vanocour in a talk here last night.

Nixon, he said, must also do two other things quickly. He must get the United States out of Vietnam, and solve the problems of race in this country.

Vanocour appeared here as part of the Guilford College fine arts series of cultural activities.

Commenting on the Wallace phenomenon, Vanocour said that it was symbolic of the alienation and frustration of some of our people who have not been told or convinced that certain national policies are right or necessary.

"In a strange sort of way, both the Wallace campaign, and the McCarthy and Kennedy campaigns said much the same thing-- that people were rebelling against 'the system'," said Vanocour.

"Nixon," he said, "must now stop looking over his shoulder at Wallace and try to unite this terribly divided nation."

Discussing the rise and fall of Lyndon Johnson, Vanocour told the crowded Dana Auditorium audience that Johnson is both the prisoner and child of the "New Deal."

From this he has two basic ideas which are the expanding role of the government in our daily lives, and an expanding role in world affairs for the United States.

Vanocour thinks that the new national "demon" is the phrase "law and order."

"For some 25 years we have had a ready-made "demon" in the form of the 'international communist conspiracy'."

The exploitation of the "law and order" theme has given rise to the Wallace movement, he thinks.

"Wallace set the rhetoric for at least the first seven weeks of this campaign," commented Vanocour.

"Nixon lost a great opportunity to spark this country during this campaign by not speaking with clarity on the issues," he said.

Humphrey, Vanocour thinks, lost the election because of the schisms opened at the Democratic convention in Chicago, and through a tactical error during the last part of the campaign.



Vanocour

"He should have spent less time in New York, which he knew he would carry, and more time in California, Illinois, and New Jersey.

Nixon as President, Vanocour feels, will move away from his campaign themes of "law and order" and military spending, in an effort to unite the country.

"I think he'll have to move towards the left," said Vanocour.

Wallace Claims Victory In Heavy High Point Vote

By BILL GANSMAN
City Editor

"This was the biggest election High Point has ever had with 19,313 votes recorded," stated Mrs. Elva Small of the County Elections Board.

For Mrs. Small the election day was a long one, and she said, "I arrived at the office at 5:30 a.m. Tuesday and left at 1:30 a.m. Wednesday."

When asked if voting facilities were adequate, Mrs. Small assured, "Yes, we had more voting machines than ever," then she remarked, "But due to the excessive number or voters, the polls did not close at 6:30 p.m. as was planned, but since voters who were still in line at 7:30 p.m., they were allowed to vote, and as a result the polls were open until 9:30 p.m.

Five Minutes Allotted

Mrs. Small remembered an incident with the voting regulations: "Two years ago there was a man who would not leave the voting booth after his five minutes (time allotted occupancy in the voting booth), and it was an hour before he could be ushered out by the police; it seemed that he was having trouble making the machine do what he wanted it to do."

Mrs. Small commented, "The returns are not official yet, because they will have to be canvased with other return records, but we feel sure the ones we have are accurate."

Thus, the High Point presidential election returns revealed: Wallace led with 9,139 votes, next was Nixon with 9,037, and last was Humphrey with 5,186.

High Point's liquor referendum vote produced a victory for the "Drys who defeated the "Wets" 8,085 to 7730.

Sleepy-Eyed Campus Takes Election Night In Stride

A hush descended on the campus Wednesday as non-elated Nixon fans, disappointed Humphrey supporters, and unsurprised Wallacites reacted to the final announcement of the neck-and-neck presidential election.

Reactions from the sleepy-eyed victors were mild in a student poll conducted Wednesday.

One Nixon supporter was overjoyed because of family connections (his mother is the personal secretary to the Republican Party in New Jersey); however, the "typical" Nixonite seemed to be merely satisfied and perhaps a little surprised that the election was so close.

Just Not Sure

As one North Carolina senior so aptly expressed, "I was for Nixon, but I'm not overjoyed that he got it; I'm sort of relieved because I didn't want Wallace, and I didn't want Humphrey, but I'm not so sure I wanted Nixon either."

A male underclassman proclaimed that the results were "excellent."

Then he mildly added, "Who else could you pick? There was no other choice."

Nixon The Best

Wallacites made up for the Republican lack of enthusiasm over the victory.

"Nixon is the best guy," exclaimed one Wallace supporter.

He explained, "I wanted Wallace, but I knew he wouldn't get it."

For the Humphrey supporter, the defeat was a difficult one.

Lacked Negro Support

Innumerating the problem he foresaw, one out-of-stater remarked, "With Nixon's past, it doesn't seem as if he's the man to unify all the American elements."

"He lacked Negro support which Humphrey had, and he definitely was not a peace candidate; therefore, he has alienated himself from two major factions in the nation," he continued.

Lack Of Optimism

"The only group he didn't lose," he added, "was the Wallace supporters."

In an attempt to accept the presidential results, one junior who has worked as a volunteer at the Democratic headquarters replied, "I was an avid Humphrey supporter; I worked for his cause because he stood for policies I believed, but I can only work for Nixon now because he's my president, too."

THE HI-PO

HotLine

Forever Never?

We Still Stand

Almost Invisible

On The Up And Up

Come Relax!

Nixon Must Unify Nation First ,NBC Newsman Says



Wallace Claims Victory In Heavy High Point Vote

Sleepy-Eyed Campus Takes Election Night In Stride

Student Balks At Judicary Verdict



Zenith Has First Deadline

The Zenith, the High Point College yearbook, met its first deadline this week as Editor Bucky Sigmund works on the class section with some of his staff.

Colavito Quits School Rather Than Take Rap

By JIM BEAULIEU
Associate Editor

Freshman Bill ("Rocky") Colavito, charging that "students don't really have a voice on campus," has left High Point College following his conviction in Judiciary Council this week.

Colavito received what he termed one of the stiffest penalities ever handed down by the Judiciary Council at the conclusion of his trial Tuesday night.

The proceedings centered around an alleged act by Colavito in which he supposedly threatened three fraternity pledges with an ornamented military dress saber.

Surprise Expressed

Theata Chi pledge Colavito expressed surprise that the whole matter was not settled by the Interfraternity Council (IFC), but instead, the Judiciary Council took jurisdiction.

The incident began with the disappearence of the Theta Chi bench behind McColloch Hall.

In judiciary, all three of the prosecution witnesses, Larry Breedon, Bruce Deans, and Terry Dowripple testified that they "understood" that Colavito was only looking for the missing bench.

Not Angry

They also stated that they were not angry and that they were still friends with the defendant.

The trial came almost two weeks after the incident and Colavito stressed the fact that immediate action should have been taken.

"It all started as a simple incident and two days later it sounded like Rocky had beat the hell out of the three boys," he said.

Colavito was asked to be present at the judiciary council hearing, not by supoena, but by word of mouth.

An IFC Matter?

"I'm not saying that I was right or wrong in what I did but I do feel that it was brought before the wrong people because this was purely an IFC matter" stated Colavito.

"There was no intent to hurt anyone, it was just a simple harmless incident and the other guys realize that's all it was" commented Colavito.

Colavito was given a two-week suspension but it was waived because of his past record.

Received Sentence

However, Colavito did receive a penalty of social probation and two weeks rooming, 24 hours a day.

Another point which raised questions was that Colavito's defense counsel, Ted Renfro, who states he was told that, "Rocky would be brought up on charges of disorderly conduct."

Not Informed

"It wasn't until after we had entered the courtroom that we were informed that Rocky was also being charged with hazing," commented Renfro.

As the matters now stand though, Colavito has decided to finish his education at another school.

"This incident was just the frosting on the cake and I want to say that I'm not leaving because of academic reasons, but because of the unfair treatment that the students receive," commented Colavito.

'Will Press Charges'

Phillips Opens Fire On Campus Arsonists

Dean of Student Personnel Robert E. Phillips has stated that "Any student found guilty of setting fire to a "Demsty Dumpster" will be immediately and indefinitely suspended."

This statement, made at the scene of a dumpster blaze Sunday night, is in response to a recent rash of fires in the rubbish containers, which has caused the fire department to wet down the dumpsters on campus as a precaution.

Phillips said that there have been 10 to 12 fires in the dumpsters in the past few weeks.

Pranks Endanger Students

The captain of the fire engine which answered the call to another fire Tuesday night, stated that these "pranks" endanger students and school property, as "wind could carry sparks to nearby buildings."

Phillips commented that it would hurt the school's fire protection: "It's like calling 'wolf, wolf' too many times."

Both Phillips and the assistant fire chief agreed that all evidence indicates that a student, or students, are behind the fires.

Arson Considered

Phillips also stated that the fire department is "getting tired of coming out here for this nonsence."

"The assistant chief considers this arson," he continued, "and civil authorities will probably attempt to press charges against the guilty party."

I would imagine," added Phillips, "that we would turn any guilty student over to civil authorities."

Increasing Vandalism

Concurrent with these fires is an increasing rate of vandalism.

In recent weeks, numerous vending machines have been broken into and a pinball and pool table have been damaged.

Damage to the pinball machine and pool table caused the closure of the game room on the upper floor of the Student Center.

Phillips warned that Mr. Henry Ingram, owner of all the vending machines on campus has made plans to remove any machine that is damaged.

"It is a few that are ruining it for the majority of students," he pointed out.

He also remarked that it detracted from efforts by "responsible" students that are working for accademic reform and policy change.

'Action Warranted' Says Judge Cornet

"It's certainly unfortunate," says Judiciary Council Chief Justice Jay Cornet when told that "Rocky" Colavito would leave school over his judiciary sentence.

"Still," added Cornet, "I am convinced that the offense warranted such action."

Cornet states that Colavito was charged under articles 12-13 of the general college rules dealing with disorderly conduct and hazing.

"Under the general college rules," says Cornet, "the college catalogue states that anyone not obeying these general college rules will be asked to leave the college."

"So actually, we didn't pronounce the stiffest sentence," comments Cornet.

According to Cornet, the Colavito case was a much more serious matter than Colavito himself thought.

"Under North Carolina state law, Colavito could have been arrested and charged with assult with a deadly weapon," says Cornet," and that's a three to five year sentence."

"He also violated another state law prohibiting hazing," he says.

Cornet states that the incident has not been exaggerated, or blown out of proportion.

"The story from the time it happened has remained virtually the same," Cornet comments.

He also explained how the Judiciary Council came to have jurisdiction over the case.

According to Cornet, the Interfraternity Council (IFC) has no delegated primary jurisdiction over such matters and the IFC preferred to turn the whole case over the Judiciary Council.

Committee Mulls Cafeteria Sessions

"I don't know if lack of student participation is a manifestation of apathy or of just an awkward situation," replied Mr. William F. Cope, chairman of the student personnel committee, when asked about student failure to respond to the committee's availability.

For the past two weeks, the committee, composed of five faculty members, has met in the rear of Harrison Hall during lunch on Tuesdays with the expressed purpose of providing students with an opportunity to express their ideas, attitudes and opinions on school policy.

There has been no response.

One More Time

Cope stated that the committee will be meeting in the cafeteria once more, but if there is still no response, these public meetings will be discontinued.

"It may be a bit awkward for students to walk back and present themselves to us," he continued.

"We feel that if there is no response next Tuesday, then there is no point in continuing them," Cope explained.

Players Open Tonight

Modern 'Antigone' Has Theme Of Moral Struggle

Four weeks of rehearsals, design, construction and concentration will be marked by the Tower Players' "Antigone" opening tonight at 8:15 p.m.

"We've got a play," said Mrs. Carolyn Rauch just before the final dress rehearsal of the play Wednesday.

In no specific place or time setting, Player Pat Austin takes the role of the tyrant Creon and sets the general theme as the struggle between the letter and the spirit of the law.

Change Of Pace

The role of Creon marks a departure for Austin to a straight dramatic portrayal after his comedy success in "Once Upon a Mattress."

Antigone, Diane Marsh, follows her instinctive belief in moral law and a passionate regard for the sanctity of human dignity, be it friend or enemy.

Written in 1943 by Jean Anouilh as an affront to the Nazi occupation troops in his native Paris, "Antigone" is applicable to todays' debate between moral and political law.

Rauch Pleased

"I'm really heartened," said Mrs. Rauch of the play and those in it, "and especially proud of first-timers: Judy Scott, Daphne Glasgow, Sonny Melrose, Pat Gibson and Libby Deckman.

Based originally upon a plot by the ancient Greek writer Sophocles, "Antigone" portrays a nation which allows the take-over of a very rational and sophisticated tyrant who sets himself above both religion and the people.

A play of universal application according to assistant director, Miss Linda Long, "Antigone" will feature TP regulars Miss Charlie Bova, Marty Hedrick and Paul (Buddy) Gabriel.

Miss Virginia Price, stage manager, a transfer student from Lynchburg College will be the on stage supervisor for the production tonight and Saturday which begins at 8:15 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium.

Student Balks At Judicary Verdict



Zenith Has First Deadline

Colavito Quits School Rather Than Take Rap

'Action Warranted' Says Judge Cornet

Will Press Charges

Phillips Opens Fire On Campus Arsonists

Players Open Tonight

Modern 'Antigone' Has Theme Of Moral Struggle

Committee Mulls Cafeteria Sessions

Solons Nix Exec's Scholarship Money

Passage of the "Non-remuneration" bill was the major legislation which came from Student Legislature on Wednesday night.

The bill states that no member of the executive council shall receive any monetary reimbursement for holding that office, beginning with the first semester of the 68-69 school year.

To date the members of the executive council have received 100 dollars per year, in the form of a scholarship, for their services.

People Work For Money

When asked about whether or not he felt that these people worked for their money, SGA proxy Robbie Myers stated "Yes, I think that there are certain people on this campus who earn what they get...I not more."

However Myers also stated that the bill should be all inclusive so that it will not be resigned to cover only a few.

The bill was passed with Myers' proposed amendment going down to defeat.

Campus News Briefs

Wells Awards Student Grants

Seven students have been awarded scholarships to High Point College for the 1968-69 academic year, according to an announcement by Robert Wells, Jr. director of financial aid.

They are Gary Wayne Burton, Mary Lind Huff, Nancy C. Powell, Patricia Ann Southard, Stephen Hicks, David Mitcham, and Mrs. Betsy Idol.

Gary Burton has been awarded the Junior Chamber of Commerce Scholarship.

Miss Huff and Miss Powell have been awarded the J. B. Cornelius Foundation Scholarship.

Miss Southard is the recipient of the Twilight Civitan Club Scholarship.

Stephen Hicks was awarded the Mrs. Daniel Milton Litaker Scholarship.

David Mitcham was granted the Lindley Memorial Scholarship.

Mrs. Betty Jean Idol is the recipient of the Carr Methodist Church Scholarship.

Approximately $14,750 in scholarships were awarded to 48 students for the 1968-69 academic year at HPC.

Panther 'kick-off'

HPC's 1968-69 Panther basketball squad will be introduced to the student body during Wednesday's assembly.

Although the first game will not be played until November 22 when HPC hosts Campbell College, this is the official "kick-off" of the basketball season.

There will also be a "kick-off" campaign for sportsmanship among the students as well as the faculty.

Pauck Speaks

Dr. Wilhelm Pauck, a visiting scholar of the Piedmont University Center will speak on "The Genius of American Protestantism" Tuesday evening at 7:30 p.m. in the lecture hall of Haworth Hall.

Pauck will meet and talk to interested students and faculty Tuesday afternoon at 3 p.m. in the student center.

At the present time Pauck is a professor of church history at Vanderbilt University.

He was formerly on the faculty of the University of Chicago and of Union Theological Seminary in New York, and is the author of several books, including "The Heritage of the Reformation."

Students Attend

Howard Fleming Day and Steve M. James, students at High Point College, attended the seventh annual Walter F. Fancourt Memorial Seminar held November 7 and 8 in Greensboro, N.C.

Accompanying them is J. W. Robinson, assistant professor, department of business Administration and economics.

The Seminar consists of discussion sessions with leading textile personnel and a visit to the new research and development laboratories of Burlington Industries in Greensboro.

The seminar, sponsored by the W. F. Fancourt Co., textile chemical manufacturer, is a meeting of textile industry's executives and students from the major universities and colleges in North and South Carolina and Virginia.

It is the only such event in the entire industry held each year.

Job Interviews

Mr Walter Doub, representative of the Fairfax County Schools, Fairfax, Virginia, will be on campus Monday, Nov. 11 from 1:00 to 4:30 p.m. in the faculty lounge.

All persons interested are requested to sign up in Dr. Dennis Cooke's office for an interview.

SU 'Pleased'

"Very pleased," is the term used by Student Union publicity committee Chairman Dave Holton to describe last Sunday's meetings of the National Entertainment Conference (NEC) and the semi-annual meeting of the Carolina Circuit Coffee House held here.

"Over 100 people from about 13 colleges attended," said Holton, "and we were able to air our proposals to each other."

Holton states that reaction of the guests, many from larger colleges and universities, to the conference was quite favorable.

"Davidson College is probably the top small college in the area for coffeehouses and entertainment, and they were impressed by the HPC Student Union program," Holton says.

Campus Votes Nixon 2-1 Landslide Margin

By showing support for Nixon with a better than two to one ratio, High Point College students failed to reflect the general mood of the nation in the 1968 election photo-finish.

working with the political science classes and Student Legislature Election Committee Chairman Rik Danburg tabulated the results of the campus mock election.

According to Mr. James Pritchett, the political science instructor in charge of the event, participation this year lagged behind that of the last presidential election.

Pritchett blamed poor weather and the lack of campus Young Democrat and Young Republican Clubs for the smaller turnout.

From the collected data, it appeared that Richard Nixon drew his largest support from the sophomore class; the faculty backed Hubert Humphrey, and George Wallace obtained his greatest support from seniors.



It's almost time for holiday parties.. see our elegant new long or short formals and pretty accessories, from head to toe.

Tobias



TWEED...it's the fashion!

GASCONY TOWN—*No matter how "avant" you are, you'll be more so in this wool TWEED Country coat. Cut for a king, with hacking pockets, leather buttons, and a luxuriously warm, lightweight Acrilan® acrylic pile lining, that would make the queen take notice. When not needed, the neck-warming Alpaca collar zips off in a jiffy. TWEED...it's the fashion!*

® Monsanto Reg. T.M.

$55.00

Stith's

College Village

Top of the MART

RESTAURANT

Dine on the 11th floor! Breakfast, lunch (service or buffet), dinner. Open 7 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Sunday buffet 11 to 3. Nine rooms for meetings, banquets.

Southern Furniture Exposition Building East Green Drive (Hwy.) Phone 883-6652

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

1 Block East of Main

117 English Road

Williams Flowers

Quality Flowers

Professional Service

FTD

4018 S. Main St.

High Point, N. C.

Pl. 431-2121

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE · 312 NORTH MAIN STREET

DOWNTOWN BRANCH · 441 SOUTH MAIN ST

FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Solons Nix Exec's Scholarship Money

Campus Votes Nixon 2-1 Landslide Margin

Campus News Briefs

Wells Awards Student Grants

Panther Trick-or-T

Panel Speaks

Job Interviews

Students Attend

Students Attend



Tobias



TWEED ...it's the fashion!

GASCONY TOWN

Stitt's

College Village

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

1 Block East of Main

117 English Road

Williams Flowers

Quality Flowers

Professional Service

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

This week on campus:

Gamboling under November skies

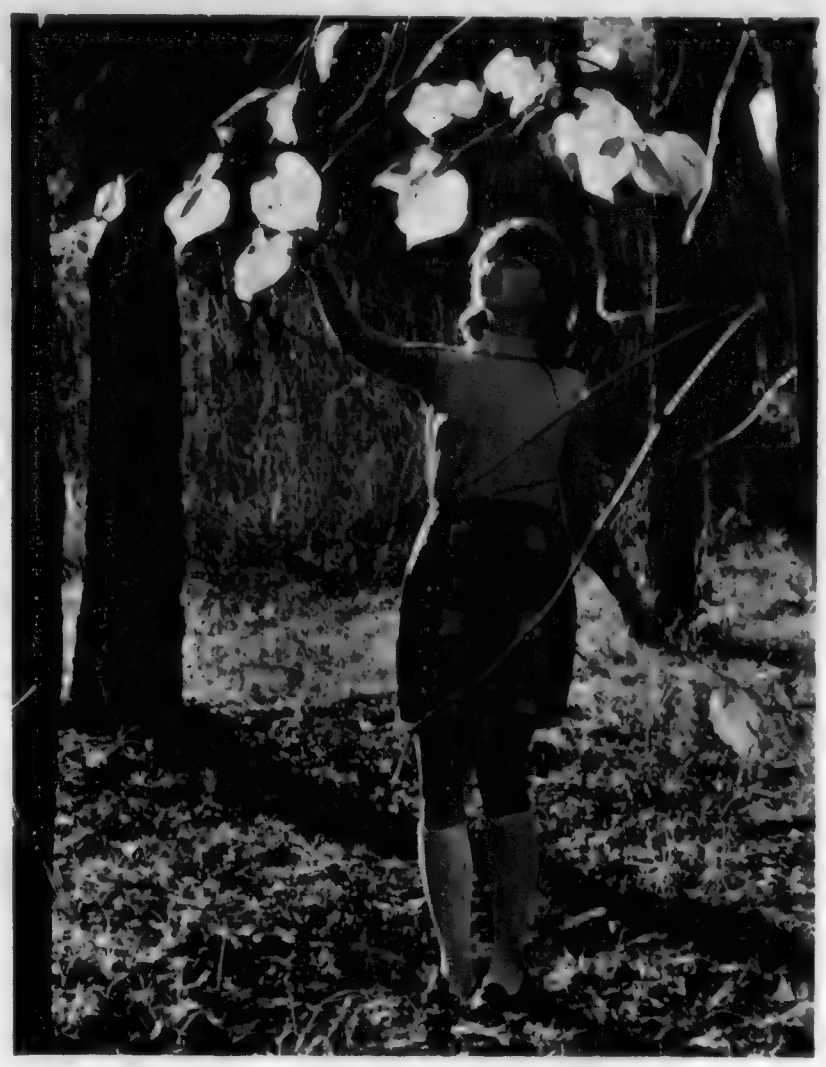
The skies of November may have turned slate-grey, but still the hills are ablaze with the last, gasping colors of autumn.

And on such an afternoon beneath the churning gunmetal clouds of November, a young woman gambols in the canopied forests of scarlet and yellow.

The winds shake the lingering leaves of the trees in a crackling death-rattle of autumn as the forest seems to consume inself in an inferno of flaming colors.

And the expectant wintery silence of the forest floor shrouded by the fallen leaves is broken only by the soft sound of the silken, lithe young woman, still in the spring of her years.

Photography By JOHN NABORS









This week on campus:

Gamboling under November skies

The skies of November may have turned overcast, but all the kids are playing with the last glowing rays of autumn.

And on such a glorious boyish day, having gathered loads of November's dying orange garbage in the designated lot of rake and yellow.

The weak digits the lingering leave of the tree on a tackling death ride of autumn in the forest seems to summon itself in an eleventh flaming color.

And the repentant wintery shiver of the forest floor shrouded in the alien leaves is broken only by the soft sound of the silver, wise young woman still in the spring of her years.

Photographs By JOHN HARRIS









Morris Feels Need For Sportsmanship Campaign

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

Would you as a fan be willing to cut out degrading remarks about officials, members of opposing teams, and even the few remarks aimed at the players on our own team, in order to create a better atmosphere for our players on the court?

Morris Stresses Learning Process

Dr. Charles Morris, director of athletics at High Point College, has been quoted as stating "sportsmanship can be an intregal part of the learning process."

Dr. Morris feels that sports and better sportsmanship can influence the student in that through good sports and good sportsmanship the student will tend to look "into the school instead of looking out."

The student could develop a sense of pride in his school through good sportsmanship.

Myers Stresses Tradition

In a special meeting including a selected group of faculty members, fraternity and sorority leaders, and heads of other campus organizations, Robbie Myers, President of the SGA stated that, "the students can make a tradition of good sportsmanship, a tradition which they can be proud of."

Dr. Morris further commented that although we, as students and faculty members of High Point College, have inherited a tradition of good sportsmanship from our predecessors, we can develop our own sense of pride and we can further develop that inherited tradition.

We, as advocates of the better sportsmanship program, want to make the gym a place where a guy can take a date without having to stuff cotton in her ears to keep her from being exposed to the various and sundry remarks floating in the air.

True, how can one stop an emmotional fan from going crazy on a call that a grade school home economics teacher could have made better, but we can discourage it and eventually hope that instead of getting on the ref, who is human and has to call the rest of the game we hope unbiasedly, we will carry on with a positive cheer that will prove advantageous to the players.

Sportsmanship

I know people are going to read this and say he's nuts, in fact as of Wed. morning I would have read this and said he's nuts, but think about it.

What is the main objective of a basketball team?

What is the main objective of the spectator?

The first question is easy to answer but the second seems to be more difficult to some people so I will attempt to answer it for them.

Objective Of The Spectator

The main objective of the spectator is to support the team in such a manor that will prove most beneficial to the team's play.

Cheering for the player and the team is beneficial but when the fans start getting on the refs and hampering their own team from getting a fair shake at the "breaks", they are doing nothing but hurting the team.

Several suggestions for a higher degree of sportsmanship were suggested and will be followed by further discussions and actions but the crux of the problem is not the mode of sportsmanship but the sportsman himself.

With the season opener rapidly approaching, survey the situation and decide weather you want to go to the game and see your team win or you want to go to the game and just let you emotions escape into a crowd.

Big League Competitor

Harriers Ninth In State, Will Compete Against District Teams Next Saturday

By ED PRYOR
Staff Writer

The High Point Panthers jumped feet first into big league competition last Monday at Raleigh in the North Carolina State Cross Country Meet.

The Panthers finished a respectable ninth in the field which included such teams as Duke, East Carolina, N.C. State, U.N.C., Davidson, Wake Forest, and other much learger schools.

Duke University claimed first place in the team standings with East Carolina, the defending champion, a close second.

High Point fell victim to seventh place Appalachian for the fourth time this season and Pembroke, who finished only a few points ahead of the Panthers, too even that series at two wins apiece.

High Point suffered still another disasterous injury when freshman standout Tim Reihm suffered a three inch gash in his foot at the very outset of the race.

Reihm finished the race in a truly amazing show of courage but is lost to the team for an indefinite period of time which will at least include the District 26 meet next Saturday.

Coach Davidson expressed reserved emotions when commenting on the race.

"The times of our runners improved slightly but the loss of Reihm puts us in a tight squeeze for next Saturday."

With only six runners remaining on the injury riddled squad, next Saturday's meet could be a lot closer than originally expected.

The District 26 meet will be held at the same time and place as the District 29 meet and that is at Lynchburg College, Virginia.

The first team to finish from District 26 will be the District Champions as will the first team in District 29 to cross the finish line.

Despite the two divisions, no dual or overall championship will be declared and the meet will be scored as two seperate meets.

Senior Bill Carter is favored to take the inidividual title, however, it will take maximum effort from the whole team in order to win the championship.

THE Town House MOTEL
400 S. MAIN STREET
HIGH POINT, N. C. 27261
TEL. 882-4103

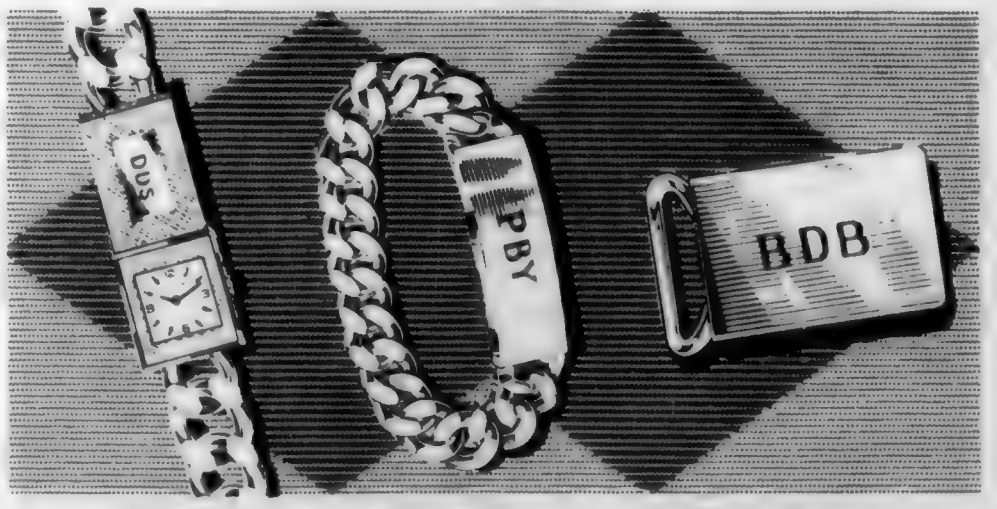
'You'
Drop in to see me sometime. We'll have a pleasant visit talking about YOU.
E. O. Lane, Spl. Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
635½ N. Main Street
Phones 88 84060
88 32616

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

THE EAGLE HOUSE
'We Serve Pizza And Your Favorite Beverage.'
302 North Main Street
Phone 883-6522

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

Campbell's
Southgate Shopping Center
Thomasville, N. C.



Elbon 17 jewel ident watch $49.95
Rhodium finish ident bracelet $5.95
Gold filled engravable belt buckle $7.50
No Money Down. Easy Credit Terms arranged to suit your budget
Expert engraving and monogramming
Jewel Box
BOB REED Mgr
FREE- Beautiful Gift Wrapping at NO CHARGE!
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
139 S MAIN ST. HIGH POINT
PH. 883-0827
Open Friday Nite Till 9 p.m

Morris Feels Need For Sportsmanship Campaign

By JOHN KEETE

Big League Competition

Harriers Ninth In State, Will Compete Against District Teams Next Saturday

By LO PRYOR

THE Town House MOTEL

'You'

Drop in to the the advertising We'll have a pleasant visit with regardless YOU

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.

For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

THE EAGLE HOUSE

'We Serve Pizza And Your Favorite Beverage.'

North State Telephone COMPANY



Campbell's

Southgate Shopping Center

Thomasville N C



$49.95 $5.95 $7.50

No Money Down Easy Credit Terms arranged to suit your budget

Expert engraving and watch repairing

Jewel Box

Football Officiating Found Inconsistent

By BOB APPLEGATE
Staff Writer

Now that intramural football has come to a lingering and decisive end, once again the ability and character of the football officiating must be questioned.

The officials in question have such a consistant inconsistancy in their calls that one must admit that they do put a lot of effort into being wrong all of the time.

These striped men of football must be very interested in the game as a spectator sport for they all follow the ball but anyone outside the 10 ft. perimeter of ball play can expect no justice.

Some officials have the commendable ability of calling out-of-bounds judgements when they are 25 yds. away before the official who is 5 ft. from the play has a chance to get the whistle in his mouth.

Another case of official disadministration is the dormant official who does not penalize either team until someone yells at him and then a personal grudge is formed.

The man who has the greatest advantage on the field is the man who can talk fast enough to sway the calls of the officals who seem to lack the self-confidence that is so necessary to the official.

There are numerous outstanding characteristics of these over worked individuals, such as the apologizing official, or the official who will not throw his flag until someone else throws his flag, or the official who likes everybody and does not even carry a flag.

Title Contest Won

Theta Chi Nip Sigs 6-0

Theta Chi and Delta Sig brave cold winds, rainy weather and a slippery field to conclude the intramural football season which resulted in a Theta Chi championship.

Throughout the game the respective quarterbacks had a hard time hitting their own receivers but they found the targets of the defensive halfbacks very inviting.

Only one score.

The one score of the game came after Bill Lagos picked off one of Sig quarterback Charlie Golff's tosses and ran twenty yards to the two yard line.

Theta quarterback Ray Blosse and end Dennis Bowley combined to provide the only score of the game in a short pass over the middle.

Both defensive teams played remarkable games and they consistently rushed hard and caused the quarterbacks to hurry their passes or "eat" the ball for a loss.

Running Weak

Neither team showed a strong running attack, as most offensive plays were either incomplete passes or interceptions.



Delta Sig quarterback Charles Golff is cool under pressure from rushing Theta Chi defensive player.

The second half was a carbon copy of the first; only in this half neither team scored.

The season ended this year with Theta Chi on top with a final 6-1 record and with Delta Sig close behind with a 5-2 record.

FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

Theta Chi	6-1
Delta Sig	5-2
Pika	4-2
Hot Dogs	4-2
Roaches	1-4-1
A P O	1-5
Lambda Chi	0-5-1

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

Edith Henry
Florsheim
Palizzio
Socialites
Cobbies
Rhythm Step
Amalfi
Aldmaine Trotters
MEZZO
capezio
Weejuns
Barefoot Originals
DORINA
Pappagallo
Red Cross Shoes
Cinitas
Bandolinos
Vaneli

Gilbert's
Beautiful Shoes Since 1936



Wagner Tire Service
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
—RECAPPING—

Stutts
MEN'S STORE
Campus Clothes
126 South Main St. - High Point, N. C.

THE RADIANCE OF ROMANCE EMBLAZONED IN REGAL NEW
Diamond Silhouettes
Four Slender Fingers of 18K Extra Precious Gold Form a Halo to Enhance, Magnify and Protect these Glorious Diamonds



Lesters JEWELERS



OLLEGE ILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

Football Officiating Found Inconsistent

By BOB APPLEGATE

Now that intramural football has come to a beginning and defensive end, once again the history and character of the football officiating must be questioned.

The officials in question have such common shortcomings as those calls that everyone admits that they do get a lot of effort into being wrong on of the time.

These unpaid men of football must be very interested in the game as spectator sport for they all follow the ball but my-one outside the 10 ft. perimeter of ball play can expect no peace.

Some officials have the unenviable ability of calling can-offensive judgement when the get 25 yds away before the attack who is 5 ft. from the play has a chance to get the whistle in his mouth.

Another one of official displacement is the dominant official who does not penalize other than said unusual rifle at him and then a personal grudge is formed.

The man who has the greatest advantage on the field is the man who can talk fast enough to keep the calls of the officials who seem to lack the self-confidence that is so necessary to the official.

There is second yet overwhelming characteristic of these men working subordinate, such as the spotlighting official or the official who will not throw his flag until someone else throws his flag, or the official who likes everybody and does not care to carry a flag.

Title Contest Won

Theta Chi Nip Sigs 6-0

Theta Chi and Delta Sig have cold steady, rainy weather and slippery field to contend the intramural football season which resulted in a Theta Chi championship.

Throughout the game an inspective quarterback had hard time proving their worth, but they found the weight of the defensive backfield very amazing.

Only one score

The only score of the game came after Bill Eagle picked off one of Sig quarterback Charlie Goff's passes and ran down the field. The try-for-point was no good.

Theta quarterback Ray Stump of Bill Dorman Hardy combined provided the score of the game by throwing pass over the middle.

Both defensive teams played exceptional games, but Sig consistently rushed and covered the quarterback when they passed while Theta Chi was on the defensive.

Running Rough

Neither team showed great running plays in most offensive play were rather incomplete. Most of the action occurred in the center of the field.



Delta Sig quarterback, Charlie Goff is real mean pressure from rushing Theta Chi defensive player.

Theta Chi	6
Delta Sig	
NRA	0
Hot Dogs	0
Rowdies	0
KPD	0
Lambda Chi	0

THE SUIT OUTLET
2212 E Broadway Ave.
Owensboro, Ky. 42303
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All to Quality
OPERATED By Bel-Mere Family

Little Barry
Florsheim
Palizzio
Socialites
Cobbies
Amalfi
Mezzo
capezio
Vaojuns
Barefoot Originals
Pappagallo
DORINA
Red Cross Shoes
Bandolinos
Ovanelli
Gilbert's
Beautiful Shoes Since 1936

Wagner Tire Service
101 Conway
Since 1919
MILTED POLYESTER
and
CORD GLASS TIRES
-RECAPPING-

Stutts
MEN'S STORE
Campus Clothes

THE MARRIAGE OF ROMANCE LIBERATION IS FINAL
NOW
Diamond Silhouettes
Lester's
JEWELERS

COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor - in - chief

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Associate Editor.....James Beaulieu
Associate Editor.....Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor.....Jane Mailleue
City Editor.....Bill Gansman

News Editor.....Paul Gabriel
Sports Editor.....John Keats
Copy Editor.....Alice Seymour
Photo Editor.....John Nabors
Circulation Manager.....Richard Boyd

Published each Friday throughout the college session, except during holiday periods, by The Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolinas' newsmagazine, decade, every month.

A 'staggering' defeat

For the third time, High Point's voters have given the Township of Jamestown a gift of thousands of dollars of tax revenue for its ABC store.

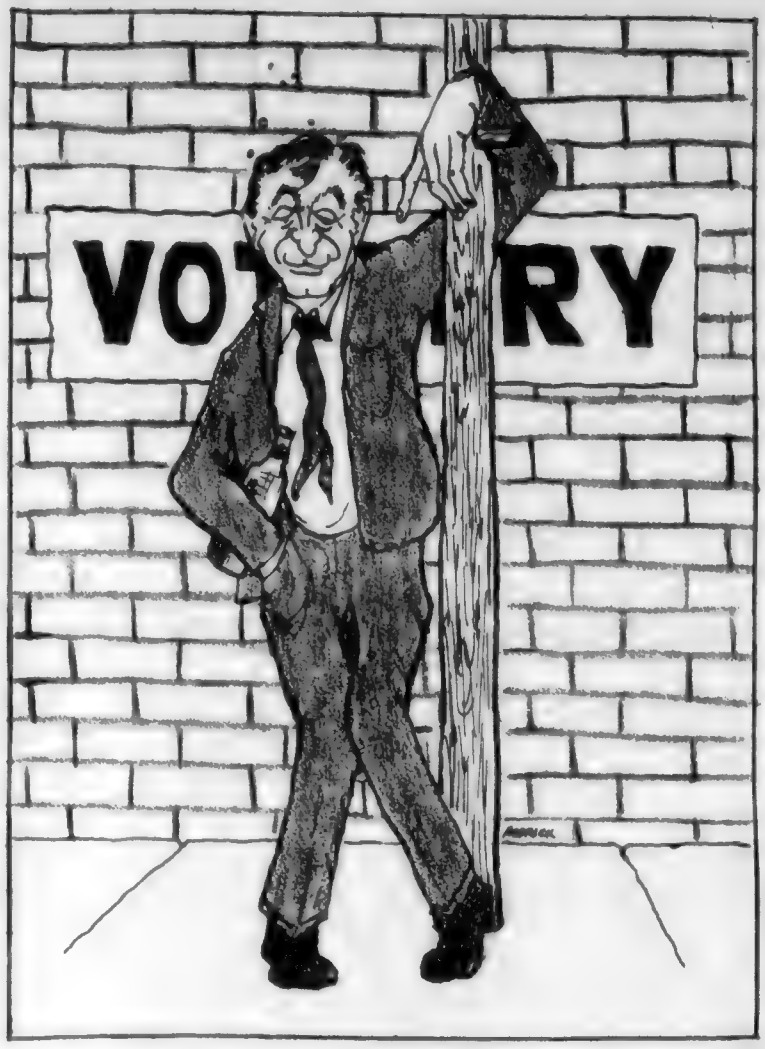
While the vote this time was the closest yet, the voters again have allowed themselves to be swayed by emotionalism and primitive religion, and voted with their hearts instead of their heads.

Local "drys" are proclaiming that this vote has settled the "issue" once and for all, but that is certainly unlikely.

As long as the hipocrisy of the Jamestown store existing to fill the alcoholic appetites of this city is with us, the problem of control will remain.

High Point has only postponed the inevitable, so High Point remains "dry" as it continues to drink "wet".

Perhaps what Will Rogers said about North Carolina is apropos to this city; High Point "...will vote 'dry' as long as it can stagger to the polls."



I'll vote 'dry' long as I can stagger to the polls.

For hours better spent

Students unrest and how to deal with it are the main concerns of the student personnel committee as it has made itself available to students these past weeks to discuss campus problems.

This move marks a major turning point in faculty-student relations since the committee this year decided that it wanted to be something other than a diciplinary group.

For several weeks, the committee has closeted itself away with a groups of "active" students in a wide-ranging and sometimes free-wheeling dialogue on the questions of curriculum, orientation programs, student attitudes, and the opening of new avenues of communication for all sectors of the campus community.

The spirit of this committee from the very beginning has been optimistic. They have felt that they could do something about campus problems.

Their efforts are in keeping with President Patton's avowed intention to "build a ship" on the recommendations of the Association of American College's "Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students" which he announced earlier this year.

At this stage, the committee, in its meetings with student groups, has been just discussing problems in a general way, but as Chairman Cope has said, they are seeking definite proposals on which they can seek action by the college.

For the past two weeks, members of the committee have made themselves visibly available for students in the cafeteria at noon Tuesday. Thus far, the turnout has been disappointing.

Only a few students have taken the time to speak with the committee members sitting rather forlornly in the rear of the cavernous cafeteria.

The committee is becoming understandingly impatient. Student expressions of frustration and unrest lose credence when they neglect an opportunity such as this one to speak "off the record" with an important faculty committee.

The committee is not going to wait much longer for some evidence of student interest before they lose theirs.

Students on this campus interested in democratic action on their opinions concerning this school, could better spend their time in talking to the committee in the cafeteria Tuesday than in shrieking their passions in darkened dormitory lounges early in the morn.

Editor's mail

Ambulatory audiences

It is my understanding that assembly attendance by High Point College students is required, and attendance by faculty is encouraged.

I respectfully ask that a stated definition be made of the word "attendance" as involves time. What constitutes attendance? – 2 minutes, 5 minutes, 10 - 20 - 50 minutes? Is the same criteria involved here as with a regularly scheduled class?

Is this a time from everyone to do "his own thing"? Do we all make individual value judgements of the program and then walk out or stay - regardless and in no consideration of the judgements made by the people in front of us, behind, or in the same row with us?

One of the oldest insults in any language is the listeners back turned toward a speaker or performer as he walks away. It is rudeness to a gross degree. In the last year I have seen people in assembly rise and turn their backs on guest speakers, faculty speakers, performers and now films, with no regard for age or position. (21 people walked out of the "Son of Thunder" program).

Whether or not these people INTEND to express an opinion of the program, they are doing so, and they are exhibiting a lack of good manners which I find shocking at the college level.

A higher education should equip an individual with some capability for making value judgements. Judgements should not be made without some acquaintance with the object or opinion to be judged.

For this reason, individuals involved in higher education owe it to themselves to here the speaker out so that they may make an intelligent judgement. An accidental benefit might be that the individual would personally gain something in the process.

The issue of agreement or disagreement, appreciation, support or non-support can be demonstrated with applause or lack of applause. If feeling runs stronger, convey the opinion to the SGA President, or the assembly committee, either orally or in writing.

Often there is college money spent for a program - or - many hours of planning, writing, or rehearsing on the part of faculty and students are invested in a 50 minute program. These people owe their audience the best they are capable of producing. The audience owes them their respectful attention, period.

As things now stand, there is little point in providing programs for an ambulatory audience.

MRS. CAROLYN RAUCH
Fine Arts Dept.

Editor's mail

New dorm like pulling sea duty

We, the American College Women of suite 305 (rooms A, B, C, and D respectively), do hereby wish to call to the attention of the proper authorities the lamentable conditions of our bathroom.

Due to the lack of suitable breeding grounds, the malarial mosquitoes have taken to replenishing their species in the swamp that is currently overtaking our living quarters. If we are to pursue conscientiously our higher education, we feel this situation should be rectifield. We believe that water on the bathroom floor from a leaky shower is not conducive to a proper study atmosphere.

This problem is constantly on our minds. As if this were not to fill our thoughts, we all left our plastic sailboats and rubber swans at home.

We had thought to hire a lifeguard, but we felt the administration would not consider this an equitable solution. Any suggestion you can offer, therefore, would be appreciated.

We are beginning to feel that living in the new Co-Ed Dorm is comparable to drawing sea duty.

ANNE NULSEN
K. WELSH
CAROLYN LEATHERMAN
BARBARA LYON
SALLY OUREN
SARAH HODGIN
NANCY BEAMER

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

Joseph P. Editor, Jr.
Editor-in-Chief

Thomas D. Eckle
Business Manager

A staggering defeat

For hours better spent



I'll vote the long as I can stagger to the polls.

Editor's mail

Ambulatory audiences

Editor's mail

New dorm like pulling sea duty

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

'Horizons' Set For January

See Page 3

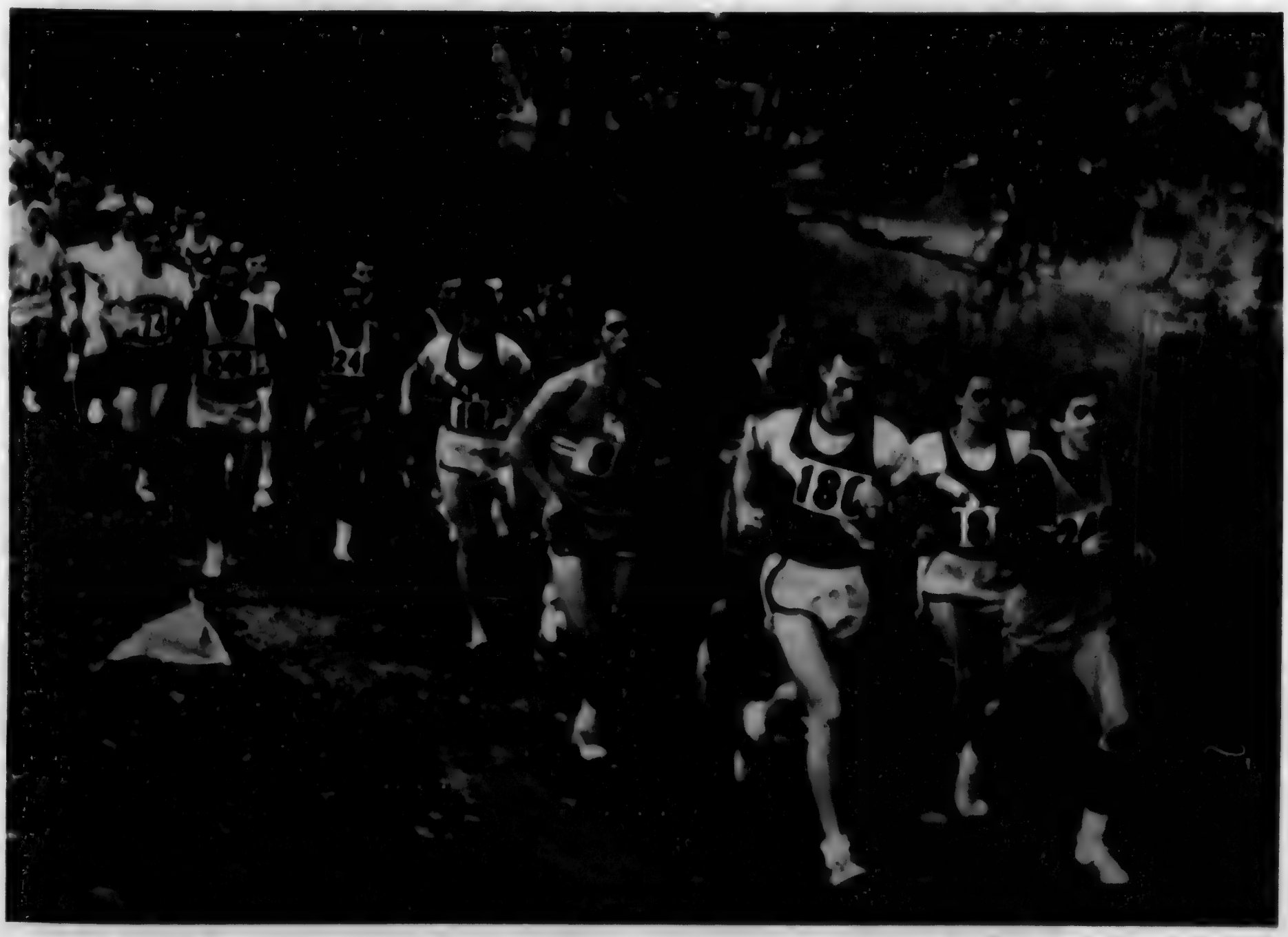
THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 11 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Friday, November 15, 1968

Panthers Race To District Crown, Carter Grabs First

See Page 6



HARRIER stand-out Bill Carter paces the opening moments of the District 26 tournament cross-country race. Carter later won the race to become district champion as he led the Panther squad to a sweep of five of the first six places at the finish line. **See page 6 for details.**

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

'Horizons' Set For January

See Page 3

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 11 — The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina — Friday, November 16, 1962

Panthers Race To District Crown, Carter Grabs First

See Page 6



campus comment

Question? What do you think about the Dean of Student of Personnel's decision to close the Student Center poolroom and Yadkin Dormitory kitchen because of student misuse?

"Well, it's all kinda silly, really, don't you think?" answered Susan Wright.

"Didn't they originally close the kitchen because of beer in there?

"And weren't they going to wait until somebody admitted putting it there before the kitchen was reopened?

"Now who would confess that?

"About closing the poolroom - I would think that it would almost force fun-seeking kids to go to the place down on Main Street where all the drunks hang out."

Virginia Lanier said, "I think that if students can't take care of things, some punitive measure must be taken.

"After all, students should care for what they use."

"I don't know whether closing down facilities is the proper action to be taken, but I really can't say because I don't use those facilities."



Bill Fidler

"No, I don't think they're doing right in closing everything down the minute anything goes wrong," said Bill Fidler.

"But if students can't use school property without destroying it, something must be done."

Nancy Hunter, a resident of the hall where the dorm kitchen is located, quipped, "What do I think about closing the kitchen? I don't know...I haven't stopped to think about it...Why don't you ask somebody else with a good opinion on it?"



Morris Calhoun

Morris Calhoun said, "My immediate reaction was that it was ridiculous to punish the entire student body for what a few vandals had done."

"But I can't think of any alternative punishment so the current policy must be the only way to do it..."

Dave Phillips thought that Student Personnel should utilize another method, but didn't know what would get any kind of results.

"Given time, you can usually hear scuttlebutt and figure out who has done what," he said.

"But in this case, so far, nobody has heard a thing, and the situation is much too vague for anybody to make any kind of statement."



Maynard Tuthill

"If students want to bust everything to hell, they should be punished, said Maynard Tuthill.

"I can see how Dean Phillips' action is justified, but the thing is, I don't play pool much, so it doesn't bother me."

A junior girl who, for sundry reasons, wished to remain anonymous felt that both actions were justified:

"But they could have been handled in a different fashion.

"That poolroom closing was really juevenile-wait a minute-if you're quoting me, change that 'juevenile' to 'uncalled for'."

Dee Stewart admitted that she enjoyed playing pool a great deal.

"I can see the point in closing the place down," she said.

"On the other hand, I can see the students' point in not wanting to be punished for the actions of others.

"However, I think it's about time for the poolroom to be opened."



Dee Stewart

State-Wide Entries

Talent Contest Slated Here Saturday Night

The annual Tarheel Talent Contest, sponsored by the High Point Woman's Club, will be held Saturday at 8 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium.

The contest featuring 20 acts from across the state, is being highlighted by a professional group, Dave Carter and the Five Naturals.

According to Mrs. Patricia Mellonas, director of the contest, the purpose of Tarheel Talent is to promote statewide interest in the performing arts. Master of ceremonies for the evening will be Dick Bennick, promotion director for WGHP-TV.

Winners of the contest will receive United States Savings Bonds for $100, $75, $50, and $25 presented by the Woman's Club.

Also Judging

Also judging the contest will be stations WGHP-TV of High Point and WSJS-TV in Winston-Salem.

The television stations plan to choose their own winners of the contest and present separate awards.

Tickets for the event will be on sale at the door, and students may obtain tickets free of charge here at the business office.

Auditions for the talent contest were held in Memorial Auditorium Oct. 12.

Mrs. Mellonas said that anyone 16-25 years of age was eligible to compete for a berth in the show.

She indicated that performers who qualified were judged for originality and stage presence.

The line-up of performers shows that there will be a large variety of acts ranging from high school orchestra to a fire dancer.

"We are expecting a special order of fire torches from New York since the Fire Dept. gave us trouble on the ones the young man had planned to use," said Mrs. Mellonas.

M-Cities Commission Sets First Meeting For Dec. 2

In the midst of its three month preplanning period, High Points Model City Program has received thirty-two certified candidates, eighteen of whom will be elected neighborhood representatives on the 40 man Model City commission.

These thirty-two candidates are residents of the five Model City neighborhoods and are required to be eighteen years of age.

The election will be held November 24 in each of the five neighborhoods, and the election will be directed by five election subcommittees.

W. H. Colonna Jr., city planning director, stated that the other members of the forty man commission will represent private businesses and government agencies.

Colonna futher stated, "The first meeting of the commission will hopefully be December 2 and their first duty will be to elect a president, vice-president, secretary, and treasurer."

Next, the commission will establish bylaws and choose a model city director who will in turn hire a staff.

The combined efforts of the commission, the director, and the director's staff, will, as Colonna stated, "Continue studying the problems in the neighborhoods, suggest ideas for meeting the needs of the people in these neighborhoods, and evaluate the resources which are available for handling these problems."

These duties which will be performed by the commission will continue for the one year planning period and mark the beginning of the six year program.

Circle Sets Films For Show Tonight

Instead of "Underground" films the Circle will be showing two films obtained from the American Friends Service Committee tonight.

Films ordered from the State Film Library through the High Point public library and the Cokesbury Publishing House were all "previously booked."

The two films that will be shown will be "The Magician", a foreign film, and a filmed play about nuclear disarmament called "Which Way the Wind."

The films will be shown tonight in the student center with the chance to "cuss or discuss them afterwards," said leader of the program Larry Adams.

Expect Comeback Try

'Drys' Hope Victory Will Settle ABC Issue

"I hope the Citizens for Responsible Control will do as they said, and let this vote decide the issue once and for all," stated Rev. Clyde Tucker, leader of the Citizens for Christian Action.

Rev. Tucker was refering to the November 5th election in which Citizens for Responsible Control were defeated in their efforts to vote liquoor stores into the city of High Point.

"I predict it (the liquor referendum) will come back," Rev. Tucker stated, and he went on to elaborate on the word "control".

Control Not Purpose

"It is farsical to call it control, when in essence their (the Alcoholic Beverage Control) purpose is to open more stores."

More Outlets

In reference to a statement made by High Point Police Chief Laurie Pritchett, Rev. Tucker reiterated, "He told us that with more outlets there would be more consumption, and with this consumption there would of course be more related effects."

Rev. Tucker was disturbed about the City Council's having called for the referendum vote, and he stated, "I could not see how the City Council could say we need to recognize a group that is not identifiable."

No Chosen Name

As of that time the concerned citizens who had called for the liquor referendum had not chosen a name or made known who they were.

Rev. Tucker continued, "They were saying to the people that we should call a vote on the merit of an unidentifiable group."

Buyer Support

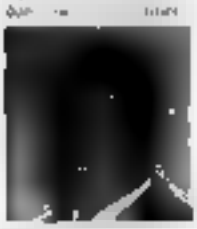
When asked about how the furniture buyers who come to High Point every year felt about High Point's abstainance Rev. Tucker remarked, "We had a lot of furnituremen come in here ('dry' headquarters) and ask for literature and wish us well."

Rev. Tucker queried the validity of the referendum not being a "moral issue," and he stated, "The paper said that this was not a moral issue, but then later, right before election, they asked the people to pray."

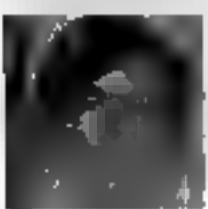
Rev. Tucker summed up his feelings about the effects of the election and stated, "I'd like to see some state exercise prohibition; I think it can be done."

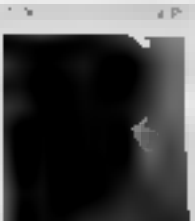
campus comment

Question: what do you think about the idea of Student of Personal Interest classes in the Hamilton County preference and Applied Physiology courses because of student unrest









State-Wide Entries

Talent Contest Slated Here Saturday Night

M-Cities Commission Sets First Meeting For Dec. 2

Circle Sets Films For Show Tonight

Expect Comeback Try

'Drys' Hope Victory Will Settle ABC Issue

Lab Approach Emphasized

'Horizons' Program Unveils New Approach To Education

Student trips to England, Mexico, and Canada are among the tenative experimental proposals now slated as possible parts of the "New Horizons" program this January.

According to the official announcement of the program, the purpose of the plan is to, "... allow students, without the formality of the lecture-classroom, to explore selected topics of intellectual interest."

Up to three hours of academic credit may be obtained in each field.

In place of the traditional lecture-classroom method, seminars, faculty-student onferences, individual research, and open dialogue discussions will be utilized.

A "laboratory approach to learning" will be emphasized.

Costs for the program will be partially absorbed by the college according to President Wendell M. Patton.

Costs Absorbed

"We decided to pay part of the costs ourselves just to ensure that the program would become a reality," said Patton.

The cost for the basic program will be based on that of a regular semester during the academic year.

Tuition and fees for three semester hours will be $100, and room and board will be $80.

Travel expenses and other incidental expenses must be assumed by the student.

Sessions will be held from 3-5 hours a day, with the time distributed in both morning and evening sessions.

While on campus, dormitory rooms will be utilized, and students will dine in the cafeteria.

"Current Developments in North Africa" will be the topic of one program with discussions, films, and hopefully, speakers from African embassies in Washington. Another program will feature "Drama in the New York Theatre" with a trip planned to New York City to view plays in the offing.

Canada Trip

"Canada, Our Northern Neighbor," is scheduled to be held during the program with a trip to Canadian historical sites planned.

A business trip to New York to investigate the "Investment Securities Market" is set with extensive study on Wall Street's investment centers planned.

A program of the American Humanities Foundation will seek to inform those interested in a career in professional scouting with centers of this activity in the North.

English Sojourn

A "writer in residence" program by the English department may be offered with the writer sharing his experience and skills with students.

"Mexico, Our Southern Neighbor" is planned with the enrollment limited to Spanish majors and a trip to Mexico slated.

A program of full-time scientific research in physical science with a research paper suitable for publication is also planned.

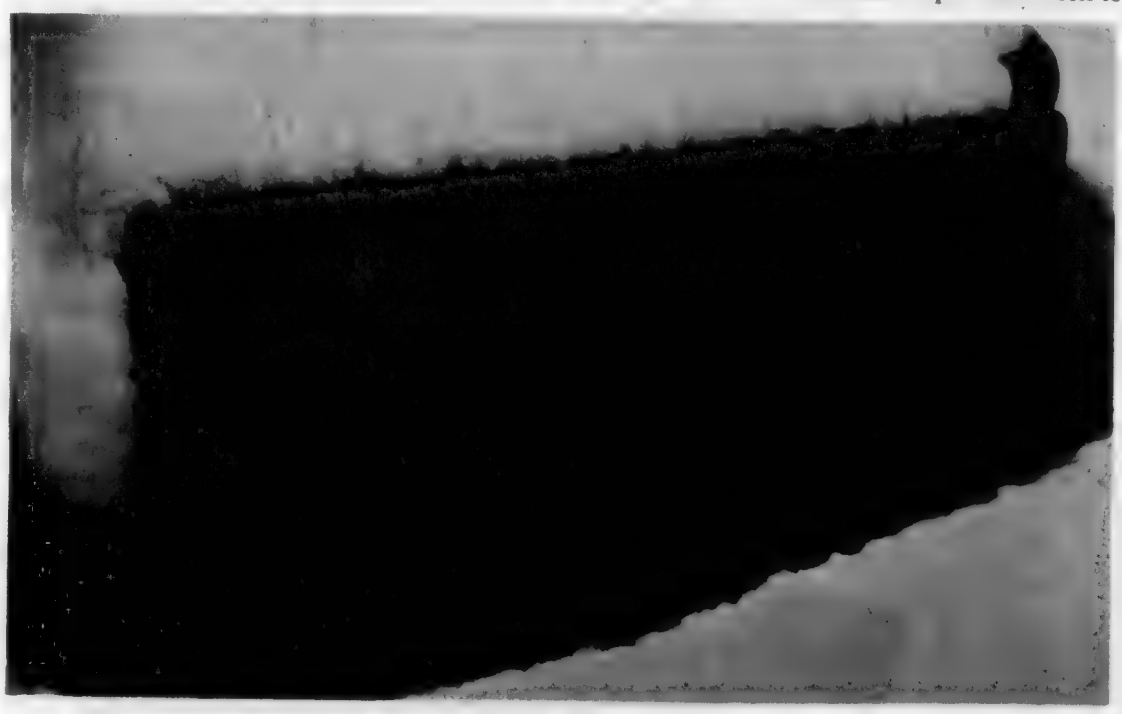
A three week seminar on English literature to be conducted in England is set by the English department.

Estimated Expenses

Expenses will be $175 for tuition and fees with the travel expenses dependent upon student needs.

Inner city work through group discussions and laboratory work in nearby urban areas is also planned.

Another possible program is one on experimental, innovative programs in public education, with field study stated as part of the program.



Snowy Snow settles down on all but forgotten memory of a once known class; its legacy now rests at the base of the fountain filled with snow foam. Thoughts from fall at the winter's advent are found on page 8.

Union Lops Budget Of 'Big Name' Dates

Due to the latest loss on an SU sponsored concert, it has become apparent that this college will not see any "big name groups" for the remainder of the year.

According to SU officials, this became apparent last Thursday night when the SU Platters concert lost a total of $1,800.

Union Gap Not Coming

When asked the plans for Homecoming, Johnson stated that the Union Gap had decided not to accept the contract from HPC because they planned to go on tour during the period set for Homecoming.

"However this does not leave plans for Homecoming up in the air."

"We are in contact with about ten good groups and we plan to rent the Moose Lodge and hold a dance and a show on that Friday night," commented Johnson.

Dance Every Month

"We are also going to hold a dance every month at the Moose Lodge and it will be free of charge to the students as will be the dance for Homecoming; and we are holding these dances strictly for HPC students," stated Johnson as he elaborated on the SU's plans for the remainder of the year.

College Bowl Bound ?

While the final date may still be a toss-up question, a team of "varsity scholars" from High Point College may be soon College Bowl bound.

The Hi-Po learned late this week from highly reliable sources that the college has been notified of its acceptance for the NBC television game sponsored by General Electric.

At present, the college is on "second standby" position awaiting the results of other games to be played.

No announcement has been made as to how the selection of the team will be made.

Hopefully By June

Patton Handed Petition, Pledges Action On Chapel

"Because High Point College is a church orientated and Methodist supported college and because of the religious affiliation and influence the college offers, we, the students and faculty of High Point College feel the immediate need for some visible sign of this affiliation on campus."

"For these reasons it is our hope that construction on the new chapel may begin as soon as possible."

The above was a petition which was sent to Dr. Wendall M. Patton concerning the construction of the new chapel.

Will Begin Development Soon

"We have approximately 40% to 50% of the needed funds and it is expected that the donors will select an architect within the next few months to begin the development of the proposed chapel," stated Patton.

Four applicants have been interviewed and three more are scheduled for interviews for the interviews for the position of chaplain at HPC.

Patton is looking for a man who has a bachelor's of Divinity degree, who is fairly young and enthusiastic, and who can relate with todays college students, and who can translate scripture into day to day situations.

"There has been no real pressure and there is no immediate need for a chaplain at this time; however we hope to have one by next June", commented Patton.

Patton stated that the selection of a chaplain is a time consuming process because each applicant must meet with the members of the Religion department, faculty members, and various student groups.

Need Felt

There seems to be, however, a need for a chaplain, especially since the students have voiced a need for one.

Bill Harding, reminiscing about his days at Wesley Junior College, commented, "The chaplain added a lot to the spirit of the campus and his parish was the whole campus, not just the chapel."

Who will be HPC's new chaplain will be determined by Patton's interpretation of student's reactions to the applicants.

Memphis Cop Harrison Speaks This Wednesday At Assembly

E. H. ("Tank") Harrison, a captain in the Memphis Police Department will speak at next week's assembly Wednesday.

Harrison has served with the Memphis Police for 18 years, serving on the vice and narcotics squads, the juvenile squad, and at the present time is a member of the Community Relations Bureau.

Recieved Award

Harrison received an award for merit in his rehabilitation service of parolees and ex-convicts while in Memphis.

In 1961 he was selected "lawman of the year" by the Mississippi and Tennessee law enforcement officiers for outstanding crime prevention involving juveniles.

Harrison also received a commendation from J. Edgar Hoover for organizing a summer camp for youngsters as a means of combating crimes by youth.

Dr. Wendell M. Patton expresses the view that "Tank" will be able to communicate with the students easily since he says whatever is on his mind, including profanity.



Harrison

Lab Approach Emphasized

'Horizons' Program Unveils New Approach To Education

Student trips to England, Mexico and Canada are among the innovative experimental programs now slated as possible parts of the 'New Horizons' program for next year.

According to the official program report of the program, the purpose of the plan is to place students without the [illegible] in a [illegible] classroom to explore selected aspects of multilateral interest.

[illegible] three hours of academic credit may be obtained in each field.

In place of the traditional [illegible] there will be daily studies, [illegible] individual research and open dialogue discussions will be stressed.

A laboratory approach to learning will be emphasized.

Plans for the program will be partially financed by the college according to President Wendell M. Patton.

Cuba Abandoned

The decided to pay part of the cost ourselves just to insure that the program would become a reality and Patton.

The cost for the home program will be based on that of a regular semester. Among the academic trips

Tuition and fees for these overseas tours will be $800 and room and board will be $50.

Travel expenses and other incidental [illegible] must be covered by the student.

Classes will be held from [illegible] day with the new distributed in both morning and evening sessions.

While on campus, laboratory rooms will be utilized and students will share in the [illegible].

Several Developments in North Africa will be the topic of one program with discussions, films and hopefully speakers from African embassies. A Washington Another program will feature 'Oklahoma' in the New York Theatre' with a trip planned a New York. Trip to new plan in the offing.

Canada Trip

Grand, Old Northern Neighbor' a scheduled to be held during the program with trip another historical tour planned.

A Passage to New York to [illegible] the Tennessee Secretary Mason' is set with customary study on 'Bill Sweet' environmental courses planned.

A program of the American Humanities Foundation will seek to [illegible] from interested in a career in professional training and leaders of the society in the North.

English Sojourn

A 'Journey to Southern' program by the English department may be offered with the middle during the experience and skills with students.

Mexico, Our Southern neighbor' a planned with the excellence hosted by Spanish majors and trip to historic shrines.

A system of dedicated scientific research is planned [illegible] with a research paper available for publication is also planned.

A three week [illegible] on English literature to be conducted in England is set by the English department.

Estimated Expenses

Expenses will be $875 for tuition and fees with the travel expenses dependent upon various needs.

Even city work through group discussions and laboratory work in nearby urban areas is also planned.

Another summer program is one in experimental classroom programs in public education with field study visited as part of the program.



Snowy

Snow white shown up all but temporary memory of a once famous river legacy now rests at the base of the fountain lifted with snow drifts. Thoughts from fall of the season's silence are found on page 8.

Union Lops Budget Of 'Big Name' Dates

[illegible] the future [illegible] spending [illegible] Union Board [illegible] of the [illegible] college will no longer [illegible] big name groups [illegible] the example of the past.

[illegible] Mr. Orlando Jones [illegible] Union Board [illegible] Patton [illegible] $10,000.

Money Cap Not Coming

When asked the plans [illegible] Homecoming, Johnson stated that the new Cap had decided not to accept the contract from HPC backers they planned to go on floor during the period set for Homecoming.

However this does not limit plans for Homecoming up on the [illegible].

The set up [illegible] with plans for good groups and we plan to start the Homecoming and Holiday [illegible] and close on that day night [illegible] Johnson.

Dance Every Month

"We are also going [illegible] dance every month [illegible] the Union night and it will be free of charge to the students as well as the dance for Homecoming and we are looking [illegible] dances strictly for HPC students, stated Johnson in his statement on the [illegible] plans for the remainder of the year.

Hopefully By June

Patton Handed Petition, Pledges Action On Chapel

College Bowl Bound?

While the final vote may still be a [illegible] a team of 'varsity scholars' from High Point College may be [illegible] College Bowl bound.

The Hi-Po learned late this week from highly reliable sources that the college has been notified of its acceptance for the NBC television show sponsored by General Electric.

If proved the college is on 'second standby' position awaiting the results of other games to be played.

No announcement has been made as to how the selection of the team will be made.

"Because High Point college is a church connected and Methodist supported college and because of the religious affiliation and influence the college offers, we the students and faculty of High Point College feel the immediate need for some visible sign of the affiliation of campus.

"For these reasons, it is our hope that construction on the new chapel may begin as soon as possible.

The above was a portion of which was read by a Methodist [illegible] Patton [illegible] meeting [illegible] at the [illegible] Patton.

Will Begin Development Soon

"We have been [illegible] the [illegible] for several [illegible] and [illegible] that the [illegible] within the [illegible] hope that [illegible] of the proposed [illegible] plans.

[illegible] applications have been [illegible] and [illegible] are [illegible] for activities in the [illegible] of the purpose of [illegible] HPC.

Patton is [illegible] a man who has a [illegible] [illegible] degree when [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] with [illegible] college [illegible] and [illegible] who [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] day [illegible].

"There has been no real [illegible] and there is no immediate need for [illegible] at this time, however we hope to have [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Patton stated that the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Because each [illegible] [illegible] that [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Need Felt

The [illegible] for [illegible] a need [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] hope [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

The [illegible] [illegible] about [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cope Buoyed Tuesday By Response To Meeting

"I'm a little more optimistic now," stated Mr. William F. Cope, chairman of the Student Personnel Committee (SPC) after a large student turnout at the committee's weekly Tuesday meeting in the cafeteria during lunch.

"It may have been a bit awkward for students to walk back and present themselves to us," Cope continued, "but the ice is broken now, and students know they can come and talk to us."

Cope explained that one reason for the lack of student support may have been due to the fact that "heretofore the committee has not involved itself except as a court of appeals."

Committee Met

The committee has already met with 40 students in its regular meetings during the past two months.

Cope said he felt that "it was wrong to assume that just because there were no student reactions there were no problems."

"If students want to work on a project," stated Cope, "we're here to help."

"We don't feel it's our job to tell students groups what to do, but to hear, recommend, and advise," he continued to say.

Another Group

One group of students which originally met with the committee in a "brain-storming" session to determine student opinions, has now become an ad-hoc committee working on unlimited class cuts.

Another similar student group is in the process of determining a course for itself.

Still another will be meeting in general discussion with the five faculty members.

Cope stated that the committee will submit a detailed report informing President Patton of its attempts and progress.

According to Cope, the committee is working in terms of what E. J. Bloustien, president of Bennington College, has described as the "erosion of traditional academic authority."

Bloustien has written that "...the erosion of the traditional academic authority which we are presently witnessing flows from developments in the character of knowledge, in the social uses to which knowledge is put, and in the psychology of the student."

"Bloustien has hit the nail on the head," concluded Cope.



Vaughn Introduces Team

Panther court coach Bob Vaughn introduced the 1968-69 edition of the Purple Panthers last Wednesday in assembly. Panther mentor Vaughn declined to make any predictions about this year's record.

Literary Mag Snags A Bag

With the passing of an appropriation bill which will give the Apogee, HPC's student literary magazine, $.65 from each student's activity fee, it is likely that the Apogee will publish this year.

Better Than Before

"We have adopted a new format for the magazine in that we will present a combination of good student art and literary work; drawings will not be used merely to take up space as in past years," stated Linda Crowder, editor of the Apogee.

"The material which will be featured is going to be better than before because we are editing the stories before they are printed; something which was not done in the past", commented Miss Crowder.

Another new innovation in the Apogee will be its distribution.

"The Apogee will only be distributed to those students who show an interest in receiving the magazine."

Campus News Briefs

Annual Cops Columbia Award

According to Denis H. "Buckey" Sigmon, editor of the 1969 Zenith, last year's Zenith has received a first place in the Columbia Schlostic Press Association competition.

Sigmon stated that the judges commented that "coverage of the college and its activities is good, broad, and well balanced."

Last year's editor was Miss Lynn Simone; associate editor was Doris Whitt.

Photographers were David Bishop and Steve Smith; business manager was Jonathan Falkner; and advisor was Dr. Samuel J. Underwood.

Top honor rating at the Columbia competition is the medalist classification.

Hays To Trek

Dr. Leopold M. Hays, associate professor of sociology at High Point College, will attend the National Laboratory for the Advancement of Education in Washington next Monday Nov. 23 - Dec. 1.

The event is sponsored by the Aerospace Education Foundation in cooperation with the U.S. Office of Education.

Plans are to demonstrate, analyze, and evaluate the outstanding examples of classroom projects concerning inner-city problems.

Frat Meets

High Point College's chapter of Alpha Phi Gamma national honorary journalism fraternity will hold a call meeting this Monday at 6:30 p.m. in the Roberts Hall Lindley Chapel.

According to President Willie Shaw, the fraternity will plan activities for the year, discuss a constitutional proposal, and take bids for new members during the meeting.

Shaw urges all members to attend the meeting.

Cotton Contest

Entries in the 1969 Maid of Cotton selection are still being accepted by the National Cotton Council in Memphis.

The selection is open to unmarried girls between 19 and 23 who are at least five feet tall and were born in a cotton-producing state.

Application forms may be obtained by writing the Council at 1918 North Parkway, Memphis.

Deadline for entries is December 1.

GRE Info

Dr. L. B. Pope, Guidance counselor, is encouraging seniors to talk with him about the Graduate Record Exams and to examine information concerning these tests.

"A man needs to be forewarned of something like this," he commented.

"I encourage students not to have a defeatist attitude about the test even though they think that their knowledge of the subject does not seem to be great," he continued.

Two Sections Given

He added that "it's amazing how things return to a student taking a test."

There will be two sections of the test given on Saturday, December 7, in Haworth Hall.

Fund Awaiting Necessary Cash

"We're begging for money right now," says smiling Miss Nancy Nash, originator of the High Point College "Fun Fund."

The "Fun Fund" seeks to provide an easily available source of money for college students at minimum cost and "red tape," says Miss Nash.

At present, according to Miss Nash, the fund is not yet sufficiently organized for students to approach it for any loans.

Through Office

"The business transactions will be handled through the college business office," says Miss Nash, "and Mr. Dalbey (college vice-president and business manager) has not had time to set it up yet."

Another problem according to Miss Nash is the possible sources for money with which to begin the fund.

"Mr. Dalbey suggested that we might be able to use some of the funds not already marked for any specific use," she says.

Use Of Fines?

Among such funds she lists parking fines, "...and other small charges made without any specific plans for them."

Other areas are being investigated also according to Miss Nash.

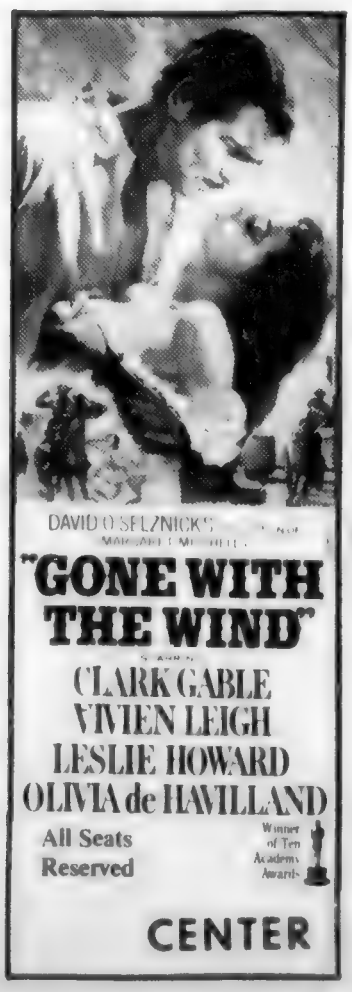
"We're begging," she laughs.

Self-Sustaining

Once the fund gets started, Miss Nash says, it should be self-sustaining since each loan must be repaid along with a $1 service charge.

"To get the loan," related Miss Nash, "a student must fill out an application or form at the college business stating the purpose of the loan."

The loans will have to be repaid in full in 30 days or the end of the semester, which ever comes first.





GLAM-O-RAMA™
FRANCHISE CLEANING CENTER
Your Prestige Cleaner
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
-Competitive Prices-
Tues-Wed-Thurs $1 off each $3 order
See the Glam-O-Rama agent in your dorm.
Millis - Tom Crouch
McColloch - Ken Martin
Co-ed - Bill Martin
Women's dorms - Detra Black

Does
CONSUMER REPORTS
have anything to say to the student?
You bet it does!
See the current issue for detailed reports on
GUITARS · PORTABLE ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS · RECORD CHANGERS

Cope Buoyed Tuesday By Response To Meeting



Vaughn Introduces Team

Literary Mag Snags A Bag

Campus News Briefs

Annual Cops Columbia Award

Fund Awaiting Necessary Cash





This week...off campus:

Movie Premier Review

'Killers Three' Reels... From Moonshine And Dialogue

A cross between Bonnie and Clyde and Thunder Road could conceivably be good. The Killers Three is inconceivably bad.

It apparently took the worst of Bonnie and Clyde and Thunder Road and expanded it into 87 minutes of incredible banality.

The plot reels unsteadily under the influence of Carolina moonshine and curious monologue.

Before the end of the film, 24 men have been killed in vivid color.

The influence of Bonnie and Clyde on Killers Three is almost oppressive.

Bruce Kessler, the producer of Killers, was the director of the car chase scenes in Bonnie and Clyde.

This is evident, as the chase scenes in both movies follow the same route down to the banjos playing in the background.

The tune wasn't Foggy Mountain Breakdown, but it could have been as the cars careened down the twisted mountain roads and off bridges and precipices.

The "Fed's" just kept plugging along behind as constant as the tortoise in the fabled race.

Not to be outdone by Aesop, the "Fed's" should have had a few luminous moments. In a darkened theatre these moments would not have been too difficult to notice, but, unfortunately, their path was dimmed by disinterested dialogue and uninspired acting.

A native North Carolinian portrays the sheriff in his acting debut.

Clint Stringer's performance captures the essence of a small town mountain law officer more concerned with maintaining moonshine revenue than law and order.

The performances by the more widely known actors were not nearly as arresting.

As the emaciated mountain wife and female member of the murderous triumverate, Diane Varsi is adequate.

Robert Walker and Dick Clark (that perennial Peter-Pan of the teenage set and director- star of the film) as the two men that complete the trio are not even adequate.

Their performances are passionless.

Their dialogue is trite and riddled with cliches.

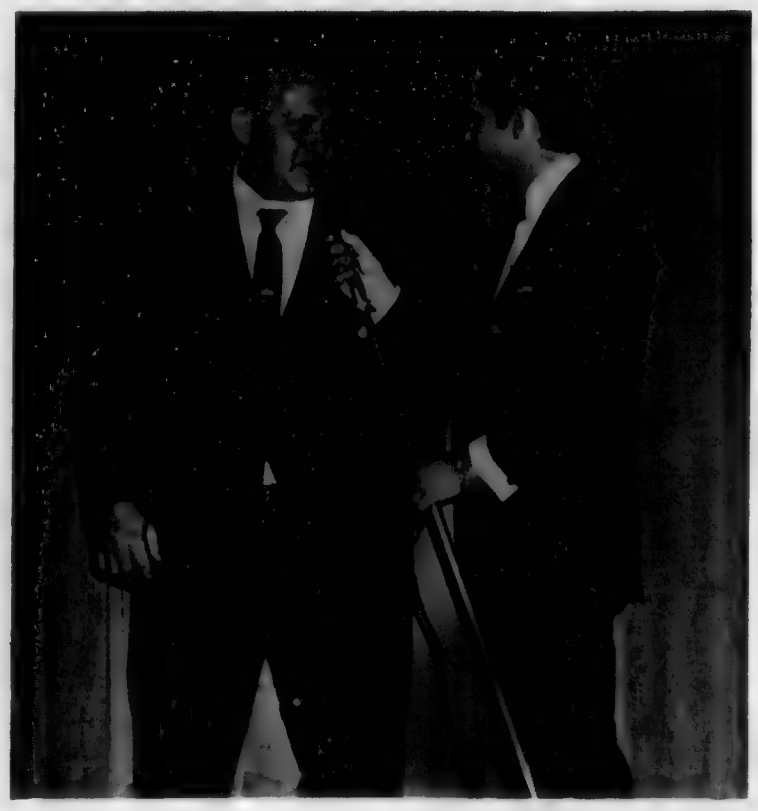
"You had to kill him," said Miss Varsi in reference to one particularly lacerated victim. "I know you didn't really want to."

Walker just shook his head sadly and buried it in Miss Varsi's shoulder.

Clearly, misery loves company.

Perhaps the movie theatres will offer special group rates to its audiences.





TOP
All the local "beautiful people" were there, such as the couple above who were all too willing to have their picture taken. It was Hollywood, home-style.

MIDDLE
"Did ah larn anythin'? Waal I an't sayin, but what mah wife don't know won't hurt her," said Clint Stringer, a Greensboro ice cream peddler, "an most anything else whut might come mah way."

BOTTOM
We had three and a half stars," said Dick Clark of little Tony York who looked innocently up into Clark's face and answered a cherubic "no" to a question about his desire to be in further films.

By ALICE SEYMOUR

Pix By GABRIEL



This week...off campus:

Movie Premier Review

'Killers Three' Reels... From Moonshine And Dialogue

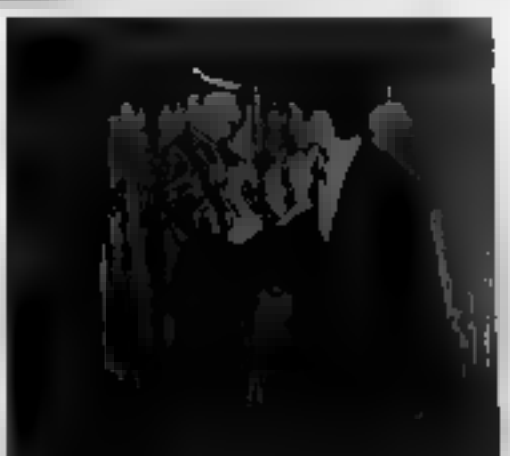




TOP
All the local "interested people" were there, such as the couple above who were all too willing to have their picture taken. It was Hollywood, home-style.

MIDDLE
Did she have anything? Well I won't say no, but what each wife don't know won't hurt her," said Chloe Lounger, a Greensboro ice cream peddler. "no more anything else what might come out way."

BOTTOM
We had three and a half stars... and Dick Clark of Dick Every Time was host of three nights up into Chad. Ego and answered a charitable question about his divorce to by an Hi-Po reporter (Ego).



By ALICE SEYMOUR
Pix by GARRETT

A close between Bonnie and Clyde and Thunder Road could conceivably be good. The Killers Three is unconscionably bad.

It supposedly took the cream of Bonnie and Clyde and Thunder Road and re-packed it into 3" measure of incredible banality.

The plot rots irretrievably under the influence of Carolina moon, love and corney monologue.

Before the end of the film, 24 men have been killed on world order.

The influence of Bonnie and Clyde on Killers Three is almost oppressive.

Gilpin Bender, the producer of Killers, was the director of the red clover scenes in Bonnie and Clyde.

This is evident as the chase scenes in both movies follow the same frantic dash to the banjo playing in the background.

Like most of Bonnie's Family Moonshine Breakdowns, but it could have been as the cars traversed down the twisted mountain roads and off bridges and precipices.

The "Feds" just kept plopping along, bullet or crashless in the tradition of the hybrid cops.

Not to be outdone by Bonnie, the "Feds" should have had a few homespun escapades to underscore Bonnie three manner: manly and how boys are difficult to tame but unfortunately their path was dimmed by disinterested dialogue and uninspired acting.

A native North Carolinian portrays the sheriff to his wrong duties.

Clint Ritchie's performance captures the essence of a small town downtown law officer never crossword with embarrassing mistakes between fun and order.

The performances by the more widely known actors were not nearly as amusing.

As the convicted moonshine wife and female member of the murderous triumvirate Diane Ward is adequate.

Robert Walker and Dick Clark (the parental Bonnie-Pan of the footage at and therein star of the film) in the role must they complete the duo are not even adequate.

Their performances are pantomimes.

Their dialogue is trite and riddled with clichés.

"You had to kill him, and like Vera by judgment as one particularly incensed victim. "I knew you didn't really want to."

Walker just shook his head sadly and looked at us like Vera's shoulder.

Clearly misery loves company.

Perhaps the movie theaters will offer special group rates to its audiences.

Harriers District Champs

Carter Finishes First In Panther Blitz Sweep

By Ed Pryor
Staff Reporter

High Point College swept to an impressive victory by finishing 1-2-3-5-6 against District 26 competition this past Saturday at Lynchburg, Va., winning the district title for the first time in 10 years.

Led by senior captain Bill Carter, the Panthers scored one of their most impressive victories ever as they defeated all competition in the open decision which included District 29 and Dixie Conference championship competition.

Carter Places First

Carter claimed first place overall with Dwight Hood placing second.

Eric Moren finished a very strong fourth behind Morty Beason who claimed District 29 honors as he led Pembroke to that team title.

Lynchburg claimed Dixie Conference honors as they finished first in their competition.

By virtue of his win in the district, Carter will represent High Point College and the district at the NAIA national meet to be run November 23 in Oklahoma.

"We were especially happy with winning the overall division" stated an elated coach, Bob Davidson.

Team Effort Brought Win

"Strong runs by Frank Hardenstine and Walter Mantz added to the great team effort which totaled up to bring about our win" stated captain Carter.

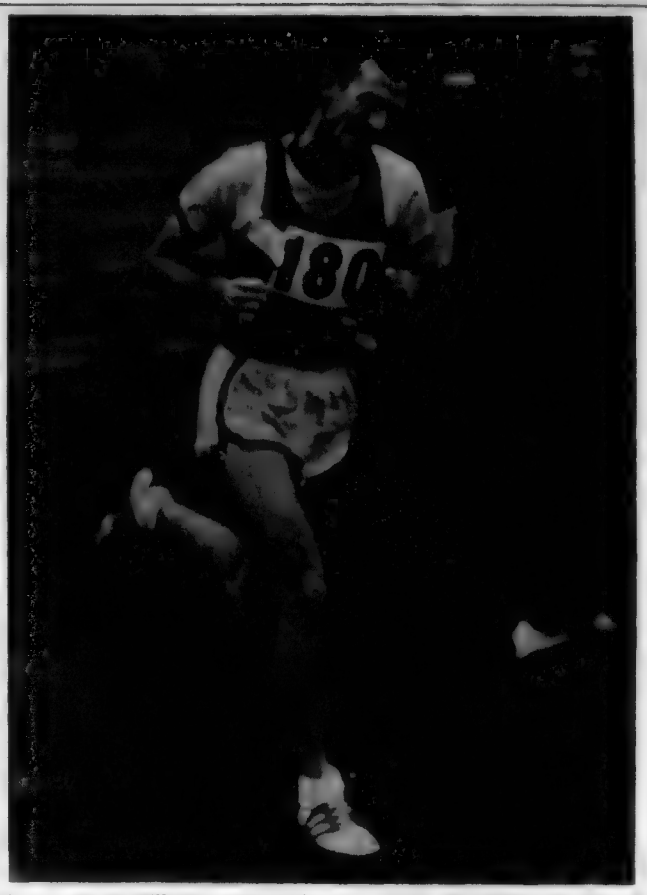
Coach Davidson stated earlier in the year that every meet on the schedule was a step toward the District 26 meet.

The strategy paid off big dividends in the long run despite a few disappointments along the way.

Two More Meets

The Panthers run two more dual meets this season, at home when they meet Western Carolina November 15 and Wake Forest November 20.

They will be competing in the 10,000 meter road race at Buena Vista, Va., on December 7.



Harrier captain Bill Carter streaks across the finish line in the district race. He hopes to lead the entire team to Oklahoma for the nation 's if the needed money can be found in time.

Funds Being Solicited

Solicitors on a student and community level are in progress to try and raise funds to send the cross-country team to the national finals in Oklahoma.

The school has provided the funds to send one team member and the coach to Oklahoma.

A committee headed by Ed Pryor is trying to get the necessary funds to send the rest of the team or as many members as money permits.

It costs approximately $200 to send one player and the coach but the more players going the cheaper the rates.

If a student is overlooked and would like to donate to this cause, get in touch with either Ed Pryor, John Keets, or any member of the cross country team.

Sports Editorial

Dead End District

By Ed PRYOR

It has been rumored that the High Point Cross Country team is nothing but a group of goof-offs. It is this same group of "goof-offs" however, that ran over a 100 miles in their first two weeks of practice, and has defeated all but one NAIA team it has faced. It is obvious that these "clowns" are masters of the art of combining a good time with hard work.

You might ask yourself why anyone would run 10 miles under 60 minutes in the pouring rain, and the answer is simply that the High Point runners wanted a chance to attend the NAIA National Cross Country Championships. Last Saturday, despite numerous injuries, The High Point runners earned that chance. Not only did they defeat their District 26 opponents to bring High Point their first District title in nearly 10 years, but in that same meet defeated all of District 29 and the entire Dixie Conference.

Blisters, pulled muscles, a sprained ankle, and twenty stitches later, the cross country team is no closer to the Nationals than the South Pole is to the North. Despite the efforts of Dr. Morris and coach Bob Davidson to persuade the school to provide the 800 dollars needed to send the team to Oklahoma, they will stay home this year.

There is one bright spot, and only one, in the [illegible] story. Senior captain Bill Carter will be able to represent this school at the nationals. The team will be with Bill in spirit as he well knows.

Quitters never win and winners never quit; that is until High Point's budget forces them to.

THE RADIANCE OF ROMANCE EMBLAZONED IN REGAL NEW
Diamond Silhouette®
Four Slender Fingers of 18K Extra Precious Gold Form a Halo to Enhance, Magnify and Protect these Glorious Diamonds
Lesters JEWELERS

'You'
Drop in to see me sometime. We'll have a pleasant visit talking about YOU.
E. O. Lane, Spl. Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
635½ N. Main Street
Phones 88 84060
88 32616

Wagner Tire Service
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER and FIBERGLASS TIRES
–RECAPPING–

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman



Campbell's
Southgate Shopping Center
Thomasville, N. C.


COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER
North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

Harriers District Champs

Carter Finishes First In Panther Blitz Sweep

By Ed Pryor
Asst. Sports

High Point ... [illegible] ... Panther ... [illegible] ... Carter ... [illegible] ... Panthers ... [illegible] ... Carter ... [illegible] ... Carter ... [illegible] ... Carter

Six Games Highlight Intramural Action

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editors

Tuesday night the walls of Alumni Gymnasium came tumbling down as the first six games of basketball intramurals proved to be as exciting as expected.

Although most of the contests wound up with lopsided scores, the competition was fierce.

In the first fraternity encounter of the season, the Blackjacks defeated Lambda Chi 63-23.

Dave Willard was high scorer for the Blackjacks with 12 points while McCauley and Johnson each hit four buckets for the Lambda Chi team.

Dogs Drop Sigs

In another fraternity league game, the Hot Dogs defeated Delta Sig 55-36.

Mark Gebicke and Gary Markland scored 15 and 12 points respectively for the Hot Dogs with Ray Smith hitting for 13 points for Delta Sig.

Four games highlighted the action in the independent league.

The Road Runners easily defeated another independent team by the score 46-24 in the first game of the season.

P-Bellies Win

The Pot Bellies and Hot Nuts played to an exciting 63-31 score with the Pot Bellies receiving their first win of the season.

Dave Ackerman provide most of the scoring punch for the Pot Bellies with 21 points closely seconded by Bob Nickles and Worth Younts with 14 each.

Charlie Golff and Tom King were high scorers for the Hot Nuts with 8 points each.

Clowns Losers

The Clowns seemed to have their troubles as they received their first defeat at the hands of the Jaylos.

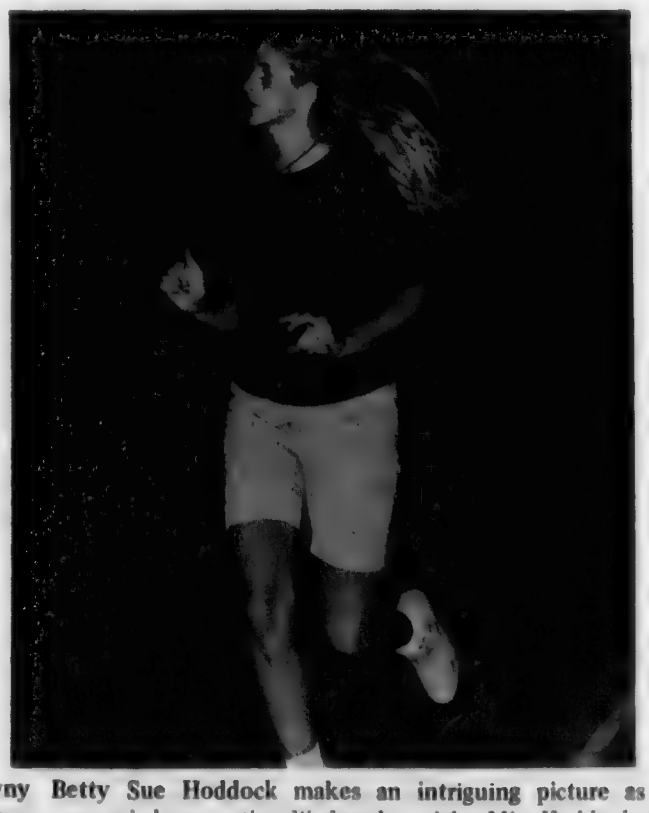
Ken Ruhl weaned and bobbed for 16 points to lead the Jaylos in scoring.

Pierce was the high scorer for the clowns with eight points closely followed by the six points contributed by Rich Smith.

The Lagnaps proved no match for the much superior Roaches in the first meeting of the season for these two teams.

Dave Mitchum was high scorer for the Roaches putting 17 of the 46 points on the score book.

The scoring was distributed evenly for the Lagnaps as three players each dropped in four points to hit 14 of the 16 points scored by the team.



Tawny Betty Sue Hoddock makes an intriguing picture as she referees women's hoop action Wednesday night. Miss Hoddock dolfs her wistle to perform on the court for an independent team.

Hanes Tops Badminton Tussles

Last Monday the women's intramural badminton tournament proved to be a contest with competition tough despite the poor turnout.

Kelly Hanes smashed to a first place victory followed Carol Isaacs who took second place.

At present the womes intramural activity consists of basketball.

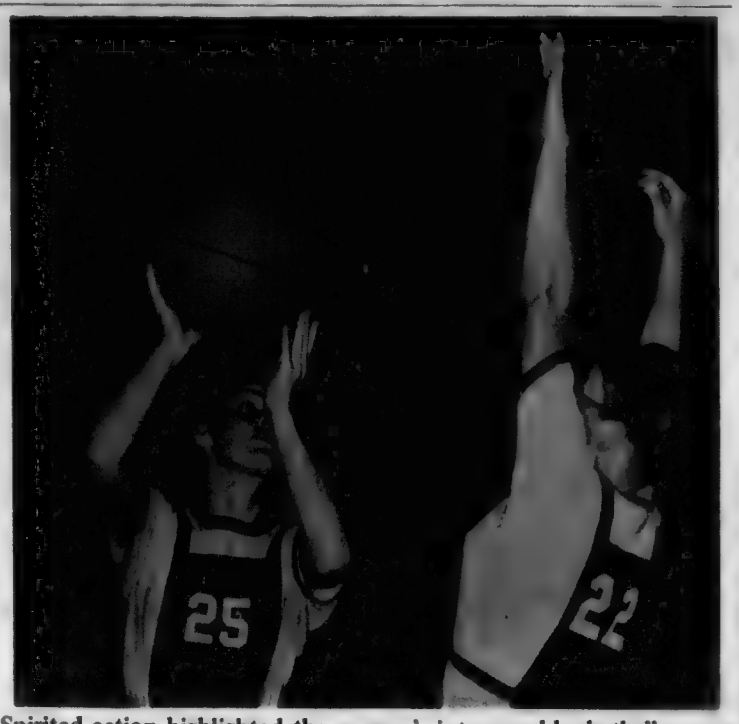
Each sorority and independent group enters an "A" and "B" team resulting in a larger tournament and greater participation.

This tournament will run until the end of this semester.

In a hotly contested championship game, Phi Mu sorority defeated Alpha Gamma Delta sorority to capture the 1968 women's intramural field hockey crown.

The regular season play had ended in a tie for the championship, both teams having won two games and tied two games.

In the final standings these two teams were followed by the Kappa Delta sorority, the Zetas, and the independent team.



Spirited action highlighted the women's intramural basketball games this week.

Zetas, A-G's Win

Karen Hallberg led a highly talented Zeta basketball team to a victory over the Kappa Deltas in a women's intramural contest Wednesday night, 19-1.

Strong defense and a balanced offensive surge by the Zetas was too much for the KD's as they only hit the basket for one foul shot.

Joyce Jowdy provided most of the scoring for Alpha Gama Delta as she and a balance scoring machine defeated Alpha Delta Theta 25-16.

Ann Luff led all scores in the contest with 11 points for Alpha Delta Theta.

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
882-8181
"Five ride for the price one"

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES





THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Six Games Highlight Intramural Action

By JOHN KEETS

[illegible] night the walls of [illegible] gymnasium came tumbling down as the first six games of basketball intramurals proved to be as exciting as expected.

Although most of the contests wound up with lopsided scores, the competition was fierce.

In the first fraternity encounter of the season the Blackjacks defeated Lambda Chi [illegible]

Dave Holland was high scorer for the Blackjacks with points while McCauley and Johnson each hit four baskets for the losers. Mc Leigh

Dogs Drop Sigs

In another fraternity league game the Hot Dogs defeated Delta Sig [illegible]

Mark Arbuckle and Tim Markland [illegible] and points respectively for the Hot Dogs with Jay Smith having [illegible] game to Delta Sig.

The games highlighted the action in the independent league.

The Road Runners easily defeated another independent team by the score of [illegible] in the first game of [illegible]

Follow Thru

The Hot Dogs [illegible] with [illegible] played to an exciting 6-6 tie with the Hot Dogs winning their last try of the game.

Dave Ackerman provide most of the scoring punch for the Pin Setters with 15 points closely seconded by Bob Hedden and Worth Jones with 13 each.

Charlie Cliff and Tom Kay were high scorers for the Hot Shots with 9 points each.

Close Game

The Rams secured a late first trouble in the second half to [illegible] Pin Setters.

Kim Hunt missed and hobbled for his points to lead the Jayhawks to victory.

Paced with the high scoring of the Clowns with eight points [illegible] followed by the six points contributed by Rick Smith.

The opener proved no match for the much superior Knights as the [illegible] Clowns [illegible]

Over Whelmed

Over Whelmed by the high [illegible] of the first [illegible] of the Knights [illegible] the Clowns [illegible] [illegible] points [illegible]

Hanes Tops Badminton Tussles

[illegible] Monday the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor - in - chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
City Editor ..... Bill Gansman

News Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Photo Editor ..... John Nabors
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd

Published each Friday throughout the college session, except during holiday periods, by The Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolinas' newsmagazine, decade, every month.

Second thoughts?

The fate of High Point College's Student Union now appears sealed with the announcement this week that "big-name" entertainment here is a thing of the past.

The fate of the Union is a sad though all-too–predictable one.

Last year during the budget hearings of the Student Legislature, various slashes were made throughout the student activity fee allocations on the rationale that the "students" preferred this activity over that one.

And as with all politicians big or small, the legislators wanted to give their constituents (the "students") what they "wanted."

On this basis, it was decided that the money usually allocated for the campus literary magazine, Apogee, would be instead alocated towards the fledging Student Union and its entertainment plans.

The move was as abortive as it was venal.

Now the Student Union has already lost enough money to print six or seven literary magazines, and the Apogee has had to beg money from the legislature to even hope to have an edition this year.

It was said last year that the "students" would support what they "wanted," and what they "wanted" was bigger and better entertainment.

Since one of the reasons for the financial debacle now facing the Student Union is a lack of real student support, isn't it about time the Student Legislature had some second thoughts on campus priorities?

Catharsis

Monday night's delicate snow laced the campus with unusual beauty.

It came with such frosty suddeness that it precipitated a delightful spontaneity of cavorting students snowball battling, squealing coeds dashing with faces florid from the cold, and at least one optimistic soul who attempted to ski on the wet, white stuff.

Carpeting the campus with cretaceous-colored frosty fleece, it seemed to lift the pallor induced by the ashen, leaden, expectant skies of the previous few days.

It was a alabaster catharsis.

But best of all, it brought to mind the setting-in of winter a time to be spent churlishly beside a blazing hearth, as the snow filters earthward enveloping the brittle ruins of autumn.



"Well, the Student Union doesn't draw any bigger crowds now, but we're losing money in smaller lumps."

Editor's mail

Students blamed?

In an attempt to please the majority of High Point College students, we were given a choice between two comparatively good shows, "The Association" and "The Jerry Butler Show."

As it turns out, apparently very few are pleased with the signing of a third group without student approval.

To add insult to injury, we will be required to pay $2 per person in addition to our increased activity fee.

Will the students again be blamed for the misuse of student funds by the Student Union?

I suggest that when we put $6000 of our money into two hours of entertainment, we make sure it has student approval beforehand.

I, for one, think that "Gary Puckett" is in a class with "Gary Lewis and the Playboys", below the level of High Point Students and is about as entertaining as phone duty.

$6000 could buy five professional pool tables, five new ping pong tables, a free playing juke box, and four new color televisions.

$6000 could be enough to build a High Point College Broadcasting station which would play music without commercials and keep students abreast of all campus activities.

$6000 could air condition Harrison Hall.

$6000 could buy one case of beer for every student.

Seriously though, is "Gary Puckett" worth it?

TOMMY TOMPKINS

Ethics of alcohol

It was interesting to read the reflections of D. Morris Calhoun in the 10-25-68 issue of The Hi-Po. It is true that often people seem to equate Christianity with teatotalism and drinking with alcoholism. Neither of these equations is sound.

Last year HPC revised its penal code to eliminate suspension for first offenders. They left in the code a clause which reads: "Any person convicted of drinking or having possession of intoxicating beverages anywhere on campus or at any college function off the campus sponsored by a campus organization shall be punished in the following manner."

We now take a hard look at the dances and parties that are sponsored by the various groups on campus. For some reason the parties sponsored by groups and held off campus are a great success.

The first was held the first week of school, in the cafeteria. This party was allowed to be wet by chaperones that were willing to "look the other way" while students drank. In some cases, faculty members were even observed drinking with students.

To contrast the success of this dance, the dance in the gym during Fall Weekend is now observed. It was generally known on campus that it would be difficult to "get away with" drinking at this function. The net result was the total failure of this dance.

The SU is the representation of the GDI on HPC's campus. It is hampered in its ability to provide entertainment by a discriminatory rule. The greeks are allowed to drink when they wish. It has been observed many times that the chaperones of the Greek dances will ignore any drinking that goes on. This is strictly forbidden by HPC's penal code. The insult is heightened by the fact that the faculty chaperones often are drinking as heavily as the students.

This attitude allows a Greek minority on campus to drink with great deal of freedom, while it prohibits the independent majority from the same kind of activity.

There are several possible solutions. A more equitable solutions must be considered by the SGA as well as the administration:

1. Strict enforcement of the rules of the college. This can be accomplished by sending a dorm council representative to any off campus function and reporting the names of those people who are found in possession of alcohol. It would also require constant checking of student vehicles, as it is common knowledge that there is often alcohol in the glove compartment.

2. The SU can be allowed to hold dances off campus under the same "see no evil" policy of faculty chaperones. The enticing factor of liquor would allow the SU to show a profit rather than a large loss on these functions.

3. Open parties where the faculty condone consumption of alcohol. This is done at WMC, which is also a small, co-ed, liberal arts, Methodist affiliated college.

4. The penal code can undergo a general revision to allow the students to drink when and where they please, or some degree of this idea.

With these ideas presented, an appeal must be made. We appeal to the SGA (legislature) to consider some proposals along these lines. If these rules cannot be considered for change, then the dorm council should start monitoring off campus parties to insure that they stay dry. This seems to be a necessity, as the faculty members seem incapable of carrying out the job of enforcement that has been entrusted to them.

Either the students must move to enforce the laws that they create, or else we must consider the reflection of D. Morris Calhoun and find out how little Christian ethics have to do with the consumption of alcohol.

L. H. McGAVIN

THE HIPPO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

Joseph F. Doherty, Jr.
Editor-in-Chief

Thomas H. Barker
Business Manager

Second thoughts?

Catharsis

Editor's mail

Students blamed?

Ethics of alcohol



Bulletin

MIRANDA KILLED IN MORNING MISHAP

WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. - Mr. Juan Miranda, visiting instructor in Spanish, was fatally injured this morning in an automobile mishap.

Miranda, who was teaching his fourth year at High Point College, was pronounced dead on arrival at 7:55 a.m. this morning at Forsyth Memorial Hospital.

A hospital spokesman contacted this morning by The Hi-Po stated that the cause of death was listed as "multiple injuries" pending an autopsy.

The Winston-Salem office of the N. C. Highway Patrol told The Hi-Po at 11 a.m. this morning that the incident was still under investigation by Trooper Wayne Ballard.

Dean of the College David W. Cole states that plans to find a replacement to teach Miranda's classes are "incomplete."

"We're still all so involved in this thing that we haven't thought about it yet," says Cole.

Cole added that he thought that the vacancy would be an interdepartmental matter for the rest of the semester.

"Other professors in the department will most likely take his classes until next semester when a replacement will have to be found," Cole related.

The mishap occurred on U.S. 311 south of Winston-Salem.

Stokely Raps 'Honkies' In Chapel Hill

See page 2

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 12 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Friday, November 22, 1968

Panthers Face Camels In Net Opener Saturday

See page 7



Up-Up-And Up goes Panther ace forward Steve Tatgenhorst towards to goal to symbolize Panther net hopes. For a complete rundown on the Panther home opener against Campbell Saturday, as well as expert commentary on the outlook for the entire season. **See Page 6 and 7.**

Bulletin

MIRANDA KILLED IN MORNING MISHAP

WINSTON-SALEM — Dr. Juan Miranda, visiting instructor in Spanish, was fatally injured this morning in an automobile mishap.

Miranda, who was teaching his fourth year at High Point College, was pronounced dead on arrival at 7:15 a.m. this morning at Forsyth Memorial Hospital.

A hospital spokesman reported this morning by The Hi-Po stated that the cause of death was listed as "multiple injuries" resulting in surgery.

The Winston-Salem office of the N. C. Highway Patrol said The Hi-Po at 11 a.m. this morning, that the accident was still under investigation by Trooper Wayne Bullard.

Dean of the College David M. Cole states that plans to find a replacement to teach Miranda's classes are "incomplete."

"We're still all so involved in this thing that we haven't thought about it yet," says Cole.

Cole added that he thought that the vacancy would be an interdepartmental matter for the rest of the semester.

"Other professors in the department will most likely take his classes until next semester when a replacement will have to be found," he stated.

The mishap occurred on U.S. 11 south of Winston-Salem.

Stokely Raps 'Honkies' In Chapel Hill

See page 2

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in The Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 12 — The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina — Friday, November 22, 1968

Panthers Face Camels In Net Opener Saturday

See page 7



THE HI-PO



HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

It's A Helluva Town !

Is the business department going to be able to take its trip to New York City in January?

"Yep, we're going," stated Mr. James Nelson, head of that department.

Right now, the group interest in that course (the securities market) is studying in night school, because, as Mr. Nelson put it, "it's silly even to ask the Yankee students to come down here for a few weeks of classes, then fly up to New York for the securities market trip, and then come all the way back down here."

The excursion will begin Jan. 20 when students from this area will meet and fly to New York to join students from the northern states.

Wash That Crud Away

Why can't McCulloch Hall have hot water after midnight so the residents can take showers?

Ye gods! Can that mean that they haven't bathed YET?

Actually, the fires are gradually tapered after 10 p.m. because hiring someone to shovel coal into the manually fed furnace is a wee bit difficult financially.

When cold weather sets in, the heat will be kept up until about 1 a.m., but until that time, McCulloch's filthy residents will have to: a.) shower early, b.) conserve hot H2O, or c.) rot.

Soda Surplus

I read in the October 25 Hi-Po that the book store gets $135,000 annually. Why? Isn't it a self-supporting enterprise?

What wasn't shown in the October 25 Hi-Po is that the bookstore returns that amount plus to the college at the end of the year.

That sum must be alloted in the budget, as it is a college expense, but is returned along with an approximate profit of $5000 which is used to reduce general college costs.

Phone Debut

Why doesn't the New Dorm have campus phones?

"It will have shortly," said Business Manager Earle Dalbey.

Present plans would have us believe that a phone will be put in the lobby.

Buzz The Fuzz

Do the campus cops patrol the parking lots behind the new dorm and the library?

With all due respect to the abilities of HPC's police force, Hot Line doesn't think they patrol anywhere.

However, one unidentified cop (unidentified because Hot Line didn't know who the heck he was) said, "We patrol behind the library, behind the new dorm, behind the fine arts building, in back of the science building, beside Roberts Hall, and..."

Ethics A Pain In Back

I heard a rumor yesterday--is there any truth to the story that a student is running around campus with spinal meningitis?

No, Nurse Bobbie Thompson says that medical ethics prevent her from naming either the student in question or his malady.

But Hot Line, through its own sources, learned that the student is freshman Wiley Garrett and that he does have a spinal ailment: a few pulled ligaments and muscles incurred while playing football.

Garrett said last night that he was examined at the hospital and the doctor prescribed a series of exercises, hot showers, and a heating pad.

Garrett also stated that except for a nagging backacke, he feels excellent.

So much for medical ethics.

Carmicheal Advocates 'Revolutionary Violence'

By STEVE BOWDITCH
On Special Assignment

CHAPEL HILL, N. C. - Black Panther Prime Minister, Stokely Carmichael addressed a capacity crowd here at the University of North Carolina last night saying, "I am for revolutionary violence."

Carmichael told the predominantly while audience that there are two types of violence: revolutionary and counter revolutionary.

"Revolutionary violence seeks to correct and do away with the injustice;" he explained, "counter revolutionary violence seeks to maintain the status quo."

Liberal Pitfalls

"One cannot work for change if one maintains the status quo," stated Carmichael in describing the "pitfalls of white liberalism," which he said is responsible for the polarization of peoples in this country.

"The primary motive of white liberals is to stop confrontation, not redress grievences." said Carmichael.

"He's afraid to alienate anyone, and uses political rhetoric which has no alternatives," he continued.

Understanding Power

Carmichael also stated that, "Liberals don't understand the difference between 'influence' and 'power'."

Carmichael eloborated, saying, "Conservatives seek to consolidate power while the liberals seek to influence."

"Liberals try to get a bill passed, but do not attempt to implement it by the use of power," He added.

Pot and Power

"Hippies," commented Carmichael," are working to consolidate pot; Wallace is working to consolidate power."

In commenting on the opinion that the conflict in this nation is primarily one of class rather than race, Carmichael said that whites are fighting for money but blacks are fighting for their humanity."

Carmichael explained that poor whites are exploited, while the blacks are colonized.

That is, whites are economically exploited, while the Negro has been stripped of his language, customs, history, and sense of identity.

Negro Colonized

"If poor people are to get money," stated Carmichael, "they are going to have to take it from the rich."

"There just isn't enough money to let the rich keep theirs and give the poor some too as the liberals would like for you to believe," reasoned Carmichael.

Spoke Earlier

He also said that the question is not whether violence is legitimate or not, but who has the power to legitimize violence.

and appreciative black audience at St. Augustine College in Raleigh.

There he spoke more directly of black power, pride and unity.

He also attacked white society as "racist" and criticized education as being the reinforcement of that culture.

Model Cities Commission

Candidates Pledge Improved Conditions

By PAUL GABRIEL

"Are you familiar with the purposes of the model cities program?" was one of the questions listeners made in response to candidates' speeches for the model city commission during a rally Tuesday night at Fairview School.

First to answer the question was Mr. Fletcher Waden: "From what I've read, the people who are working on this are in an experimental program and no one knows what the purposes exactly are."

Waden, the last candidate to speak to a group of about 30, said that "urban renewal was set up for the poor people, but that the wrong people had gotten hold of it."

Six of the seven candidates for neighborhood representative on the model city commission, a 40-member board which will prepare plans and programs for the improvement of the Model City Area during the first year planning period, spoke Tuesday on the purpose for their candidacy and their plans once on the commission.

Varied Representation

Of the seven candidates, all of whom must be residents, only five can be elected to represent their neighborhood along with 13 other representatives from the other four neighborhoods composing the model city area.

There will be total of forty members on the commission to represent governmental agencies (9), private enterprise (11), and residents of the Model City Area (20).

"With the model city program, the neighborhood will look like a lady going to church on Sunday; as a resident of this neighborhood, I would just like to push up my sleeves and get in and do some work," said Mrs. Hazel Starr, a housewife running for the commission.

Election Pending

Mr. Duncan McIntyre, a member of the City Planning Commission, moderator of the meet-the-candidates night explained the voting requirements that allow any registrant 18 years of age or older and is a resident of the neighborhood to vote next Sunday from noon until six, with voting for the Southside area to be held in the Fairview school.

Mr. Beatty, principle of the Fairview school and one of the original participants in the formulation of High Point's application for the HUD funds for the model city warned against private interests in being on the commission, and cited his work as an example of motivation: "my first concern is for the welfare of the child; all else is secondary."

Project's Purpose

All of the candidates expressed the felt need to improve the existing living conditions.

During the interrogation of the candidates after their addresses, several questions were raised as to the purpose of the program and the individuals' goals and interpretations.

Discussion almost got heated at one point, but the final concensus after an excellent definition by Mr. Beatty was that the program by definition was a model and therefore still in the formative states.

In leaving, Mr. Charles Parker stressed the need to "be open-minded and efficient" in the matter, and to vote not only for individuals but to go to the polls and vote for continued understanding, advice and help."



Junior Panhellenic Dubs Officers

Junior Panhellenic officers presented at Monday's tea were (l.-r.) President Neely Dowall (Phi Mu), Vice President Ann Davis (Phi Mu), Secretary Donna Hastings (Kappa Delta), and Treasurer Bonnie Schrader (Alpha Gamma Delta).

THE HI-PO

HotLine

It's A Helluva Town !

Wash That Crud Away

Soda Surplus

Phone Debut

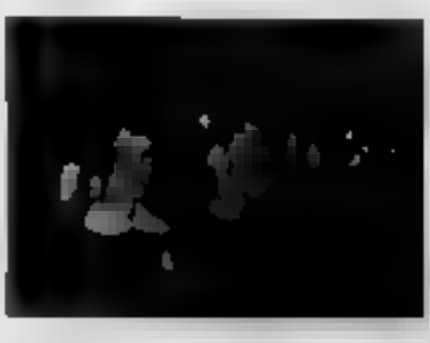
Buzz The Fuzz

Ethics A Pain In Back

Carmichael Advocates 'Revolutionary Violence'

Model Cities Commission

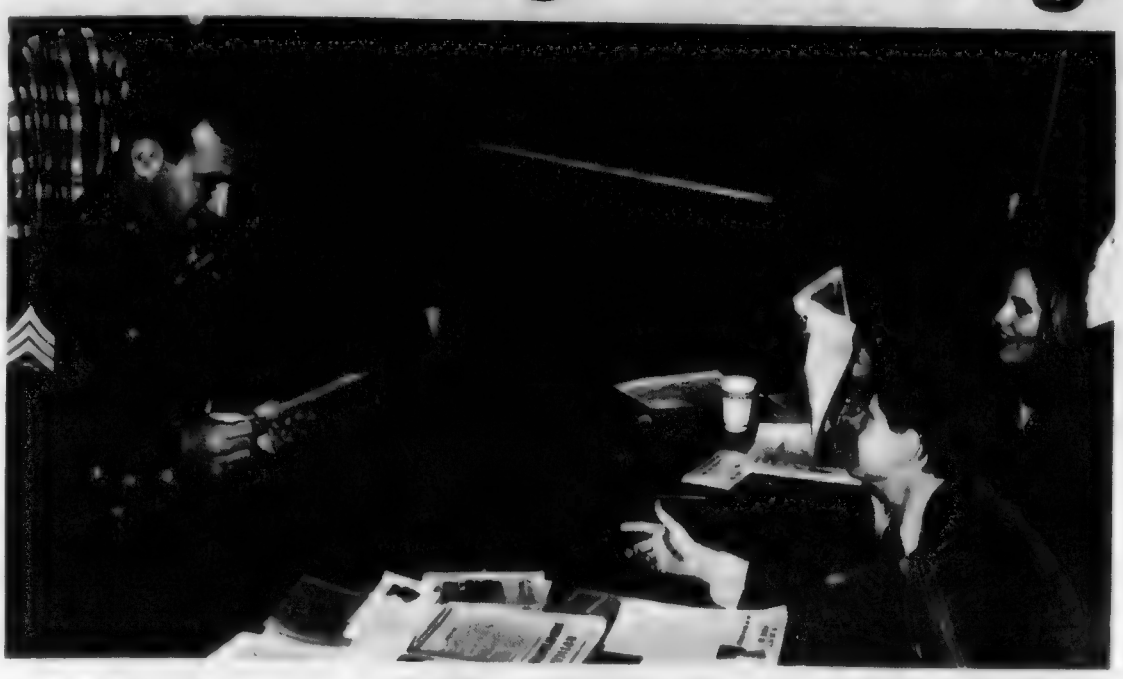
Candidates Pledge Improved Conditions



Junior Panhellenes Elect Officers

Says Local Lawyer

College Has Right Of Search



Confrontation?

A smiling confrontation takes place Thursday as the military personified by U.S. Marine recruiter (1.) looks over the literature of less-than-militant campus protester Larry Adams. Smiles however, were short-lived as Dean of Student Personnel Robert Phillips arrived soon after and removed one of Adams' posters, branding it "obscene." The dean was piqued, Adams was chagrined, and the Marine was disappointed. "I wanted that poster," he said.

By CARL BIMBO
Staff Writer

A college student's home is not legally his castle according to locally prominent attorney James R. Mattocks contacted this week by The Hi-Po.

"The entire field of student rights is still an open question in the courtroom," says Mattocks who has been active in local activities of the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU).

Mattocks added that although students are just now being recognized to have rights, he holds out little immediate hope for dormitory students to have personal privacy rights in their rooms.

Controversy Sparked

Campus controversy over whether High Point College has the right to search a student's dorm room was sparked early Wednesday morning when six loud reports echoed through the deserted halls of McColloch dorm.

Proctors Larry Adams and Ed Grant decided that there would be a third floor room check to determine the origin of the noise.

The remains of firecrackers were discovered in a shower stall above K section on the third floor.

One of the occupants of the third floor, freshman Bob Lowry, objected to the room search stating; "I don't think anyone has the right to come into my room, and go thru my personal property."

Article three under regulations governing men's dormitories states, "The college reserves the right for designated members of the administration to enter and inspect the room of a student at any time during the year."

Lowery objected strenuously to the search of his room by Proctor Adams under the watchfull eyes of Resident Counselor Mrs. Elizabeth Warren.

Nothing Found

The search reveal of nothing, and continued throughout the rest of the east wing of the McColloch Hall third floor.

Nothing was found by the searchers.

On the question of student privacy, Dean of Student Personnel Robert E. Phillips states that, "...if responsible students would cooperate and enforce dormitory rules upon those who would break them, people would not have to be disturbed at night."

"I feel that the cause of the vandalism on this campus is possibly a dozen students," he says, "and we will use every means at our disposal to protect the rights of others."

Lowery disagrees about the cause of the vandalism stating that, "people pull pranks because they don't like the 'system'."

Harrison Says King Murder United Races In Memphis

The April assassination of Negro leader Dr. Martin Luther King has helped unite the black and white communities of Memphis, Tenn., E. H. ("Tank") Harrison told The Hi-Po this week.

A Memphis police officer, Harrison stated following his remarks in assembly this past Wednesday, that the prompt action of responsible black and white community leaders stemmed any disturbance which might have resulted from the murder.

"I was on duty that night," commented Harrison," and moments after Dr. King died, community leaders from the Negro areas were on television telling the people to remain calm."

Efforts Spurred

The murder spurred greater efforts at racial understanding in Memphis according to Harrison.

Presently, Harrison says that the Metro Police Department of Memphis is trying to "build bridges to the Negro community."

"Several store-front offices of the police department have been opened in the Negro areas to aid with community problems," he says.

"A Negro policeman is chief of the community relations section of the department," relates Harrison, "and another Negro is chief administrator for all Memphis city hospitals."

SU 'New Look'

Coston Resigns; Holton Tapped

Jim Coston, Chairman of the Student Union, resigned Wednesday, two weeks after the last SU sponsored concert which failed.

"Jim resigned on his own behalf and at his own disgression," stated the new chairman, Dave Holton.

Holton commented that there were no conflicting personalities and that Coston resigned so that he would be able to concentrate his efforts in other fields.

Holton Inherits

With Coston's resignation, Holton was approved by the legislature as Coston's replacement

Marty Brooks was also approved to fill the vacancy left by Holton.

At present, Marty Brooks is Publicity Chairman and Secretary to the SU.

"I will continue to fill both positions until I find a person whom I think will do the job," said Miss Brooks.

New Ideas

When asked if he (Holton) had any new ideas as the new chairman, Holton said that a great many new ideas were going to be put into effect.

Starting Monday, the student center will have a new look as paintings, curtains, and a fresh coat of paint, are utilized in the SU's interior decorating project.

Another facet to the SU's "new" look will be the sponsoring of bridge and pool tournaments, juke box dances, and art displays.

Deadline Set For 'Horizons;' Program Said 'Outstanding'

December 4 is the deadline for application to High Point College's "New Horizons" program according to Dr. Harold E. Conrad, dean of academic planning.

"New Horizons will enrich the student's experience beyond the normal year's activities," says Conrad, chairman of the policy committee which was responsible for this academic plan to allow students to explore selected topics of intellectual interest without the formality of the lecture-class room.

He said that the format would be on the discussion seminar style and the amount of work done and the involvement of the student in his subject should be equivalent to a full semesters work.

Projects which were chosen by the professors will offer trips to New York, Canada, Mexico, and England as well as research seminars which will provide visiting experts in the respective fields.

Program Experimental

"All of the programs offered are the most outstanding of those proposed by the professors," said Conrad.

Conrad stressed that the program was still experimental and that a signal lack of interest would cancel the project.

Costs will run approximately $180 for tuition and room and board, but will not include such costs as travel expenses, theater tickets, museum fees and incidental expenses which will be extra.

Classroom sessions should last about five hours a day but the final statistics and decisions will be decided after the December 4, deadline for the signup.

Anyone wanting to gather more information or to sign up for one of the courses should go by Dean Conrad's office.

They Like The Money

'Scrub-a-dub'—Student Maids 'Clean Up'

Surprising to some, expected by some, and unobserved by all others, reaction to student maid and janitorial service for the new dorm has been overwhelmingly favorable.

All but one of the student custodians responding to a Hi-Po interview expressed at least tolerance for such employment, and nearly all were satisfied with the $4 per week salary.

Percy ("Oogie") Hundley, however said the the pay should be increased to $5 to round out the total and give him just compensation for the five hours he spends in cleaning each week.

Cleaner Atmosphere

Pattie Finks is not as happy with the money as with the satisfaction of knowing that the suite is clean.

"You should have seen the job the maids did," she said, "they used to come in and dust not too much more than the ironing board, and we never could figure out what they cleaned in the bathroom."

Donna Kirk described the job as being "easy to do."

"The school provides twice as much junk as needed, and all I have to do is scrub out the bathroom and vacuum the living room rug," she said.

Cooperation Lacking

One janitor, Ray Fisher, stated that payment for his services was almost inevitable.

"I've been cleaning up since the start, so why not get paid for it?" he said.

Like many of the student custodians, he found that suite mates were not always cooperative with his efforts: "Some of the guys in my suite take advantage of the situation, and the place gets to be a real mess," Fisher quipped.

So far, only one individual has dissented with the cleaning campaign, and his questioned colleagues merely grin and say that he has given up in disgust.

Expansion Possibilities

One maid has had long range visions for potential student cleaning and sanitizing power.

Said Donna Kirk, "I hope, and I think we are, saving the school some money.

"Since the whole concept of student maids is a good idea, I don't see why the principle can't be applied to other dorms and academic buildings as well."

Says Local Lawyer

College Has Right Of Search



Confrontation?

Harrison Says King Murder United Races In Memphis

SU 'New Look'

Coston Resigns; Holton Tapped

Deadline Set For 'Horizons;' Program Said 'Outstanding'

They Like The Money

'Scrub-a-dub'—Student Maids 'Clean Up'

College Bowl Team Needs Quick Minds

Quickness of mind rather than high grades is the quality which will be sought in applicants for the team to be on the General Electric College Bowl sometime early next semester.

Applications of interested students and recommendations of possible candidates are to be handled by Academic Dean David W. Cole and Dr. Richard Stalter of the biology department,.

Stalter is currently in charge of selecting four representatives for the Bowl.

Stalter, a member of a Rutgers team that retired undefeated a few years ago, said that he intends to consider rapidity of thought rather than high grades in choosing the team.

From that point, the remaining students will be intereviewed to determine which have the quickest minds.

HPC News Director Lane Kerr handled the invitation coming from the National Broadcasting Company.

Kerr explained that the stand-by system was a type of musical chairs game: "When a team wins five consecutive games on the program, it is retired and the first stand-by team moves up to take its place.

Long Wait Expected

"Therefore, in the second position, High Point must wait until two teams have each won five games before this college can obtain its berth," he said.

Kerr figures that one half hour of television advertising would cost around $80,000;. thus the college will receive at least that much nation-wide publicity at no expense, and the team will bring home at least a $1000 scholarship.

Phillips Opens Plans For New Snack Bar

Dean of Students Robert E. Phillip presented plans for a student center snack bar to College President Dr. Wendell M. Patton this week and said he is confident that it will be open next semester.

The present plan, which is awaiting ratification by the board of trustees, will convert the lower level of the student center into a coffee house.

"A place where students can come during the day or at night to get something to eat and sit around and have a good time," Phillips described it.

A tentative proposal is to relocate the books to the now unused game room on the third floor of the student center.

"This isn't certain yet," added Phillips, "we may find some other place for them."

"I feel that this campus and student body need something that will bring the center of activity back on campus," he explains.

LONDON FOG®



The slim double breasted . . .
Lancer by London Fog®

Handsome touch for the man who knows what's what, when and where, rain or shine, the modern urban styling of London Fog's Lancer with slim double-breasted styling, side vents, notched urban demi-shawl collar; and split shoulder for a close-to-the-body ease of shape. In dashing washable Cloister® Cloth or Clipper Mill® Checks (65% Dacron® polyester, 35% cotton) with a wrinkle-free neatness that takes him through many an important business trip. Even if it doesn't rain a drop.

British tan, black and white mini-checks. $50

Stith's
College Village Shopping Center
Phone 882-0822 High Point, N. C.

Top of the MART
RESTAURANT
Dine on the 11th floor! Breakfast, lunch (service or buffet), dinner. Open 7 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Sunday buffet 11 to 3. Nine rooms for meetings, banquets.
Southern Furniture Exposition Building
East Green Drive Wing
Phone 888-4662

THINK Jefferson Standard
E. O. Lane
Representing
JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.



GLAM-O-RAMA
FRANCHISE CLEANING CENTER
Your Prestige Cleaner
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
Special For HPC Students Only: High Point's finest shirt service
5 shirts for $1.65 - 6 days per week
Tues.-Wed.-Thurs. $1.00 off each $3.00 dry cleaning order
Pickup and delivery service in your dorm.
Millis & McCulloch — Ken Martin
Co-ed Dorm — Bill Harding
Women's Dorms — Detra Blackburn



COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER
North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

College Bowl Team Needs Quick Minds

[illegible] a Field [illegible] at high point [illegible] the opportunity [illegible] the [illegible] days like [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] students and representatives of [illegible] students to be [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] department.

Gallet is currently in charge of selecting four representatives to the Bowl.

Gallet's [illegible] Bowl team that should understand [illegible] years ago and that is [illegible] to consider members of [illegible] rather than high point [illegible] choosing the team.

Those that pass the [illegible] academic will be interviewed [illegible] department which have the quickest minds.

HPC Team Captain [illegible] has studied the [illegible] [illegible] from the National Broadcasting [illegible] Program.

E. H. explained that the regular system was to [illegible] musical [illegible] game. "When a [illegible] was [illegible] contestants on the program [illegible] and the first opponent [illegible] team moves up [illegible] take his place.

Long Was Expected

Therefore as the squad practices, High Point would not [illegible] the [illegible] how [illegible] [illegible] five games before the college can [illegible] opponents [illegible].

[illegible] figured that the [illegible] of television advertising [illegible] [illegible] around $60,000 [illegible] the college will receive at least that [illegible] nationwide publicity [illegible] the [illegible] and the team will bring home at least a $1000 scholarship.

Phillips Opens Plans For New Snack Bar

[illegible] a Student Relati[illegible] Phillips presented plans for a student [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Project to Russell H. Patton this week and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Campus News Briefs

Faculty Has Final Word On Teacher Evaluation

Students will soon be able to grade their teachers as a result of the Teacher Evaluation bill which was passed by the student legislature Wednesday night.

Although the bill was passed, it will now be submitted to Dr. L. B. Pope, head of the guidance department, who will, in turn, present it to the faculty for approval.

"This must be done because Pope has been working on a similar bill which will be combined with ours," stated Brian Ditzler, speaker of the student legislature.

Ditzler also commented that "our bill does not state the way in which the evaluating will take place as this will be decided by Dr. Pope and the faculty."

Council To Gather

High Point College's President's Advisory Council will meet tonight at 7:30 p.m. at the home of President Wendell M. Patton.

Main topic of discussion will be the proposal to change policies on required assemblies.

The Council consists of the heads of the various campus organizations.

Griffin Returns

On December 4th, HPC will welcome back John Howard Griffin, who spoke here in 1965, as the speaker in assembly.

Griffin is the author of such international best-sellers as "The Devil Rides Outside", "Outside", "Nuni", and "Black Like Me".

"Black Like Me", Griffin's most famous book, was undertaken by the darkening of his skin by a New Orleans doctor enabled him to travel as a Negro for two months through Mississippi, Alabama, Louisana and Georgia.

The topic of Griffin's assembly program will be on riots, causes, and conditions which he has been researching by sitting in on "underground" meetings of militant blacks around the country.

Importance Stressed

Graduate Record Examinations will be given Saturday, Dec. 7, in lecture room 2 of Haworth Hall.

All seniors taking the test are to be seated by 8:20 a.m. for the morning session, when the aptitude test will be administered.

The afternoon session, consisting of advanced tests, will begin at 1 p.m. and may last as late as 4:30 p.m.

Guidance Counselor L. B. Pope has constantly stressed the importance of the exam and has warned that all candidates for December graduation must take the test this semester.

Sam Under Weather

Dr. Sam J. Underwood, head of the English department, has suffered a recurrance of the illness which caused his absence at the beginning of this year.

He consequently will be out for the remainder of the semester.

In filling the gap brought about by Underwood's illness, Dr. Charles Mounts, W. Lane Kerr, and Mrs. Angela Clifford will assume Underwood's class schedule.

Dress Code Altered

Stormy discussion raged with the introduction of the revised dress code bill.

"This bill was meant to give the students the responsibility to dress in good taste and responsibility is not gotten when the individual is told what to do," commented Ditzler as he urged the passage of the bill.

Robbie Myers then introduced an amendment which would put the new dress code on a trail basis beginning in with the start of the second semester.

Both the amendment and the bill were passed.

Book Revenue

Selling used books was adopted at the last junior class meeting as a fund raising project for the junior prom, according to Willie G. Shaw, class president.

Bruce Wilbur, chairman of a committee to organize the sale, states that all possible means of obtaining books are now being scrutinized.

"Someone is currently trying to pursuade Mrs. Webb (the bookstore manager) to donate some of the not readily sold material from the bookstore, but so far, he's had no luck," Wilbur intoned.

"In the meantime, we're sending out letters to all juniors asking them to bring back what they can after Thanksgiving."

Wilbur has tentatively planned to set up two bazzars, one in Roberts Hall and one in the student center in order to reach a larger student population.

The sale has been set for December 5.

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Stutts
MEN'S STORE
Campus Clothes
126 South Main St. - High Point, N. C.



MASTER KLEEN
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
1310 Centennial

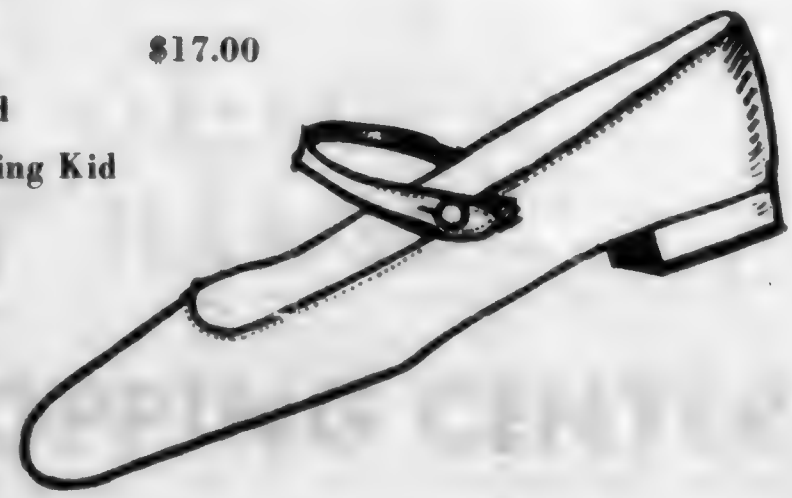
McDonald's is your kind of place.
1901 N. Main St. High Point
©McDonald's Corp. 1968



1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone [illegible] 5966

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

Ever mindful that we must provide the unusual for our student friends (in addition to the normal air tickets, etc.) we have already booked YOUR CABIN on the 2nd sailing of the all-new deluxe
T/S FLAVIA
Sailing from Miami at 5 P.M. December 23, 1968
...To NASSAU...
This fantastic CHRISTMAS CRUISE returns to Miami on Dec. 27, 1968.
Two swimming pools, fabulous food, great entertainment! Cost is only $89 incl. port taxes.
SPACE IS LIMITED!
Reservations will be on first-come, first-served basis, so RESERVE NOW!
Deposit of $20 per person will hold your cabin until December 1, 1968 when balance of $69 will be due.
George Shipp Travel
210 North Main Street
High Point Phone 885-2087

capezio
CORRECT TO DANCE PEOPLE, THEATRE PEOPLE, FASHION PEOPLE AND PEOPLE PE[illegible]
Black Kid
Navy Kid
Red Kid $17.00
Brown Kid
Bookbinding Kid

Gilbert's
Beautiful Shoes Since 1936

Campus News Briefs

Faculty Has Final Word On Teacher Evaluation

[illegible] will soon be able to grade their teachers as a result of the senior evaluations bill which was passed by the student legislature Wednesday night.

Although the bill was passed it will soon be presented to Dr. B. Pope, head of the Business department who will in turn present it to the faculty for approval.

This must be done because Pope has been working on a similar bill which will be instituted next year stated Brian Dirkin, speaker of the student legislature.

Dirkin also announced that no hall dues are due this year as which the fundraising will take place on the hall be decided by Dr. Pope and the faculty.

Council To Gather

High Point Area Principal Advisory Council will meet tonight at 7:30 p.m. at the home of President Wendell M. Patton. Main topic of discussion will be the proposed 4-1 merger system of regional meetings.

The Council consists of the heads of the various campus organizations.

Griffin Returns

On December 11th HPC will welcome back Jesse Thomas Griffin who spoke here as to the speaker assembly.

Griffin is the author of such controversial best-sellers as "The Devil Rode Outside," "Nightfall Nigra," and "Black Like Me."

Black Like Me [illegible] elaborate by the darkening [illegible] a New Orleans dermatologist through Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia and Texas.

[illegible] Griffin's current projects will be [illegible] which is his latest novel by which he has [illegible] interracial marriage of [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] again.

Importance Stressed

Graduate Record [illegible] will be given Saturday, Dec. 14 [illegible] room 37 of Wheeler High [illegible].

All those taking the test are to be seated by 8:15 a.m. with the morning session when the [illegible] will be [illegible].

[illegible] is the second [illegible] offered [illegible] year and [illegible] the [illegible].

[illegible] Committee [illegible] emphasized [illegible] importance of the exam and has warned that a [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Sam Under Weather

[illegible] delivered [illegible] report [illegible] progress of [illegible] the [illegible] of the above which [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

'Dogs' Gnaw Pikas 51-37 Behind Gebicke, Markland

Intramural action entered its second week of action Tuesday night with four games being played.

In the fraternity league the Hot Dogs upset a strong Pika team by the score of 51-37.

Mark Gebicke and Gary Markland were the scoring leaders for the Hot Dogs with 17 and 16 points respectively while Bruce Parisi led the Pika team with nine points.

Chis Blasted

In other fraternity action Tuesday night, the Delta Sigs blasted Lambda Chi by the outlandish score of 62-20.

Tom Crouch and Doug ("Lurch") Fryer led the Sigs with 13 and 12 points respectively.

The Roaches and Pot Bellies provided most of the action of the night in a tense game which resulted in a Pot Bellie win, 51-49.

Worth Younts provided most of the scoring for the Bellies with 15 points, and top Roach scorer was Keith Tingle, also with 15 points.

In the only other game of the evening, the Hot Nuts defeated the Deadskins 40-15.



What goes up, must come down!! and this coed appears to be about to break her pretty neck, but she landed like a cat on her feet under the skillful eyes and hands of girls' physical education instructors on the trampoline.

Kaub Leads Hot Dogs To Win

Independent bowling ended last Tuesday with the Hot Dogs in the "top dog" position.

Regular bowlers on the Hot Dog team were Joe Kaub, Dennis Miller, Mark Gebicke, and Norm Seidel.

The subsitutes were Russ Nanfelt and Nick Perlozzo.

The Hot Dogs' 27-5 record bettered the second place Theta Chis by three games.

Blosse Paces

Kaub and Miller placed second and third respectively in the average finals with a 169 and 167

Ray Blosse paced all the pinsetters by compiling a 174 average.

High frame in the league went to Dennis Miller of the Hot Dogs who tossed a 236 three-game-score.

Intramural points given out as a result of the finals were as follows: Hot Dogs 212 points, Theta Chi 174 points, Pika 120 points, and Delta Sig 108 points.

How They Stand

	win	loss
Hot Dogs	27	5
Theta Chi	24	8
Pika*	20	12
Delta Sig No. 2	20	12
Theta Chi No. 2	16	16
Lee's	10	22
Lambda Chi	9	23
APO	2	30

*Awarded by total pins.



Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

Basketball At Last

After a 15-10 regular season finish last year, Coach Bob Vaughn expects better things for the Panthers this year.

Eight players are returning from last years team including seven letterman.

Gene Littles, captain of the team, will again be the one to watch as he is trying to equal his All-American play of last year.

Littles, who last year compiled a scoring average of 22.5 points while pulling down 8.6 rebounds a game, will be teaming up with a new comer to the starting team but certainly not a new comer to the fans, Danny Witt.

According to Coach Vaughn, the "fireman" of the squad will be Jim Colbert.

Although Colbert will not start many games this season, he will have the responsibility of coming off the bench, whether two minutes of the game have passed or 15 minutes have passed, and sparking the team.

Coach Vaughn feels that Colbert and Ron Horney, another "fireman" who is expected to come off the bench strong, are the key figures in his present game strategy.

With seven players, all of whom are starters, High Point this year has the strength to meet any team, play any game they could possibly play against them, and win.

Although High Point could play anybody's game, Coach Vaughn has a philosophy of the game which allows him to play one game at a time and set the mode of play.

Started at forward this year will be Steve Tatgenhorst at one forward position, and Ron Loewenthal alternating with Horney at the other position.

Loewenthal returns to the Panthers this year after a years layoff.

In his junior year, Loewenthal compiled a 4.9 scoring average in 18 games and was considered valuable sixth man for Coach Vaughn.

Steve Tatgenhorst, 6'5" 195 lbs., could this year be one of the finest forwards in the conference.

Last year Tatgenhorst scored 427 points for a 16.4 scoring average while snaking 7.5 rebounds a game.

Again this year the big man on the court for the Panthers will be 6' 11" center Jim Picka.

Last year as a junior, Picka scored 14.2 points a game plus pulled down 10.7 rebounds a game.

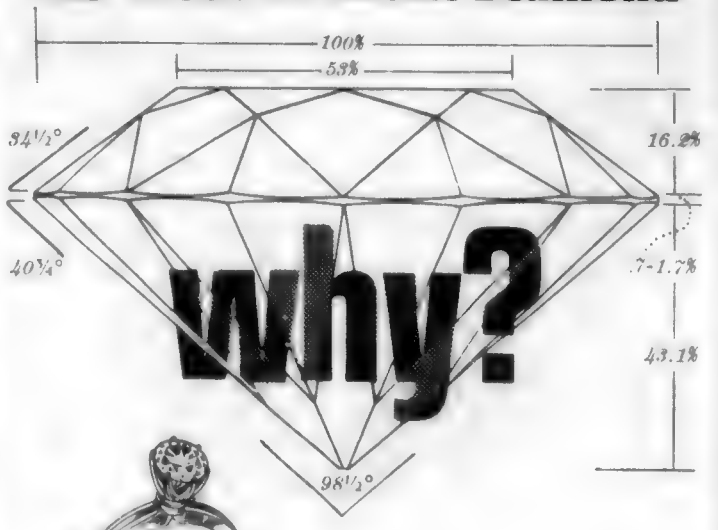
Disaster struck for Picka and the Panthers last year in a game against Lenoir Rhyne.

Picka broke his ankle and his absence to the team can be best shown by the records.

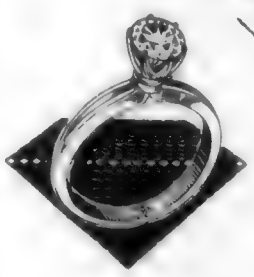
Before Picka broke his ankle, High Point's record was 11-4, but after his accident the record slacked to 4-7.

Backing up the team as bench strength will be Bob Penland, John Kirkman, Bill Webb, Joe Wilson, Greg Holmes, and Charles Fagan.

The Most Brilliant Diamond



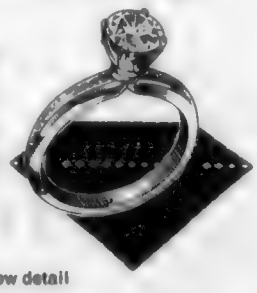
why?



The brilliance of a diamond results solely from the manner in which it is cut.

Our PRECISION GEM CUT diamonds are cut by master craftsmen to ideal proportions. Thus, the fire and brilliance are brought out to the utmost.

We invite you to compare the brilliance and beauty of these diamonds as set in superbly styled, extra precious 18K gold mountings. From $100.00 Terms Available



Rings and diamonds slightly enlarged to show detail

Lesters JEWELERS

PRECISION GEM CUT

Does CONSUMER REPORTS have anything to say to the student?

You bet it does!

See the current issue for detailed reports on GUITARS · PORTABLE ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS · RECORD CHANGERS



SPAIN and PORTUGAL
CANARY ISLANDS
MADEIRA
MAJORCA

- TWO and THREE WEEK TOURS
- Weekly departures beginning December 17.
- Varied itineraries include sightseeing, cruises, or Drive-Yourself.

15-Day Tours begin at $320
22-Day Tours begin at $421

all prices from New York, and based on 15 persons travelling together, with std. hotel rooms shared with another person. Superior accommodations & additional features on all tours available at extra cost.

Come in for free brochure!

George Skipp Travel

210 N. MAIN St.—High Point, N.C. 885-2067
Normal weekday hours—Open Thursday Until 9 P.M. Saturday 'till noon

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

'Dogs' Gnaw Pikas 51-37 Behind Gebicke, Markland

[illegible]



[illegible] plays up under the skilled work and hands of [illegible]

Kaub Leads Hot Dogs To Win

[illegible]

How They Stand

	GP	W
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
Pikas	10	
[illegible]	10	
[illegible]	10	10
[illegible]	10	
[illegible]	9	
APO	9	10

[illegible] total [illegible]

The Most Brilliant Diamond



why?



The brilliance of a diamond depends largely on the way it is cut. Our PRECISION CUT gives the diamond its very maximum brilliance. Here the fire and brilliance are brought out to the utmost.

We invite you to compare the brilliance and beauty of these diamonds at one of our expertly styled 14-kt gold [illegible]



Lester's Jewelers

[illegible]

Open
CONSUMER REPORTS
have anything to say to the student?
You bet it does!
See the current issue for objective reports on
CLOTHING FOR MEN
ELECTRIC TOOTHBRUSHES
RECORD CHANGERS



SPAIN and PORTUGAL
CANARY ISLANDS
MADEIRA
MAGORCA
[illegible]
George Shipp Travel



Sports Soul

By JOHN KEELS

Basketball At Last

[illegible] 10 regular season [illegible] last year [illegible] Hot [illegible] better than [illegible] the Panthers [illegible]

Eight players are returning from last years team including seven lettermen

[illegible] against [illegible] and again by the [illegible] which will be trying to equal the All-American [illegible]

[illegible] compiled a scoring average of [illegible] while pulling down 8.6 rebounds a game [illegible] with [illegible] to the starting [illegible] Both [illegible] are Burke [illegible]

[illegible] which caught the interest of the [illegible]

Still [illegible] and [illegible] games this [illegible] will be responsible [illegible] of the [illegible] of the game have proved to [illegible] sparkling the team

[illegible] and Ron Hersey [illegible] Harrison [illegible] a role off the [illegible] at the [illegible] general [illegible]

With [illegible] Players all of whom [illegible] High Point [illegible] the [illegible] and more [illegible] game the [illegible] could possibly play against them and win

Although High Point only [illegible] game coach Wright has a philosophy of the game which [illegible] to play one game at a time and [illegible] plan

Starting at forward [illegible] will be Steve [illegible] at [illegible] forward position and Ron [illegible] alternating with Hersey at the other position

[illegible] returns to the Panthers this year after a year's layoff

In his senior [illegible] compiled a 4.9 scoring average in 19 games and was considered [illegible] with [illegible]

Steve Hargrabens [illegible] that [illegible] may be one of the best forwards in the conference

[illegible] scoring [illegible] points for a total scoring average while [illegible] rebounds a game

Again this [illegible] the big man on the court for the Panthers will [illegible] under the Pikas

Last [illegible] Pikas record [illegible] month a game play pulled down [illegible] rebounds a game

Daniel Jones [illegible] Pikas and the Panthers last year in a game against [illegible]

Pikas [illegible] unable and his absence in the team can be best shown by the records

Before Pika [illegible] his ankle High Point's record was [illegible] but after he [illegible] the record slacked to 4-7

Backing up the team in [illegible] strength will be Bob Perkins, John Kinkman, Bill Webb, Joe Watson, Greg Holmes, and Charles [illegible]

THE SUIT OUTLET
[illegible]
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All Top Quality
OPERATED By the Ivins Family

High Point Bank
and TRUST COMPANY
[illegible]

Panthers Open Season At Home

Campbell Seems 'Ready' For Early District Meeting

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

The Camels of Campbell College are expect to provide just opposition for the Purple Panthers of High Point College as High Point opens its scheudule with a home game tomorrow night in Alumni Gymnasium.

Campbell which twice defeated Catawba and once defeated Atlantic Christian,last year, will be as strong or stronger this year.

Although HPC easily defeated the Camels last year by a score of 82-59, the pressure was on and the Panthers did actually win the game with a strong offensive spirit in the closing minutes.

Starters Return

The Camels have four starters returning from last year's team, and each is expected to show noticable improvement from last year.

The big man returning from last year for Campbell is Johnny Marshbanks.

Marshbanks pulled down most of the offensive rebounds for the Camels and was their leading rebounder.

His 6' 8" frame could give High Point center Jim Picka something to contend with.

Wise-All District

Campbell's addition to the All-District basketball team was Cordell Wise.

Wise, a forward from Riverside, N. J., was the Camels leading scorer and percentage shot from the field.

Coach Bob Vaugh paid this boy a complement when he stated that, "Wise was one of the toughest, both defensively and offensively, forwards we faced last season, and will be one of the toughest we will face this season."

McRae At Forward

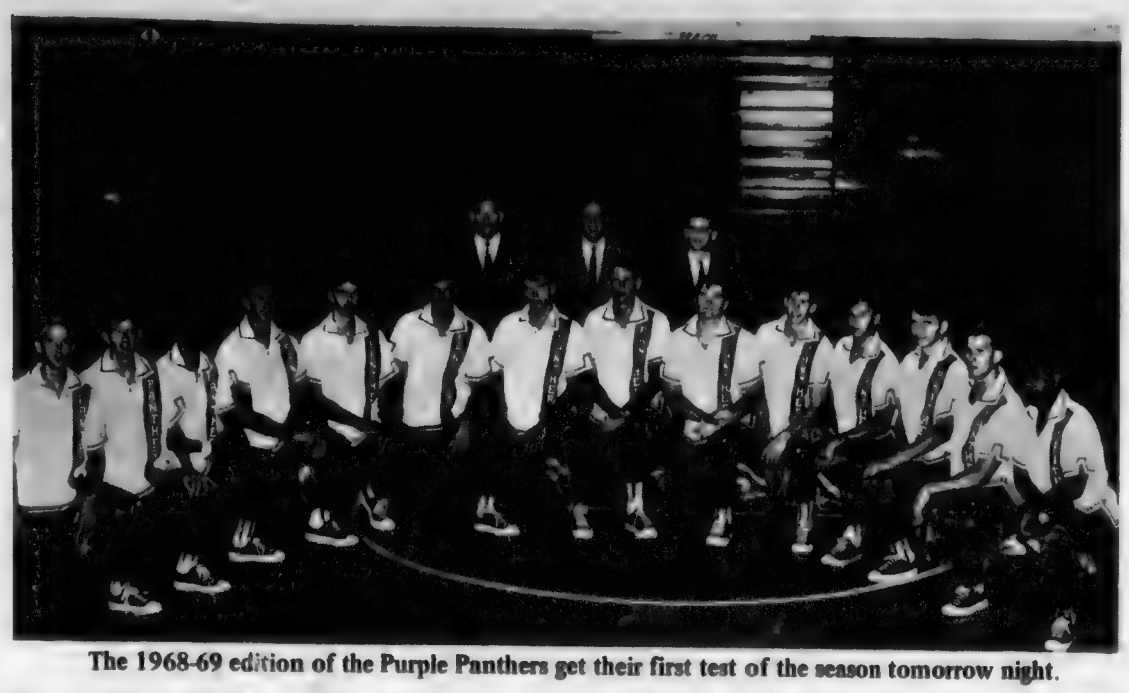
Allan McRae will probably hold down the other forward position for the Camels.

Last year he played most of the season as sixth man, but he did start many games including the one against High Point.

McRae has a strong shot and is also considered a dangerous rebounder.

Ken Faulkner is expected to hold down one of the guard positions, but the other position has not yet been filled exclusively, so a game plan will determine the other starting guard.

Campbell is a strong ball club and will fare well in District 26 competition.



The 1968-69 edition of the Purple Panthers get their first test of the season tomorrow night.

Fund Drive Succeeds; Team Leaves Today

For the first time in the history of the college, High Point will be represented as a team in the NAIA national cross country championships.

The team, composed of Bill Carter, Dwight Hood, Eric Noren, Tim Reihm, and Frank Hardenstine, will run in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, thanks to the concentrated efforts of the High Point College administration, concerned students, and local businessmen who contriubted funds to make the trip possible.

Coach Bob Davidson expressed deep gratitude to the administration, students, and community: "We are extremely pleased that with this opportunity to compete at the national level.

If this year's meet is along the same lines as last year's, there will be more than two hundred winners representing more than 50 schools tomorrow in Oklahoma City.

Great Expectations

"The competition will be extremely fierce," said Davidson, "but although we can't be expected to be a top contender, we do hope to finish very respectably in the team standings."

The Panthers left this morning by plane for Oklahoma, they will run in the meet tomorrow morning at 10:30, and the return trip will be Sunday afternoon or evening.

"This meet will set a precedent we hope will continue in the future," stated Atheletic Director Charles Morris, "perhaps now any team or individual that qualifies will be allowed to compete on the national level."



Colonial Shoppes
- Flowers and Catering
- Nursery School
- Dancing School
- Dress Making and Alterations

PHONES: 883-0714 - 889-7107
903 Greensboro Road
High Point, North Carolina

MRS. LOIS PRICE
Owner

"A Handfull of Heartfelt Wishes"

Wagner Tire Service
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
—RECAPPING—



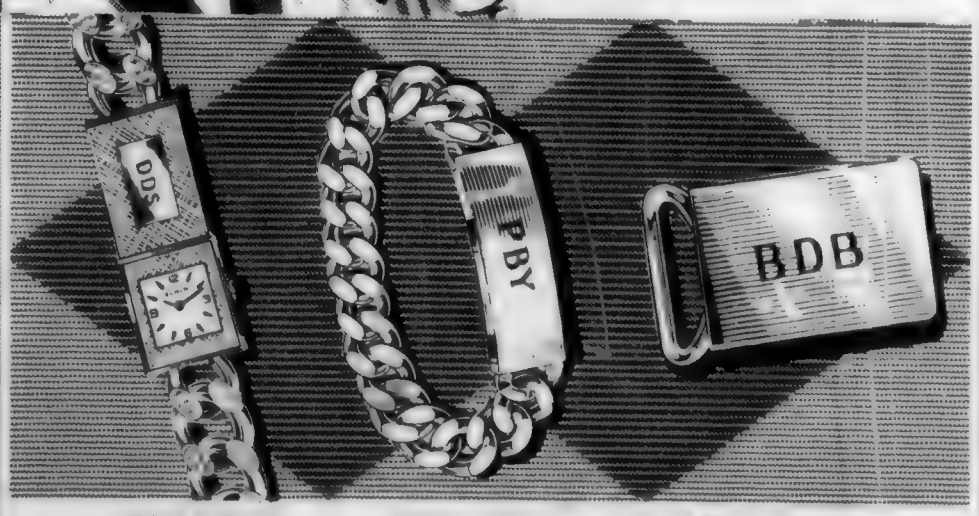
Full campus schedule
A full session of morning classes. Then it's off to your part-time job in town. Back on campus again for the evening's dance party. Don't let your appearance show the strain of the day's events. Wear a great looking Cricketeer Worsted Twist Suit. Its rugged fabric will see you through the last frug with no signs of pooping out, even if you do.

CRICKETEER®
University Worsted
Twist Suit.

The Men's Den



Say MERRY CHRISTMAS
WITH LOVE AND A GIFT FROM
Jewel Box



Elbon 17 jewel ident watch $49.95
Rhodium finish ident bracelet $5.95
Gold filled engravable belt buckle $7.50

No Money Down. Easy Credit Terms arranged to suit your budget
Expert engraving and monogramming

THE Jewel Box
139 S. Main St.
Robert Reed, Mgr. Phone 883-0627
All items available at most stores
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

FREE Beautiful Gift Wrapping at NO CHARGE!

THE STORE WITH THE Sparkle Of Christmas
Open every night until 9 P. M.

Panthers Open Season At Home

Campbell Seems 'Ready' For Early District Meeting

By JOHN KEETS

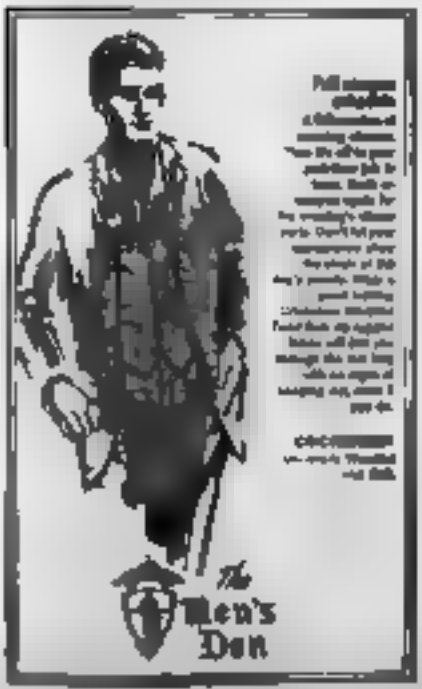


Fund Drive Succeeds, Team Leaves Today



Colonial Shoppes

Wagoner Tire Service





THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor - in - chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
City Editor ..... Bill Gansman

News Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Photo Editor ..... John Nabors
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd

Published each Friday throughout the college session, except during holiday periods, by The Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolinas' newsmagazine, decade, every month.

The empty lectern...

Student Union chief Jim Coston bowed out of campus politics this week to devote more time to his other interests, and with him probably went the "big-name" concert policy of the Student Union.

Costen is to be congradulated for a job done well against considerable opposition and unfortunate luck.

He was the guiding force behind the inception of the Union, and for this his reputation is secure.

But perhaps with the passing of the veteran from the scene, it is time to reassess some of the functions of the Union.

Newly tapped chief Dave Holton seems to think so, and he is talking abroadening the scope and role of the Union into cultural and education areas.

Other colleges are presenting their campuses with challenging speakers. Nearby Guilford College has already had both Julian Bond and Sander Vanocur; Wake Forest University has had Dr. Timothy Leary; and Lenior Rhyne will have Dick Gregory and auto crusader Ralph Nader.

It will certainly be a travesty if a speaker like Stokely Carmichael has to be a member of a "soul" music group to appear on this campus.

This college cannot afford an empty lectern.

Thanks 'Tank'

It would seem that making a mixture of Bible thumping religion, and modern law enforcement might be quite a task, but E. H. ("Tank") Harrison seemed to succeed at making this mixture palatable at Assembly Wednesday.

Harrison managed this bit of verbal alchemy despite the faded reaction most collegians prefer to exhibit whenever religion is mentioned.

Perhaps his humorous "I'm just a pore country boy, podner" delivery made all the difference. Harrison made religion high entertainment through low comedy.

While he was too inclined towards glibness on the racial scars of the nation, overall his program was thoughtful and recieved warmly by the assembled college.

President Patton is to be commended for what proved to be a most engaging and unusual hour.



'They ought to work this here speakin' stand more'

A Prayer Of Thanksgiving

Dear God, sweet God, oh wonderous being
We now submit our humble prayer
And rest assured in mock delusion
That we must seek thee and know not where
That we must love thee and know not why.

Alas, oh God thine gifts abound
And petty man can but reply,
"We thank thee Lord for everything:
Our car, the moon, the stars, the sky."
The lovely, cold, indifferent sky.

Yes, thank you God, we'll ever be,
Indebted to the subtlety
Of beauty abounding in soft-petaled roses
But also for cancer and wet, runny noses.
We're thankful for tears and the French Revolution
For cholesterol, warts, and cheap prostitution;
For murder, rape, and poison berries
Numphs and dykes and fools and ferries

Strontium ninety and leperous whores
Auschwitz, crabgrass, and two world wars
Hitler, hate, and emphysema
Rabid dogs and Hiroshima
Wrinkles, wretching, and defecation
Schizophrenics and sublimation
Death, despair, and Mata Hari
Syphilis, seizures, and beri beri

For every virus and minor affliction
Forest fires and drug addiction
Hemorrhoids, headache, air pollution
Rotting corpses and execution
Lies and lust and liquidation
Earthquakes, ear aches, radiation.

Yes, dear God as vultures ring
And carrion kiss the bishop's ring
Now I lay me down to sleep
And thank thee God for everything
For every wonderous, blessed thing.

p.m.lemons, 1966

Education

Three-Penny Carousel

By PAUL GABRIEL

Some night have stood on the proverbial giants' shoulders and seen beyond the manufactured environment which is generally called the "college experience."

But all too often at many centers of learning, young scholars are well content to bounce upon some administrative knee.

The question might be asked if these "centers" are actually the focal point of the environmental forces which must be understood to make learning relevant to an increasingly technical society or does it assume the parental position of a guard post around an arena, forcing the student to take a passive spectatorial view of the action.

Curriculum has alwasy been the issue; Midieval student demanded more emphasis on the new ideas of the physical sciences which were changing their world and the new method of communication of ideas through the swift and revolutionary means of the printing press, and less on the basic Truths which should be part of any dynamic force for change.

Students have forever asked the whys that determine the becauses they continually receive as answers to their questions of now.

In a society that hasn't stopped to take a breath since the invention of the printing press, one quantity has remained fixed.

A constant in a sea of variables, the student isolated and at the mercy of his environment is the only chance our culture has to look back on it-self and heave a sigh of relief that at least one thing is the same by conditioning its young people to accept the same frustrations the previous generation took in its stride.

Viewing students bog down in the same trivia for the same reasons is a certain release from the frustrating confrontation with changes that threaten the very continuation of life as it is, demanding adjustment of an old iron horse to the electric new monorail.

Typically then the conversation between the officials and students lacks feedback or dialog and is similar to that of a ticket salesman for a three-penny carousel, "If you pay the correct fare you can get on and ride."

Editor's Mail

Guilty students apologize

We would like to apologize to the students and faculty for being dishonest in one of our courses.

We have received just punishment and this act will not happen again in the future.

We would especially like to apologize to Dr. Earl P. Crow for the grievous act we committed in his class.

JACK CURLING
DAVID ZENNS

THE HI-PO

Finest Tabloid in the Carolinas

Joseph P. McMahon, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

Thomas O. Butler
Business Manager

The Hi-Po, a completely independent newspaper, it's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College or Faculty or students.

Associate Editors ... Managing Editor ... Sports Editor ... Feature Editor ... Photography Editor ... Advertising Manager ... Circulation Manager ... Faculty Advisor

Reporters and photographers for this issue: ...

Published each week during the school year except vacation periods, by The Hi-Po Publishing Company, Inc., a non-profit corporation. Subscription price $4.00 per year. Printed by the Hi-Point Publishing Company, High Point, North Carolina. Entered as second class matter at the post office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879. Advertising rates furnished upon request. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, Inc., 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. Subscription rates: $4.00 per year, $2.00 per semester. Single copies 10 cents.

The empty lectern

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [

Wrenn [illegible] Library
Hi[illegible]

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 13 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Friday, December 13, 1968

Concerned Citizens Plug Trailer Effort To Collegians

See page 2



Christmas Bells Ring In The Holy Land

See page 8

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 13 — The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina — Friday, December 13, 1968

Concerned Citizens Plug Trailer Effort To Collegians

See page 2



Christmas Bells Ring In The Holy Land

See page 8

THE HI-PO



HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

And Black Tie

What's the poop on wearing slacks to exams?

As always, male students are encouraged to wear slacks, and lady students are permitted to do so if they elect, but professors will have the final say on what is worn to take the fatal tests.

Student Legislature is the only organization working on a liberal dress code, and Speaker Brian Ditzler told Hot Line that, supposedly, anything can be worn to exams, and next semester, there won't be any dress regulations except what may be suggested or limited, as the case may be, by individual profs or dorm council regulations.

January Flop ?

How many students have signed up for the New Horizons program?

Will any of the programs be dropped because of lack of funds, money, etc.?

A rousing total of 19 scholars are coming here in January for a grand total of three courses.

Nine other students who have been studying this semester in night school will trip to New York City to study the stock exchange.

The way it stands now, all courses except the humanics course, securities market, Africa today, and Canada today programs will have to be scrapped.

Calendar Hampers

Last spring there was mention of a possibility of having a spring break rather than the traditional Easter holiday.

Has any action been taken on this proposal?

Unfortunately for the proponents of the plan, the calendar has not cooperated as Easter and the mid-term are only about a week apart.

Next year the two events coincide fairly exactly also, thus nothing can be decided until 1971.

Players Perform

Do the Tower Players ever do anything in addition to presenting their spring and fall productions?

Yes, when the spirit moves them.

Remember the "Curse You, Jack Dalton" assembly?

That was done by the TPs, and if the rights to Jean Cocteau's "Antiqone" are ever received by Mrs. Caroline Rauch, their advisor, they'll present it at a spring assembly.

When Mrs. Rauch teaches directing or acting, the Players cooperate with some phases of the classes' productions, but they don't try to provide outside entertainment.

Call It 'Arthur'

When and what do they (whoever "they" may be) plan to name the new dorm, or won't they?

This semester "they" (and "they" refers to the Board of Trustees) won't.

Next semester, at their spring meeting, they might.

Why not make a few suggestions to President Wendell Patton in the meantine?

There's no guarantee that student proposals will be used, but there's always the possibility that somebody will come up with something bright.

Romper Room

Why doesn't the Student Government get out of the sandbox?

Out of the sandbox and into what?

Seems like its playmate, the Student Union tried climbing out only to get bogged down in a quicksand of sinking funds . . .

Trial Set Dec. 20

HPC Students Face Larceny Charges

Five High Point College students have been arrested and charged with larceny concerning alleged thefts at Sears, Roebuck and Co., 101 S. Wrenn St., in High Point.

Charged are Frank S. Attinger, junior from Bowie, Md.; David E. Disborough, junior from Wilmington, Del.; Evan D. Pearson, junior from Pitman Glouster, N. J.; John J. Stilwell, senior from LaPlata, Md.; and Jim Leng, sophomore from Yardley, Pa.

Mrs. Dorothy Meadows, deputy clerk of Superior Court in the District Court of High Point, told The Hi-Po this afternoon that warrants charging the five students with larceny were served yesterday, December 12.

Sam Gunter, ass't. manager of the Sears, Roebuck and Co. store situated on property owned by High Point College known as the "magic block," swore out the warrants.

The warrants, according to Mrs. Meadows, charge each of the five with larceny of merchandise of less than $200 value.

Pearson is charged with theft of four pairs of slacks, one pair of gloves, two ties, three shirts, one turtleneck sweater, and one wallet.

Stilwell is charged with theft of 11 shirts, 10 pairs of pants, two wallets, two belts, three pairs of socks, two pairs of gloves, three sweaters, and two ties.

Disborough is charged with theft of one pair of pants, Attinger with theft of two shirts and one sweater, and Leng is charged with theft of two blazers and two pairs of slacks.

Trial for the five is set for December 20 in the District Court of High Point.

After being charged at the High Point Police Station, $200 bail was posted for each of the five accused by professional bail bondsman J. C. Tedder.

The five were then released on bail.

Sears Ass't Manager Gunter declined to make any statements about the case this afternoon, and referred all questions to the attorney handling the case for Sears, J. V. Morgan of High Point.

Morgan later told The Hi-Po that the five could have either been charged with larceny or grand larceny, but that larceny was the charge made.

Stephen E. Lawing, solicitor for the District Court of High Point, will prosecute the case, but was unavailable for comment when contacted by The Hi-Po

John J. ("Bucky") Stilwell, one of the accused, also declined to comment, name a defense attorney, or state if a defense attorney had been contacted.

Benjamin Brockwell, director of admissions, told The Hi-Po that any determination on the possible effect of the incident on the academic standing of the accused would probably be made by Robert E. Phillips, dean of students, and the faculty admissions committee.

Phillips Mum On Theft Case, Says He's 'Not Involved' Yet

Dean of Student Personel Robert E. Phillips today declined comment on last night's arrest of five High Point College students.

Phillips refused to make any statement concerning the case, except that he had promised the boys that he would keep the story as quiet as he could.

Phillips did state, however, that High Point College "is not involved at this point."

When asked when, if ever, the college would be involved, Phillips said only if the five were found guilty.

When asked what measures the college would take if it became involved, Phillips said he did not know.

The Hi-Po learned from a usually reliable source that Phillips had arranged for the five $200 bonds.

Phillips, although he admits being at police headquarters last night, refused to confirm this report.

Attorney James R. Mattox, contacted this afternoon by The Hi-Po, stated that approximately $105 would have to be paid in cash before a bondsman would set bond.

Bondsman J. C. Tedder, who posted bond for the students, refused to make any statement other than that he did post the bonds.

'Citizens' Ask Students

Trailer Program Hopes For Collegiate Support

"I am real enthused," said Mrs. Virgil Duncan, prominent spokeswoman for the Concerned Citizens (CC) of High Point in reaction to a meeting with college students gathered at Wesley Memorial Church last Sunday.

"They asked a lot of good questions about the background of our group and showed an interest in the problems of the poorly developed section," said Mrs. Duncan.

Hoping to enlist the students in some participatory role in the "ghetto" she and the cadre's leaders, Bill and Betsy Collins, plan to sponsor a bus tour of the area affected which might encourage students as well as other citizens to help fill the need for more volunteers to successfully carry out all of the CC plans.

"It should be real interesting," said one of the students about the tour.

Mrs. Duncan later expressed the need for volunteers to train for recreational programs, general clean-up details and organizations to support a free clothes project for those qualified to receive the service.

Families Settled

Now in the process of settling families into three trailers which cost about $600 to install, Mrs. Duncan said that past labor and volunteer assistance has come greatly from church organizations and that she would be looking for more from them and the students.

Original plans of the CC had been to have 50 mobile units by this date, however the unexpected costs of installation have been prohibitive.

"Five more units should be coming soon," said Mrs. Duncan adding that costs for them would be lower since hook-up facilities are already installed.

Trailers Leased

To be rented by the Public Housing commission, the trailers will be leased to those on a list of families living in substandard or overcrowded homes, fees will be determined by income and the number in the family.

Each trailer has a pair of trained volunteers who will assist the new settlers in adapting to the new household equipment such as a modern kitchen, toilet and heating system.

"More volunteers will be needed to work as counselors in the new units," said Mrs. Duncan.

To sum up the CC situation for the present Mrs. Duncan said that although the volunteers are working quietly they are accomplishing more than ever; "I've never worked so hard in my life."

THE HI-PO



HotLine

And Black Tie

January Flop ?

Calendar Hampers

Players Perform

Call It 'Arthur'

Romper Room

Trial Set Dec. 20

HPC Students Face Larceny Charges

Phillips Mum On Theft Case, Says He's 'Not Involved' Yet

'Citizens Ask Studies

Trailer Program Hopes For Collegiate Support

Defunct SDA Resurrected?

Campus Dissidents Talking Strategy; Two Groups May Organize Soon

By STEWART PENN
Staff Writer

Dissatisfied students on campus are talking about forming organizations to give an alternative to their present sense of frustration, but they seem fearful of the possible consequences.

The present effort, involving several different students and possible organizations, arose out of the spontaneous midnight meeting several weeks ago which resulted in the formation of the Students for Democratic Action (SDA).

Senior Joe Needham who fostered the short-lived SDA, claims that administrative pressure was the reason for its demise.

Another group of students, led by freshman Mike Ray and senior Dave Little, hope to resurrect the now defunct SDA, possibly under a different name though.

Adams Group

Another group may coalesce around veteran campus organizer Larry Adams.

Ray and Little have yet to decide on whether they will scrap the name of SDA, or what might replace it, but Adams has decided upon an organizational name.

"Creative Education For Effective Social Action (CEFESA) will be the name," says Adams who led last year's campus anti-Viet Nam protest, "and we hope to get started with activity early next semester."

Mobilization?

Both organizations hope to mobilize the students to give more avenues for grievances and unrest.

Ray states that he hopes to form an organization recognized by the college, complete with a faculty advisor and campus charter.

"It will probably be at least next semester before we can get started, and we'll have to meet to decide just what approach we want to take," he says.

"I think we'll make our group an official college organization also," states Adams, "and we hope to ally ourselves with as many faculty members as possible."

Free University

Adams hopes to use his group to spur a possible "free university" concept on campus with the organization of non-credit seminars outside the college curriculum.

"Possible topics," relates Adams, "could be 'The Student As Nigger' dealing with the common identity crisis of the Negro and the student, 'Student Rights on Campus,' and 'SDS: Fact and Myth.'"

Adams hopes to use as many outside resource materials as possible such as local lawyers in the "Student Rights" seminar.

Patton Promises 'No Reprisals' On SDA, But Lashes At SDS

President Wendell M. Patton pledges "no reprisals" against the students attempting to form two new activist-orientated organizations, but draws the line when the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) is mentioned.

"I will not tolerate any attempt to organize an SDS chapter here," he states, "and I would immediately dismiss any students involved."

Patton thinks that the SDS would be totally incompatible with the church-affiliated college.

Prexy Concerned

Throughout this year, Patton has been very concerned with the possibility that the SDS or a similiar group might organize here.

Earlier this year he told the President's Advisory Council that the college had been informed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation that an SDS member trained by the Russians was believed in this area to organize.

Later Patton distributed a reprint of an article from Reader's Digest concerning the SDS to all faculty members.

Expulsion Legality

Patton thinks that the legality of expulsion of students for just organizing an SDS chapter could be established.

"As a private college, we have the right to choose our students," he states.

Patton pledged however that no action against students who want to organize any other campus organizations will be taken as long as they follow the rules governing campus groups.

The Student Personnel Committee which has been looking into the problem of student unrest was given as one avenue for the dissidents to give their feelings.

No Reason Seen?

"If the courts ever tell us that we can't run a private college as we want, then I see no reason for private colleges," says Patton.

He explains that since state-controlled colleges have more material resources than private colleges, they can do the job of just teaching more efficiently than private colleges.

Patton prefers to emphasize the "moral leadership" given to the student by the church-related college.

Free Discussion

"We'll be glad to discuss issues with them in an atmosphere of freedom," he says, "and we want open discussion to prevent any action-reaction to begin."

Hi-Po Cops All American; College's First Ever

The Hi-Po has received an All American rating in the 79th critical competition of Associated Collegiate Press (ACP) at the University of Minnesota, the highest rating given by ACP.

Receiving 3,890 out of a possible 4,000 points, The Hi-Po copped perfect scores in news, editorial, sports, and page make-up categories.

Judge Miss Catherine Watson of the Minneapolis Tribune cited the "very professional" aspects of The Hi-Po and praised the news reporting of events off campus.

Miss Watson penalized The Hi-Po for technical difficulties in printing and picture reproduction.

Ex-Editor Dave Gilbert, who was editor for the issues of spring semester 1968 judged, commented that he hoped that the award (the first All American ever won by a High Point College publication) would begin a tradition of top honors for The Hi-Po.

Editor Joe McNulty stated that he had expected the All American designation and was now looking towards the future Carolina Press Awards next year in Charlotte, N. C.

McNulty said, "We're right on schedule."

College Facing No Danger Of Computer Loss -Epperson

"There is no danger at this time of losing our computer terminal system," said Dr. E. Roy Epperson, head of the physical sciences department.

Epperson continued to say that the computer tie-in costs about $4,000 for nine months to operate and that this expense is the motivating factor in the re-evaluation of its worth in terms of cost and interest.

"At the present time," explained Epperson, "expenditure is out of all proportion to enrollment because there are only eight students out of 1100 who are taking advantage of the facilities."

Courses Available

Two courses in computer programming and computer language are being taught by Mr. Dan Forney, a graduate of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh, who is serving as an instructor in the physical sciences department.

PL/I and FORTRAN are the two offerings. The first is a study of the fundamentals of a computer and its language, and the second is simply a more advanced course requiring some experience.

"Once you learn one computer language, it's easier to learn another," stated Forney on the PL/I course.

Learning to use computers according to Forney, is "a necessary tool in a lot of businesses today."

"We could justify the expenditure on the terminal better if more students and faculty would take advantage of the resources available through it," stated Forney.

A part of the Triangle Universities Computational Center, the HPC terminal could be used for searching for books on certain subjects for an English research paper or solving a complicated math or science problem.

HPC Hookup Sufficient

The computer, IBM 360 model 75 in Durham is one of the most advanced in the world and serves Duke, State and Chapel Hill as well as 40 terminals just like the one here at High Point.

Forney, a graduate in nuclear physics, said that the system hook-up was more than sufficient for any use HPC might have for it.

Concluding, Dr. Epperson said that "as a liberal arts school we must provide this course to maintain the balance of the curriculum."

Lack Of Planning Hobbles 'New Horizons' Program

By JANE MAILLEVE
Ass't. Editor

In contrast to the usual petty detailing of projects on the High Point campus, lack of advance planning is currently being cited as the chief cause of foreboding failure for the January studies project.

Conceived last spring by President Wendell Patton and named "New Horizons" at birth, the month-long extra-credit program was suggested to the Academic Planning Committee for further development.

Not until this fall, however, had any of the participating departments outlined courses, and no students were informed of specific plans until the beginning of November.

Disorganized Format

Practicality of the proposal was certainly not given prime consideration, or even minor recognition, as attested to by Business Manager Earle Dalbey.

"Housing is impossible for just the handful of students coming," he said, "so it looks like everybody may have to camp out at the Sheraton Hotel downtown."

Dalbey noted that dormitory regulations would have to be suspended in an off-campus situation and commented that the entire study project, because of the lack of a good basic structure, is far too unorganized for immediate success.

Time Lacking

After six weeks of exposure to the New Horizons program, only 28 students have registered, making feasible just four of the original ten - eleven courses offered.

Academic Planning Committee Chairman Harold Conrad readily acknowledged that planning the program lasted too long into the semester for students to be able to make schedule and financial arrangements for attending.

Nevertheless undaunted, Conrad views this year's attempt as a trial rather than impending disaster for future independant study programs.

Defunct SDA Resurrected?

Campus Dissidents Talking Strategy; Two Groups May Organize Soon

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Patton Promises 'No Reprisals' On SDA, But Lashes At SDS

[illegible]

Hi-Po Cops All American, College's First Ever

[illegible]

College Facing No Danger Of Computer Loss -Epperson

[illegible]

Lack Of Planning Hobbles 'New Horizons' Program

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Campus News Briefs

Student Legislature Dress Code Nixed

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president of the college, and Robert E. Phillips, dean of students, have announced that a formal written dress code will not be in effect for second semester.

This action came after the student legislature passed a dress code which would leave the dress of the student up to the individual's own "good" taste.

Steak Grilled

The campus cafeteria has announced that it will serve a special Christmas dinner the evening of December 18.

The meal will include shrimp cocktail and will feature roast turkey, grilled rib steak, and assorted vegetables.

Ice cream and pie will top the meal off.

The festivities are slated to begin at 5 p.m. with all students cordially invited by Manager Frank Caulfield.

Todd Tapped

Freshman William Todd was appointed to the Student Public Affairs Committee (SPAC) at the legislature meeting last Wednesday night.

SPAC is a campus organization which participates in the annual Student Congress and organizes campus seminars.

Five Slated

Tuesday night, at a specially called meeting of the American Humanics Student Association, officers for next semester were nominated and elected.

The elected officers are: Bob Bagwell - President, Donna Williams - Vice President, Anne Nulson - Secretary, and Daren Hutchison - Treasurer.

The original election held last Thursday evening, was invalidated for reasons of unconstitutional procedure.

Cole Confirms

Dr. David Cole, dean of the college, stated that replacements for Mr. Sherrell Wilkes, associate professor of psychology, and the late Mr. Juan Miranda, visiting lecturer, are being considered and will be decided on sometime in January.

Dr. Cole also confirmed that Dr. Sam Underwood, head of the English department, would return for the spring semester.

Student Digs

The High Point Historical Society, hoping to excavate a colonial blacksmith shop, wants a student assistant to aid the effort, states Dr. A. Paul Gratiot, head of High Point College's history department.

A prominent archeologist from Winston-Salem has been hired to excavate the Haley House in High Point.

He hopes to locate a blacksmith shop that is believed to have stood there in colonial times.

Chi's Party Needy

Plans for the Theta Chi charity party for the needy children of High Point are not definite.

The chairman for the party, Skip Pearson, states that "Wesley Memorial Methodist Church would be the location unless it is changed."

The party will definitely be held this Sunday from 2-7 p.m. with Thomas E. Scott of the Modern Language Department as Santa Clause.

The Theta Chis have been busy collecting and repairing used toys donated by High Point residents.

Orphans Gifted

Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity held a Christmas party for 15 children of the Baptist Thomasville Orphanage last Wednesday.

Each boy received an individual gift and the orphanage got two larger gifts.

Presents ranged from race car sets to a wide assortment of games. Refreshments were also served.

According to Tom Carpenter, president of Lambda Chi, a good time was had by all.

Mr. and Mrs. Parsons, housekeepers at the orphanage, expressed their gratitude and stated, "This was the first party for these children since we have been here."

Freshmen Smash

Monday and Tuesday marked a milestone in the financial path of the freshman class as they sponsored their first money making project.

On Monday, the officers sold coke and sandwiches in the men's and women's dorms, with a total profit of $9.25.

Sledge hammers were wielded by students on Tuesday as they prepared to demolish a car which had the names of the faculty written upon it.

"The purpose of this event was not strictly just for fund raising," commented freshman class President Wiley Garrett, "but to get the class to work together, which will give us a good basis for next semester's work."

Plans for next semester include either a barn party or a computer dance.

Students Sentenced

Three residents of McCulloch Hall were found guilty of violating Article I, Section II (possession of intoxicating beverages on campus) Tuesday evening by the Judiciary Council.

The guilty are junior Ed Grant, sophomore Frank Hardenstein and sophomore Ron Woodruff.

Each of the three was sentenced to rooming for the rest of the semester and social probation for the remaining academic year.

"The three were sentenced exactly as outlined under the SGA penal code," stated Chief Justice Jay Cornet.

Rosaine's



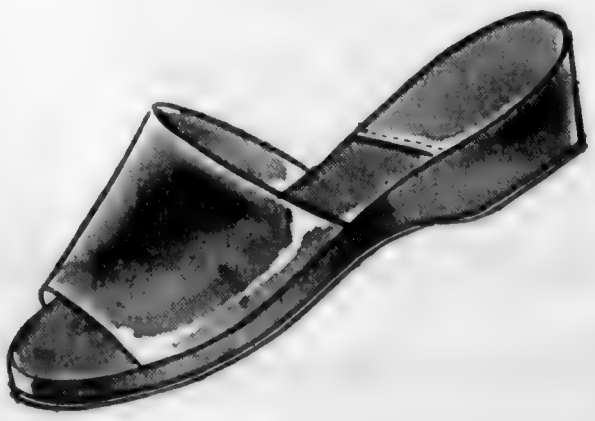
Leather and Aged Wine

So like wine–with age it improves. It becomes softer, mellower. Dirt and frequent wearing serve to enrich the leather.
It's smart and practical and new!
We Give Leather A Four Star Rating

Regular $110.00
Sale 89.88

NITE AIRES

Leather Scuff, choice of
White, Black, Light Blue or Pink.
$5.00



OPEN 'TIL 9:00 P.M. NOW UNTIL CHRISTMAS

Gilbert's
Beautiful Shoes Since 1936

Campus News Briefs

Student Legislature Dress Code Nixed

Dr. Wendell N. Patton, president of the college and Robert E. Phillips, dean of students, have announced that a formal women dress code will not be in effect for second semester.

The action was after the student legislature passed a dress code which would allow the dress of the student up to the individual's own good taste.

Steak Grilled

The campus cafeteria has announced that it will serve a special Christmas dinner the evening of December 19.

The meal will include shrimp cocktail and will feature roast turkey, giblet or steak and assorted vegetables.

Ice cream and tea will top the meal off.

The festivities are slated to begin at 5 p.m. with all students cordially invited by Manager Frank Caldwell.

Todd Tapped

Freshman William Todd was appointed to the Student Public Affairs Commission (SPAC) at the legislature meeting last Wednesday night.

SPAC is a campus organization which participates in the annual Student Congress and organizes campus seminars.

Fire Slated

Tuesday night at a specially called meeting of the Antiquarian Humorous Student Association, officers for next semester were nominated and elected.

The elected officers are Bob Bagwell, President; Donna Williams, Vice President; Anne Nelson, Secretary; and Dave Hutchinson, Treasurer.

The original election held last Thursday night was invalidated for lapses of parliamentary procedure.

Coin Confirm

Dr. David Cox, dean of the college, stated that replacements for Mr. Sherrill Wilkes, associate professor of psychology, and the late Mr. Isaac Hancock, retiring botanist are being considered, and will be decided on soon, HPC is learned.

Dr. Cox also confirmed that Dr. Ben Underwood, head of the English department would retire by the spring semester.

Student Dips

The High Point Historical Society hoping to reinstall a colonial blacksmith shop, wants a student assistant to get the effort started. Dr. A. Paul Gause, head of High Point College history department.

A prominent archeologist from Moravian Salem has been hired to excavate the Haley House in High Point.

Mr. Rogers is known a blacksmith shop that is believed to have stood there in colonial times.

Chi's Party Ready

Plans for the Theta Chi charity party for the needy children of High Point are now complete.

The playmate for the party, Miss Frances Hobbs (Mr. Wesley Memorial Methodist Church) would be the hostess when it changed.

The party will definitely be held this Sunday from 2-7 p.m. with Thomas E. Jones of the Modern Language Department as Santa Claus.

The Theta Chis have been busy collecting and organizing used toys donated by High Point citizens.

Orphans Gifted

Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity held a Christmas party for 45 children at the Baptist Children's Orphanage last Wednesday.

Each boy received an individual gift and the orphanage got two large gifts.

Presents ranged from race cars to a wide assortment of games. Refreshments were also served.

According to Tom Carpenter, president of Lambda Chi, a good time was had by all.

Mr. and Mrs. Patton, housemothers at the orphanage, expressed their gratitude and stated, "This was the first party for these children since we have been here."

Freshmen Search

Monday and Tuesday marked a milestone in the financial path of the freshmen class as they sponsored their first penny matching project.

On Monday, the officers sold cake and sandwiches in the men's and women's dorms, with a total profit of $8.37.

Pledge hammers were wielded by students on Tuesday as they prepared to decorate a tree which had the names of the faculty written upon it.

The purpose of the event was not strictly just for fund raising, commented freshman class President Mary Garner, "but to get the class to work together, which will give us a good base for next semester's work."

Plans for next semester include a bake party or a computer dance.

Students Sentenced

Three residents of McCulloch Hall were found guilty of violating Article 2, Section II (possession of intoxicating beverages on campus) Tuesday evening by the Judiciary Council.

The guilty are James Ed Grant, sophomore; Frank Hindmarsh and sophomore Ron Woodruff.

Each of the three was sentenced to reporting to the dean of the women and social probation for the remainder of their freshman year.

The three were sentenced exactly as outlined under the SGA penal code, stated Chief Justice Jay Carter.

Rosaines

Leather and Aged Wine

So like wine-worth age it improves. It becomes sophisticated. Dirt and frequent applying serve to quench the leather it's smart and precious and

the fine Leather & Four Star Keeping

Regular $10.00

Sale 8.99



WINE ASHES

Leather Scuff, choice of White, Black, Light Blue or Pink.

$5.00



OPEN 'TIL 9:00 P.M. NOW UNTIL CHRISTMAS

Gilbert's

Beautiful Shoes Since 1936

'Decade' To Unfold Second Stage

By STEVE BOWDITCH
Associate Editor

High Point College's 10 year Golden Decade program, which hopes to raise $10 million, has completed a successful "phase one" and is now at the point of beginning its second phase.

"Preliminary work related to preparation for the forthcoming 'phase two' is completely on schedule," according to a statement released today by Mr. Frank H. Henwood, regional vice president of The Cumerford Corporation, who is in charge of the pre-campaign effort.

January Plans

"Efforts to enlist the necessary leadership for the campaign are progressing smoothly," states Henwood.

It is expected that an announcement will be made early in January as to the identity of those who have accepted leadership positions.

"The campaign is scheduled to begin at High Point about February 1," he continued.

Henwood explains that "as now envisioned, the program will involve three soliciting divisions in High Point, plus a college division."

Contacts Readied

Contacts are also anticipated with approximately 6,500 alumni, most of whom are residents of North Carolina.

"Student support will be welcomed as the effort progresses," Henwood added.

According to Henwood, "W. Lawson Allen, college vice president for public affairs, and Earl G. Dalbey, vice president for business and financial affairs, have agreed to serve as chairmen for the campaign promotion and auditing committees respectively.

The major objective of "phase two" will be the raising of funds necessary for the construction of a new student union on campus.

Henwood states that the date for ground-breaking has not yet been established, but says he hopes this can be by the late fall of 1970.

Circle Announces Wide Range Program Series

"From the fire houses of Selma to the bloodied streets of Chicago," are some of the travel experiences of the Rev. Charles C. Rother, Methodist chaplain at American University, and speaker for the Circle on February 7.

The Circle, which first sponsored coffeehouses on HPC campus, will open the spring semester's programs with Mr. William Cope, associate professor of Sociology, speaking on the "Industrialization and Today's Society," Friday, Jan. 31.

Films will again project experimental or "underground" images onto coffeehouse screens "for those who want to expand their minds a little" said one Circle official of a program scheduled for February 21.

Friday, March 7th, the Circle will move into the area of modern dance with a group coming in from Greensboro which specializes in interpretive dance.

The high point of the Circle programs for the coming semester will be a guest speaker who is to be picked from a list of such names as Malcom Boyd or Harvey Cox.

This "guest speaker" will speak in assembly and a coffeehouse later in the evening, "if the coffeehouse format is to be repeated," said the Circle representative.

Capping off the semester, Dr. Charles Huggins (a former professor at HPC) will present another view on the topic set by Rev. Rother about "How Is Religion Related to the College Student?"

SU, Taking $$$ Bath, Washes Its Hands Of Campus Movies

"There will not be anymore movies shown every other week" stated Dave Holton, president of the SU, last Wednesday night at the student legislature.

Lamenting about the beating that the SU took on the "Every Other Sunday Night at the Movies", Holton explained that the SU governing board had unanimously decided to cancel the existing contract for movies for the second semester.

"We (the SU) are planning to have a pep rally and band dance featuring the Impacts (cost - $200.) the night before the Guilford Game."

"The pep rally and dance will be held on February 28th," commented Holton.

Other plans consist of a coffeehouse to be held on March 2nd, 3rd, and 4th.

"We are having the coffeehouse on three nights only because we are splitting the act with Guilford."

"This means that we will only be paying for half of the cost" stated Holton.

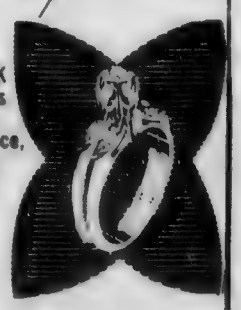
"Plans to have Willie T and the Magnificents on Thursday, February 13th, are still tentative," commented Holton.

Soul Inc. Tapped

Also mentioned by Holton was that the musical group, Soul Inc. was signed to appear at the Homecoming show, February 14th, instead of the Catalinas.

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

MASTER Kleen
ONE HOUR CLEANING
3 HOUR SHIRT SERVICE
MASTER KLEEN
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
1310 Centennial

THE RADIANCE OF ROMANCE EMBLAZONED IN REGAL NEW
Diamond Silhouettes
Four Slender Fingers of 18K Extra Precious Gold Form a Halo to Enhance, Magnify and Protect these Glorious Diamonds

Lesters JEWELERS

Lakeland SPORTSWEAR

Bold, brawny leather
RAMSKIN ROW—It's THE smart look in leather . . . shaped and tailored for the man who appreciates the easy fit and comfort of fine-quality, imported suede leather. Collar and lining of "Angola" the warm, luxurious, fur-like Orlon® acrylic pile. Try this "executive-looking" coat today. $95
® DuPont Reg. T.M.
Stith's



College Village Shopping Center
Phone 882-0822 High Point, N. C.

Here's the FASHION PACK in ARROW
Decton Perma-Iron
See this handsome ensemble of colorful shirt, tie and matching handkerchief. We have a wide selection of colors in mini-checks, stripes and glen plaids to choose from. And with ARROW's Decton Perma-Iron, there's no ironing needed.

$11.00

All Beautifully
GIFT WRAPPED
FREE!

'Decade' To Unfold Second Stage

By STEVE BOBBITCH
Assistant Editor

High Point College's 10 year Celebration Decade program, which hopes to raise $10 million, has completed a successful "phase one" and is now at the point of beginning its second phase.

"Preliminary work related to preparation for the forthcoming 'phase two' is completely on schedule," according to a statement released today by Mr. Frank M. Norwood, regional vice president of The Cumberland Corporation, who is in charge of the pre-campaign effort.

Seventy Men

"Efforts to enlist the necessary leadership for the campaign in programming currently [illegible]," Norwood said.

It is expected that an announcement will be made early in January as to the identity of those who have accepted leadership positions.

"The campaign is scheduled to begin in High Point about [illegible]," he continued.

Norwood explained that "in each structured, the program will involve those achieving distinction in High Point plus a college division."

Contact Limited

Contacts are also anticipated with approximately 4,500 alumni, most of whom are employed in North Carolina.

"Student support will be [illegible] the citizen programs," Norwood added.

According to Norwood, "If Lawson Allen College was [illegible] president for public affairs, and Earl G. Dalley, vice president for business and financial affairs, have agreed to serve as chairmen for the campaign promotion and [illegible] respectively.

The regular report of "phase two" will be the study of funds necessary for the construction of [illegible] slated on Campus.

Norwood stated that the date for ground-breaking has not yet been established, but can be hoped that can be by the late [illegible] of 1970.

Circle Announces Wide Range Program Series

"From the Fire Escapes of Soho to the Hundred streets of Chicago, are some of the latest experiences of the Rev. Charles C. Hudson, Methodist chaplain at Americus, assembly and speaker for the Circle on February 7.

The [illegible] which has sponsored coffeehouses on HPC campus, will open the spring semester's program with Mr. Hudson as Cupp associate professor of Sociology speaking on the "Intoxicants and Today's Society" Friday [illegible].

Plans will again project [illegible] on "underground" images once coffeehouse appears. "All those who want to expand their minds a little" said one Circle official at [illegible] program scheduled for February 7.

Friday March 7th, the Circle will move into the area of modern dance with a group coming in from Greensboro which specializes in interpretive dance.

The high point of the Circle [illegible] for the coming semester will be given speakers who is to be picked from a list of such names as Madame Boyd to Harvey Cox.

This "pick speaker" will speak to assembly and a coffeehouse later in the evening. If the coffeehouse format is to be adopted and the Circle representatives

Capping off the semester Dr. Charlie Huggins of Human problems at HPC will present another turn on the topic set by Rev. Hudson about "How to Relapse Retreat in the College Student."

SU, Taking $$$ Bath, Washes Its Hands Of Campus Movies

"There will no, be any more movies this semester," Pres. Wade stated Dave Hudson, president of the SU last Wednesday night in the evening legislature.

Lamenting about the losing that the SU took on the "Every Other Sunday Night at the Movies" Hudson explained that the SU governing board had unanimously decided by Carroll the existing contract for movies for the second semester.

"We (the SU) are planning to have pep rally and band dance featuring the Impacts Crust Cyps the night before the Guilford Game.

"The pep rally and dance will be held on February 20th tentatively," commented Mr. Hudson.

Other plans consist of a coffeehouse to be held on March 2nd 3rd and 4th.

"We are in the [illegible] coffeehouse on these nights mainly because we are relieving the art with Guilford.

The person that we will only be paying the bill is the [illegible] Hudson.

"Plans to have Walter and the Slaggerhorn or Thursday tentatively 11th [illegible] tentative," commented Mr. [illegible].

Send Ins Tapped

Also mentioned by Mr. Hudson that the Student group [illegible] appear in the Homecoming show [illegible] the entertainment.

Steve's
Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And
Pizza in Town
3 Block East of Main
117 English Road



MASTER
KLEEN
Dry Cleaning
and
Shirt Service
1310 Centennial


Diamond Silhouette
Lester's
JEWELERS

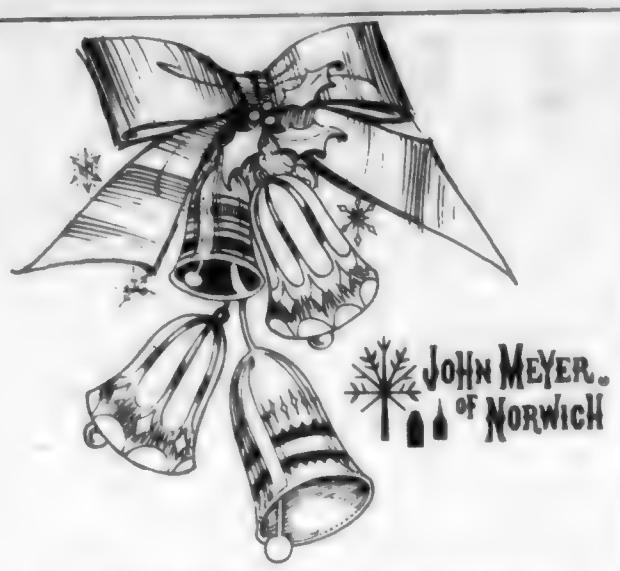

Lakeland
Bold, brawny leather
$15



College Village Shopping Center
High Point, N. C.


Here's the
FASHION FACE
in ARROW
$11.00

All Sweaters
GIFT WRAPPED
FREE



Bright notes for the holidays

Young-idea clothes by John Meyer of Norwich in new-for-this-season colors like Apple Jade, Winter Cherry and Azure Blue. You'll find them in interesting woolens and in everything from dresses and skirts to sweaters and scarves, tailored with traditional John Meyer finesse.

Tobias

Panthers Face Rough Road To Classic Crown

Alumni Gymnasium will be the site of the first annual High Point Basketball Classic with action beginning at 7 p.m. Dec. 27.

Georgetown (Kentucky) and Georgia Southern will tip off the action at 7 and the Purple Panthers of High Point College host Carson-Newman in a second game.

The losers will play each other at 7 p.m. the next night and the winners of the first night action will play each other in the finals at 9 p.m. Dec. 28.

The Eagles of Georgia Southern are lead by sophomore Roger Moore and senior John Helm.

Moore, who stands 6'6" and weighs a trim 200 lbs., led the team with a 14.3 scoring average pulling down 16.4 rebounds a game.

Georgia Southern's record was 13-10 last year with one of the ten losses handed to them by High Point College.

Carson-Newman, who won the Eastern Division of the Volunteer State Athletic Conference, has seven lettermen returning to the team this year.

Co-Captains Buddy Sivills and Les Spitzer should provide most of the action for Carson-Newman.

Sivills used his 6'5" frame to pull down 9 rebounds and score 12.3 points a game.

Spitzer is a 6' guard who led the team in shooting percentage last year and was named to the NAIA 24th District All-Tournament Team last year.

Georgetown, which is now 4-1 in their independent competition, is averaging 87 points per ball game with their defense permitting only 77 per game to be scored against them.

The two big men for Georgetown are Kenny Davis and an old favorite of High Point College, John Davis.

Kenny Davis is leading the Tigers with a 29 point scoring average.

John Davis, after sustaining a slight injury against Franklin, is presently supporting a 15.4 average.

Dr. Charles Morris, director of the Classic and Director of Athletics at High Point College, has stated that "we are looking forward to the Classic and Coach Vaughn (High Point College Head coach) and his boys are going to have their hands full if they want to take home the trophy."

Top of the MART
RESTAURANT
Dine on the 11th floor! Breakfast, lunch (service or buffet), dinner. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Sunday buffet 11 to 3. Nine rooms for meetings, banquets.
Southern Furniture Exposition Building
East Green Drive Wing
Phone 888-4662

Wagner Tire Service
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER and FIBERGLASS TIRES
—RECAPPING—

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
882-8181
"Five ride for the price one"

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION



GLAM-O-RAMA
FRANCHISE CLEANING CENTER
Your Prestige Cleaner
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
Special For HPC Students Only: High Point's finest shirt service
5 shirts for $1.65 - 6 days per week
Tues.-Wed.-Thurs. $1.00 off each $3.00 dry cleaning order
Pickup and delivery service in your dorm.
Millis & McCulloch — Ken Martin
Co-ed Dorm — Bill Harding
Women's Dorms — Detra Blackburn

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

Seniors and Graduate Students
Career hunt with 90 of the finest companies having operations located in the New Jersey/New York metropolitan area. On December 26-27 at the Marriott Motor Hotel, intersection of Garden State Parkway and Route 80, Saddle Brook, New Jersey.
For more details, including a listing of sponsoring companies, see your college placement director or write to the non-profit sponsor of the second annual "Career-In": Industrial Relations Association of Bergen County, P. O. Box 533, Saddle Brook, New Jersey 07662.



COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER
North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

Panthers Face Rough Road To Classic Crown

Classic Gymnasium will be the site of the first annual High Point Basketball Classic with action beginning at 7 p.m. Dec.

Georgetown University and Georgia Southern will tip off the action at and the Purple Panthers of High Point College Panthers will square off in a second game

The losers will play each other at p.m. in the consolation round of the first night action and will play each other at the finish at 9 p.m. Dec. 20.

Eagles of Georgetown Hoyas of Georgia Southern Eagles Bruce Stevens and Hoyas John Haley

Mount Olympic Greek and weighs 230 lbs. has the team with a scoring average pushing above 21.0 Mountain game

Georgia Southern record 20 and was with one of the top four hundred scorers by High Point Panthers

Coach Bobby Smith and the Spiders should provide some of the best basketball

Smith will be NCAA depth to pull down rebounds and score ground game

Spicer is a 6' guard who led the team in shooting percentage last year and was named to the NAIA All-Tournament Team last year

Georgetown which is now 4-3 on their independent competition is averaging 97 points per ball game with their defense permitting only 71 per game to be scored against them.

The two big men for Georgetown are Kenny Davis and old favorite of High Point college John Davis

Kenny Davis is leading the Hoyas with 24 point average per night

John Davis, after sustaining a slight injury against Franklin, is presently supporting a 13.4 average

Dr. Charles Moore, director of the Classic and Director of Athletics at High Point College has stated that we are looking forward to the Classic and Coach Vaughn Hugh. High Point College Head coach said the boys are going to have their hands full if they want to take home the trophy."



Bright notes for the holidays

during the show by John Stewart of Norwalk
songs by Gershwin, Kern, Irv Apple, John
Wesley Davis and Adam Blair. You'll find them
at interesting and nice gifts in every thing
from dresses and skirts to sweaters and pants,
tailored and modern to the Most Narrow.

Tobias

Wagner Tire Service

101 Oakwood
Store Hrs
MILTI-POLYESTER
and
RECREATIONAL TIRES
RECAPPING

Redbird Cab

124 Lindsey
High Point
883-4981

"The ride for the price out"

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
COMPTROLLER BRANCH 401 SOUTH MAIN ST.
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH SOUTH MAIN

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

THE SUIT OUTLET

2317 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27408

Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All for Quality
OPERATED By Real Home Family

Seniors and Graduate Students

Career Mart with 90 of the finest companies

having operations located in the New Jersey, New York Metropolitan area On December 16-17 at the Marriott Motor Hotel Interchange Garden State Parkway and Route 80 Saddle Brook New Jersey

For more information about this career opportunity conference and how your employment Director can arrange to attend, write Personnel Relations Association of Bergen County P. O. Box 535 Saddle Brook, New Jersey 07662

Lil of Top the MART RESTAURANT

Glass on the 17th floor of Top the Mart. Dial, lunch, lunches or cocktails, dinner, open 11 a.m. to 8 p.m. Monday thru Friday. Sunday lunch, 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. Now opening for evening hours!

Reservations Suggested
Entrance on Parking
East Green Drive West
Phone 889-4447



GLAM-O-RAMA

FRANCHISE CLEANING CENTER
Your Prestige Cleaner

2127 NORTH MAIN STREET

Tel. 883-2125

Special For HPC Students Only: High Point's finest shirt service
6 shirts for $1.00 6 days per week
Tues.-Wed.-Thurs. $1.00 off each $3.00 dry cleaning order
Pickup and delivery service in your dorm.

Mills & McCulloch — Ken Martin
Cecil Dorm — Bill Harding
Bonnie's Dorm — Dave Blackburn



COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

Bank • Barber Shop • Hospital Bank • Drug • Kinney's • Brink A. Cook's • Coppedge Photography, Inc. • Crafford Dairy Bar • Campbell Wig Salon • La Marsh Beauty Salon • College Village Barber Shop • Grant's • Miller-Sanes Shoe Store • Village Shoe Service Sanders Hobby & Yard • Smart Shoppe • Pride's Inn • Rightmyer's • Wrangler Jeans • College Village Ice Service • Sam Hunter • Magnavox Home Entertainment Center

He's Opponent Now

Ex-Panther Davis To Return 'Home'

Former basketball favorite John Davis is "coming home" to do perhaps one of the hardest things a ball player has to do, and that is beat your old team.

Davis, who was contacted earlier this week by the Hi-Po, stated that he is anxious to come back to High Point to see his friends and teammates but "we will be out to win the ballgame," said Davis.

Mid-way through the 1966-1967 basketball season, Davis was the victim of a controversial ruling in the Carolinas Conference which states that a player must use his four years eligibility in five years.

Davis had been enrolled in another university prior to coming to High Point as a four year veteran of the Army.

An Army Term

His eligibility started when he enrolled in the other school, and joined the Army for four years before the first term was over.

When he came to High Point, Davis had until the 1965-1966 season to complete his eligibility.

Georgetown (which doesn't have to adhere to the five-year rule) and Davis will meet Georgia Southern in the opening round of the High Point Classic and it should be a tough game for both teams.

Georgetown is now 7-1 with their only loss coming at the hands of powerful Louisville and much of their success is due to play of captain, John Davis.

Before the Franklin game in which Davis was "under-cut" and injured, Davis supported a 15 point average and managed to pull down 13 rebounds a game.

John Davis will not be the only Davis to come to High Point during the tourney.

The Georgetown coach, Bob Davis, was the High Point College Head Basketball Coach in 1951-52.





Williams Flowers
Quality Flowers
Professional Service
FTD
4018 S. Main St.
High Point, N. C.
Ph. 431-2121

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

Going Somewhere After Christmas?
Made Plans Yet?
A Cruise To Nassau Or Jamaica?
Want To Ski Or Swim?
Whatever It Is, We've Got It
(P.S. -Don't Forget EASTER)
WE WON'T FORGET TO WISH YOU A SAFE AND BLESSED CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY
Nicke & Ray
Come in for free brochure!
George Shipp Travel
210 N. MAIN ST — High Point, N. C.
883-2087
Normal weekday hours — Open Thursday Until 9 P.M. Saturdays til noon

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

THINK Jefferson Standard
E. O. Lane
Representing
JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

LUM'S RESTAURANT

WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET

- DRAUGHT BEVERAGES
- IMPORTED BEVERAGES
- SANDWICHES
- DINNERS

All Items On Menu Available For Take Out Call 883 7413
Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays



He's Opponent Now

Ex-Panther Davis To Return 'Home'

Former basketball superstar John Davis is coming home to do perhaps one of the hardest things a ball player has to do and that is beat your old team.

Davis, who was catapulted rather than swept by the Hi-Po record that he is anxious to come back to High Point to see his friends and teammates but was still hyped to wrap the ballgame and Davis

Mid-way through the [illegible] basketball season, Davis was the victim of [illegible] ruling by the Carolinas Conference which stated that a player must sit out [illegible] eligibility at [illegible]

Davis had been recruited by another university prior to coming to High Point as a four year veteran of the Army.

An Army Term

His eligibility started when he enrolled in the university and ended the Army for four years before the first term expired.

When he came to High Point Davis had used the 1965-1966 season to complete his eligibility.

[illegible] basketball squad here to address to the Dragons title and Davis will meet Georgia Southern in the opening round of the High Point Classic and is slated to a tough game [illegible]

Georgetown is [illegible] Davis only [illegible] at the hands of powerful Evansville and depth of their squad is due to play on [illegible] John Davis.

Before the Carolina game in which Davis was [illegible] and injured Davis [illegible] played [illegible] and managed [illegible] [illegible] 12 rebounds [illegible]

John Davis will not be in the only Davis to come to High Point during the season.

The Georgetown coach, Bob Davis, was the High Point College Head Basketball Coach [illegible]







Williamson Pharmacy
Quality Service
Professional Service
[illegible]
[illegible] E. Main St.
High Point, N. C.
Ph. 883-2191

Going Somewhere After Christmas?
Made Plans Yet?
A Cruise To Nassau Or Jamaica?
Want To Ski Or Swim?
Whatever It Is, We've Got It
(P.S. Don't Forget EASTER)
WE WON'T FORGET TO WISH YOU A SAFE AND BLESSED CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY
Make It Easy
George Shipp Travel

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving High Point Thomasville Jamestown Archdale

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
[illegible] E. Main Dr.
Ph. [illegible]
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

THINK Jefferson Standard
E. O. Lane
JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

LUM'S RESTAURANT
WELCOMES THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1125 N. MAIN STREET
● BREAKFAST SPECIALS ● SANDWICHES
● IMPORTED SPECIALS ● DINNERS
All Items On Menu Available For Take Out Call [illegible]
Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays



THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor - in - chief

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor.....Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Associate Editor.....James Beaulieu
Associate Editor.....Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor.....Jane Mailleue
City Editor.....Bill Gansman

News Editor.....Paul Gabriel
Sports Editor.....John Keets
Copy Editor.....Alice Seymour
Photo Editor.....John Nabors
Circulation Manager.....Richard Boyd

Published each Friday throughout the college session, except during holiday periods, by The Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolinas' newsmagazine, decade, every month.

Deadline every minute

The Hi-Po is indeed proud to have been named this week to that elite group of All American collegiate newspapers. The All American rating is the "Oscar" of collegiate journalism, and it took much hard work and even more dedication to bring it to reality.

The rise of The Hi-Po can be traced back to the coming to this campus of Prof. Ira L. Baker as advisor to The Hi-Po three years ago.

Baker brought with him a wealth of journalistic experience, a finely balanced sense of judgement, and a refreshing, subtle, wry sense of humor.

With his coming, a new spirit bouyed the newspaper, and the staff positions began to be filled by young, talented students.

Two years ago, things began to happen fast. The Hi-Po became a weekly tabloid and published over twice the number of issues on the same amount of allocated funds as the year before.

The Hi-Po was named second runner-up at the Carolina Press Awards, and won a First Class rating at Associated Collegiate Press.

Last year The Hi-Po copped first runner-up at the Carolina Press Awards and was the only small college to win in the news category.

Now we have joined the very best college newspapers in the nation as an All American newspaper, one of the top papers out of the more than 500 members of ACP.

But there is no time to sit back and look at the brief, though glowing, past. The present and the future demand even more effort and dedication.

Bigger and better weekly editions are now being planned by The Hi-Po, and daily operation is within reach for the not too distant future, if sufficient funds can be allocated.

What all this means is that High Point College can have as good a campus newspaper as it wants, if it will only be willing to pay the price.

So The Hi-Po looks quickly over its still young past for a moment as a dearly sought goal is achieved. It looks with pride to the dedication of Ira L. Baker, to the tactful, measured judgement of Editor Jim Sloan, and to the irrepressible, unflappable Editor Dave Gilbert. We've come a long way in a very short time, but there is no time to tarry because there's a deadline every minute.

And as Ira Baker used to say, "Deadlines are sacred."

We begin again with another editor and a new advisor, Mrs. Virginia Norris Rhoades, facing the challenging future, flush with the memories of those who have gone before, and pleased that they passed this way.

Juan Miranda

Juan Miranda lost his life in one of those senseless highway mishaps which seem to typify modern America. No one was really at fault, but a man died.

His passing was all the more untimely because of the verve with which he lived each day.

About a year ago, Miranda sat in the office of The Hi-Po as he was photographed and interviewed for a feature story.

He jokingiy recounted some of his experiences such as being accidentally caught in the middle of a Latin American revolution.

He lightly bantered with some of his students who were staffers on The Hi-Po asking them if their newspaper duties were the reason for their less-than-flawless Spanish.

But Juan Miranda should not be mourned excessively. He lived his life with gusto and laughter to the very instant it ceased.

In his span of years, he packed the excitement and adventure of several men.

Let his absence be noted and his passing mourned, but with the realization that in the game of life, he still came out the winner.

Editor's Mail

The name of Jim Coston has been associated with Student Government and Student Union for two years. He is a leader of students, but, more important, he is a man who can inspire others.

Mr. Coston recently was forced to resign from his office for personal reasons. We of the board were sorry to lose his services but know that he will always be available to aid the Student Union and student body any time he is called upon. The Student Union board wishes to thank you, Jim, for a job well done.

Student Union Governing Board
DAVID HOLTON, CHAIRMAN



Church of the Nativity in Bethlehem.

Bethlehem

Holy city has its own gentle charm

PREPARED By: NIDO R. QUBEIN

At Christmas time, there is much talk of Bethlehem in every Christian home and every Christian church throughout the world. This "Little town" in which Christ was born lies on the crest of a hill about 11 miles south of Jerusalem.

The road from Jerusalem to Bethlehem twists and turns through country, covered with vine and olive groves to reach the heights around Bethlehem. The town can be seen from the distance with its snowwhite stone houses, its red gables, its green terraces and with the belfry of the Church of Nativity. A small town with a gentle charm of its own, it has a population of about 30,000 most of which are Christian Arabs.

The people there still wear the old traditional dress. The men wear long flowing robes with long loose overcoats known as abayas on top, and for headdress the traditional "hattah" and egal that Jesus is always pictured as wearing. The women wear long embroidered gowns and short jackets decorated with gold thread. On their heads they wear high coneshaped caps studded with silver coins and topped by long beautiful shawls which reach down to their waists.

The men are farmers and artisans working in olivewood, in a black stone, known as Dead Sea Stone, in mother-of-pearl and fashioning beautiful velvet jackets and capes like those worn by the women. The men can be seen at work in their shops facing the narrow twisting lanes and alleys. In fact, if they look up from their work and see you standing there they will smile at you and invite you to a cup of coffee.

The car takes the visitor right up to the paved forecourt of the Church of the Nativity which lies at the eastern extremity of Bethlehem town. The first Church of the Nativity was built in the early fourth century by Queen Helena, Emperor Constantine's mother, who, upon the conversion of her son to Christianity, came to the holy land and supervised the building of four churches.

This early church stood for two centuries and was then destroyed by the Samaritans who revolted against their Christian rulers in the year 529 A.D., in the reign of Emporor Justinian, and ravaged and despoiled towns, villages, churches and monasteries and massacred many Christians. Justinian, thereupon, ordered the rebuilding of all the churches destroyed by the Samaritans, and sent his envoy to the Holy Land to supervise the work.

On the completion of his mission, Justinian's envoy returned to Rome and gave an account of all he had accomplished. On hearing his description of the church he had built in Bethlehem, the emperor became very angry, saying: "You have taken the money and pocketed it yourself. The church you have built is dark and poorly constructed. You have not built it as I washed" He then commanded him to be beheaded.

The church the visitor sees today is in its essentials the work of this unfortunate envoy. The church is in the form of a cruciform with four colonnades in the nave, the choir lying above the cave where Christ was born. The rich hangings and furnishings of Justinian's church have been destroyed, the golded and coloured mosaics have all but disappeared as has the mosaic picture of the Nativity scene which stood outside upon the western wall of the church overlooking the forecourt.

Today each of the three communities own part of the church. The Orthodox own the key to the main altar of the church. The Armenians own the south transept of the church with its two altars. The Roman Catholics have the exclusive privilege of holding services at the Altar of the Manger in the little cave in which Christ was born. The three communities pay an Arab policeman to guard the star of the Nativity and visitors are familiar with him, the friendly Moslem policeman who guards the Star of Bethlehem and who is a mine of information on everything connected with the church.

Among the interesting places in the church that he will point out to the visitor is a square opening in the floor near the main altar. The opening reveals a rock-cut cistern, which lies just north-east of the cave of the Nativity and is known as the Well of the Star.

Legend has it that the star of the Magis disappeared in its depths after leading the Three Wise Men to the place of Christ's birth. The Blessed Virgin is also said to have drunk from it, and it is believed that consequently the pure in the heart if they lie down and peer into the depths with their heads covered, could perceive a star traversing the waters from wall to wall.

Near this opening in the floor, in the north transept is the altar of the Kings where legend has it that the three wise men of the east alighted from their beasts and made their preparations before paying homage to the Christ Child.

The flights of stairs, one in the north transept of the church and another in the south transept lead down into the little cave where Christ was born. Its walls partly of rock and partly of masonry, mostly encased with marble.

Beneath the altar is a silver star fixed in the floor and inscribed in Latin with the following words: "Hic de Virgine Maria Jesus Christus Natus Est" – "Here Jesus Christ was born of the Virgin Mary." Opposite is the Altar of the Manger, where Mary laid her child almost 2000 years ago and where the three Kings of the Orient found him lying wrapped in swaddling clothes.

REPRODUCED WITH SPECIAL PERMISSON FROM HBS, JORDAN. COPYRIGHT, N. R. QUBEIN, 1966

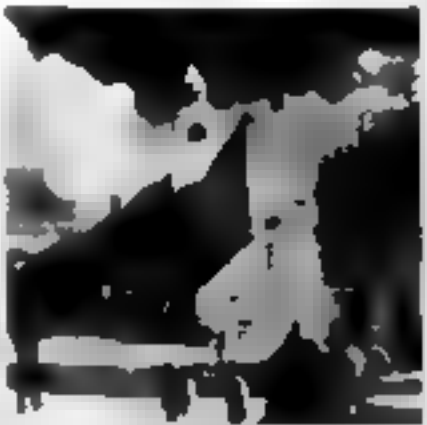
THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Deadline every minute

Juan Miranda

Editor's Mail



Holy city has its own gentle charm

ary

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 14 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Monday, January 27, 1969

Hi-Po Reveals Identity Of Campus Chaplain

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

See page 3



IRONICALLY, the Southern Student Organizing Committee's clasped hands of brotherhood flies alongside the black flag of anarchy as protestors crowd a downtown D. C. street. SEE PAGE 5 FOR DETAILS.

Report And Pix On Inauguration Protest

See page 5

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 14 — The Hi-Po High Point North Carolina — Monday, January 27, 1969

Hi-Po Reveals Identity Of Campus Chaplain

— See page 3



Report And Pix On Inauguration Protest

- See page 5

THE HI-PO



HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Knead Some Dough?

Are there any campus jobs available this semester?

Yeah, just a few in the cafeteria. See, Mr. Robert Wells, Jr., in the financial aid office about it--he's a good guy and will put you in bread.

Commie On Campus ?

In your opinion, was the Russian-trained organizer that President Wendell Patton referred to in his comments on SDS (The Hi-Po issue Dec. 13) none other than sometime campus visitor Mike Smedburg?

Also, again in your opinion only, or if you have the information...is Mr. Larry Adams' proposed CEFESA either a thinly disguised or a home-grown version of of the enigmatic SDS?

Before answering, Hot Line would like to thank this observant reader for such a mirth-evoking inquiry and add that it is not customary for this column to make opinionated replies.

The agent referred to by Patton is allegedly associated with Students for a Democratic Society, while Smedburg has allegiance only to the Southern Student Organizing Committee.

From information available, (i.e. word of mouth of local SSOC affiliates), the old boy has no Communistic inclinations, but Hot Line feels that he should be thankful he's not trying to operate in the Joseph McCarthy era.

In defense of poor, defenseless Smedburg, who is currently on a mission and hence unavailable for comment, one of his colleagues cynically remarked that the only person well-known to the High Point campus having any connections with Moscow is Patton himself, who toured Russia in early 1968.

As for CEFESA, Master of Ceremonies Larry Adams had a haughty reply for a Hot Line reporter as he sped through the southern Virginia hills on his way home for Christmas vacation: "It would be unwise to associate CEFESA with SDS because of the uninformed and emotional reactions those latter initials evoke.

"This organization is not going to shy away from SDS ideals. . .CEFESA hopes to do more and go further than any SDS actions of the past."

Therefore we conclude that CEFESA is certainly home-grown but not too thinly disguised.

Deck The Hall

When are the Christmas decorations in the cafeteria coming down?

Keep the spirit of the season until Thursday, folks, because that's when the promised Yule dinner will be served; the clutter will set the mood until then.

Davidson Lead Not Taken

Booze On Campus? 'Unlikely' - Patton

High Point College is apparently unlikely to follow the lead of Davidson College in relaxing on-campus liquor policies.

"This is a matter for the Board of Trustees to decide," says President Wendell M. Patton, "but personally, I expect that their answer would be 'no'."

Davidson College recently legalized student possession of alcoholic beverages on campus in areas designated by the faculty, administration, and the student senate of the college.

Presently, these areas include student dorm rooms, fraternity houses, and the student union building for certain occasions such as coffeehouses.

The change at Davidson, which previously had a campus ban on liquor, came as a result of a joint faculty-student committee, dubbed the Committee on Rules and Punishment.

According to Frank Anderson, managing editor of the campus newspaper, The Davidsonian, "The group, playfully known as the CRAP committee, found that the campus liquor ban was being ignored."

Anderson further told The Hi-Po that when the new policy allowing the liquor on campus went into effect, no discernable difference on the campus could be noticed.

A church-related school, Davidson is affiliated with the Presbyterian Church.

At last month's meeting of the college Board of Trustees, Chairman Holt McPherson stated that he hoped that someday High Point College would mean as much to Methodism as Davidson College means to Presbyterianism.

Patton laughed when asked if this statement held any change in college policy towards liquor.

"I really don't think that this is what Mr. McPherson meant when he said that," he commented.

Patton added that there has been no change in college policy on the liquor issue.

"We feel that any such policy would be unenforceable since it would place the dean of students in the position of judging intoxication," Patton stated.

"We must draw a line somewhere," he added.

Patton also feels that a student makes a free choice in coming to a college, and since he does, he should abide by its rules.

"Students know our alcohol policy when they come here, so they should be willing to accept it," he stated.

"We recognize that alcohol and student drinking do exist, but we choose to draw the line here on campus."

"We don't see our role as that of a detective following students off campus to see where they go and what they do," he said.

Patton stated that he was unsure what the recent change in the Discipline of the Methodist Church would mean to High Point College policy.

The Methodist Church has scrapped its 75 year old ban on alcoholic beverage consumption by ministers in favor of a "voluntary" pledge taken as "moral witness' without any compulsion.

"We'll have to wait and see if this really makes a change or not," comments Patton.

Commenting on another Davidson College experiment with female visitation hours in the men's dorms, Patton seemed to throw cold water on it also.

"Gentlemen don't entertain young ladies in their bedrooms at home," he said, "and I see no reason why they should do so on campus."

While commenting negatively on these proposals, Patton said he remains opened-minded on them though.

Veteran Violinist Solos Tonight For Community Concert Series

Coming to High Point College directly from a special engagement in Chicago as a replacement for Francescatti, one of the world's most important living violinist who has been ill, is Miss Edith Peinemann, a young concert violinist with a remarkable background.

Miss Peinemann is to perform a "tremendous program" according to Dr. Lewis, head of the music department, featuring such pieces as the "Moonlight Sonata".

The performance which has been rescheduled from the 18th and sponsored by the Community Concert of High Point will be held in Memorial Auditorium at 8:30 p.m., Monday, Janaury 27.

Studying first under her father, Robert Peinemann, concertmaster at Mainz in Germany, and later under Max Rostel in London, Miss Peinemann has won the conveted Ysaye award for solo violinists.

Tickets for students are available for this production in Dr. Lewis' office in the Fine Arts Building.

Student Snack Bar Becomes Reality Next Fall - Dalbey

High Point College Vice - President for Business and Financial Affairs, Earl G. Dalbey, says he hopes to have a new student snack bar on campus by the beginning of next September.

Dalbey stated that he will purpose a "firm plan" to a Board of Trustees meeting February 12.

The plan, Dalbey explained, will be to construct a two-story brick addition to the school's maintenance shop.

A complete snack bar and booths, which have already been donated to the school, will be installed in the first floor.

Upon completion of the proposed new Student Union, the snack bar will be moved to the new facilities and the addition turned over to the maintenance department.

Dalbey expressed doubt as to whether students could be found to run it and whether student patronage will support it.

A previous proposal to convert the ground floor of the present student center has been disregarded as unfeasable.

Citizens Seek Involvement

"Christian involvement in the community," says Mrs. Virgil Duncan is identification of the newest project sponsored by the Concerned Citizens.

In the present effort of the Concerned Citizens to place families in trailers, difficulties in procuring property ownership and the costs of installation have brought the resettlement plan to a standstill, so groups of community couples have volunteered to undergo some sensitivity training and then act as advisors to families in the South Side area.

Giving "Moral support, friendship, budgeting aid, shopping, medical and legal advice," according to Mrs. Duncan should have some solid accomplishments in community relations as well as establishing a core of better oriented citizens.

Other programs of the CC are a food and clothing closet set up to provide free services to those referred by social workers and a new tutorial program at Fairview School in the south side area.

Further commenting, Mrs. Duncan mentioned the need for more participation from college students in the collection of clothes and in support of the tutorial program at Fairview School.

The program which provides 50 selected underachievers with certified teachers for 30 minutes and then recreation leaders to conduct games and other recreation in "a warm place" for about two hours.

Materials and training for volunteers is being provided by the High Point Parks and Recreation Commission.

A certain amount of red tape caused the delay of the program but the tutoring service and recreation are now in full swing giving primary graders and students up to the sixth grade a "person to person contact," as well as a chance of rising up to the level of their fellow students.

[illegible]



HotLine

Knead Some Dough?

Comedy On Campus ?

Deck The Hall

Booze On Campus? 'Unlikely' - Patton

Veteran Violinist Solos Tonight For Community Concert Series

Student Speech Bar Becomes Reality Next Fall Dalbey

Citizens Seek Involvement

Hi-Po Exclusive

Hickory Pastor Mullinix Will Be HPC's First Campus Chaplain

HICKORY, N. C. -- Rev. George Roland Mullinix, pastor of Bethel United Methodist Church in Hickory, will become chaplain of High Point College in June.

The Hi-Po learned Friday night that Mullinix has accepted college President Wendell M. Patton's invitation to become the college's first campus chaplain.

Official announcement of the appointment is now awaiting the approval of Bishop Earl G. Hunt, resident bishop of the Charlotte area of the Western North Carolina Conference of the United Methodist Church.

While Rev. Mullinix has not signed a contract with High Point College yet, he has written a letter of acceptance to Patton concerning the position.

A native of Raleigh, N.C., Rev. Mullinix received an A. B. degree from Lenior Rhyne College in 1960, and a B. D. from Duke University in 1964.

Bethel United Methodist Church in Hickory was his third pastoral appointment in the church.

He and his wife, Hilda, have two children, Timothy and John, ages five and two respectively.

'Horizons' Fades With Anemic Enrollment

High Point College's "New Horizons" independent study program was born with a blaze of publicity last fall, then languished in the winter's cold, and is now conspiciously anemic and may be put out of its misery by administrative edict.

"We are not pleased with the program as it was constituted this year," says President Wendell M. Patton, "we ought to do better."

While emphasizing that nothing is definate as yet, Patton says that the "New Horizons" program as presently constituted is "not permanent."

Patton theorized that the lackluster showing by the program was mainly due to a lack of adequate time between the announcement of the program and its beginning date.

"The short time lag hurt attendance I'm sure," said Patton.

"We ought to leave at least six months between the announcement of the programs to be offered and the programs themselves," he continued, "because students need more time to make their plans and financial arrangements."

"They also need more time to 'talk it up' among themselves," he stated.

Vice-President for Business Affairs Earle G. Dalbey also seemed less than fully satisfied with this year's "New Horizons" when queried by The Hi-Po.

While nothing is definate yet, and the jury is still out in the case, the outlook is at best bleak for the future survival of the present "New Horizons" program.

"We must either find a way to build the enrollment to justify the program, or its just not worth it," added Patton.

In this year's "New Horizons" program, only a business seminar on the stock market which treked to the concrete caverns of Wall St., the Canadian history study which visited Canada, and the campus-tied Africa seminar were held.

Only three of the projected "minimester" independent study programs materialized this year, and only a smattering of students participated.

Patton elaborated that while the program did "as well as expected," the college lost money, and he labeled the program a "big administrative headache."

Is New College Calendar Just Beyond The 'Horizon'?

The shortcomings of the recent "New Horizons" program have prompted High Point College to investigate the possibility of changing its present semester allignment.

"I sometimes feel that we're wasting too much time in our present schedule," states President Wendell M. Patton.

Citing the present five-day week class schedule and the five week winter holiday between semesters, Patton explains that it is sometimes more difficult for him to approach the Board of Trustees with a proposal for some new campus facility if the college is not using its prephysical plant to capacity.

He adds that it sometimes seems that the trend is towards more resources for less use.

The possible answer to this problem, Patton thinks, might be a revision of the present class semester system in favor of another which would better utilize the college's resources.

A college committee might be appointed soon to study several different semester systems for possible adoption by the college.

The planned committee will study the effect of such programs upon the athletic, lab, and student-teacher programs of the college.

"It will take at least a year for any change to be made since this involves many problems and details," Patton comments.

This would push back the change until the 1970-71 academic year at least.

"But we're going to be looking into this soon," Patton comments.

Accused Six Face Judgement Friday

Six High Point College students accused of larceny at Sears, Roebuck, and Co., in High Point will face judgement this Friday, January 31, in the District Court of High Point.

The six, Clarence Bryce Smith, Jr., Frank S. Attinger, David E. Disborough, Evan D. Pearson, John J. Stilwell, and Jim Leng were originally scheduled to stand trial last December 20 following their arrests December 12, but a continuence was granted in the case until next Friday.

Both President Wendell M. Patton and Dean of Student Personnel Robert E. Phillips declined to comment pending the coutcome of the case, but Patton did state that any eventual determination on whether the six would be eligible for admission second semester if convicted would be made by the faculty student personnel committee.

'It's Exciting' Says Chaplain-To-Be

HICKORY, N.C.--"It's the most exciting challenge of my life," states Rev. George Roland Mullinix concerning his as yet unofficial appointment as campus chaplain at High Point College.

Rev. Mullinix says that he looks forward eagerly to his new position stating that he thinks that High Point College has "great possibilities" for active campus ministry.

"I do have some fear though," he adds, "since there are no guidelines--no safe path to follow--and there are no guidelines since it is a new job."

Earlier this year, Rev. Mullinix visited the campus and he states he was impressed by what he saw and heard.

"I met many students who saw a need for a chaplain," comments Rev. Mullinix, "and they think that he should counsel, advise, and be available to lend a shoulder and an ear to them."

He adds, "He should be available not to the 'good' or the 'bad' students, but to the whole crowd."

"I want to have a relaxed atmosphere with students and faculty on the campus," he comments.

Rev. Mullinix expects to teach one or two courses here.

"Dr. Patton," he explains, "has told him that teaching is a necessity due to the tenure practices of the academic community."

"The teaching decision is not final though," he states.

The probability of a new campus chapel excites Rev. Mullinix, and he says that he hopes he will be able to share in the planning of the structure.

"I have benefited from meeting your campus leaders," he related, and he adds that he hopes to be able to work closely with them in the future.

Rev. Mullinix says that he will be visiting the High Point College campus to familiarize himself with it between now and June when he will assume his post.

"I want to work on campus this summer to make sure I will be ready to make friends with the incoming freshmen," he stated.

Hi-Po Exclusive

Hickory Pastor Mullinix Will Be HPC's First Campus Chaplain

'Horizons' Fades With Anemic Enrollment

Is New College Calendar Just Beyond The 'Horizon'?

Accused Six Face Judgement Friday

'It's Exciting' Says Chaplain-To-Be

DON'T LOOK NOW

But you may be about to blow your life

An astonishing number of people make a stupid and tragic mistake. To put it simply, they jump into careers *without really looking*. The result—a dreary life of frustration and anger.

Can this happen to you? Could be—unless you can answer questions like these to your own satisfaction *before* you make your move:

Are you really a Chief...or an Indian?

Do you belong in a big organization? Or a small one? Or do you belong by yourself?

Can you really stand pressure?

There are a great many serious questions you must ask—and answer—about a career. But the most critical are the ones you ask yourself about *you*. Unless you can answer them honestly, it makes little sense to ask, for example, "What's it really like to be an investment banker?"

CAREERS TODAY can tell you what it's like to be an investment banker. More important, this meaningful new magazine can help you decide whether becoming an investment banker is even a sensible option for you in the first place!

It's a magazine about careers that starts not with jobs, but with people. And it's dedicated to the proposition that you *must* do your own thing...and that if you don't, you run the grave risk of blowing your life.

CAREERS TODAY is *relevant*. For people who are searching...*from* people who have *discovered* how to do their own thing.

How about you? Could you use a little truth at this point in *your* search?

Use the coupon below ...or the coupon in the colorful brochure distributed with this paper...to enter your Charter Subscription to CAREERS TODAY, at the special Charter price of just $5 for one year (11 issues) instead of the regular post-Charter price of $10.

careers today

P O Box 2457, Terminal Annex
Los Angeles, California 90054

I'd like to become a Charter Subscriber to CAREERS TODAY. I understand that I pay just $5, instead of the regular $10 annual rate, and that this entitles me to receive CAREERS TODAY for one full year (11 issues).

MR MISS MRS (circle one)

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

COLLEGE AND YEAR

FIELD OF STUDY

☐ Please bill me $5 ☐ $5 enclosed

Campus News Briefs

Locke Appointed To New Commission

Dr. William R. Locke, Professor of Religion at High Point College, has been appointed a consultant member of the Program-Cirriculum Committee of the United Methodist Church.

The Program-Curriculum Committee is responsible for the development of curriculum and the preparation and distribution of cirriculum materials for all the Church Schools in the United Methodist Church.

Dr. Locke, on the HPC faculty since 1950, formerly served as a member of the Curriculum Committee of the Methodist Church. For the past four years this committee worked in cooperation with the Curriculum Committee of the Evangelical United Brethren Church.

With the union of the Methodist and the evangelical United Brethren Churches in 1968 a new committee has been appointed to carry out the responsibilities in the new church.

Dr. Locke will serve on the youth section of the program-curriculum secion of the Program-Curriculum Committee. The next meeting of the committee will be in Nashville, Tenn., May 5-9.

College Granted

High Point College has been selected to receive one of 76 grants of funds and equipment made to college and university libraries, it was announced by the Grants Committee of the Association of College and Research Libraries, a division of the American Library Association.

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of the college, said that the $1,000 grant will be used to purchase back files of periodicals needed for research in Wrenn Library.

Golden Governor

Former North Carolina Governor Dan K. Moore, who left office January 3 after serving a four-year term, has accepted the post of Honorary Chairman of the Second Phase of High Point College's Golden Decade Program.

Gov. Moore, a member of the college's Board of Trustees, will remain in Raleigh where he will be a partner in a law firm.

Profs Appointed

Dr. David W. Cole, Dean of the College, has announced that Professor Eston J. Asher has been added to the psychology department replacing Professor Sherrell R. Wilkes.

Asher received his A. B. and M.A. degrees from the University of Kentucky.

He was the chairman of the psychology department at Purdue University and he has published numerous textbooks and articles.

Cole stated that "Dr. Asher is certainly one of the top men in his field in America."

"Dr. Wendell Patton was once in one of Asher's graduate classes," interjected Cole.

Replacing the late Juan Miranda, Spanish instructor who was recently killed in an auto accident, will be Mrs. Pauline J. Kayser, a native of Texas.

Mrs. Kayser received both her A. B. and M. A. from the Texas Institute of Technology and she has previously taught at various secondary schools and at Texas Tech.

Dr. Sam Returns

Dr. Sam. J. Underwood, head of the department of English at High Point College, has returned to his duties after a long absence due to an illness.

Underwood wishes to thank all of his students for their patience, kindness and understanding during his absence from the campus.

Bonfire Will Begin SU's Activities

Tuesday, January 28, marks the beginning of the Student Union social calendar with a bonfire in the parking lot adjacent to the gym.

The bonfire is being sponsored with the hope that the students will actively support the Panthers in their bid for a 14-1 record.

Following the bonfire, which starts at seven, a dance in the cafeteria will be held.

Music for the dance will be provided by a live band, the Frosh co-eds have 11:30 permission.

Plans for Homecoming, which will be on Friday, February 14, include a free dance for the students of HPC at the Moose Lodge, N. Main in High Point.

Soul Inc. has been contacted by the SU and they are scheduled to provide the music for the dance which will be from 8 to 12.

Other plans for the semester include a coffeehouse on March 2-4 which will feature a new group from Canada called "Three's a Crowd".

A "Gay Nineties Film Festival" has been planned for March 25 by the SU.

The festival will feature 'shorts" by such stars as Charlie Chaplin, Laurel and Hardy, W. C. Fields, and Abbott and Costello.

The festival will be free and free refreshments will be served.

Deans, Doctor Advised Holiday

"The three of them ganged up on me, and so I had to agree," says college President Wendell M. Patton concerning the premature holiday students received before Christmas due to the outbreak of Hong Kong flu on campus.

Patton was referring to the fact that college physician Dr. A. P. Fortney, Dean of the College David W. Cole, and Dean of Student Personnel Robert E. Phillips called Patton about 11 p.m. Tuesday, Dec. 17, advising that the college should be closed immediately because of the flue menace.

Patton says that Dr. Fortney told him that the students were beginning to develope "recurring cases" of the malady in that some students who had already recovered from an earlier bout with it were being re-infected by other students.

According to Patton, Dr. Fortney had recommended that the students be sent home three days before the final decision was made.

explaining his three day wait before ordering the closing, "but when the three of them called in unaminous agreement to close, I agreed."

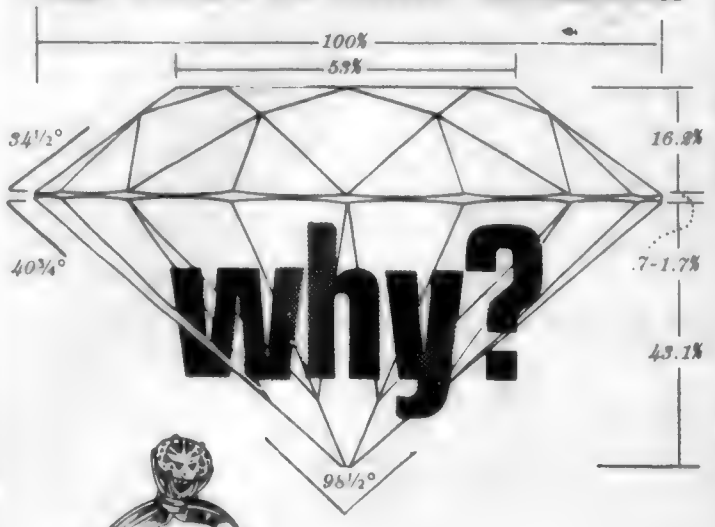
According to Patton, over 400 confirmed cases of the flue here had been treated.

Main source of apprehension for Patton in deliberating the matter for three days was his fear of administrative chaos affecting the "New Horizons" program, and his belief that postponement would injure grades and perhaps keep some marginal students from attaining eligebility.

There was also danger that students attending exams despite their illness might contract severe cases of pneumonia in their weakened condition.

While the incident was not the first unscheduled closing of High Point College in its 45 year history, it was the first time that a closing had ever taken place during examinations.

The Most Brilliant Diamond





The brilliance of a diamond results solely from the manner in which it is cut.

Our PRECISION GEM CUT diamonds are cut by master craftsmen to ideal proportions. Thus, the fire and brilliance are brought out to the utmost.

We invite you to compare the brilliance and beauty of these diamonds as set in superbly styled, extra precious 18K gold mountings. From $100.00 Terms Available



Rings and diamonds slightly enlarged to show detail

Lesters JEWELERS

PRECISION GEM CUT

THINK Jefferson Standard

E. O. Lane

Representing JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Locke Appointed To New Commission

Dr Sam Roberts

Golden Governor

Profs Appointed

College Granted

Bonfire Will Begin SU's Activities

DON'T LOOK NOW

that you may be about to blow your life

The Most Brilliant Diamond

why?

Leslie's

Deans, Doctor Advised Holiday

THINK

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

Lecture Series Replaces Assembly Next Year

Compulsory weekly assembly may soon be a thing of the past.

The Hi-Po has learned that college President Wendell M. Patton will announce this Wednesday in assembly that plans have been formulated which will replace the traditional weekly programs with monthly meetings and an evening lecture series.

Beginning next fall, required attendance assemblies will be held once a month.

"These programs will take care of some of the traditional events we conduct as a college, such as senior investiture, and some of the normal 'housekeeping' assemblies we must have to keep the entire college informed," Patton told The Hi-Po.

He then explained that a "lyceeum" type series would be planned to be presented in the evening.

These programs would not be mandatory for students and would be open to the residents of the High Point community.

Patton explained that these changes grew out of discussions of the President's Advisory Council and proposals made by the faculty assembly and artists committee.

The President's Advisory Council consists of the student leaders of campus organizations who meet monthly with Patton.

Members of the faculty assembly and artist committee are Miss Elisabeth J. Cole, Mrs. Carolyn Raunch, Mr. Raiford M. Porter, and Mr. William K. Highbaugh of the fine arts department, and Mr. O. Arthur Kirkman of the department of history and polictical science.

Each group made its own proposals, and the minor differences between them have been ironed out with Patton as liason.

A new faculty-student committee will soon be named by Patton to administer the new evening program series and will have to begin their work quickly since all contracts for next fall's programs should be signed by the end of this semester.

"We expect to probably double the present assembly budget to pay for these programs," states Patton.

The evening series will be a potpourri of religious, educational, entertainment, and cultural programs.

"This coming year will be a trial run for this new approach to college assemblies here," Patton says, "and student responsibility will be necessary to support these voluntary programs and insure their continuence."

Patton forsees some administrative problems with this new system.

Since the High Point community concerts are held in Memorial Auditorium, scheduling problems may materialize, and if it is decided to try to include the community concerts in the college's evening program, some arrangement would have to be made to allow community concert goers to also attend the college programs.

"The details may be hard to work out," comments Patton, "but I hope to have the programs ready enough by May to publish a brochure about it."

triadweek

Monday, 27th	8:00 a.m.	Second semester classes start
	7:30 p.m.	Freshman class meeting, Memorial Auditorium
	8:15 p.m.	Pomponio and Zarate, classical guitarists, Dana Auditorium at Queens College, Charlotte
	8:00 p.m.	Edith Peinemann, violinist, Memorial Auditorium (Free tickets available through Dr. Lewis)
Tuesday, 28th	4:00 p.m.	Student Christian Association meeting in room 34, Roberts Hall
		Student Government Association bonfire and dance in gym immediately following bonfire
Wednesday, 29th	10:00 a.m.	Assembly program, Northeast Junior High School Boys Choir
		Alpha Delta Theta pledge meeting, 3rd Yadkin
		Panthers vs. Guilford at Greensboro Coliseum (away game for High Point)
Thursday, 30th	6:00 p.m.	American Humanics Foundation seminar in room 11 Roberts Hall
Friday, 31st	7:30 p.m.	The Circle--Coffeehouse
Saturday, 1st	8:00 a.m.	Thursday classes will meet
	8:00 p.m.	Panthers vs. Catawba in Alumni Gymnasium



The "New American Flag" he likes to call it.



Grimaces are the order of the day for theatre of the street groups. Demonstrator sports white Nixon mask in background.

Dissidents Throng D.C.

Part One

By STEVE BOWDITCH

Associate Editor

The dissidents came from all over the country; many not knowing where they could find lodging. They found it in private homes, on floors or make-shift beds, or in churches.

About 50 members of the Southern Student Organizing Committee (SSOC) stayed in the basement of a church in the heart of black Washington.

They lived there together without incident. They slept side-by-side in sleeping bags on the cement floor, willingly shared what food there was, and quietly discussed the days events and preparations for the counter-inaugural parade.

The activities began Saturday morning with registration for an all day program of workshops, seminars, and lectures on topics ranging from guerrilla theater to big business' power in government to organizing a movement within the military.

The school and neighboring church where the workshops were held were mobbed. Everywhere there were people: bizarre people. Long hair and beards prevailed.

There were a few "straight" looking people, slightly more attired in mod clothes, but the vast majority wore work clothes, a manifestation of their identification with the average working man.

Some walked purposefully, some meandered aimlessly, others sat on the floor. Shouts from guerrilla theater workshop resounded throughout the building, and humming from innumerable discussion groups and people milling around literature tables filled every corner.

Yet with all this hubbub and comotion people were still kind and considerate.

They shared the food they had purchased in nearby grocery stores, were never too busy to give directions, nor in such a rush that they pushed or shoved.

Saturday afternoon a small group of counter-counter-inaugural demonstrators marched up and down across the street from the school in a cold, drizzeling rain.

Throngs of people streemed out of the school to eye the curious business-suited men with placards with things like "Remember the Pueblo" inscribed on them.

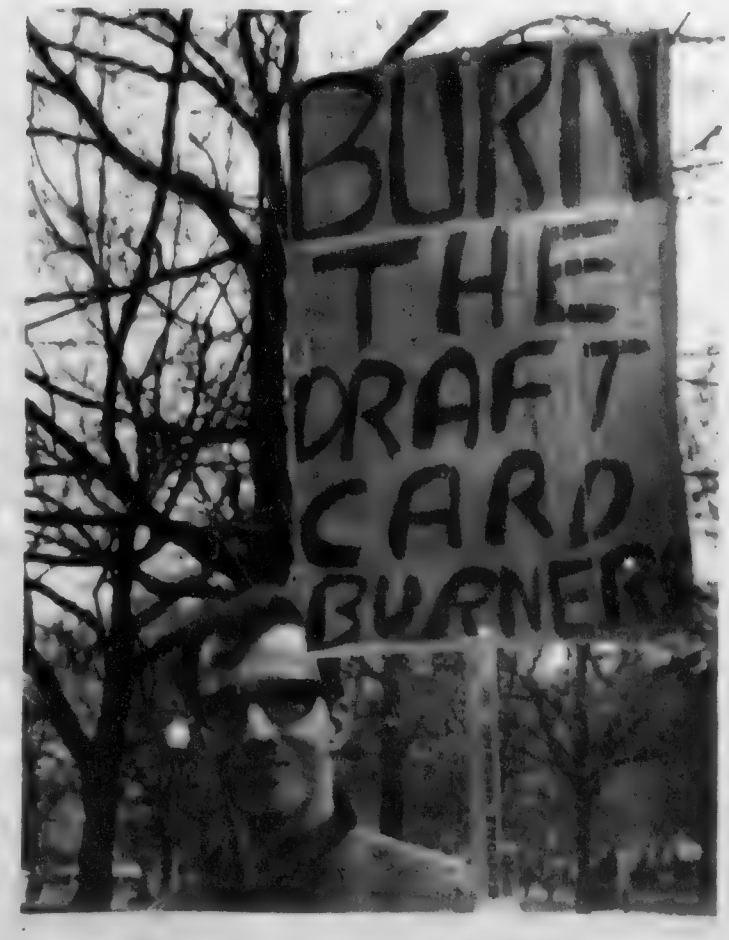
Immediately there was a policeman on the scene telling the crowd to remain on the North side of the street. That had little effect as no one had a compass.

Finally the street was completely lined with police cars and the crowd, for the most part, confined to the side of the street opposite the picket line marchers.

The crowd lost interest eventually and returned indoors, but several youths remained outside to plod alongside the marchers and talk with them.

One of the most beautiful sights of the day were the two demonstrators, from opposite ends of the political spectrum, sharing an umbrella and talking as they paced up and down the street in the gathering darkness.

Next: The March



Anti-protest protester grins at photographer.

Lecture Series Replaces Assembly Next Year

Compulsory weekly assembly may soon be a thing of the past.

The [illegible] Student Council [illegible] Faculty Advisory Council and proposals made by the Faculty Assembly and Senior committees.

The Tripod's version, due in [illegible] of the student council, [illegible] weekly assembly with [illegible].

Members of the Faculty Assembly and Senior Committee met [illegible] Kenneth W. Hubbard, [illegible] of the Class of [illegible] Department, and Mr. C. Arthur Bishop of the Department of [illegible] and psychology.

Each group [illegible] two persons and the Dean of Students [illegible] between them have seven [illegible] with Mr. Hubbard as liaison.

[illegible] faculty chairman will [illegible] by Professor [illegible] Student Council [illegible] Hubbard by the end of this semester.

The topics to be [illegible] [illegible] Hubbard [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Panthers Looking For Win No. 15



Panther Jim Picka (left 55) battles for rebound.

Cats Nip Bears; Picka Stellar As 'Mr. Clutch'

HICKORY, N. C.--Jim Picka, the clutch High Point center who tapped in a shot to defeat Elon last year again proved to be caught in the center tense pressure as he was again called upon to provide the difference as High Point College defeated the Bears of Lenoir Rhyne 82-80.

Picka's shot came with two seconds left in the game with the score 80-80.

The stage was set for Picka's historic shot by the emmense pressure on the floor plus the mass pandimonium in the stands on both sides of the court.

High Point guard Danny Witt threw the ball in bounds with 13 seconds to go in the game before Jim Picka took his jump shot which tickled the twine and gave High Point it's 14th win against one loss and a 7-0 conference record.

Providing most of the scoring punch for the Panthers was Steve Tatgenhorst with 22 points while Gene Littles, Danny Witt, and Jim Picka each contributing 18 points.

Joe Colbert, the speedster guard for High Point, scored five points and auxiliuarly forward Ron Lowenthal hit one free throw.

Guilford Next To Face 'Panther Power'

HICKORY, N.C.--The fighting Quakers of Guilford College will host the league leading Panthers of High Point College in a league game Wednesday, January 29 at the Greensboro Coliseum.

Guilford, which is currently supporting an 8-5 overall record and a 2-4 Conference record is the defending champion of the Carolinas Conference and of District 26.

The Quakers were defeated last year in the Nation finals in Kansas City by Oshkosh (Wisconsin) State 80-78 and are again rated a team to beat in the Conference thisyear.

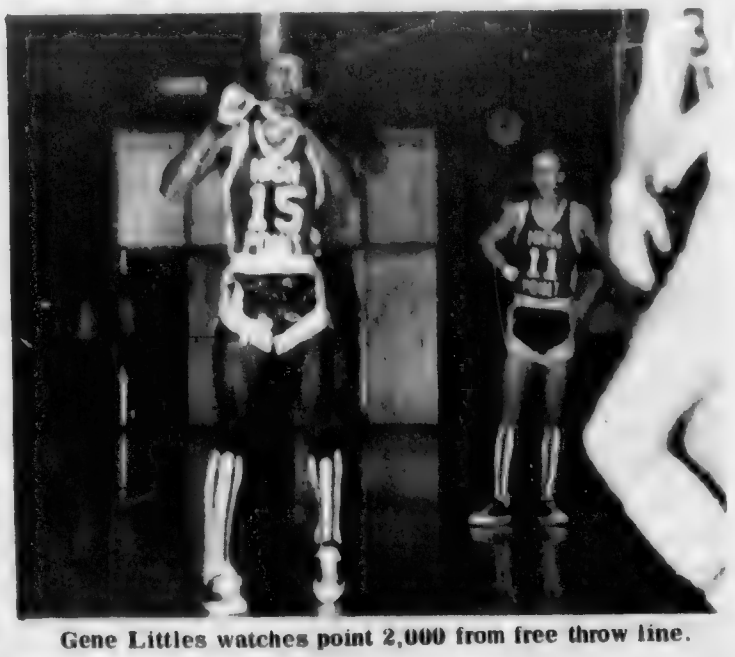
Although the Quakers lost such outstanding players as Bob Kauffman and Pat Moriarty they had a good recruiting year and have filled the vacancies with able and adept ballplayers.

Freshman center Dave Smith is currently leading the Guilford team in their offensive attack.

Smith is rated 36th nationally with his 23.2 average while ranking eighth nationally in shooting percentage 66.7%.

The Quakers as a team also fared well in the opening N.A.I.A. statistical records as they rank second in shooting percentage (53.2) and fifth in team rebounding with a percentage of .623.

Other starters for Guilford College include; Tom Ennis averaging 12.7 points a game, Jerry Crocker averaging 17.9 points a game, Eddie Dyer averaging 13.5 points a game, and Bo Whitaker averaging 9.8 points a game.



Gene Littles watches point 2,000 from free throw line.

Gene Says Win Is Better Than 2,000th

HICKORY, N.C.--Mr. Eugene Littles, alais Mr. Everything, for High Point College, passed another milestone in his basketball career as he scored his 2,000 th point in his four years at High Point College.

When asked if the 2,000 th felt that much better than the 1,000th point, which he scored against Atlantic Christian in 1967, Littles answered exactly as those who know him would expect him to; "No, I don't think there was any difference, I was just glad it was part of a win."

Littles scored his 2,000 th midway in the second half of the High Point - Lenoir Rhyne basketball game in Hickory, Saturday night.

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
882-8181
"Five ride for the price one"

BURGER CHEF®
HAMBURGERS
SHAKES
1912 S. Main

Wagner Tire Service
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
—RECAPPING—

MITCHELL'S ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
1100 E Lexington Ave
High Point N C
Phone 883-5966

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

Panthers Looking For Win No. 15



Panther Picka with 33 points last weekend

Guilford Next To Face 'Panther Power'

The Fighting [illegible] will [illegible] Panther [illegible] and [illegible] Maple [illegible] Tuesday [illegible] at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

Name Of The Game

Basketball is the name of the game and although the Panthers of High Point College are not getting national rankings like the better teams with 9-4 or 8-7 win-loss records, they are playing "the game" with a 14-1 record.

The one loss of the season thus far came at the hands of the fighting Apps of Appalachian University.

Looking back on the "experience" Coach Vaughn stated that "the funny things about the game, if there is a humorous angle, is that it was not our worst game."

Preston Williams, the smooth shooting guard for Appalachian, led the offensive attack for the Apps to a four point advantage over the Panthers.

Littles Holds High Mark

Gene Littles is continuing his all-american ways with an impressive 22.4 scoring average. Littles holds the individual one-game high marks in the most points (39 gainst Atlantic Christian) and the most field goals (16 against Atlantic Christian).

With the three guard offense Littles is again playing a mismatch type game because he is playing defense against a forward who usually has 3-4 inches in height over him.

Danny Witt, who is the percentage player on the team, is third on the team in scoring with a 17.8 average. Witt is currently hitting 51.5 percent on his field goals and he is leading the district in free throw shooting with an 87.7 percent average.

The most impressive of all statistics for Jim Picka is his 15.5 rebound average. His 19.5 scoring average which is second on the team is also an impressive point to his records and the overall record of the team.

Steve Tatgenhorst is putting in 12.9 points per game from downtown and is sweeping the boards with 7.5 rebounds per game. According to Coach Vaughn "Steve played his best game in our second game against Elon which was possibly our best game."

Rounding out the starting five is Joe Colbert. Colbert, although hitting an 8.2 scoring average, has in the past few games come out and made the big score. He hit 28 against Pfeiffer and took up the scoring slack when the Pfeiffer defense slacked towards the four corners.

High Team Average

The team is averaging 92.1 points scored per ball game, it is rebounding at an average of 37.1 per game, the field goal shooting Percent is 47.6, the free throw shooting average is 73.9, and accounting for 17 assists per game.

To quote Mario DelAmico, a colorful member of the Panther statistical team, on the present and future situation of the team would be the easiest summation of what one can hope for the rest of the season for High Point College; "We are 14-1, Littles is 14 short, we are 6-0 in the Conference, we are No. 1, Gene pumps, Danny pumps, Joe's big show, Picka's pulling, Steve's putting, the rest is tough as nails, keep it up."

Give
MARCH OF DIMES



GLAM-O-RAMA
FRANCHISE CLEANING CENTER
Your Prestige Cleaner
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123

Special For HPC Students Only: High Point's finest shirt service
5 shirts for $1.65 - 6 days per week
Tues.-Wed.-Thurs. $1.00 off each $3.00 dry cleaning order
Pickup and delivery service in your dorm.

Millis & McCulloch — Ken Martin
Co-ed Dorm — Bill Harding
Women's Dorms — Detra Blackburn



COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

LUM'S
RESTAURANT



WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET



- DRAUGHT BEVERAGES
- IMPORTED BEVERAGES
- SANDWICHES
- DINNERS

All Items On Menu Available For Take Out Call 883 7413

Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays



Sports Scene

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

Name Of The Game

Basketball is the name of the game and although the Panthers of High Point College are not getting national rankings like the better teams with 9-4 or 8-5 win-loss records, they are playing the game with a 4-1 record.

The one loss of the season thus far came at the hands of the fighting Apps of Appalachian University.

Looking back on the experience Coach Vaughn stated that the funny things about the game there is a humorous angle to it that it was not our usual game.

Preston Williams the smooth shooting guard for Appalachian led the offensive attack for the Apps to a five point advantage over the Panthers.

Littles Holds High Mark

Gene Littles is continuing his all-American ways with an impressive 22.4 scoring average. Littles holds the individual one game high marks in the most points 39 gains Atlantic Christian and the most field goals 15 against Atlantic Christian.

With the three guard offense Littles is again playing a brilliant type game because he is playing defense against a forward who usually has 6-4 inches in height over him.

Jerry Wilt, who is the percentage player on the team is third on the team in scoring with a 14.4 average. Wilt is currently hitting at a 50 percent on his field goals and he is leading the district in free throw shooting with an 81 percent average.

The most impressive of statistics for Jim Hicks on his 9.3 rebound average has a 9.9 scoring average which is second on the team. Hicks also has kept alive hopes to his records and the overall record of the team. Tony Moore is pacing in 14.9 points per game from downtown and is sweeping the boards with 9 rebounds per game according to Coach Vaughn. Moore played his best game in our second game against Elon which was possibly our best game.

Rounding out the starting five is Joe Olivetti who although hitting on a scoring average of 4.9 on the year has come out and made the big score. He has played against the Apps and took up the scoring slack when the Panther defense attacked towards the end.

High Team Average

The team is averaging 82 points scored per game. It is rebounding at an average of 37 per game. Its field goal shooting percentage is 47.6. The free throw shooting percentage is 69 of converting on the one.

Coach Max Vaughn who is in his second year of the Panther's stable is high on the team and the future situation of the team would be the most summation of what one can say. The record of the team to High Point College is 8-0 and the future is bright. Panther fans should be pulling for the Panthers through the rest of the season.

Give MARCH of DIMES



GLAM-O-RAMA
FRANCHISE CLEANING CENTER
Your Prestige Cleaner
2197 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 885-2173

Special For HPC Students Only: High Point's finest shirt service
5 shirts for $1.85. 6 days per week
Tues.-Wed.-Thurs. $1.00 off each $3.00 dry cleaning order
Pickup and delivery service at your door
Wells & McCullagh — Ken Martin
Cox Dorm — Bill Harding
Women's Dorms — Dave Blackburn



COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER

South ... Photography ... Shop Village Body Shop ... Sanders Hobby ... Hosiery ...

LUM'S
RESTAURANT
WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET





● BREAKFAST BEVERAGES ● SANDWICHES
● IMPORTED BEVERAGES ● DINNERS

All Items On Menu Available For Take Out Call 883 7411
Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor.....Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Associate Editor.....James Beaulieu
Associate Editor.....Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor.....Jane Mailleue
City Editor.....Bill Gansman

News Editor.....Paul Gabriel
Sports Editor.....John Keets
Copy Editor.....Alice Seymour
Photo Editor.....John Nabors
Circulation Manager.....Richard Boyd

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except during holiday periods, by The Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolinas' newsmagazine, decade, every month.

'Horizon's' requiem

"Challenging, exciting, an opportunity for individual enrichment..." Such was the catechism of the High Point College " New Horizons" independent study program which began so promisingly last fall.

But despite this lackluster roll-call of errors of both commission and ommission, the principle of independent study is a good one and should be preserved and nutured, whatever the eventual fate of the "New Horizons," or the lengthy holiday vacation.

If such a program is to be attempted--and since it will take at least a year to make any calendar changes, something should be planned for next year's holiday break--a sweeping revampment of the method in which it has been handled should be made beforehand.

High Point College needs the principle of independent study, not because it's the present fad in academic circles and other colleges are trying it, but because it can serve to open the vistas of all in the college community.

This principle should also be extended in some manner to the regular semester curriculum before we become strangled in regulation requirements, smothered by the weight of committees, and stiffled by the top-heavy structuralization of "education."

Perhaps, then, the "New Horizons" program will be something truly new, and not nearly so bleak as this years.

When you look to the horizon, you ought to see a healthy patch of blue sky.



'It looks Great, But It Doesn't Get Anywhere'

Editor's Mail

McGavin retorts

I find it necessary to redress myself concerning a letter that was written previously to the editor of The Hi-Po. This letter concerned the consumption of alcohol on and off campus at HPC. It seems that this letter was the subject of a great deal of controversy and misunderstanding. In an effort to clear up this misunderstanding and to state definitely what I originally had in mind, I submit these thoughts.

First, it was not my intention to condemn the Greeks as functioning bodies. Greek organizations have a definite position in the leadership of any college campus that allows their existence. In many areas the Greeks have fulfilled their obligation to the students and faculty of this college, but they have failed miserably regarding alcohol. It must be accepted as a fact that wherever college students are subjected to the pressure of fighting the system to obtain "the almighty grade" instead of an education they will naturally want to find a relief for their tensions. This campus is no exception, and I certainly agree with those who see no harm in a large "snort" on occasion. The Greeks have used their buying power and relative independence to move their parties off campus. I agree with the practice and say more power to them, but I feel compelled to add that as social leaders of the HPC scene it would be in their interest to get "wet" parties for the general mass as well.

Second, I have regretably cast aspersions on many of the finest professors this college has to offer. This was not my intention. On the contrary, I must say that I admire those faculty members who put up with being chaperones at these off-campus "wet" functions. When they are asked to chaperone, it is most often with the understanding that the members of the faculty are put in a compromising position. The administration instructs faculty chaperones not to act as policemen. This is as it should be. College students should be mature enough to handle themselves as ladies and gentlemen in any social situation. They should not need the presence of faculty members to insure the safety of rented facilities or the tenderness of any college coed. Any faculty member who has chaperoned any off-campus "wet" function deserves a pat on the back for being willing to devote that kind of consideration to the students.

The best way to show the respect that we have for faculty members who are willing to devote their spare time to our happiness is to change the present system of alcohol legislation. As my first letter pointed out, there are many things that can be done to correct this situation. (It must be assumed to require some thought, for nothing stirs controversy like an interesting and worthwhile topic.) The legislative body of this college has refused to recognize the need for such action by last year passing the revised alcohol ruling that presently allows this montrous hypocrisy. They have chosen to let this situation become bogged down in their failure to try and communicate sufficiently with the administration of this college and understand their feelings on this and many other subjects.

In conversations that I have had with many members of the faculty and administration, I have found that there is a great awareness of the problem in the minds of the faculty. I ask, why does HPC insist on keeping the members of the faculty in such an awkward position? I ask, why does HPC insist on retaining the idle pleasures of the Greek minority when they refuse to extend their dubious benefits to the general mass? I ask, why does the Greek minority insist on limiting its influence to "rush" when they could be a driving force in obtaining more benefits for the students and, thereby, do themselves many favors? I ask, are we so afraid of the changing times that we fail to recognize our own needs and desires? I ask, why does HPC insist on retaining its questionless (and therefore answerless) existence when all around there can be no leadership without complete comprehension of the most base and common thoughts and drives of mankind?

I must apologize for the misunderstanding that was caused by my first letter to this tabloid. I am only sorry that the reaction was stirred in the faculty and has been left to lie in van Winklish slumber by the "involved" student body.

LEE H. McGAVEN

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Editorial and advertising policies, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and are necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McGinnity, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

Theresa O. Butler
Business Manager

'Horizon's' requiem

Challenging exciting unique opportunity for individual enrichment ... but how do the clerks and other High Point College New Horizons independent study programs which were supposedly "all" ...

Despite this lack of ... both immediate and ... independent ... good and ... the ... of the New Horizons ... which ... hot ... of ...

If such ... be ... temple ... at least ... in calendar ... Sangre ... would be ... breaks ... spring ... in the month in which these ... deadlines should be made before ...

High Point College needs the principle of "independent study" ... but be sure ... the present fad in academic circles and other colleges ... ing it ... because ... and ... upon the ... of all in the college community.

... Point ... should be extended ... home manager ... regular semester ... cuff ... before ... be ... a neglect ... requirements are ... by the weight of ... and ... by this ... ation ... dition.

Stephen ... be New Horizons ... program ... be something ... we ... not ... so bleak ... the ...

When ... look to the year you ought to see a healthy stock of ...



'It looks Great, But It Doesn't Get Anywhere'

Editor's Mail

McGavin retorts

[illegible]

Humanics Downs Problems

See page 2

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 15 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Monday, February 3, 1969

HPC Gets Ready For College Bowl Debut

See page 3



PICTURED ABOVE: members of HPC's College Bowl Team (L-R) David Steves, Richard Quinn, Lynda Long, Morris Calhoun, and coach Dr. Richard Stalter.

Humanics Downs Problems

See page 2

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 15 — The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina — Monday, February 3, 1969

HPC Gets Ready For College Bowl Debut

See page 3



THE HI-PO



HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Talkin' Trash

Why is it that girls must empty their trash while this service is provided for the boys in the dorm?

Listen, baby, those guys have organized!

One McCulloch resident explained that the fellows dump their junk out in the hall every now and then, after their rooms become unnavigable, the janitor comes around to plead that they clean up.

They never do . . . get the picture?

Fill Out A Form

I intend to transfer colleges at the end of this semester: whom should I see in order to have my transcript sent to the college to which I am applying?

Follow standard operating procedure: fill out a form.

The registrar's office has a cardthat, when completed, usually takes car of everything, unless there are extenuating circumstances in your next college's application.

Return to Normalcy

What would happen if some student took to wearing highly unorthodox apparel to class basking in reassurance because of the lack of a dress code?

Some bigwig would have an apoplectic fit and we'd all revert to wearing orthodox duds.

However, those frivolties aren't about to happen, at least for the ladies (?) on campus, because the archaic rules of the archaic Women's Dorm Council ban a good deal more than necessary, and at present there is no movement to repeal any restrictions, or anything else for that matter.

Free Lunch

The sight of teachers chatting with students while eating lunch in the cafeteria during registration was beautiful...why can't they eat there more often?

The profs ate there during registration because they got free meals, and that, rather than scholarly discussion, must have lured them.

The ideal behind that idea is lovely and possibly conducive to all sorts of goodies in the faculty-student relations area.

Here's The Rub

Why does it cost the school more money to educate out-of-state students than North Carolina residents?

The North Carolina Methodist Church pays about $50 a year for every in-state student at HPC, and Bursar Wesley Gaynor said there'd be some uproar if the extra differences weren't paid somehow.

Looks like those Yankee infiltrators are stuck with the tab.

In A Book Bind

Why must students take a 50 per cent or higher loss in selling new books back to the book store where they are in turn resold at exorbitant prices to students who have no other convenient way of purchasing books?

To make a long story short: A book dealer buys back all texts, paying half price for those which are to be used in HPC classrooms again. . . Mrs. D. B. Webb, bookstore manager, gives the nice man the same price he paid, resells the volumes, and turns the profits over to the school for use in other areas.

Those other tomes, the ones that bring a quarter to the seller, are resold at other schools, or, if there is no demand for 'em, they're burned or sent to Asia or given to charm schools where young femme fatales balance them on their heads for better posture.

Cope Tells Coffeehouse Of Poverty's Alienation

"Powerlessness and self-estrangement" are the results of the process of the dehumanization of man in industrial society William F. Cope, assistant professor Sociology at High Point College, told the Circle Friday night.

"Powerlessness is a loss of control over important events, and self-estrangement results from activities becoming meaningless in themselves," Cope explained.

He continued to say that man no longer is provided with creative self-expression by his work and this his behavior has no relationship to what the thinks of himself.

"Man is no longer in control but is swept along in the stream of things without using his full potential," he emphasized.

Cope believes that conformity is being stressed more than ever before as "man tries his darndest to be what his superiors want him to be."

In the question and answer period following his speech, Cope stated that he could offer no solutions other than general ones such as de-emphasis of "the goals of wealth and success."

Humanics Program Downs Scheduling Difficulties

"It's hard to substitute for a basic course like this," says L. E. Moody, resident administrator of the American Humanics Foundation (AHF), about the offering of social psychology to human relations majors as part of an agreement between the school and the foundation.

The humanics program is an independant department "like and similar to an endowed chair with funds furnished by the AHF for the establishment of a department on this campus" said Moody.

When assistant psychology professor Mr. Sherrill R. Wilkes was forced to leave due to an unfortunate illness, a vacancy was left in the psychology department which forced the dropping of the "key course" for HR majors.

HPC had agreed to teach all courses that are part of the HR curriculum, but Moody was told before vacation by Academic Dean David Cole that the course would not be offered.

Permission was finally granted during vacation by school officials for the hiring of Mrs. E. Roy Epperson, "a well qualified teacher," according to Moody.

After some difficulty in arranging a class period for students who had been forced to sign up "to be arranged," the course was finally made a reality with costs being shared by the school and AHF.

OEO Has Funds Through May With New Budget Submitted

"We know there is money on the national level that will carry us through to May 30," stated Don J. Forney, deputy director of this area's Office of Economic Opportunity, and he also stated that the local board has submitted a budget asking for under $2 million for the next year.

OEO money is appropriated by Congress and the restrictions which Congress has imposed causes ministration problems and Forney gives example:

"This past year we wanted to start a Headstart program in July, and we did not receive the money until a week before the program was supposed to begin."

Forney continued, "If it were possible to get influencial people of the community involved with the problem of poverty, then there would be little need for government programs."

"But the real problem lies in getting people who are really interested in the 'hard core' poor people," as Forney explains.

"If you think you have all the answers, or if you don't feel for them, they can sense this a mile away," he says.

"We go in and ask what the problem is and work from there," and he added, "We've been lucky."

"But not every one can work in poverty, Forney said, "Either they can't stand the smell of poverty or they become too involved."

The momentum of the program in the city is increasing but, Forney states, "Landlords can really cut your wind," and he gives account of open sewers and factory waste which runs through the community of poverty.

Decade Taps Co-Chairmen

High Point College's 10 year fund raising Golden Decade program has two new co-chairmen, according to a statement released Saturday by President Dr. Wendell M. Patton.

Accepting the responsibilities as co-chairm are Holt McPherson, editor of The High Point Enterprise, and chairman of High Point College's Board of Trustees; and Mrs. David S. Coltrane of Raleigh, also a member of the college's Board of Trustees and former president of both the State Legislative Council and the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

"We're extremely delighted and fortunate to have such outstanding people such as Mr. McPherson and Mrs. Coltrane as head of our campaign," said Patton.

Tapping Of Local Model City Director Seen Likely

"We should have the director of the Model City Commission soon," said William Colonna, head of the City Planning Department, in an interview Friday night at Youth Unlimited's Kum Ba Ya where he serves as a volunteer counselor.

"Applications have been coming in all along and Dr. Otis E. Tillman, chairman of the commission, held a meeting of the recruitment and screening committee Thursday night to consider applications."

Having met several times previously to Thursday to arrange for recruiting through trade journals and contact with governmental agencies, the committee, composed of the officers of the commission and a commissioner from each of the five neighborhoods, met and narrowed the field of possible candidates to five.

Each will be called to High Point for interviews February 4-5.

"Results of the committee's findings will be presented to a general meeting of the commission on Thursday, Feb. 6, at 7:30 p.m. in the council chamber," said Colonna.

"Only one of the commission, and the youths have been chosen to fill the four positions they were to occupy," stated Colonna.

He adds that the president of the youth council of Youth Unlimited, Miss Janis Edwards, a student at High Point Central High School, is one of the youths at-large chosen from the community.

Youth Unlimited, Inc., operates an inner-city ministry for young people in High Point with its headquarters at the Kum-Ba-Ya on Main Street.

THE HI-PO

HotLine

[illegible]

Talkin' Trash

[illegible]

Fill Out A Form

[illegible]

Return to Normalcy

[illegible]

Free Lunch

[illegible]

Here's The Rub

[illegible]

In A Book Bind

[illegible]

Cope Tells Coffeehouse Of Poverty's Alienation

[illegible]

Humanics Program Downs Scheduling Difficulties

[illegible]

OEO Has Funds Through May With New Budget Submitted

[illegible]

Decade Taps Co-Chairmen

[illegible]

Tapping Of Local Model City Director Seen Likely

[illegible]

HPC College Bowl Bound



College Bowl Team members discuss plans with newsmen at this morning's conference.

High Point College's team for the General Electric College Bowl program will meet a team from Goucher College in Baltimore, Md., next Sunday on nationwide television.

This date of appearance was made definate yesterday by the victory of Swarthmore College over Case Western Reserve University on the program.

Since Swarthmore won its fifth consecutive match, its team retired as champions, elevating HPC from its standby position.

A press conference was held this morning in the lounge of the student center to introduce the team members and coach to the press.

The team members are David Stevens, Linda Long, Morris Calhoun, Richard Quinn, and alternate Joe McNulty.

Dr. Richard Stalter, team coach, stated that he had chosen the team from history and fine arts students on the basis of tests administered in December, 1968.

"I had to do the selecting from only these tests because of the time involved," he said.

When asked who our opponents would be, Stalter replied, "I have no idea at this time, but it should be announced this weekend if Swarthmore wins."

Stalter has confidence in the team and explained that "three of the team members have been on the debating team and have quick recall ability."

Prepartion for the contest has consisted of Stalter's firing questions at the team in an effort to stimulate a real test situation.

In addition, Stalter hopes to obtain a light and buzzer system from a graduate student at Duke University to use this Wednesday in assembly when the team will compete against members of the faculty.

The team will depart from Greensboro airport on Friday, February 7 at 12:45.

Saturday will be spent at leisure in New York City and Sunday will be spent in preparation for the program which will be televised at 6:00 p.m. EST.

Visiting Chaplain Will Speak Friday

Rev. Charles C. Rother will be the first speaker from off-campus for the Circle's spring semester program.

Rev. Rother will be participating in a discussion on how religion relates to today's college student, in the student center, 7:30 Friday night.

A social activist, Rev. Rother will present the perspective of a man who has served as Methodist chaplain for American University in Washington, D. C.

Rev. Rother explains that "Appearances have a great influence on students, and my long hair and beard help me to relate to the students who feel that they cannot trust anyone over 30 years of age."

Upon a suggestion from his wife, he instigated the minister's crusade to Selma, Alabama "to show the country that white, northern ministers supported Dr. Martin Luther King's march of determination," in 1965.

He states that from the early civil rights marches on the capitol, to the "bloodied and bruised streets of Chicago last August," and the recent counter-inaugural demonstration have all left indelible marks on him as he has participated in these events.



Reverend Rother

He urges students, especially those who have been "turned-off by the organized religion routine of today" to attend the Circle coffee house this Friday night.

Plans are being made now for him to lead a dialogue session Saturday night at the inner-city's youth ministry headquarters at the Kum Ba Ya, and a possible youth service on Sunday morning utilizing modern techniques to really "lay it on 'em," he says.

'More Than Just Colds' Says Nurse

"Infirmary" is a term Nurse Bobbi Thompson prefers to avoid in reference to the newest of the Golden Decade structures now under construction.

"I think 'health center' is more appropriate at this point," Mrs. Thompson said, "not only because 'infirmary' gives the impression of impending death, but because we would like to expand into areas other than just the treatment of cuts and colds."

"Next year," she elaborated, "I hope to have small health classes in the beginning of the year for incoming freshmen to introduce them to the intricacies of health and sanitation measures away from home."

In the meantime, Dr. A. P. Fortney, HPC's campus doctor, has ordered that a registered nurse be on duty in the infirmary 24 hours a day.

In attempt to comply with this demand, Vice President in charge of Business and Financial Affairs Earle Dalbey is currently receiving applications for a nurse to suppliment the work of Mrs. Thompson and her assistant.

Both Mrs. Thompson and Fortney have voiced optomistic plans for a completed structure by February 14, although workmen are almost constantly behind in finishing the interior of the facility.

It will eventually house two wards, two semi-private rooms, a kitchen, a drug room, and several nursing offices.

Student Says 'Horizons' Was Academic Success

"That 'New Horizons' program shouldn't be scrapped just because it wasn't an instant financial success," says Richard Quinn, a "New Horizons" student, in a responce to criticism of the January independent study semester.

Quinn readily acquised that "New Horizons" did not have enough advance promotion, but stated that immediate, widespread student approval and participation should never have been expected.

In fact, Quinn said that the informal, relaxed atmosphere could be destroyed by a large number of students.

"I studied in the Africa class," he said, "and our group went to the library almost every day... we had free access to the stacks; something that couldn't be allowed with too many people."

In keeping with the opinions of other "New Horizons" proponents, Quinn was delighted that independent study could be taken for credit in major fields while broadening the exposure of dedicated students to certain isolated topics not ordinarily taught during the regular school year.

Ft. Lauderdale Clarifies

Collegians Advised: Have Fun, But Obey Ordinances

High Point College students planning to junket to the sunny shores of Florida for Easter "suds and sea" beware.

The City of Ft. Lauderdale, Flordia, has clarified its policies regarding visiting collegians during the annual Spring vacation period.

In a letter to HPC Dean of Student Personnel Robert E. Philips, Fort Lauderdale City Manager R. H. Bubier stated that the policy guidelines would be adhered to "unequivocally."

Bubier advises collegians not to trek to Fort Lauderdale unless they have a confirmed housing reservation.

"Our policies and ordinances prohibit sleeping in automobiles, and/or the open," he warns.

Campers or trailers are also not permitted to park on the beach and if such vehicles are used as living quarters, it must be parked in a trailer park specifically licensed for that purpose, he adds.

Bubier says that all laws governoring personal conduct will be enforced.

"A person must be 21 years of age to purchase or consume alcohol," and ambibers cannot indulge in the open public areas Bubier states.

Intoxication, use of false identification, creation of unnecessary noise, disorderly conduct, and traffic violations will be prosecuted.

Bubier further says that parents, and school officials of any and all persons arrested will be notified officially.

Reminding students that arrest and conviction on any charge will result in a "permanent and sometimes criminal record against themselves," he adds that such a record could be detrimental to career hopes of the offenders.

"If your conduct in Fort Lauderdale is governed by the aforementioned guidelines, the your vacation will indeed be a pleasant Bubier concludes.

Coed May Write For Joey Bishop



Neely Dowall

Millions of Americans watch the American Broadcasting Company's (ABC) nightly Joey Bishop Show, but one High Point student may have more than a just a viewing interest in the popular talk show.

Miss Neely Dowall, freshman from Ocean City, New Jersey has been approached by the associate producer of the show concerning a possible writing contract.

He asked Miss Dowall to submit humorous ideas to be used for upcoming comedy sketches.

This won't be the first time Miss Dowall has been offered a contract; she has shown promise before.

At 16 she was offered a contract by the Leslie Goodwin firm for a science fiction story she wrote entitled, "If A Doll Answers, Hang Up."

Goodwin's plan was to convert it to a screenplay for possible use on television.

Miss Dowall, at 19, now hopes to take a placement test at the National Writers School in Connecticut.

If she can make a passing grade, she will have the opportunity to receive offers for many more writing assignments.

HPC College Bowl Bound



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Visiting Chaplain Will Speak Friday



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

'More Than Just Colds' Says Nurse

[illegible]

[illegible]

Student Says 'Horizons' Was Academic Success

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ft Lauderdale Clarifies

Collegians Advised: Have Fun, But Obey Ordinances

[illegible]

[illegible]

Coed May Write For Joey Bishop



[illegible]

[illegible]

Campus News Briefs

Accused Still Await Decision

Six High Point College students charged with larceny are awaiting judgment by District Court Judge Edward K. Washington.

Judge Washington told the court Friday that "I am going to contact certain people at the college to tell them what I am planning to do, and to find out what they will do, before handing down judgment upon the accused six.

Washington concluded with "I am going to examine this and look into the possibilities as much as I can."

triadweek

Monday

10:00 a.m. Senior class meeting, Memorial Auditorium
Faculty Committee on Publications, Room 9, Robert's Hall
Press conference, College Bowl Team, Student Center Lounge

4:00 p.m. Chess Club meeting, Room 28, Robert's Hall
Women's Intramural meeting, in Gymnasium

5:00 p.m. Staff Meeting, The Hi-Po

Tuesday

6:30 p.m. Alpha Delta Theta meeting, 2nd floor, Robert's Hall; College Bowl Team practice, Hayworth Hall

Wednesday

10:00 a.m. Assembly Program, High Point College Bowl Team

6:15 p.m. Kappa Delta "slave auction," Student Center

6:30 p.m. Student legislature meeting, Hayworth Hall

8:00 p.m. Panthers vs. Western Carolina (away game)

Thursday

6:30 pm. Walden String Quartet recital in Recital Hall at UNC-G
American Humanics Foundation seminar, Room 7, Robert's Hall

Friday

7:30 p.m. Circle coffeehouse in Student Center

8:15 p.m. Walden String Quartet recital in recital Hall at UNC-G.

Veep Announces

Homecoming display plans, and an invitation to participate extended to all campus organizations, have been announced by Student Government Association Vice-President, Jack Driscoll.

In a letter to student groups, Driscoll asked for wider campus support of the annual event, which will begin this year on February 15.

All interested organizations may get further information by writing Driscoll at box 3231, campus mail.

White Sale

The Student Union will echo to the cry of the "slave auctioneers" this Wednesday, February 5 as Kappa Delta sorority presents its annual "slave auction."

Prospective "slave buyers" can begin their bidding at 6:15 p.m.

For the privilege of bidding on the "slaves," in reality Kappa Delta pledges, the patrons will pay $.05 at the door.

Seniors Meet

The class of 1969 will hold what President Rik Danburg terms a "very important" meeting this morning at 10 a.m., in Memorial Auditorium.

Topics to be discussed at the meeting will be: the naming of a senior homecoming candidate; the choosing of a senior class gift for the college; and plans for the student-faculty basketball game.

Council Set

High Point College's Women's Intramural Council will hold a meeting today at 4 p.m.

The confab will be held in the gym.



SGA-Go-Round

By JIM BEAULIEU
Associate Editor

With the end of the first semester of the 1968-69 school year, the time to take stock of the accomplishments of the student legislature appears to be now.

There were numerous occasions when the legislative body was so completely enveloped in chaos that few of the legislators knew exactly what was happening.

The web of parliamentary procedure succeeded in catching the legislature numerous times and it appeared that the legislature's book of parliamentary procedure was to be completely forgotten.

Heated debate raged as the Student Union requested permission to charge students admission to future concerts and SGA Prexy Robbie Myers argued that to charge students for admission to these concerts twice was not fair because at the end they are paying more for admission than were others who were attending the concerts.

Needless to say, various groups started treking to the chalkboard to prove that the losses were (or were not) as great as had been stated.

The "new math" which was promptly displayed succeeded in thoroughly confusing the legislators, visitors, and it proved that the "new math" is as confusing as has been the public concensus.

This discussion came to the point where it seemed that the only solution was a bout between the opposing factions with the winner getting the vote of the legislature.

Much to the disappointment of the boxing fans who were hoping to get ringside seats, the discussion was stopped and the SU was awarded the decision.

In view of this very exciting and stimulating session, the remainder of the legislature year appears to be a total loss.

The passage of such bills as the Cafeteria Advisory Board, The Non-Remuneration Bill, SGA Election Procedures and the all-important Fun Fund (this bill allows students to borrow money in a flash, but it was not instituted because of a lack of funds for fun) all added to the dull glow which emanated from the chamber every other Wednesday night.

It is hoped that more successful and provocative bills will come forth from the legislature this semester.

Perhaps the body will push for a report about the proposed radio station which was mentioned but never materialized.

It appears that the legislature should expend their energy on bills which would catch student interest and motivate it into action.

With the revamping of the SU and their apparent intent to change their image from a losing organization to a successful one (it appears that the SU awoke from their money dreams and now that they have a formal working budget which they can use to limit their extravagant spending) this semester proves to be one in which the developements of the SU and the legislature bear watching.

High Point Bank
and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Steve's
Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And
Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

CONSIDER TEACHING IN ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MARYLAND

Rapidly growing suburban school system which includes Annapolis.

Near Baltimore and Washington 90 schools, modern facilities

Vacancies in all elementary grades and all secondary subjects for 1969-70.

Representatives will interview on campus.

Contact the placement office or write
Director of Personnel
Board of Education of Anne Arundel County
Annapolis, Maryland. 21404.

Your roommate can't sleep in the dark?

Think it over, over coffee.
The Think Drink.



For your own Think Drink Mug, send 75¢ and your name and address to:
Think Drink Mug, Dept. N, P.O. Box 559, New York, N.Y. 10046. The International Coffee Organization.

Campus News Briefs

Accused Still Await Decision

[illegible] with [illegible] was scheduled to be [illegible] but [illegible] was [illegible] pending the outcome of [illegible] Judge Edward S. Rendleman.

Judge Rendleman said the court would not [illegible] until [illegible] had received briefs on the [illegible] issues.

Rendleman received [illegible] briefs Friday and [illegible] on the [illegible] Monday.

[illegible] said he will [illegible] as soon as [illegible] and he [illegible] to [illegible] decision.

triadweek

Monday

9:00 A.M. — [illegible] meeting, [illegible] auditorium

Faculty [illegible] on Political Science Room 3 Roberts Hall

Phrere conferences, college Board Tutor Student Union Lounge

4:00 P.M. — Chess Club meeting Room 20, Roberts Hall

[illegible] Independent meeting in [illegible]

7:00 P.M. — Staff Meeting, The H-Po

Tuesday

4:30 P.M. — Alpha Delta Theta sorority Tea Room, Roberts Hall Lounge Band Room practice Gymnasium Hall

Wednesday

7:00 A.M. — Assembly Program Main Room Union Board Room

8:30 P.M. — Alpha Omega Fellowship meeting Room [illegible]

9:00 P.M. — Student Legislature meeting, Gymnasium Hall

9:00 P.M. — Fraternity vs. Dormitory basketball game

Thursday

4:30 P.M. — Women Riding Club meeting in Student Hall of Fame

Christian Association Fellowship Meeting Room Roberts Hall

Friday

7:00 P.M. — Wrestling [illegible] in Student Union

8:00 P.M. — Fraternity meeting [illegible] in Student Hall of Fame

Yoop Announces

[illegible] Yoop announcements [illegible] are invitations to participate are needed in all campus organizations, have been announced by Student Government Association Vice-President, Jean Driscoll.

Jean [illegible] in student service, Driscoll stated that while open [illegible] support of the coming event, which will begin next week on February 12.

All Student organizations are [illegible] further information by writing Driscoll's box 3434, main post [illegible].

White Sale

The Student Union will [illegible] the sale of the "white elephants" of [illegible] this Wednesday. Tuesday is an Open Date, according to [illegible] the second white elephant."

Proceeds from the sale will begin their initial meeting at 8:30 A.M. For the purchase of supplies for the [illegible], it [illegible] Kappa Delta pledges the proceeds will go to [illegible] in the event.

Seniors Meet

The Board of [illegible] will hold their [illegible] with [illegible] senior [illegible] meeting has been scheduled at 11 A.M. in [illegible] collection.

Topics to be discussed at the meeting will be the ordering of [illegible] graduation, the [illegible] of [illegible] Week, [illegible] for the [illegible] and the [illegible] Dance.

Council Set

[illegible] will be held in the [illegible]



SGA-Go-Round

By JIM BEAULIEU
Reporter Emeritus

[illegible] was the start of the first session of the 1968-69 school year, the [illegible] of the seventy-fourth of the student legislature appears to be over.

There were [illegible] sessions. Most the [illegible] body was [illegible] established in Room [illegible] of the legislative chore was really what was happening.

The role of parliamentary procedure [illegible] in running the legislature sometimes [illegible] and it appeared that the legislature's lack of parliamentary procedure was to be [illegible].

Student debate [illegible] on the [illegible] issue [illegible] provocative in [illegible] whether [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

This Week on Campus...

Sunday's sometime

Sunday, Sunday.....can't miss that day.

In the midst of a work-a-day world of toil, study, and getting ahead comes Sunday's sounding quiet.

Lull becomes the order of the day as ease creeps into tensions built up in a week-long period.

Menial jobs can finally be accomplished with only slight reluctance as a misty eve brings lovers closer.

Friends gather and greet, talking of many things.

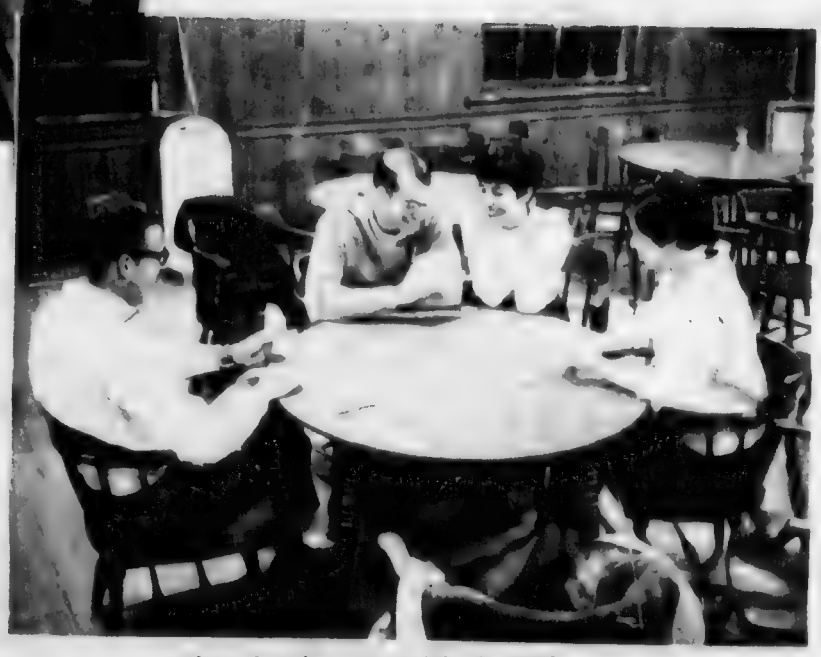
And slow is the method in such something madness as Sunday.



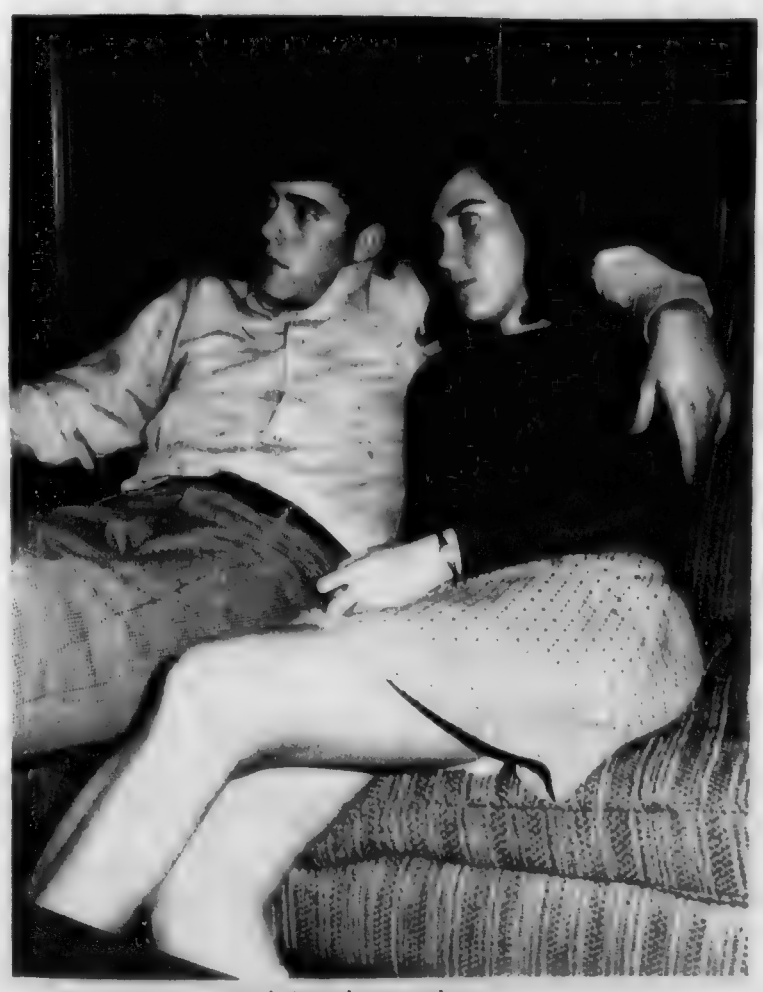
Finishing up weekend chores.



Some compete seriously while



others laugh at some joker's cards.



Eve brings lovers closer.

This Week on Campus...

Sunday's sometime

Sunday Sunday can't miss that day.

In the midst of a week-to-day world of bills, study, and getting about
comes Sunday's welcoming sight.

Last becomes the center of the day as more people are taken into bed
or in a week-long period.

Normal life can finally be accompanied with only slight reluctance
as a sturdy sky brings lovers closer.

Friends gather and grow, talking to many songs.

And then to the restful to seek something [illegible]











Tough Competition: Greg Wittman outleaps Panthers last year.

At Cullowee

Whittman To Lead Catamount Attack

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

League leading High Point College travels to Cullowhee Wednesday night where they will test the home court abilities of Western Carolina University at Reid Gymnasium.

With this the last year for WCU in the Carolinas Conference they are expected to finish strong in order to make the conference tournament.

One main reason for the poor showing from western Carolina this year is due to the lack of a floor leader and scoring champion like the "flying Catamount" Henry Logan.

The leading scorer and captain of the Catamounts this year is Greg Wittman.

Last year as a sophomore, Whittman held a 14.8 scoring average and pulled down 15 r ebounds per game.

Whittman is a big man, six foot eight inches, 210 pounds, has exceptional shooting abilities and possesses the speed of a guard.

Starting in the guard positions will be Sam Sapp and Woody Wright.

Sapp, who scored 12 points per game as a junior last year, is the defensive specialist on the Western team and was expected this year to add to his scoring average.

Wright is the only freshman starting for the Catamounts this year.

A high school All-American from Hamlet, Wright had to sit out last season because of academic difficulty, but is still a freshman in eligibility.

The forwards starting this year for Western will be Gene McConnell and Whittman.

McConnell started last year and scored 11.9 points per game is the pressure player for the Catamounts and they will probably go to him for the important play.

Greg Robison, a transfer from Young Harris Junior College, averaged 17 points last season as a center.

Although he is a mere 6 ft. 6 inches, Robison is a great jumper and posses good moves inside.

Panthers Receive Recognition

National recognition has finally been received by the High Point College Panther Basketball team as the first National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) basketball poll was released.

The Panthers, who recently were rated 20th in the country in a UPI poll, received the seventh berth on the NAIA poll.

Fairmont State of West Virginia received 18 of the 32 first place votes to hold that position.

Second place found Eastern Michigan with an 11-5 record and the third spot was held by Central Ohio state who currently holds a 9-3 record.

High Point was rated seventh with 15-1 record and receiving 210 points in the voting.

Hi-Po Staff Meeting
5 p.m. Today
Rm.9 Harrison

THINK Jefferson Standard
E. O. Lane
Representing
JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

North State Telephone
COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman



1912 S. Main


GLAM-O-RAMA
FRANCHISE CLEANING CENTER
Your Prestige Cleaner
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
Special For HPC Students Only: High Point's finest shirt service
5 shirts for $1.65 - 6 days per week
Tues.-Wed.-Thurs. $1.00 off each $3.00 dry cleaning order
Pickup and delivery service in your dorm.
Millis & McCulloch — Ken Martin
Co-ed Dorm — Bill Harding
Women's Dorms — Detra Blackburn


COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER
North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.



At Cullowee

Whittman To Lead Catamount Attack

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Picka, Gene Hot As Cats Claw Injuns

"We played 40 minutes of good, hard basketball," says Panther coach Bob Vaughn of Saturday night's 103-69 clobbering of Catawba's out-manned Indians.

Leading the devouring of the Indians by the Panthers was center Jim Picka who hit 15 of 25 shots and two charity tosses for 32 on the evening.

"Picka played maybe his best game of the season," said Vaughn to reporters after the game.

Aiding Picka in the rout were guard Danny Witt with 21; forward Steve Tatgenhorst with 13; and All American Gene Littles who poured 28; despite being held scoreless for the first 10 minutes of the game.

"I'm sure that Gene could score in the thirties every game if he wanted to shoot more, but he's a team player like the rest of our boys," said Vaughn.

Conversely, Catawba's ace Dwight Durante attempted to personally out score the Panthers as he put the ball in the air 30 times.

He hit 13 times, almost all in the first half, and ended up with 32 points.

Catawba scored first in the game for a 2-0 lead, and held that lead a second time at 4-3, but did not again threaten during the evening.

Durante did manage to keep the game from being a rout though as he hit consistently on long jumpers from the key and beyond during the first half.

"I've never seen a college player with the shooting range of durante," commented Vaughn.

"Danny (Witt) played good defense against him and had his hand right in front of his face on most of his shots, but he can score anyway," he added.

"I just sat there in the first half thinking that he (Durante) had to start missing eventually, but I couldn't convince myself completely," commented Vaughn.

The key to the Panther surge which buried Catawba during the second half was the fast break.

During one segment of the second half, the Panthers outscored the Indians 14-0 to boost themselves to a 30 point lead.

The biggest Panther margin came of a fast break with Witt getting the marker for 84-53.

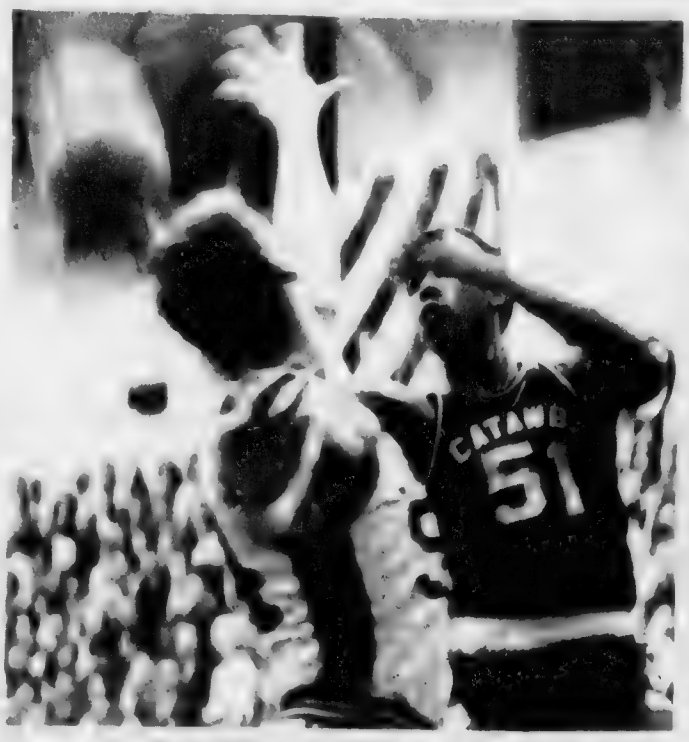
Guard Joe Colbert was the only High Point player not in double figures but he shot only twice and grabbed 7 rebounds adding 12 assists.

"Colbert played the best two-point game I've ever seen anyone play," said Vaughn.

A capacity crowd thronged Alumni Gym to watch the Panthers claw Catawba for their 16th win against one loss, and their ninth consecutive conference triumph without defeat.



Forward Steve Tatgenhorst pauses for ref.



Garland Davis shoots over Jim Picka



Witt scores

Hodock, Feimster Heading Pantherette Basketball

The High Point College Pantherettes this year have a large responsibility in that they have a tradition of excellent basketball to protect in the High Point College Womens Basketball team.

In the past four years the Pantherettes have been defeated only six times and in 1965-66 they went undefeated.

The two big names on the team this year will be Betty Sue Hodock, soph., who scored 2 points a game last year as a fresh., and Dorcas Feimster, a four year veteran on the team who is expected to be the floor leader and best outside shot.

Sue Swigart, who was on the team last year but saw limited action, will this year round out the upper classmen on the starting lineup.

Three freshmen will start for the Pantherettes and each is an accomplished basketball player getting their experience in High school action.

The three are Joyce Jowdy, Dianne Whitt, and Bonnie Schraeder.

Rounding out the Pantherettes team this year will be Wendy Duda, Cheri Palermo, Karen Hallberg, Jane Neely Dowell, cathy Stillman, Ann Slaughter, and Leslie Dickerson.

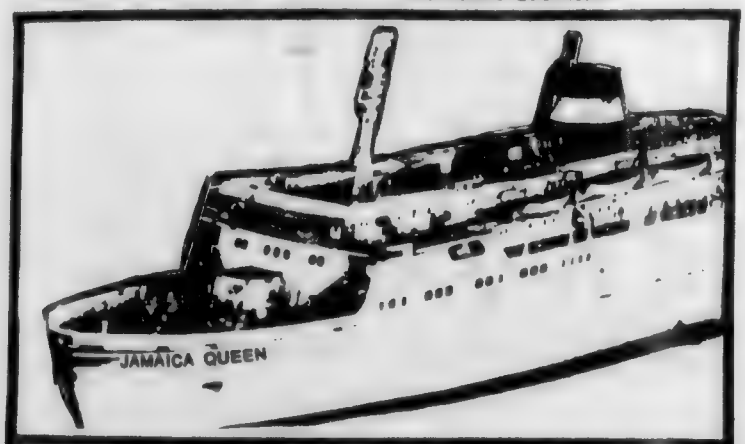
Manager of this year's team will be Susanne Chisholm.

Top of the MART
RESTAURANT
Dine on the 11th floor! Breakfast, lunch (service or buffet), dinner. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Sunday buffet 11 to 3 Nine rooms for meetings, banquets.
Southern Furniture Exposition Building
East Green Drive Wing
Phone 888-4662

MASTER Kleen
ONE HOUR CLEANING
3 HOUR SHIRT SERVICE
MASTER KLEEN
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
1310 Centennial

Wagner Tire Service
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER and FIBERGLASS TIRES
–RECAPPING–

LUM'S RESTAURANT
WELCOMES THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET
● DRAUGHT BEVERAGES ● SANDWICHES
● IMPORTED BEVERAGES ● DINNERS
All Items On Menu Available For Take Out Call 883 7413
Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays



SPECIAL STUDENT SAILING
MARCH 29-APRIL 2 1969
from Miami To Jamaica and Bahamas only $129 ($20 deposit will hold space until March 11)
Come in for free brochure!
George Shipp Travel

Picka, Gene Hot As Cats Claw Injuns

[illegible] played 35 [illegible] of good, hard basketball," says Assistant [illegible] Bob Vaughn of [illegible] night's 101-81 [illegible] a [illegible]'s well-executed [illegible] among the [illegible] at the Jaycee [illegible] Pantherette [illegible] 4 Pitts who hit 12 of 19 [illegible] [illegible] 10 Hodock became [illegible] at the [illegible]

"Bill played maybe the best game of the season," added Vaughn [illegible] Bill Pitts.

Bill Pitts in the [illegible] [illegible] with 18 [illegible] [illegible] Hilton [illegible] [illegible] 20, [illegible] being kept [illegible] by the Pitts 21 [illegible] in the [illegible]

The [illegible] Gene Feimster [illegible]

The Hi-Pos [illegible] points [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
City Editor ..... Bill Gansman

News Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Photo Editor ..... John Nabors
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except during holiday periods, by The Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolinas' newsmagazine, decade, every month.

College bowled

Later this week, four High Point College students and their coach will fly towards the concrete caverns of New York City and their date with national publicity, the General Electric College Bowl television program.

With them go the hopes and best wishes of the entire college community.

Throughout the months since the first announcement of the possibility that High Point College might appear, the campus has been buzzing about the program, the HPC team, and the game HPC might have against its opponent.

Now all the mysteries have been unraveled.

The opponent will be Goucher College of Baltimore, Maryland, and the game will take place next Sunday.

The team was chosen by the impartial administering of tests modeled after the questions used on the College Bowl.

The team has been drilled under the skilled hands of Dr. Richard Stalter, a College Bowl vet from his undergraduate days at Rutgers, using sample questions from the program.

This Wednesday, the team will face a group of faculty members in a simulated contest situation.

While the time available for honoring the team's collective and individual skills, which are considerable, has not been very long, Stalter and the entire team are to be congratulated for the effort they have expended thus far.

The College Bowl will be a tough nut for any team to crack, and the pressure will be fierce, but the team is ready.

Perhaps this Wednesday will see a record turn out for assembly, and certainly the College Bowl should receive the highest HPC television rating in history next Sunday.

Best of luck to David Stevens, Linda Long, Richard Quinn, Morris Calhoun, and coach Dr. Richard Stalter in Sunday's competition.



Good luck team: hope it's in the bag.

Part Two

Counter Inauguration: rhetoric vs. authority

By STEVE BOWDITCH
Associate Editor

It was gray and cold in Washington--a kind of cold that makes hands, face and feet feel brittle. It was more than cold; it was raw. A light rain or mist kept the demonstrators' feet constantly wet.

Sunday was a full day. In the morning the Southern Student Organizing Committee and interested others marched down town and held a protest rally around the statue of General Sherman, the originator of "total warfare."

It was during this march and subsequent rally that the bravest man in the world showed himself.

Suddenly, in the midst of these hoards of anti-war and anti-Nixon demonstrators, appeared a little short man from some sort of Polish freedom-fighters group shouting his opposition to the marchers while marching along the nearly deserted Sunday morning streets with a huge placard reading "God bless America, land that I love."

One Defies Many

After the rally, during which this vociferous superpatriot amazed dissidents and news men with conspicuously solos of "America the Beautiful" and Wallace slogans, everyone, including the police, dispersed and meandered over to the pre-counter inaugural rally in the striped circus tent which the National Mobilization Committee to End The War in Vietnam erected under the Washington monument.

The tent was filled to capacity (10,000).

Inside, the crowd was so thick that one had difficulty walking. The once grassy floor, now long since trodden into a mire, made things doubly uncomfortable. Across the teeming throng of people, on a raised platform, a man shouted directions to the different contingencies as they got in a semblence of order for the big parade.

Right into the middle of all this anarchy strode the brave little man. Undaunted by jeers and stares from the crowd, he circulated through the tent carrying on his one man campaign.

Finally it happened--some less than considerate militants started to hassel the lone protester and someone grabbed his poster and started to deface it with paint. Then, probably while trying to protect his property, he somehow got "ruffed up."

A group of marshals (selected individuals from the ranks of the dissidents who supposedly knew just what was going on for the activities) came hastily to his rescue.

They retrieved his sign and linked arms to form a protective shield around him. Thus they gave him protection and prevented any further incidents for as long as he was in the tent, which was quite a long time. Apparently he wasn't going to be run off.

He stayed in the middle of things for the rest of the day and kept turning up at the most unlikely places during the march.

When the man on the platform (remember him?) had finished his list of instructions and everyone was supposedly in position, the formal rally began.

Meanwhile, outside it was newsman's paradise. Freeky people were everywhere. Curious spectators mingled with them, now and again buying a button as a souvenier. There was one Nam veteran who climbed to the stage. One arm missing, a large gash in his forehead and partially blind, he had come from his sick bed to speak against the war.

Finally, after much ado , the counter inaugural parade began. Spectators gawked at the strange unkempt people who, eight or ten abrest, stretched for a quarter mile or more through downtown D.C.

Chants Boost Morale

The jubilant demonstrators joked among themselves as they marched and chanted to the onlookers: "Ho, Ho, Ho Chi Minh, the NLF is going to win," and "Firms get rich. . . GI's die," and "Work, study, get ahead, kill," with an occasional "join us" to sympathetic looking people along the route.

For the most part the demonstrators were orderly, but a few gave the marshals, who were stationed on the fringe of the marchers between the majority and the police, a hard time saying that they were doing the "pig's" job.

Now everyone, especially the police, handled themselves admirably and, except for one scuffle in which several people were arrested, the march progressed smoothly.

As the marchers dispersed at the end of the parade, they started walking up the middle of a main street. The police, like cowboys on horses, tried to herd the thousands of people with their motorcycles but soon gave up in defeat.

The crowd went over and demonstrated in front of the Smithsonian Institute where Vice- President Agnew was being honored.

Surprise! There were mounted police there to keep the peace and protect the honored guests as they arrived.

The dissidents had come to show their displeasure to the dignitaries, but as a few guests entered from the side of the building where the demonstrators were, they got sidetracted and directed their dissatisfaction towards the police. Some threw clumps of sod and firecrackers which was hard on the horses. Finally, after much harmless harrassment (there were dissidents cursing each demonstrator who threw something) the police felt the necessity for clearing the park which the demonstrators were occupying. This they did with a minimum of violence.

The dissidents recongregated across the street and remained until after dark. Several draft cards were burned and more policement harrassed, but after a while people drifted away toward the circus tent for the counter inaugural ball.

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

College bowled

Counter Inauguration rhetoric vs. authority

Chess Bout Mar 4



Good luck team. Hope it's in the bag.

Library

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 16 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Monday, February 10, 1969

HPC College Bowlers Nipped, But NBC Golf Fans Are Big Winners

See page 3



PANTHER STAR Gene Littles leaps for basketball in hoop action last week as opponent (25) does the same, and Jim Picka (r.) looks on. SEE PAGE 6 FOR DETAILS.

Panthers Maul Mounties 107-71

See page 6

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 15 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Monday, February 19, 1968

HPC College Bowlers Nipped, But NBC Golf Fans Are Big Winners

See page 3



Panthers Maul Mounties 107-71

See page 6

THE HI-PO



HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Gym's Available

During what hours is the gym open to students not participating in organized athletics?

Anytime the basketball team isn't there (at least not during the hours of 3 to 5 p.m.), and whenever intramurals aren't being held, and if there are no classes in session, folks can use the gym to amuse themselves.

According to gymnasium officials, the place used to have a bat boy about two years ago who unlocked doors and handed out equipment on weekends.

But since nobody ever showed for these charming engagements, they ordered the policy stopped until more interest is evident.

Is Anybody Married?

What percentage of HPC students are married? And of that percent, how many are married to each other?

Unless somebody is desperate (and possibly willing to grease some palms), the registrar isn't about to go through all those student cards to count 'em.

No official record is kept of the number of maritally tied people, or of people cohabitating, for that matter.

Surprising, isn't it?

No Booze

I've heard a rumor about an administrative edict that forbids faculty members from socializing with students in public drinking places . . . any truth to this?

President Wendell Patton told faculty members at a meeting not too long ago that college belief and policy prohibit the consumption of alcoholic beverages at school functions.

End of message; the subject is closed.

So there.

Tums For Tummy

At one of last semester's men's dormitory meetings, Nurse Bobbi Thompson stated that she and/or her staff were looking into complaints about the food served in the cafeteria.

Is she still investigating? Has she given up? Or has she reached an unprintable conclusion?

Nurse Bobbi Thompson has plenty to do with the new health center, so she's passed the buck to...oddly enough...the complaining students.

Anybody who is really suffering from gastronomic malady can hereby consider himself advised to see the Personnel Committee (which is not to be confused with any of those other brand X reform groups) to register complaints, or preferably, suggestions.

However, most everybody thinks that current cafe boss Frank Caufield is doing a much better job than ever before...

Phones Stay Dead

Is it true that McCulloch residents will have to pay equal portions of the cost of repairing of the two vandalized telephones?

Is that not a violation of the students' rights as citizens of the United States? How can the school justify holding all residents responsible when it is obvious that everybody was not involved?

Was the phone snatching incident in McCulloch Dorm a furtheration of a fraternal organized move to break down communications on campus?

Everybody from Vice President of Financial Affairs Earle Dalbey to McCulloch Housemomma Mrs. Elizabeth Warren says that there just ain't no other way to get the thing settled.

North State Telephone Company is hesitant about bringing on more phones, at least until some corrective action is taken, even in spite of a payment protest registered with the president of North State by one freshman crusader.

As far as citizens' rights are concerned, High Point attorney, Mr. James Mattocks, told Hot Line that, unfortunately, individual rights are almost abolished inside private organizations.

Mattocks knows of no legal reprisals, but judging from his comments, we can conclude that McCulloch residents have his symphathy for their stifled freedoms.

What communications?

Didn't know we had any here. . . .

And who, other that disinterested parties, would want to cut cummincations anyhow?

SGA Leads Move

A&T Students Win Their Demands

GREENSBORO--"We demanded that our demands be acted on," stated A&T State University student government President Calvin C. Matthews in an exclusive Hi-Po interview following last week's student occupation of a school administration building.

Matthews, who was in charge of the take-over, explained that, "Our actions were on behalf of the students."

He explained that the demands came from two days of "Gripe-Ins," during which the student body presented gripes and opinions to the student government.

The students said that they had presented request to the school previously, but they all had been tied up in committees.

"The administration," stated Matthews, "had an idea of what we wanted, but took no action.

The student government presented a list of five demands to administration members which they deemed "fitting and proper" for immediate acceptance.

Among the demands were:

All F's must be removed from transcripts once a student has successfully repeated a course.

Pop quizes must be abolished and rolls will cease to be taken except on test days.

Estimate of credits for all seniors and draft deferments for all male students must be processed immediately.

Any instructor failing 25 per cent or more of students in a single semester must appear before an evaluation committee composed of six students and six faculty members for investigation.

By September, the Humanities Department must be black-orientated with special emphasis on black art, music, and poetry.

Also included with these demands was a list of professors to be dismissed or put on probation.

Matthews explained that the demands concerned the internal affairs of the school and as such would not be subject to ratification by the North Carolina General Assembly.

He also expressed the hope that there would be no more student take-overs.

"We are only striving for excellence on campus," he concluded, "and we try to improve, not destroy."

Solons Point To SGA Elections At Legislature; SPAC Moving

"All those who are planning to run for office in the SGA elections speak now or forever hold your peace," was the main theme of the student legislature meeting last Wednesday night as SGA President Robbie Myers reminded the legislators that the crucial time of SGA elections are at hand.

Candidates are needed for every office and all prospective candidates are urged to contact Myers, he said.

The tentative date for the speeches is March 26 with elections being held before Spring Vacation.

Mike Carle, head of the Student Public Affairs Committee (SPAC), stated that the student congress, which is an assembly of students who debate issues of any nature, is to be held April 23-24.

"It is quite possible that we will be able to get the Vice-President of the United States, Spiro T. Agnew, to come to the student congress as a guest speaker," stated Carle when asked about possible speakers.

Carle also informed the body that SPAC is sponsoring an Urban Crisis program on March 12, and that there is going to be a "teach-in"in the classrooms.

The annual college United Nations is going to be held during March 26-28 and Carle stated that a delegation has been formed to go to the conference near Asheville, N. C.

"We have been given the opportunity to represent Italy at the College UN and are proud to have this chance since Italy is one of the most progressive countries in continental Europe;" commented Carle as he described the UN plans to the legislators.

The cafeteria advisory board (CAB), which was set up to help get the students better service and more for their money, have come up with a list of proposals which will be discussed with Frank Caufield, cafeteria manager.

The proposals are to allow students to go back for seconds, thirds, or fourths; and to allow students to purchase two-meals-a-day tickets since not all students are able to get to the three meals.

Another proposal is to have better planned menus for the students.

Also proposed is to have table cloths for the Sunday meals, not just the "special" meals on Wednesdays.

The CAB also suggested talks with the Pan-Hellenic and the fraternities to help avoid "cutting in line."

The CAB plans to meet with Caufield directly and discuss these matters with him.

Legislator Miss Nancy Nash, mother of the controversial "Fun Fund," announced to the assembled lawmakers that she intends to introduce new legislation concerning the fund at the next session.

She stated her intention to try to obtain "Fun Fund" funds by requesting $500 from the legislature.

Legislative action concerning "Fun Fund" funding awaits the next meeting.

He Likes HPC

Psychology Prof Has Long Teaching Career

Professor Eaton Asher, new member of the college psychology department, has been in college teaching for 45 years.

"I started my college teaching the same year this college started, and I will officially retire from Perdue University in June of this year," stated Asher, and he continued, "I have a terminal leave for the last six months during which I am free to do what I want."

Asher has choosen to spend this optional time at High Point College, as he said, "To try my hand at the college level."

Asher stepped down from the chairman ship of the Perdue University psychology department in 1964, but he continued teaching there until this semester.

"I stepped down," Asher stated, "because I was worn out by the job, and a chairman tends to lose touch with teaching in such a large university, but primarily I wanted to get back into teaching."

"The chairmanship was simply a fulltime job at Purdue," and Asher continued, "I could not teach more than one graduate level course."

"I originally came to Purdue to be in charge of laboratory research, but they made me department chairman in two years."

Asher has taught at the University of Texas, the University of Kentucky and Purdue University; he has been a consultant to the U. S. Department of Agriculture and U. S. Veterans Administration.

Asher received his undergraduate degree in English at the University of Kentucky, where he also received his master's degree in psychology.

Asher has also done extensive post-graduate work, but never received his Ph.D., because, "I started on it, but became interested in other research and never got around to finishing."

Asher wanted to come south when he left Purdue and he felt that he might like North Carolina; he has a high regard for High Point College students, and he states, "I've been real impressed with the students here.

"They are much more enthusiastic. You just can't generate that sort of enthusiasm at a school as large as Purdue."

THE HI PO



HotLine

Gym's Available

Is Anybody Married?

No Booze

Tums For Tummy

Phones Stay Dead

SGA Leads Move

A&T Students Win Their Demands

Solons Point To SGA Elections At Legislature; SPAC Moving

He Likes HPC

Psychology Prof Has Long Teaching Career

Goucher 135, HPC 125, NBC 500,000

While Goucher College nipped HPC 135 to 125 on General Electric's College Bowl, the big winner was undoubtedly NBC, which gained millions in advertising when prolonging the Bob Hope Desert Golf Classic, while HPC lost an estimated $500,000 worth of airtime publicity.

Since NBC joined the College Bowl after it had been in progress 15 minutes, the college lost all the national television exposure which these 15 minutes would have brought.

With televised time on the College Bowl show, which has a healthy rating across the nation, valued at about $35,000 per minute, HPC was deprived of over $500,000 worth of airtime exposure by the elongated golf tournament.

The collegiate "battle of the brains" began while Vice-President Spiro T. Agnew and California Governor Ronald Reagan chatted about their golf games over the nation-wide hook-up at $35,000 a minute.

The game, which remained close throughout the televised portion, ended in sorrow when Goucher, in the last seconds, broke a tie by answering a 20-point toss-up question.

Lane Kerr, director of the news bureau, says that the $1,000 won by the returning team will be matched by a citizen of High Point.

HPC students and faculty were shocked and saddened by the news.

Dr. David Cole, dean of the college, stated that he was very proud of the team, and that "they did put up a marvelous battle."

Lane Kerr said, "I was very pleased and proud, but, of course, disappointed."

"It was just one of those darned things," he added.

Student opinion was best summed up by freshman Jim Latsios, who exclaimed "We was robbed!"

Rother Says 'Go Within For God'

"God is within each of us," said Chaplain Charles Rother to a group of 60 people at a circle Coffeehouse here Friday while speaking on the relevance of the college experience and the churches place on campus and in society.

Rev. Rother expressed an observation that while some youths "cop-out" from reality with drugs or protests for their own sake, there are many who sincerely are searching for a life-style, and a sense of unity with others.

"Not to go to church but be the church" was an answer "Chaplain Charlie", as he prefers, gave to a question which began an excited series of discussions lasting until lock-up for the girls at 1 a.m.

Glancing at the fireplace, he commented on the need for a place to draw students like an old fireplace where dialogues could happen to give students a consciousness of their own beings through inter-action.

Summing up, "Chaplain Charlie" said that the purpose of a campus and its ministry is to produce "free men for a free society."

In a freewheeling debate between faculty, students, and Rev. Rother over how much and who among students should participate in the choosing of their curriculum, he made a plea for respect from both sides.

Controversy was sparked by Dr. Charles E. Mounts and Dr. Earl P. Crow, of the English and religion departments respectively, who commented on Rev. Rother's remarks.

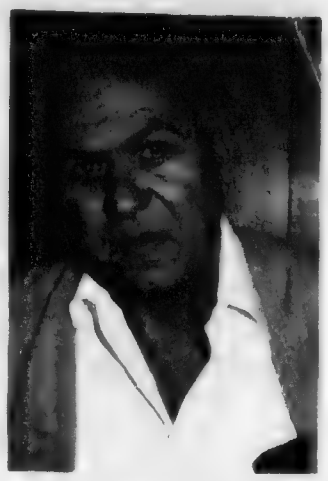
Discussion came to center for a time on the pamphlet "Student as 'Nigger' " reprinted in this area by the Southern Student Organizing Committee (SSOC).

The pamphlet attempts to draw analogies between the situation of the Negro "colonization" in this society and the position of students in the social system.

Mounts commented that while the pamphlet had some good points, he felt that it was marred by a vituperative basis against college professors.

Later in the debate which followed, during which the term "Nigger" was tossed about the room, Crow responded to students expressing the desire for more student control on campus over faculty and curriculum.

Crow stated that while the present system might need reform, alternatives should be sought before it is scrapped.



Thompson
. . . maintenance chief . . .

McCulloch Poses Upkeep Riddle

McCulloch Hall is, "Too good to tear down and too bad to keep," states Jack Thompson, head of the campus maintenance department.

He added that "...we've had engineers come in and make a survey of this building and so far they all say the outside walls and all are in good shape."

The inside walls are the sore spots, Thompson points out.

He believes that the Golden Decade has set aside money for the maintenance of McCulloch Hall and expresses the wish that "they" start putting the money to use.

The building is visited by the maintenance crews more than three times that of any other building, he admitted.

The fact that, Thompson lamented as he discussed a broken steam pipe in the main lounge of the old dorm, the only way to get to the pipe was through the floor bears out only one aspect of the poor design of the building.

In giving a brief history of the building, Thompson explained that the reason for this fault could be traced to the architect and building contractor.

"They left no way to get in," he remarked.

Speaking further, he revealed that the dormitory was designed with only a partial crawl-space and a void in between.

When questioned about damage to rooms themselves, Thompson placed the blame on the students.

The greatest damage, he said, is usually found in cases where students slam doors continually, breaking the sills and doorjams.

Steam Bath With TV?

"I saw there was nothing we could do," said Jack L. Thompson, chief of the maintenance department at High Point College, as he described the holocaust of angry steam seeping through a broken three-inch pipe beneath the main lounge of McCulloch Dormitory last week.

Soon after the discovery of the leak, a battle raged between four crews of the Powell Plumbing & Heating Company and the dormitory itself in an effort to thwart damage.

When asked about the steam, one student thought only of clean television when he said, "Gosh, I'll bet this is the first steam bath equipped with color TV."

Says 'Rev. Charlie'

Chaplain's Role Is Comfort And Afflict

"Comforting the afflicted, and afflicting the comfortable" is how Rev. Charles C. Rother describes his job as Methodist chaplain at American University in Washington, D. C.

Rev. Rother, who prefers to be called Charlie, was on campus this weekend to appear at a coffeehouse sponsored by the Circle, and later at High Point's Youth Unlimited, Inc., youth center, Kum-Ba-Yah.

"As a chaplain, I try to be an 'inside agitator', working within the institution to bring to the fore the life-affirming qualities within the institution," he continued.

"I try to help people to be free."

To Rev. Rother, modern chaplains who would hope to be a meaningful part of a campus must be aware of their society and themselves.

"He must strive to synthesize the confrontation of the students' awareness of themselves with their awareness of society," he says.

Rev. Rother opposes this view of the chaplain's campus role with the traditional collegiate chaplain.

He calls the traditional view that of a chaplain administering "spiritual tranqualizers" to students.

"This role is changing," he adds, "and the chaplain is making his presence felt on the campus."

If a campus chaplain does not strive to make his voice heard on campus, "He's a kept man."

Limitations on his freedom or his concept of religion should not be accepted by the chaplain, he thinks.

"He must have the freedom to be prophetic," he says.

If a campus chaplain limits his ministry to only pastoral affairs, "He's half a man."

"Religion involves life; it's that which matters," Rev. Rother explains, "and it involves political realities, and all social conditions which prevent people from being human."

Rev. Rother believes that chaplain must take a stand.

"He can't be all things to all people."

If a chaplain tries to please everyone, Rev. Rother says that he projects, " 'Gentle Jesus, meek and mild.' "

"That's a perversion of religion," states Rev. Rother.

He favors the secularization of religion.

"Religion is not the world in a box, and it must touch the totality of life," he says.

"It's a commitment to that which matters."

The chaplain must have an active presence on campus, in the student government, and in the social scene, he thinks.

And he must also be a listener on campus, Rev. Rother relates.

"The chaplain must make a point of being highly visible on campus," he states.

According to Rev. Rother, the biggest problem facing the campus in the next few years is the same as that facing the nation--a lack of community between blacks and whites.

Six Plead Guilty To Lesser Charge

Six High Point College students were found guilty of forcible trespassing Friday afternoon in the municipal court of High Point.

The six, Clarence Bryce Smith, Jr., Frank S. Attinger, David E. Disborough, Evan D. Pearson, John J. Stilwell, and Jim Leng were sentenced by District Court Judge Edward K. Washington.

Sentence consists of four months suspended sentence, and probation until June 6, 1969.

The six were also required to pay a "pro-rata" share of all merchandise involved.

Each of the convicted were also sentenced to "work diligently" as required by the agency to which each was assigned by Judge Washington.

Finally, Judge Washington reminded the six they cannot violate any law, whether it be federal, state or local during their period of probation.

Present at the trial was Dean of Student Personnel, Robert E. Phillips representing the college.

Phillips stated immediately after the sentencing, that "the case would be turned over to the Judiciary Council."

"I will accept their decision," declared Phillips in answer to a question referring to the official school policy toward students convicted of a crime.

The six students, who are earlier charged with the more serious crime of larceny, pled guilty to the reduced charge of forcible trespassing.

Goucher 135, HPC 125, NBC 500,000

Rather Says 'Go Within For God'



McCulloch Poses Upkeep Riddle

Steam Back With TV?

Says Rev. Charlie

Chaplain's Role Is Comfort And Afflict

Six Plead Guilty To Lesser Charge

Campus News Briefs

Electronic Music Seminar Set Monday

Milton Babbitt, renowned music educator, will speak at HPC next week at a seminar on electronic music.

The seminar will be held on Monday, Feb. 17, at 10 a.m. in the bandroom.

Babbitt is director of the Princeton - Columbia University electronic music studio and a professor of music at Princeton.

Also a composer, one of Mr. Babbitt's compositions was recently performed by the New York Philharmonic orchestra under the direction of Leonard Bernstein.

In speaking of the coming lecture, Dr. Lew Lewis, head of the music department said: "We are fortunate to have an expert in this field on our campus. I hope many students will avail themselves of this opportunity to learn more about the vast new field of electronic music."

The lecture will also be open to the public.

Bowlers Thank

Dr. Richard J. Stalter, coach of HPC's College Bowl team, has expressed his and the team's gratitude to college personnel who aided the team's effort.

Mrs. Ruth Simmons of the dean of the college's office who typed the preliminary tests used in making the team's selection, and Lane W. Kerr, chief of the college news bureau, who handled logistics and media responsibilities for the team, were cited.

"We certainly appreciate their effort," said Stalter.

Poll Revealed

The student opinion poll taken Wednesday, Jan. 29, will be the Student Union's guide line for booking entertainment for the coming year.

The results showed that Simon and Garfunkel" ranked first in popularity, followed by "The Association," "The Fifth Dimension," "The Four Seasons," "The Lettermen", "Marvin Gaye and Tami Turrell," and "Sam and Dave."

Dorm Vacancy

Spring Semester has found HPC with an unusually low number of dormitory students.

Robert E. Phillips, dean of student personnel, stated that there were approximately 80-90 vacancies.

"So far we've had 31 marriges this term," he said.

"Vacancies are also due to four or five transfer students who did not return, as well as illnesses of some students and their families.

Phillips went on to say that this situation has affected the school financially because, "We are usually full and have a waiting list for dorm students."

When asked if he felt that the vacancies were an indication of the need for dormitory reform, Phillips replied, "definitely not."

triadweek

Monday

7:00-9:00 p.m. Zeta Tau Alpha Valentine open house in student center for all Greek women

8:15 p.m. Dick Gregory speaks at Duke University, Page Auditorium Durham

Wednesday

10:00 a.m. Assembly - Student Government Association

8:00 p.m. Panthers vs. Atlantic Christian College (away)

Thursday

6:30 p.m. American Humanics Foundation seminar, room 7, Robert's Hall

Friday

8:00 p.m. Homecoming dance at the Moose Lodge on North Main Street

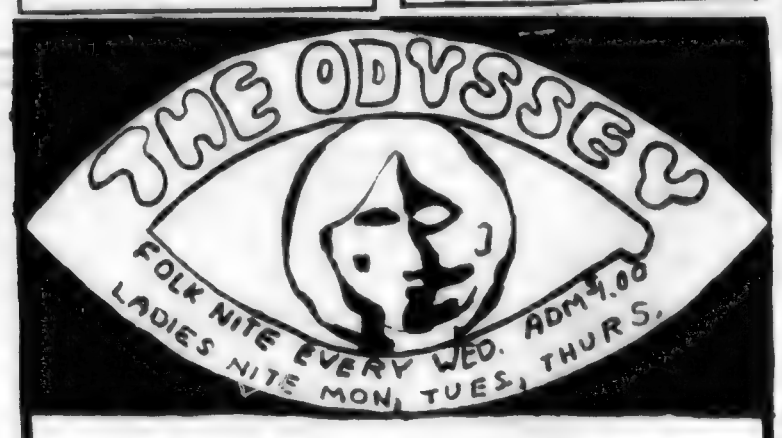
Carter's Restaurant
1524 North Main
High Point

Quicker Than You Think
207 North Centennial
High Point
Cleaners and Launderers

Wagner Tire Service
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
–RECAPPING–


1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone [illegible] 5966

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman



836 West Lee Street
Greensboro, N. C.
Phone 272-9148

Catch a falling star...
[illegible] put it on her finger: never never let her go. She'll wear her diamond wedding set all her life as proudly as the day she first saw its brilliance. Choose from a variety of styles in extra precious 15 karat gold from our fine selection
From $100.
Rings and diamonds enlarged to show detail
Lesters JEWELERS

STAR-SEARCH '69
COLLEGE REVUE AUDITIONS FOR SIX FLAGS OVER GEORGIA
If you're a singer, dancer, musician, have an act or a performing specialty of any sort—come try out! This could be your big year . . . at Six Flags Over Georgia. This great Atlanta family amusement center needs fresh new singers, dancers, novelty quartets and trios, individual talent for the Crystal Pistol, and strolling entertainers. You'll work for a full season at a minimum salary of $70.00 per week, under topnotch professional direction —a great chance, a great season, great fun. Hundreds of thousands of people see these shows every year. So *whatever* your act is—show us your ability. Who knows, when the next star is born, it might be you. Sorry—no instrumental groups needed this season.
Piano accompaniment, record players, and tape recorders will be provided at each audition session. Auditions for persons 16 years and older.
MONDAY, Feb. 24, 3:30 P.M. / Carolina Inn, Pine Room / Campus of University of North Carolina / West Cameron Avenue / Chapel Hill, North Carolina.


Campus News Briefs

Electronic Music Seminar Set Monday

[illegible] will present a seminar on electronic music [illegible] Monday at 8 p.m. in the [illegible] Building.

The seminar [illegible] will be held in order [illegible] to acquaint [illegible] with the [illegible] synthesizer.

Participating [illegible] will be [illegible] Dr. Robert A. Moog, [illegible] of the synthesizer [illegible] and Dr. Gustav Ciamaga, [illegible] of the University of Toronto.

The synthesizer will also be used in the [illegible] Dr. Ciamaga.

The seminar is open to the public.

Bowlers Thank

[illegible] Bowlers Association [illegible] Bowl, each of [illegible] Oldham Bowl Middle, and [illegible] Bowl, [illegible] the [illegible] Association [illegible] for [illegible] participation [illegible] who joined the bowl's efforts.

"We [illegible] thousands of [illegible] in the campaign effort when [illegible] the pledgeSMART [illegible] said in making the bowl's selection, Bill Lee, W., chief of the campaign news bureau, who handled logistics and media representations for the bowl, were cited.

"We certainly appreciate their efforts," said Shelton.

Poll Revealed

The results [illegible] will take Wednesday, Jan. 15, will be the Weaver Dormitory policy [illegible] for hosting [illegible] enough for the [illegible] year.

The [illegible] Hi-Po's Dial [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Literary Mag Plans 'Not Solidified' Yet

HPC's literary magazine, APOGEE, will be published for "all interested" students and distributed at the same time as the ZENITH.

"I hope by the end of the month to have everything solidified," stated Miss Linda Crowder, who is in charge of publication.

When asked what stage of planning the magazine was in, she replied, "We haven't had a reading committee yet, but we should begin in a few weeks."

Miss Crowder said that order blanks would be in the campus mail this weekend for interested students to fill out and return.

"People who do not respond will not receive a magazine," she added.

Miss Crowder went on to say that the magazine had been granted $750 by the SGA, which is just enough to cover printing costs.

She also said that a printer had not been selected although several are being considered.

According to Miss Crowder "quality not quantity" of work submitted will determine the size of the magazine.

Concerning the material to be published, Miss Crowder explained that all material would be considered whether or not it has been submitted to the creative writing seminar.

Artwork for the magazine will be supplied by students from the art department said Miss Crowder.

Dr. Eugene Mounts, English professor at HPC, apparently pleased with the results from the creative writing seminar regarding APOGEE, stated that, "More has been done for creative writing this year than ever before."

THINK Jefferson Standard
E. O. Lane
Representing
JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family


You have to look for the "W" because it's silent

How to Wrecognize a Wreal Wrangler.



Most Wrangler® jeans have the "W" stitched on in plain sight, but other kinds of Wranglers are a little more modest. They're made just as well and they fit just as well, but the "W" is tucked away on a tag or label. You'll find it's worth looking for.

These Wrangler jeans and sportswear of Dacron® polyester and cotton. Permanently creased plaid slacks, $8.00. Jacket, $7.00. Shirts $4.00 each. Tapered, permanently pressed jeans, $5.50.

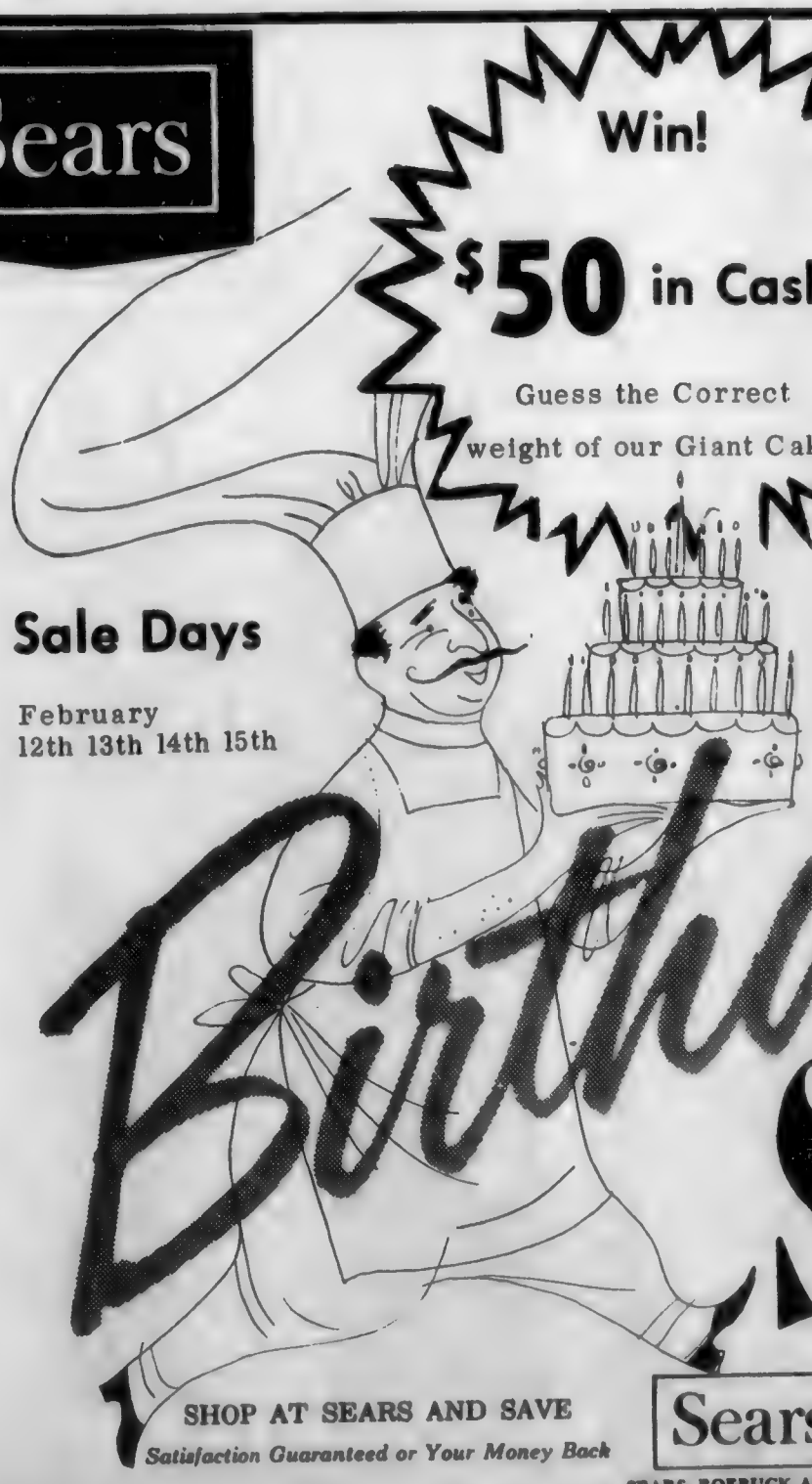
Wrangler® Jeans and Sportswear with Dacron®.

Richardsons
Department Store
133-135 South Main Street
High Point

®REG. TM DUPONT ©1969 BLUE BELL, INC

Sears

Win!
$50 in Cash
Guess the Correct weight of our Giant Cake



Register for the Free Daily Prizes
You Do Not have to be Present to Win
3-Big Days Only

Sale Days
February
12th 13th 14th 15th

It's our 2nd Birthday SALE

High Point, N. C.

Register in our Credit Department

SHOP AT SEARS AND SAVE
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Sears
101 South Wrenn
885-4051

Store Hours
Mon.-Thurs.-Fri. 9:30 to 9:00
Tues.-Wed.-Sat. 9:30 to 6:00

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

Literary Mag Plans 'Not Solidified' Yet

[illegible] Towers magazine APOGEE will be published [illegible] all interested students and faculty of the town [illegible] by the end of the month to have everything [illegible], stated Miss Linda Crowder, who is in charge of publication.

When asked what steps of planning the magazine was in, she replied, "We haven't had a meeting recently, but we should begin in a few weeks."

Miss Crowder said that artist Mark Wyatt would be in charge and that weekend has been added [illegible] to fill out and Autumn.

"People who do not respond will not receive [illegible] 4 to 4:30pm.

Miss Crowder went on to say that the magazine will [illegible] prize to be [illegible], which is [illegible] to cover printing costs. She also said that a printed [illegible] have not yet been [illegible] are being considered.

According to Miss Crowder "quality and quantity" is more important [illegible] the size of the magazine.

Concerning the material to be published, Miss Crowder explained that all material would be considered whether or not it has been submitted to the literary writing workshop.

Artwork for the magazine will be supervised by students from the art department said Miss Crowder.

Dr. Eugene Mumble, English professor at ACC, [illegible] with the ladies from the creative writing workshop [illegible] APOGEE. Mumble said, "There has been [illegible] for creative writing [illegible] your own voices.

THINK Jefferson Standard

R O Love

JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

THE SUIT OUTLET

2121 Eastern Ave.

Greensboro, N.C. 27406

Suits for Men and Young Men

Save to 50%

Direct Factory Prices

100% Guaranteed Satisfactory

Name Brands All at Quality

OPERATED By Ann Hunt Family



How to Wrecognize a Wreal Wrangler.



Most Wrangler [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sweet Revenge

Panthers Bury Hapless Apps

"I wanted to win this game as badly as any game," stated Coach Bob Vaughn speaking of the High Point 107-71 mauling of Appalachian State University, "but my players seemed to have something special in Saturday night's game."

"They (Appalachian)," the only team to date to beat the Panthers, "did not look like the same team we played at Boone," stated forward reserve John Kirkman.

Coach Vaughn attributed this to the defensive game the Panthers played.

"This was one of our best all-around efforts, but our defense was especially good and this kept Appalachian off balance and as a result they did not find themselves until it was too late."

Senior guard Gene Littles was high scorer for both teams with 25 points; 22 of which were made from the floor.

The sparkplug of the game for the Panthers was junior guard Joe Colbert.

"Colbert played a fantastic game for us, and perhaps played his best game for us since joining the team," complimented Coach Vaughn.



Panther Coach Bob Vaughn "tells it like it is" to team during timeout against Apps.

Colbert connected for five out of five shots from the field and hit five for six from the line for a total of 15 points and he also was second highest rebounder with seven.

Percentage wise the Panthers hit 61.1 per cent of their field goals and 80 per cent of their free throws while Appalachian hit 41 per cent of their field goals and 40.7 per cent of their free throws.

The capacity crowd of 3,500 people saw Coach Vaughn go to his bench early in the game to give his reserves needed game experience, but also to protect his starting five from possible accidents which could, at this stage of the game, prove disasterous.

Danny Witt was second highest scorer on the floor with 18 points.

Center Jim Picka followed in the scoring circles with 16 points and at the same time pulled down 13 rebounds.

Steve Tatgenhorst built up his scoring percentage with four for four from the free throw line and five for six from the floor for a total of 14 points.

This win makes High Point College 18-1 for the season.



"Aviator" Danny Witt used an air attack in this fast break against Western Carolina last Week.



FRATERNITIES • SORORITIES • CLUBS have your name imprinted

It's a refillable ballpoint quill

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

JUNIOR ENTERPRISE CO.
156 OLIVER ST., N. TONAWANDA, N.Y. 14120

PLEASE SEND ME QUILLS
@25¢ EA. PLUS 10¢ HANDLING CHG.
(EXTRA SAVINGS 5 QUILL PENS $1.00)

Sports Heavy After Layoff

Intramural action after taking a break for the Holiday Season has again resumed and is as frantic as ever.

In the big game since resuming the schedule, Theta Chi defeated Pike by the score of 453-45.

Theta Chi jumped out to a large halftime lead 32-19 but PIKA battled back to reduce that margin to eight.

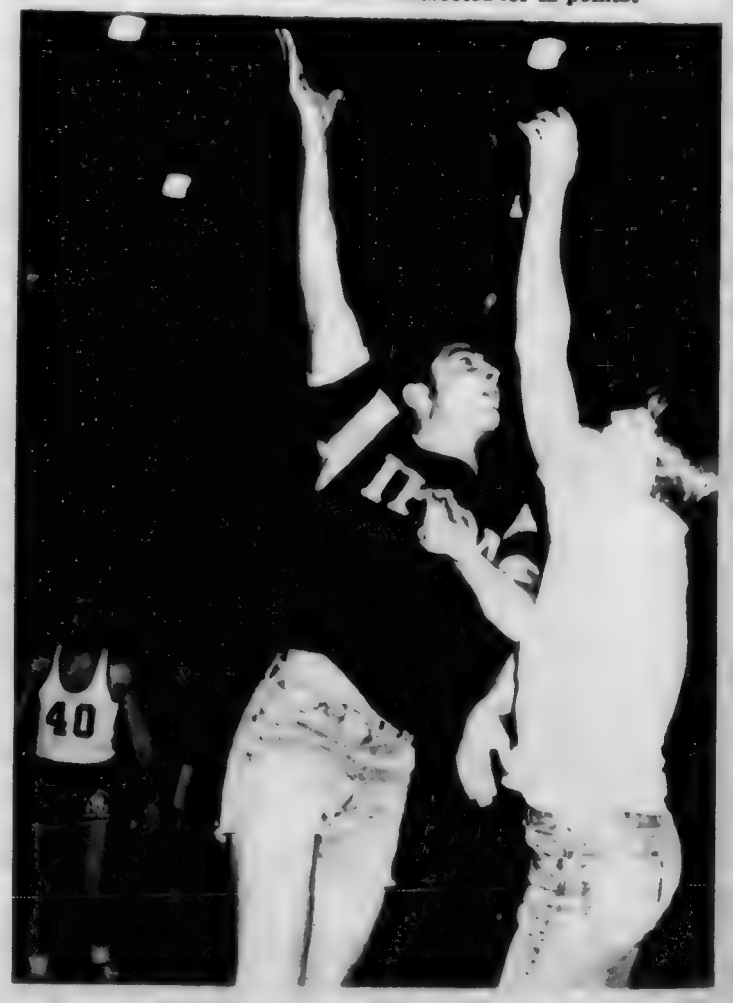
High scorers for the evening was Bill Stewart who scored 12 points for Theta Chi and Ken Jurney hit 14 for PIKA.

In other fraternity action the PIKA's lost another close game this time to the Hot Dogs.

High scorer for the Hot Dogs was Mark Gebicke with 25 and the leading scorers for PIKA were Bill Fidler and Ken Jurney each with 11 points.

In the Independent League the Roaches won two games; one of which was a 54-25 victory over the Criscoes and the other a 41-38 victory over the Roadrunners.

The Roadrunners shook off this loss and came back the next night to defeat APO 70-34 behind the scoring of Rick Perryman who connected for 12 points.



Pika Bill Fiddler shoots hook shot in contest with Hot Dogs last week. Despite Fiddler's 11 points, the Hot Dogs won.

Sweet Revenge

Panthers Bury Hapless Apps







Sports Heavy After Layoff





Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

Polls inconsistent again

College basketball polls again proved to be as inconsistent as the Gallup polls after their latest week of publication.

South Carolina State which ranked 15th in the AP Poll (this polls NAIA and NCAA schools) compared to High Point's 19th place ranking could only muster a 14th place birth on the NAIA Poll compared to High Point's sixth place ranking.

Howard Payne College, which is seventh in the NAIA Poll and one place behind High Point's sixth place, was rated 12th in the AP Poll or seven notches better than High Point.

Other holders of first rate ratings in the NAIA Poll are: Eastern Michigan which is tied for second with a 13-6 record with Alkorn A&M who support a 15-0 record.

Fourth place is held down by Central State of Ohio which supports a 13-3 record.

Stephen F. Austin holds down fifth with a record of 17-2.

Scores of respective ballgames are important in deciding the winner and loser of that respective game but other than that the scores may just as well be forgotten.

Although it may not be out of the realm of possibility, considering maybe an 80% shooting night for High Point and an abundance of injuries for the Bruins, High Point could give the all-powerful UCLA a decent game.

Panthers drub Uclans?

If you are an avid follower of scores and held these scores as characteristic of the team, you would believe HPC on top by 55 points, because it could happen.

N. C. State in their game against Navy was 37 points better. Navy then proceeded to defeat Washington by four points. This would make N. C. State 41 points better than Washington.

Washington then defeated Ohio State by five points. This five added to the 41 points of N.C. State was better than Washington would make N.C. State 46 points better than Ohio State.

UCLA beat Ohio State by 11 points. This 11 points that UCLA beat Ohio by subtracted from the 46 points of N.C. State was better than Ohio State would find N. C. State 35 points better than UCLA.

N. C. State defeated ACC by 6 points while High Point College beat ACC by 26 points. Taking these games into consideration, High Point College would be a better team than N. C. State by 20 points.

Adding the 20 points High Point is better than N. C. State and the 35 points N. C. State is better than UCLA would find High Point College 55 points better than the Bruins, ranked No. 1 in NCAA major college polls.

No place like home

There is no doubt in the Carolinas Conference that the old rule of the homecourt advantage holds true.

Eight out of the 10 Conference teams have winning records on their home courts.

Western Carolina University and Presbyterian are the only two teams which have not compiled a winning record in their home gymnasium.

Other teams in the conference which have compiled loopsided home court win-loss records are Lenoir Rhyne (8-2), Newberry (10-2), Guilford (5-1), and High Point (9-0).

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION



GLAM-O-RAMA
FRANCHISE CLEANING CENTER
Your Prestige Cleaner
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
Special For HPC Students Only: High Point's finest shirt service
5 shirts for $1.65 - 6 days per week
Tues.-Wed.-Thurs. $1.00 off each $3.00 dry cleaning order
Pickup and delivery service in your dorm.
Millis & McCulloch Ken Martin
Co-ed Dorm Bill Harding
Women's Dorms Detra Blackburn



COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER
North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center

LUM'S RESTAURANT



WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET



● DRAUGHT BEVERAGES ● SANDWICHES
● IMPORTED BEVERAGES ● DINNERS
All Items On Menu Available For Take Out Call 883 741
Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays



Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS

Polls inconsistent again

College basketball polls again proved to be as inconsistent as the Gallup polls after their latest week of publication.

South Carolina State which ranked 15th in the UPI Poll (that polls NAIA and NCAA schools) compared to High Point's 19th place ranking could only muster a 4th place birth on the NAIA Poll compared to High Point's ninth place ranking.

Howard Payne College, which is seventh on the NAIA Poll and one place behind High Point's ninth place, was rated 12th in the AP Poll or seven notches better than High Point.

Other holders of first rate rankings in the NAIA Poll are Eastern Michigan which is tied for second with a 6-1 record with Akron which who support a 15-0 record.

Fourth place is held down by Central State of Ohio which supports a 10-3 record.

Stephen F. Austin holds down fifth with a 7-0 record of 13-2.

Scores of respective ballgames are important in deciding the winner and loser of the respective game but other than that the scores may just as well be forgotten.

Although it may not be out of the realm of possibility considering maybe an 80% shooting night for High Point and an abundance of ajustion for the Bruins. High Point could give the all-powerful UCLA a decent game.

Panthers drub Uclans?

If you are an avid follower of scores and hold these scores as characteristic of the team, you would believe NCC on top by 55 points, because it could happen.

N. C. State in their game against Navy was 27 points better than they proceeded to defeat Washington by four points. This would make N. C. State 31 points better than Washington.

Washington then defeated Ohio State by five points. This five added to the 31 points N.C. State was better than Washington would make N.C. State 46 points better than Ohio State.

UCLA beat Ohio State by 11 points. This 11 points that UCLA beat Ohio by subtracted from the 46 points of N.C. State was better than Ohio State would find N. C. State 35 points better than UCLA.

N. C. State defeated ACC by 4 points while High Point College beat ACC by 26 points. Taking these games into consideration High Point College would be a better team than N. C. State by 30 points.

Adding the 30 points High Point is better than N. C. State and the 35 points N. C. State is better than UCLA would find High Point College 65 points better than the Bruins, ranked No. 1 in NCAA major college polls.

No place like home

There is no doubt in the Carolinas Conference that the old rule of the homecourt advantage holds true.

Eight out of the 10 Conference teams have winning records on their home courts.

Western Carolina Davidson and Pembroke are the only two teams which have not compiled a winning record in their home gyms.

Other teams in the conference which have compiled lopsided home courts are Elon (6-2) Newberry (10-0) Guilford (6-1) and High Point (7-0).

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza in Town
Block East of Main
117 English Road

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE 3rd at Main
DOWNTOWN BRANCH 101 SOUTH MAIN ST.
PARK PLAZA BRANCH SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION



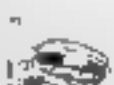
GLAM-O-RAMA
FRANCHISE CLEANING CENTER
Your Prestige Cleaner
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel 883 2173
Special For HPC Students Only High Point's finest shirt service
6 shirts for $1.85 6 days per week
Tues.-Wed.-Thurs. $5.00 will wash $3.00 dry cleaning order
Pickup and delivery service at your door.
Kay Morton
Ralf Harding
Debra Blackburn



COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER

LUM'S
RESTAURANT
WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET





• BREAKFAST BEVERAGES • SANDWICHES
• REFRESHING BEVERAGES • DESSERTS

All Items On Menu Available For Take Out Call 883 741.
Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
City Editor ..... Bill Gansman

News Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Photo Editor ..... John Nabors
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except during holiday periods, by The Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolinas' newsmegazine, decade, every month.

'Chaplain Charlie'

Rev. Charles C. Rother certainly is an imposing figure of a man. From his photographs, or from a distance, he resembles some mod Abraham about to rain down a thundering prophesy.

His beard and usually desheveled locks add to the effect of a stern, physically powerfully man, but his appearance belies his true nature.

Charlie Rother is a deeply sensitive man whose perception reaches deeper than his rhetoric.

He is a chaplain at a large (6,500) Methodist-affiliated university directly caught in the vortex of this nation's urban, racial agony.

He is part of a "new breed" of collegiate chaplains who reject the passive traditional role which sees a campus chaplain as a combination guidance counselor, village padre, and bureaucrat's front-man.

He rejects traditional religion as a "perversion" of the truth, and as his lapel button proclaims, he "celebrates life" with a verve and gusto, a smile for the beautiful and an eye-opened recognition of the ugly.

Perhaps some people might object to Rev. Rother's unabashed social activism, considering it somehow "un-devout."

But Rother explains that his activism is an integral part of his religious consciousness since he considers religion to be an active commitment to the things that matter.

Charlie Rother, as he asks to be called, is a man in motion. For him, there will be no placid college backwater, no plush office catelepsy, no comfortable, secure "cop-out" to merely mouthe the superficial rhetoric of "life-style, relevency and doing one's own thing" which has become more cult than substance.

With the impending arrival of High Point College's new campus chaplain, Charlie Rother's spiritual and moral fire might provide some insights upon the role of the involved chaplain on campus.

Not 'kid's stuff'

Six High Point College students were convicted of a crime last week and while no lofty moral condemnation upon them is justified or necessary, their experience should be noted as to its effect on student responsibility and maturity on this campus.

The crime for which these young men are to be punished is one which suspicions would seem to indicate is not confined to just the six.

They were caught, and others will be if this sort of activity should reoccur.

This year the campus has seen more outbreaks of vandalism worse than any in its memory.

At this time, one dormitory is without phone service because the receivers were torn from the telephones.

Other incidents such as garbage fires and vending machine thefts have been all too frequent.

Six students learned this week that society will not excuse their crime as "kid's stuff".

Hopefully, other students will learn by their example.

Inane...

Earlier this year, The Hi-Po commented upon the lack of organization and meaningful activity by the student legislature.

At that early date, there was still time for the legislature to shake its doldrums and get down to work.

Today though, time has grown short. In a few brief weeks, the legislature will be abandoned for the annual SGA elections.

Thus far, such piddling matters as cafeteria advisory boards which recommend measures to control "breaking in line," and the ubiquitous "Fun Fund" (fundless, incidently) have predominated.

Earlier, we stated our fear that the legislature might become irrelevent, but its now much worse than that.

Legislature has become inane.



'I love Paris in the Springtime . . .'

Editor's Mail

In the last Hi-Po, a report and pictures were published on the protest which occurred during the inaugural festivities.

I happened to be present at the inauguration and found that the protesters were only a small part of the whole inauguration.

I was extremely disappointed and upset that only the bad part of the inauguration was published, for there should have been pictures of the many Americans who waved the United States flag and stood up in the presence of the flag.

CHERI PALERMO



Freedom and trust

By PAUL GABRIEL

About a long time ago I began to talk of anarchy, religion and education all in one presumptuous image which attempted to conjure up the impression of the separateness of man.

Today I speak on freedom.

Men free themselves with religion, education or anarchy. If they reject all authorities, they reject themselves and draw boundaries around themselves. At least religion and education say that a man believes or learns as a social animal and desires to be a part of a community.

Now let us get together on one point, my definition of an anarchist is anyone apart, whether it be organized and accepted apartness or critical separatism.

Granted a mans needs must be somehow set apart to nourish an ego need of individualism, but when the apartness becomes the eventual goal he denies his humaness among other humans.

In religion a man must give freely of his trust in a community of Man, created by and existing in God.

In education a man must accept along with his A.B. "union card" a challenge now to "go and teach likewise."

Freedom is, in a way of speaking, a teaching of trust to others in the community which exists without any lines.

Only when men accept and give (responsibility) freely, will he realize his manhood.

What is responsibility?

Well when you get yourselves together and let all the boundaries down, the resistance to the temptation to cut to ribbons some one in the community be he a cabbage or a king is responsibility.

How does this compute? Try life; consider the alternative. Some might recognize, "He drew a circle to keep us out, but love and I had a wit to win, we drew a circle to keep him in."

Or responsibility speaking, all together now, I cannot be a man unless I am free; I cannot be free until we reciprocate trust.

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a [illegible] newspaper [illegible] and other [illegible] produced [illegible] and published [illegible] the opinions of the [illegible] of The Hi-Po and not necessarily those of High Point College or faculty or students.

Joseph F. Nathaniel Jr.
Editor-in-chief

Thomas D. Burke
Business Manager

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Published each Monday throughout the school year except during exams, vacations, and holidays by the Hi-Po Publishing Company, Inc., a non-profit corporation. Subscription rates are $5.00 per year. Second class postage paid at High Point, North Carolina 27262. Telephone (919) 889-2161, ext. 261. Printed by the Hi-Point Publishing Company, Inc., 1000 Main Street, High Point, North Carolina 27262.



A New Face in the Newspaper

'Chaplain Charlie'

[illegible]

(Part two of a two-part newsmagazine of the right)

Perhaps some people might object to the Butler [illegible] considering [illegible] Butler [illegible] [illegible]

Editor's Mail

In the last Hi-Po a report and picture were published on the protest which [illegible] and the signs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Governor Scott Sends Greetings

Dr. Wendell M. Patton:

I send my best regards to the students, alumni, and faculty of High Point College as you observe your annual Homecoming.

I wish for this dynamic growing center of learning continued success and a succession of Homecoming days without end.

HON. ROBERT SCOTT
GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA

Wenn Memorial Library
College
High Point, North Carolina

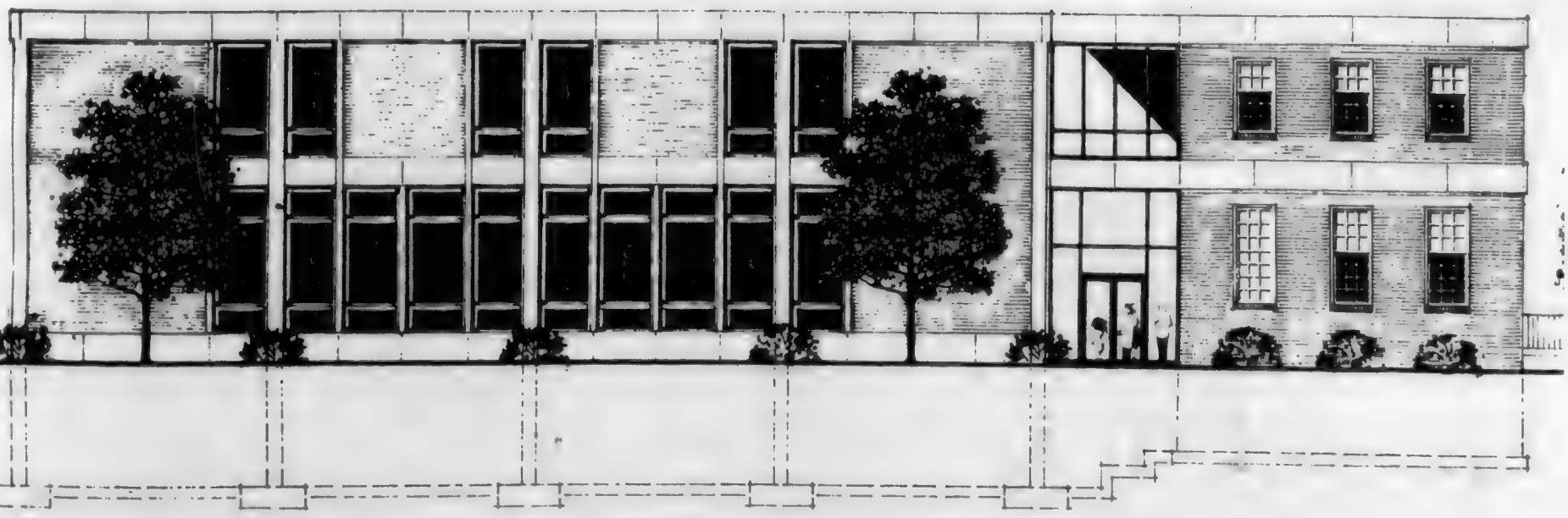
THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 17 | THE HI-PO, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA | Saturday, February 15, 1969

Students Given Differing Sentences

See page 3



SOUTH | HARRISON HALL | ELEVATION

THIS IS the way High Point College's new student union building will look when completed according to artist's rendering released to The Hi-Po this week. For more information and further views of the structure, **SEE PAGE 7, SECTION A.**

Plans Of New SU Made Public

See page 7

Governor Scott Sends Greetings

Dr. Wendell M. Patton
I send my best regards to the students, alumni, and faculty of High Point College as you observe your annual Homecoming.
I wish for this dynamic growing center of learning continued success and a succession of Homecoming days without end.

MRS. ROBERT SCOTT
GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA

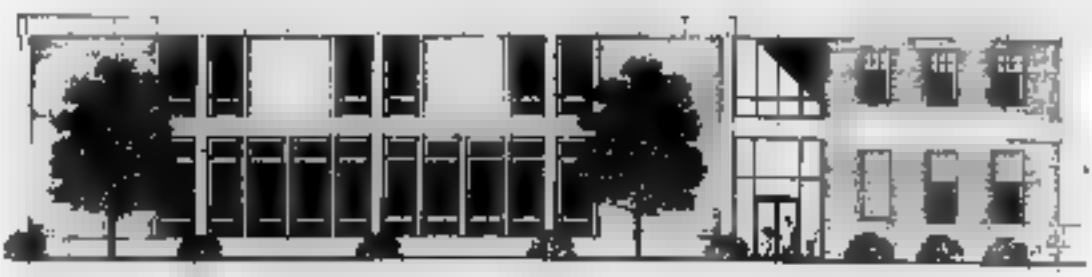
THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 12 THE HI-PO HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA Saturday, February 18, 1950

Students Given Differing Sentences

See page 3



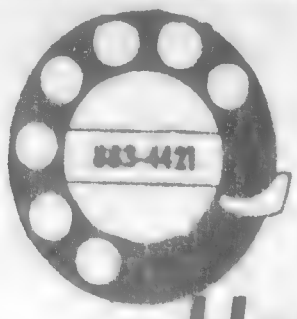
SOUTH HARRISON HALL ELEVATION

This is the way High Point College's new dormitory will look when completed according to the rendering released to The Hi-Po this week. For more information and further views of the structure SEE PAGE 7 SECTION 1.

Plans Of New SU Made Public

See page 7

THE HI-PO



HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Class Cuts

Last Semester I heard that we were allowed three cuts rather than two in our Tuesday-Thursday classes.

Since then, I've heard we are not allowed three cuts . . . Please straighten us out on this.

Kids, you haven't paid attention since the prof said, "My name is..."

One cut per class meeting per week, dears.

That includes the one and two hour credit courses, like typing, that meet four or five times a week.

Planning Ahead

Are all the summer school classes going to be held in the air conditioned Hayworth Hall?

And if not, why not?

Somebody must be flunking out at a great rate to be so concerned about the minor details of summer school so soon. The way it has been planned, most classes will be held in Hayworth, except for a few which will meet in Cooke Hall. In either place it's cool, and only the air-conditioned dormitories will be used as summer homes for summer students.

Another Gallup Poll

I noticed in the Campus News Briefs (The Hi-Po, Feb. 10 issue) that the Student Union, in choosing next year's entertainment, will utilize a poll ranking four top-name groups as student preferences.

Whom are they trying to kid? Is it possible that they will even attempt to book these groups?

The last listed choice, if you astutely read further, was a comparatively obscure group.

If the SU works along the same befuddled lines that it used in procuring entertainment for this year's Homecoming festivities, they'll start with that last conglumeration of performers and work their way down from there.

Residents Taxed

If McCulloch Hall residents are forced to pay for the torn-out phones, what would happen in the event that the whole dorm were destroyed?

McCulloch residents would be forced to write home for more money.

Millis residents would be forced to move over.

Everybody else would be forced to hear about it for the rest of their lives.

Fall of McCulloch

Why not ask the powers that be to scrap McCulloch?

After all, Jack Thompson (maintenance chief) said that the building is a wreck, (The Hi-Po, Feb. 10 issue), and one of the Golden Decade projects is the construction of a new boys' dorm, and they have all that empty bed space, etc., etc.

V-PfBaFA (that's Vice-President for Business and Financial Affairs) Earle Dalbey has it figured out all ready even though another dormitory will probably be the last of the Golden Decade structures to be added to the campus.

Since Thompson had commented that the outside walls are fine while the inner structure is causing such a pain, a tentative pain has been outlined for the replacing of the inside walls.

The remodeling will give more space per room.

The only thing that would bring down the walls of the old heap is a thunderbolt resulting from the surprise of the gods if all McCulloch residents went to bed at 10 p.m. on a balmy Saturday night.

Another Agitator ?

Is it true that Porky Pig is alive and well and living on third floor McCulloch Hall?

Oink.

Holt Slaps Acts

Registrar Sees Few Students As Militant

"I don't think that we have any great number, maybe 30 or 40 people, that would risk their college career by joining a militant movement," commented David H. Holt, registrar, when asked about recent uprisings at A & T State University.

Holt admitted that he wasn't actually capable of commenting on the unrest because all the facts were not known to him.

However, he did admit that "the students have a right to protest; the way these grievances come is another matter."

Students should not "be militant to the degree of hindering any college functions," he added.

Holt was against the idea of "bringing a teacher on the carpet" for failing more than 25% of his class.

This A&T argument made him say that, "How can you determine when a person is capable of teaching?"

In regards to the point brought up at A&T concerning draft deferments and seniors' credits being processed immediately, Holt said, "I don't think that's a legitimate gripe."

Holt felt that the students were basically caught up in their concern for "impractical rules."

While stating that "I cannot speak for the school," he did echo the opinion made earlier this year by President Wendell M. Patton concerning any form of militancy on campus by saying that militants "should be expelled as fast as they can organize."

"Persons can be radical without going to extremes," he added.

When asked about radicals on the campus of High Point, Holt could not pinpoint any group, but allowed that there are "students on campus that need to clean up; they are repulsive looking."

Holt also conceded that changes have to be made, and that students need to be interested when they come to a college, but that when, "You come to college, you ought to be conditioned in morals."

In closing, Holt held that any change occurring on campus (or anywhere else) should come about in a "lawful and orderly manner."

Model City Program To Get Director In Action Thursday

"At this point of the screening committee has finished screening recommendations," stated William Colonna, head of the City Planning Department, "and some one or more applications will be handed to the Model Cities (MC) Commission at the MC meeting which will meet next Thursday night at 7:30."

City and federal officials will meet next Thursday to choose the local director of the MC Commission in High Point.

The February 6 meeting, which was susposed to decide the identity of the director, was canceled for two reasons.

Colonna stated that Dr. Otis E. Tillman, chairman of the MC Commission, recommended that the meeting be suspended until interviews of the candidates were completed. Also the Harrison Urban Renewal Project plans will be available at this time for review.

Among other business which is on the meeting's agenda is the appointment of two youth representatives from the MC neighborhood, and two Macedonian neighborhood committeemen will have to be replaced due to their relocation.

"We will be dividing into eight task forces," stated Colonna, "and the main divisions will be education, housing, and employment."

In reviewing the qualifications for the director of the commission, Colonna stressed the need for a director who can "communicate" with both neighborhood committeemen and government officials, and he stated, "the director will have to be intelligent and have a heart."

The director will have a staff of seven people who will help him on the MC projects, and Colonna adds that because the director's job will be so diverse, the director will be able to make up any of his own weaknesses by selective choice of staff members.

Money Problems Persist

Museum Will Fill History Void In City Says Joyce

"People need something firm to believe in," says Mrs. Fred Joyce, President of High Point Historical Society, as she explains the need for better museum facilities in High Point.

High Point's present museum is located on the site of the Old Ray Street School in the Little Red School House, but the rectangular, wooden structure is crowded and space is needed to display the increase in historical items and to provide exhibition space for the history of High Point.

The proposed site for the new museum is located on the corner of East Lexington and McGuinn Avenues, where the Haley House, built by John Haley in 1786, is now being restored to its original Quaker type construction by the Historical Society and the City of High Point.

The new museum was originally estimated to cost between $175,000 and $185,000, depending on whether or not an elevator is installed, but Mrs. Joyce accounts that with the rise of interest rates and construction costs the costs will be more, and it has been estimated that the cost will be $200,000 or more.

This, along with the restoration of the Haley House, and reconstruction of buildings and fixtures which are authentic to the Haley setting will push the cost of the program over the $250,000 mark.

The museum campaign was touched off by a "challenge gift" of $50,000 by a High Point citizen who stipulated that for the gift to become accessible, the museum must be completed by the end of 1969.

The program is now in the process of obtaining the project's third government loan, and it is reported that $168,492.-72 has been collected so far.

The plans call for a two floor structure with exhibition space on both floors, and this includes rooms for lecture, research, and filming operations.

The museum is planned so that the exhibits will begin on the left of the entrance hall and will proceed in chronological order, and the society will exhibit the history of the growth of High Point, its people, and industries from the Indian period onward.

The museum will host exchangeable exhibits and will make films available to schools.

Mrs. Joyce hopes to have such entertaining displays such as the Salvdor Dali Jewels and some private collections.

There has been some recent conjecture as to whether or not the City Council has agreed to "foot the bill for operation and maintenance of a museum."

The city's obligation would or will be $25,000 but despite any confusion over the situation, bids for the construction will be received in April, and construction is scheduled to begin by May or June, she says.

When the museum is finished, High Point will have its first systematic exhibition of its history.

Mrs. Joyce hopes that there will be no charge for admission to the museum, but admits that there will probably be charge for viewing the Haley House or special exhibits.



HotLine

Close Cuts

Planning Ahead

Another Gallup Poll

Residents Taxed

Fall of McCulloch

Another Agitator ?

Melt Stops Acts

Registrar Sees Few Students As Militant

Model City Program To Get Director In Action Thursday

Money Problems Persist

Museum Will Fill History Void In City Says Joyce

Section 19 Violation

Convicted Students Get Sentences

The six High Point College students found guilty last week of forcible trespass in connection with thefts at Sears, Roebuck and Co., downtown were sentenced by the Judiciary Council this week for violating section 19 of the general rules of the college.

Section 19 states that any student found guilty of violating federal, state, or local laws is subject to disciplinary action by the college

The six, Frank S. Attinger, David E. Disborough, Jim Leng, John J. Stilwell, Evan D. Pearson, and Clarence Bryce Smith, Jr. (who has left school), were given sentences ranging from social probation to expulsion from school for one semester.

Unlike their sentencing at district Court under Judge Edwar K. Washington, the students were not on trial, but rather disciplined under Section 19.

According to Chief Justice Jay Cornet, the students were tried "according to degree of involvement" and past record.

Cornet also stated that Robert E. Phillips, dean of student personnel "would uphold the decision of the court."

They were sentenced individually, and, in addition to the punishment handed to them by Judge Washington, five of the six were ordered to work for Earle G. Dalbey, vice-president for financial affairs of the College, for periods ranging from 15 hours to 7 hours a week until the semester ends.

The sentencings went as follows:

Disborough received social probation and 15 hours.

Attinger was given social probation and 30 hours.

Leng received social probation and 30 hours.

Smith was sentenced to social probation and seven hours a week till the end of the semester.

Pearson was given two weeks suspension and seven hours a week until the end of the semester.

Stilwell received expulsion for one semester.

After the verdicts were given, the student personnel committee received the appeals of Stilwell and Pearson.

After more than five hours deliberation, the Committee announced that after reviewing the appeals, they upheld the decision made earlier by the Judiciary Council.

homecoming

11:00	Registration in Student Center, coffee and doughnuts will be served
12:00	Lunch in Harrison Cafeteria
12:15	Alumni executive committee meeting in presidential dining room
12:30	Class of 1959, luncheon at the Sheraton Hotel
2-3:00	Class reunions 1929-801 Quaker Lane 1934-500 Lindale Drive 1939-108 Hillcrest Drive 1944-721 Forrest Avenue 1949-1322 Heathcliffee Road 1954-1608 Chatham Street 1964-2406 Woodruff Avenue 1968-1012 East College Drive
3-5:00	President's reception for Alumni and Faculty, 821 W. College Dr.
5:45-6:45	Dinner in Harrison Cafeteria
7:45	Crowning of Homecoming Queen of 1969
8:00	Purple Panthers vs. Lenoir Rhyne in Alumni Gymnasium.

Judicial Ruling Was Complex Decision

By ERIC NILSSON
STAFF WRITER

"This can't be looked at in terms of black and white," comments Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president of High Point College when asked about the sentencing by the Judiciary Council of the six students convicted of forcible trespass.

While it may seem as though the verdicts were the most important aspects of the trial, the greatest important should be placed on a number of things with the greatest significance being placed upon the idea of "constructive punishment."

"I feel the boys are fortunate," said Patton, "Judge Washington spent a lot of time deliberating."

He felt that the students would gain nothing by being subjected to the long-range punishment of a felony on their records.

Patton could see no reason for this form of "destructive punishment."

Another problem that arose because of the sentencing was the idea of "double jeopardy."

Patton felt that there was no double jeopardy, but the sentencing by the Judiciary Council was needed because, as Patton stated, "We're talking about his life as a student."

The Dean of Student Personnel, Robert E. Phillips, also could not see where a cause for a cry of "double jeopardy" was justified.

Phillips felt that the Council did a commendable job when he said, "I think they put a lot of thought in their decision."

Some doubt arose as to whether the idea of sentencing the students and taking their past records into account was a wise one.

William F. Cope, chairman of the student personnel committee, answered to this by saying, "The Judiciary Council indicated that they had to take into account records and degree of involvement."

Phillips also noted the responsibility and deliberation on the part of the council when he remarked, "If I felt they were going to be unjust, I would override the decision."

Appealing to the student personnel committee, John J. ("Bucky") Stilwell and Evan D. ("Skip") Pearson were told, after five hours fof deliberation, that the committee had upheld the Council's decision.

"The student body, through its agent, the student personnel committee, has heard the appeal," stated Patton.

Going further, he remarked, "As a private institution, I think it's a responsibility to the students to determine which students should be on campus."



A dog's life?

"Fred" may not be a noble beast and his genealogy is certainly open to question, but he certainly seems to not be encountering any problems as he charms this bevy of coeds. "Fred" has become a campus phenomenon this week as he has made himself at home in his own timid sort of way, and quickly adjusted himself to the collegiate pace of living. With so much attention from such as the three coeds above, "Fred" seems to be leading anything other than a dog's life.

Circle K Plans Car Rally For Charity

High Point College's Circle K chapter, in conjunction with chapters of five other schools, will sponsor a student car rally on Sunday, February 23 to raise money towards the construction of a school in South America.

All proceeds from the $5 entrance fees will go to CARE, an international relief agency which is building the school.

The rally will be a time-distance event where entrants will be required to follow set instructions at given average speeds and be subject to periodic checks at various unannounced points.

Trophys will be awarded to the contestants with the most exact time.

Points will be given for seconds off the exact time with the lowest score declared winner.

Other schools participating in the rally are Surry Community College, Wilkes Community College, Davidson County Community College, Forsyth Technical Institute and Wake Forest University.

All clubs involved are members of the foothills division of the Carolina District Circle K.

According to Danny R. Parsons, member of the High Point College chapter's board of directors, the rally is not limited to sports cars.

The cars, piloted by a driver and navigator, will begin the contest at 1 p.m. from the parking lot behind Cooke Hall and follow a course through Davidson, Forsyth, Yadkin, Surry and Wilkes counties.

Should bad weather prevent the rally from proceeding on schedule, it will be moved to March 2.

Interested students may contact Circle K members for further details.

Section 19 Violation

Convicted Students Get Sentences

homecoming

Judicial Ruling Was Complex Decision

Circle K Plans Car Rally For Charity



A dog's life!

HPC Invited To Attend Urban Seminar At Wake

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.--High Point College is one of 200 schools in the Eastern United States which will be invited to send 10 student delegates to a convention-symposium on "The Urban Crisis--The Students' Response" at Wake Forest University March 20-22.

The symposium is called "Challenge '69" and is held every other year at the Winston-Salem, N. C., school on various problems confronting the country.

Speakers who already have accepted invitations include the keynoter, Sen. Edmund Muskie (D-Maine); Harvey Cox, author of "The Secular City;" Saul Alinsky, director of the Industrial Areas Foundation; Robert Wood, former under-secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development; and Herbert Kramer, former aide to Sargent Shriver and presently a consultant to the Office of Economic Opportunity.

Other speakers who have been invited include Sen. Fred Harris (D-Okla.), a member of the Kerner Commission; Daniel P. Moynihan, urban affairs adviser of President Nixon; and Michael Harrington, author of "The Other America" and chairman of the board of the League for Industrial Democracy.

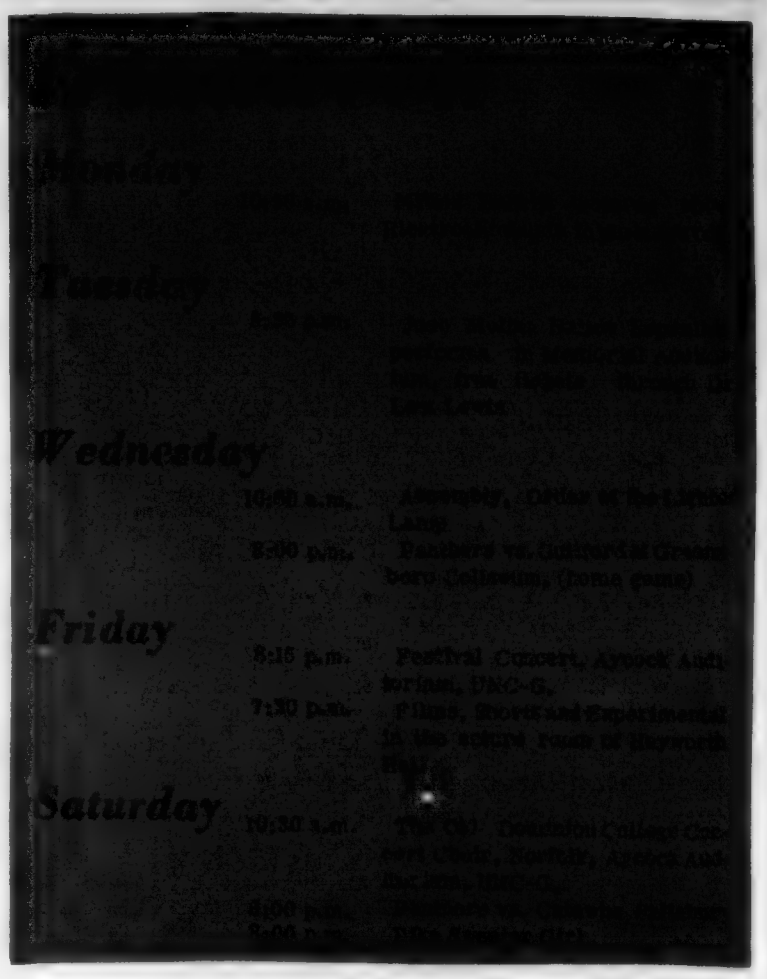
The symposium has three major divisions. The first day delegates will consider the student's role as a citizen and voter, on the second day his role as a volunteer and on the third his role as part of the university's participation in community problems.

Officials from over 200 major Eastern cities have been invited to conduct workshops which the delegates will attend in addition to lectures.

According to Miss Norma Murdoch, executive director of Challenge '69, "our program exists as an expression of our anxiety over our nation's plight."

She added, "Challenge '69' will bring together authorities from the various sub-areas of the problem to plant seeds for constructive action by students and their universities."

She urges any students interested in being delegates to contact Wendell M. Patton, president of the college, to whom detailed information will be sent next week.



Sigmon Axes Traditions In Yearbook Format

"Indescribably better" were the words used by Miss Beth Holcomb, production supervisor of the Zenith, as she described this year's yearbook.

The final deadline for the yearbook copy is March 8, and the Editor of the Zenith, Dennis Sigmon, feels that "this is the best yearbook to come to the campus yet."

"There have been many major changes in our layout of the copy this year; in fact, we've practically thrown tradition out of the window; not to be different, but because the main idea, which we tried to carry throughout the book, forces a change in the traditional format," stated Sigmon.

Technicalities have been given greater attention than before and the Student Life Section should be more than interesting.

"Our photography this year really helped to make the yearbook because the shots which were taken were really great!" emphasized Sigmon.

Miss Holcomb and Sigmon both agreed that this year's Zenith is one which is not only different in format, but also in subject matter.

MASTER Kleen
ONE HOUR CLEANING
3 HOUR SHIRT SERVICE
MASTER KLEEN
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
1310 Centennial

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
882-8181
"Five ride for the price one"

Williams Flowers
Quality Flowers
Professional Service
FTD
4913 S. Main St.
High Point, N. C.
Ph. 431-2121

Friedman's Fashions
122 South Main
Fashions To Please The College Girl

Here Come DA PLUME


It's a refillable ballpoint quill
FRATERNITIES • SORORITIES • CLUBS have your name imprinted
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
JUNIOR ENTERPRISE CO.
156 OLIVER ST., N. TONAWANDA, N.Y. 14120
PLEASE SEND ME QUILLS
@25¢ EA PLUS 10¢ HANDLING CHG
(EXTRA SAVINGS 5 QUILL PENS $1.00)



Things go better with Coke after Coke after Coke
Coca-Cola

HPC Invited To Attend Urban Seminar At Wake

[illegible] of The Journal [illegible] chairman of the [illegible] urban transportation, [illegible] Board Engineer [illegible] and members of the Department of Planning and Urban Development, and Herbert [illegible] Mayor [illegible] will be [illegible] Wednesday and Thursday [illegible] to the Wake of numerous governments.

Other speakers who have been invited include Sen. Paul Smith D-Okla., a member of [illegible] Appropriations subcommittee [illegible] of Transportation Affairs, and Michael Harrington, author of "The Other America" and chairman of the board of the League for Industrial Democracy.

The symposium has been [illegible] sponsors. The Hon. Joe Garagiola will preside as [illegible] Friday night [illegible] Wednesday and on the night [illegible] luncheon and on the night [illegible] has also as part of the [illegible] participation in [illegible] problems.

[illegible] from about 200 [illegible] Andrews [illegible] [illegible] hope to [illegible] to confront representatives [illegible] Co. Delegates will attend [illegible] clinics in [illegible].

According to Mike Davis, [illegible] director of the [illegible] Wake, "the program [illegible] is a conversation of the student [illegible] our nation's plight."

The letter, "Challenge '69" being organized [illegible] the national [illegible] of [illegible] students to [illegible] needs for a [illegible] action [illegible] by students [illegible] these [illegible].

The letter [illegible] challenge is [illegible] to being [illegible] a revised [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible], to [illegible] helpful information [illegible] a need and [illegible].



Master Kleen
MASTER KLEEN
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
1310 Centennial

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
882-6111
"The ride for the price out"

Sigmon Axes Traditions In Yearbook Format

"[illegible] Hi-Po" were the words [illegible] Sigmon, [illegible] supervisor of the [illegible], as she [illegible] this year's [illegible].

The Hi-Po [illegible] for the yearbook copy in March 1, and the Editor of the [illegible], Diane Hughes, hope that "Hi-Po is the best yearbook to come out of the campus yet."

"There have been many major changes in our format of the copy this year. In fact, we're practically thrown everything out of the window and is be different, but because we were [illegible], which we hoped to carry throughout the book, because a change in the layout [illegible] through," stated Sigmon.

Traditionalists have been given greater attention than before and the student life section should be more than interesting.

"One philosophy this year which helped to make the yearbook because we think which help [illegible] really great!" emphasized Sigmon.

Miss Sigmon [illegible] and Sigmon [illegible] agreed that this year's [illegible] is one which is not only different in format, but also in subject matter.



Williams Hansen Agency Insurance
Professional Service
[illegible]
[illegible] St.
High Point, N. C.
Ph. [illegible]

Friedman's Fashions
[illegible] Main
Fashions To Please The College Girl





SGA- Go- Round

By JIM BEAULIEU
Associate Editor

Blueish-gray smoke enwreathed the bobbing heads of the conventioneers who seemed oblivious to the odor of stale air shrowding the room with an ominous cloak of impending events.

The scene could easily have been a national political convention except for one difference; the conventioneers were not members of a political party, but Southern college students representing their college's Student Unions in "block booking" entertainment for the coming semester.

Representing HPC at the National Entertainment Conference (NEC) in Memphis, Tennessee, were SU social chairman Larry Johnson and secretary Miss Martha Brooks.

Meetings between the executive board and the student delegates consumed most of the scheduled meeting time in the mornings while heated debate raged between the booking agents and the conventioneers over a proposed act by the NEC.

The act consisted of a statement by the NEC which would standardize the use of a "tack-on" contract to the contracts provided by the booking agents.

The agents, in a move to keep themselves and their groups free from any restrictions, save those stated in their own contracts, contested the action of the NEC.

"This tack-on contract would literally have the agents walking chalk line," stated Johnson.

Johnson went on to say that the matter had not been settled by the end of the conference.

Like all conventions it was not restricted to having the members just "talk shop."

The evenings were spent in gaity as the members viewed an entertainment showcase which consisted of performances by the various groups who were being "sold."

Some of the conventioneers were not about to let their trip become a "dull business trip" as they quickly turned the drab atmosphere into a gala affair with the same issues being discussed in a different tone and with a different attitude on the parts of the conventioneers.

But, let's not forget the main purpose of the conference.

HPC's representatives accomplished what they had set out to do; get good entertainment for the students.

As a result of the convention, the Happenings, a popular group, were signed for Fall Weekend in September.

Josh White Jr., a folk-rock singer who is described by Johnson as "being in the same league with Peter, Paul, and Mary", was tapped at the conference to appear on November 15.

Campus Greeks Trying To Revive Defunct 'Greek Week'

For the first time in several years, the greeks on campus are going to follow the example of many larger colleges and universities by initiating a "Greek Week."

In the past, joint activities, of the fraternities and sororities has been limited to co-rec night once each semester.

The decision to have a "Greek Week", a week devoted to the parties, games and other activities of the greeks, was made jointly by the pan-hellenic council and the inter-fraternity council (IFC).

"Greek Week" is tentatively scheduled for the third week in April and will run from Monday through Saturday.

Included among the activities is co-rec night opening the festivities on Monday evening.

Each sorority is paired with a fraternity for indoor sports such as games and relays.

Tuesday night will find the Greeks at an open house held at the pan-hellenic house and the fraternity lounges.

It is hoped that both faculty and administration will attend the open houses to greet national representatives of the sororities and fraternities as well as the greeks themselves.

On Wednesday, a greek sing-and talent show will be presented to the student body.

Each sorority and fraternity will enter acts in competition for the first prize.

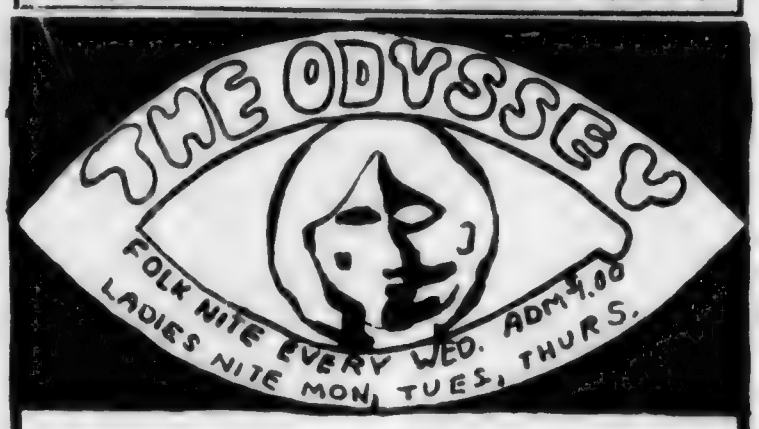
A greek banquet will be held on Thursday evening. Sue Fischer, president of pan-hellenic, stated that a speaker will hopefully be present, possibly one of the visiting greek national representatives.

The greeks will continue their week with a dance for greeks and their dates scheduled for Friday night.

As a finale for the week, a chariot race in the tradition of the ancients will be run on Saturday.

North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman



836 West Lee Street
Greensboro, N. C.
Phone 272-9148







SGA-Go-Round

By Jill Blackwell

Campus Greeks Trying To Revive Defunct 'Greek Week'

North State Telephone COMPANY



Make A PRETTY SPRING



WEAR Ladybug THINGS



PICK SPRIGS OF LADYBUG PRETTIES AT

Rosmines



Twelve Lovelies Vying For Campus Crown

Twelve contestants, three selected from each class were presented Wednesday, Feb. 12 in assembly.

The 1969 Homecoming Queen, chosen by vote of the student body at that time, will be crowned immediately prior to the game with Lenoir Rhyne tonight.

A trophy will be presented by the Alumni Association after President Wendell M. Patton bestows roses on the Queen.

The queen and her court will reign during the game.

The idenity of the queen will be kept "secret" until the moment of her cornation.

Those elected, from whom the queen, first and second runner up will be chosen are: from the freshman class; Miss Nancy Grah from Livingston, N.J.; Miss Jane Libby, Burtonsville, Md.; and Miss Carolyn Dean, Cambridge, Md.

The sophomore representatives are: Miss Nancy Easterling, Charlotte, N.C.; Miss Lynne Lutpon, Arlington, Va.; and Miss Caroline McCorkle, from Neward, Ohio.

Miss Nancy Nash, Hallanda, Fla.; Miss Joyce Kait, from Alexandria, Va.; and Miss Susan Rehberg, Richmond, Va. represent the junior class.

Seniors in the court are: Miss Carolyn Britt, Charlotte, N. C.; Miss Nancy Eaves, High Point, N. C.; and Miss Kathy Hayden, from Bethesda, Md.

'Get Involved,' Says Director Wells

"College isn't going to be exactly what you want," says Robert A. Wells, director of financial aid.

In traveling to different schools on the East coast, Wells tells the students that they themselves "should decide whether they want to come here."

He tries to be "....as honest as I can when I give prospective students impressions of the college."

"I'm not a salesman," he replies when someone asks how he puts across his ideas to students.

When asked why there are so few Negro students on campus, Wells stated that "they really don't want to apply."

In reply to the question of admission of a militant student or group, Wells said "I feel like there's a lot of room for improvement," but admits that there is no call for "destruction for destruction's sake."

He also admitted that "it's hard to settle on what should be changed."

When interviewing incoming students, Wells looks for a student's extracurricular activities, and advises them "to become interested in campus life."

Stutts
MEN'S STORE
Campus Clothes
126 South Main St. - High Point, N. C.



MRS LOIS PRICE
Owner

Colonial Shoppes
- Flowers and Catering
- Nursery School
- Dancing School
- Dress Making and Alterations

PHONES: 883-0714 - 889-7107
903 Greensboro Road
High Point, North Carolina
"A Handfull of Heartfelt Wishes"

S. Robinowitz
110 E. Washington Street
High Point

CAMINO
STUDENT TOURS
TO EUROPE
& THE HOLYLAND



22-90 DAYS
10-18 COUNTRIES
BY AIR
AND
BY SEA

For Brochure and Information
Contact
George Shipp Travel
210 North Main Street
High Point Phone 885-2087

The Colors Of
BANDOLINO
Come Marching In
Flag Waving Footwork



The Pattern:
Voltas
in a combo of
Red-White-Blue
$11.

Gilbert's
Beautiful Shoes Since 1936

Carter's Restaurant
1524 North Main
High Point

Quicker Than You Think
207 North Centennial
High Point
Cleaners and Launderers

Beeson Hardware
"We Uniform The Panthers"
214 N. Main St.
High Point, N.C.

Dar-Lee
Ladies Fashions
Accessories
and Sportswear
NCNB
BANKAMERICARD
Charge Cards Accepted
College Village Shopping Center Telephone 882-4225
High Point
FIRST BANK CARD
WELCOME HERE

Twelve Lovelies Vying For Campus Crown

Twelve contestants, three selected from each class were presented Wednesday Feb 12 in assembly

The 1969 Homecoming queen chosen by vote of the student body at that time will be crowned immediately prior to the game with Lenoir Rhyne tonight.

Trophies will be presented by the Alumni Association also with President Wendell M. Patton bestowing roses on the queen.

The queen and her court will reign during the game.

The identity of the queen will be kept secret until the moment of her coronation.

Those elected, from whom the queen, first and second runner up will be chosen are: from the freshman class Miss Nancy Dyab from Livingston N J. Miss Jane Libby Bortonsville Md and Miss Carolyn Dean Cambridge Md.

The sophomore representatives are Miss Nancy Easterling, Charlotte S.C. Miss Lynne Lutpon, Arlington, Va. and Miss Caroline McCorkle, from Newark, Ohio

Miss Nancy Nash, Kulbeade Pk. Miss Joyce Kalil, from Alexandria Va. and Miss Susan Rehberg, Richmond, Va. represent the junior class

Seniors in the court are: Miss Carolyn Hoist, Charlotte N. C. Miss Nancy Bynes, High Point, N C and Miss Kathy Hayden, from Bethesda, Md

'Get Involved,' Says Director Wells

"[illegible] don't going to be the only ones you hear, only participate, [illegible] dances or recreational aid.

In traveling to different schools on the East coast, Wells' idea [illegible] reflected that they themselves "should decide whether they want to [illegible] here."

He added in [illegible] to travel to [illegible] campuses [illegible] impressions of the college."

"The real [illegible]," he [illegible] when [illegible] questioned [illegible] he [illegible] stressed this point to students.

When asked why there are so few negro students on campus, Wells stated that "they really don't want to apply."

In reply to the question of philosophy of a problem student at times, Wells said "I feel [illegible] there's a lot of room for improvement," but added that there is no [illegible] "for [illegible]."

He also stressed that "We have to realize we [illegible] should be changed."

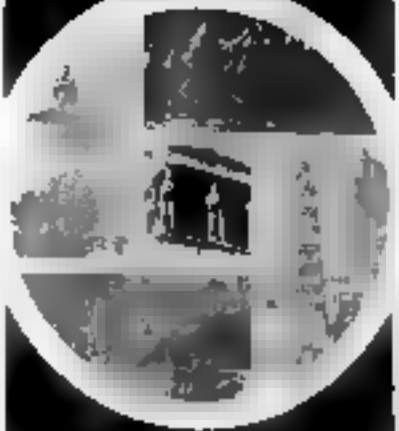
When interviewing [illegible] students, Wells [illegible] for a student's extracurricular activities, and advises them [illegible] maintain [illegible].

Stutts
MEN'S STORE
Campus Clothes

Colonial Shoppes

S. Robinowitz
110 E. Washington Street
High Point

CAMINO
STUDENT TOURS
TO EUROPE
& THE HOLYLAND



22-90 DAYS
18-12 COUNTRIES
BY AIR
AND
BY SEA

George Shipp Travel

BANDOLINO



Gilbert's
Beautiful Shoes Since 1936

Carter's Restaurant
1024 North Main
High Point

Quicker Than You Think
207 North Centennial
High Point

Beeson Hardware

Dan-Lee
Ladies Fashions
Accessories
and Sportswear

Special Feature Section

THE HI-PO
An All American Newspaper
Section B
Vol. 42, No. 17 THE HI-PO, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA Saturday, February 15, 1969



Beanie tradition, no matter how unpopular with incoming freshmen, has managed to survive since the college's Year One.



The football squad, originally a group of inexperienced enthusiasts, grew in strength and number until the early 1950's when the sport was dropped from High Point's intercollegiate competition schedule.

Fun reminisced

Profs remember HPC as it was

In spite of incompleted dormitories and a few other inconsequental inadequacies, High Point College opened its doors in 1924 and plunged itself and its first 230 students into a rah, rah college life.

Miss Louise Adams, now teaching in the mathematics department at High Point, and Mr. H.E. Coble of the education department were two of those first students; some of their most vivid memories are of the former football team's attempts.

Coble reminesced about the team's first game: "We played Guilford, and they beat us by a score 82-80. . .the team was pretty green, in fact, one boy had never even played on his high school team, but he knew a little about the sport, so he volunteered."

Strong restrictions, monetarily and morally imposed were problems when Mr. Wilson Rogers of the business and economics department was in his student days during the Depression.

Faculty members considered themselves lucky to be paid regularly, and some were given produce from the cafeteria as part of their salaries.

A pleasant evening could be had by spending ten cents for a couple of Cokes, but HPC coeds weren't allowed to date off campus.

Rogers remembers walking back to the school with a young lady after an alumni-student sports event held off campus which girls were given permission to attend:

"That atrocious dean of women drove by in her car and saw us... she stopped, whisked off my date, and told me to walk on."

The first and second floor lobbies of Women's Hall and the circle of light outside the door were designated as the only places allowable for dates, and male visitors could be received only on Tuesdays and Thursdays until 8 p.m. and on Sundays until 10 p.m.

Nobody even attempted to play cards at these gatherings, although in the boys' dormitory, such amusement was not uncommon.

Student demonstrations came in vogue about 1948 when campus leaders expressed a desire for better cafeteria food by staging protests throughout the year.

Along more profound lines, after a feud developed between the college president and vice-president, students sided with one or the other and proceeded to back their choices by any plausible means.

The anti-presidential faction made their objections to the man known by staging a demonstration downtown.

Quite a sensation was created when one of the group's members had himself made-up and dressed to look like the president and rode in a coffin.

The campus at that time, as noted by James Nelson, assistant professor of business administration and economics and a 1948 High Point graduate, was not overly academically minded.

"Curriculum was not as difficult at that time," he said, "and the students were not well prepared for college study, nor were they aware of social and moral issues."

Guidance Counselor L. B. Pope remembers his student years at HPC as a period of prank-pulling.

"I didn't actually dump the bucket of water on the campus cop's head," he said in explaining one incident, "but I was quite willing to let the participating parties use my room as a base for their operations."

Panty raids were a popular form of fun during the middle '50's of fun during the middle 60's when current Panther Coach Bob Davidson attended High Point.

During the years of World War II, there were relatively few men on campus, and Pope noted a change in female attitudes when as women students gravitated toward returning GIs.

"Sentimental Journey" was the big song of the year, and the basketball team for the first time won the conference title.

Plans were in the offing for new dormitories: Millis, North, and, much later, Yadkin.

Harrison Hall was still being used as a gym, and the student center was just a few years away from being remodeled.

Special Feature Section

THE HI-PO

An Al. American Newspaper

Section B

Vol. 42, No. 17 THE HI-PO, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA Saturday, February 15, 1969



Bessie Watkins, an expert bow wrangler with bowling fashions, has managed to survive since the college's Iron Era



The football squad, originally a group of unsponsored enthusiasts, grew in strength and number until the early 1930's when the sport was dropped from High Point's overcollegiate comprehensive schedule.

Fun reminisced

Profs remember HPC as it was

In spite of incomplete curriculums and a few other inherent mental inadequacies, high point College opened its doors in 1924 for 250 students and its first 20th Century kids a rah, rah college life.

Miss Louise Adams, now teaching in the mathematics department at High Point, and Mr. M.E. Cone of the economics department were two of those first students; some of their work style memories are of the famous football team's schedule.

Coke-supplemented dorm life wasn't that great. "We played football, and they took us by a score 65-0. The next year we really grew, in fact, our big game was played on the high school team. And we beat a little above the sport, so it's remembered."

Among reminiscences, academic and socially involved were professors who the whole degree of the students and expressed disappointment was in the lesson days during the Depression.

Faculty members remembered themselves busy as in past regularity. And some were given recognition from the university as well as their salaries.

A pleasure-reading credit to add by spending ten spent the 3 months at Cedar, but HPC never earned allowed as one all 3 campus.

Higher temperatures relaxing work in the school with a power help also a human-shelved spirit were said all campus when girls were given permission to smoke

without elsewhere some of women down by in her car and we also the magnet, whether all by date. was said me to visit all."

The first and second floor lobby of Student Hall got the circle of high rank in the days were designated as the only places allowable for dates. And male visitors should be received only on Thursdays and Sundays were 2 p.m. and on Sunday, were 10 p.m.

Nobody ever graduated in the rush of social gatherings, although in the boys' dormitory, such assessment was not absolute.

Student organizations were in high gear then with class and leaders expressed a desire for better relationship and to study personal management and year.

Among more personal items, after a first knowledge between the college government and non-graduate, women voted with one of the other and proceeded back their opinions to the executive council.

A non-conventional decision made their objections by the class known by electing a democratic class queen.

Quite a number was student what she of the group. She was has remarks made-up and dressed to look like the president and role in a raffle.

The campus in the 20s, as noted by James Nolan, assistant professor of business administration and economics and a 1941 high point graduate, was not overly accommodating.

"Curriculum was set as definite as was then, it be right, that the students were well prepared for major study, but were like years of using the several levels."

Clarence Carpenter, a B. Page administrator for almost years a HPC as a parent of record ending.

"I think probably there a number of times in the student body's head," he said in a pleasant way, "that I was quite willing to let the professors settle for me a date or a time for that spring dance."

Pretty much were a popular form as the during the middle 20's of the during the middle 30's when current Prof. Caleb and Dorothy Johnson knew each other.

During the years of World War II, there were relatively few men on campus, and high school sought to locate attractive girlfriend several returning GIs.

Superintendent Kennedy was the big man of the road, and the basketball team was the first there was the maintenance title.

Plans were in the offing on new dormitories, science, chorus, and, needs said, Trillium.

But from that was 1941 today what as a girl, and the student center was four a new place where have been remodeled.



Homecoming festivities obviously haven't changed.



Harrison Hall, formerly Harrison Gymnasium, was the setting of the developement of HPC's basketball team while the basement of Roberts Hall served as the dining room.



The dramatic club, forerunner of the Tower Players, eventually derived its name from its meeting place in the bell tower of Roberts Hall.



Women's Student Government of 1934 worked with the "autocratic" Dean of Women Mary Elizabeth Young.

Put Your Heart in it with an
Art-Carved
Diamond



The diamond engagement ring she's dreaming of. Matching wedding ring.
$129
for both rings
No money down.
$1.25 a week



A glowing diamond and wedding band to match in fluently molded settings created by a master's hand.
$159
for both rings
No money down
$1.50 a week

Jewel Box
139 S. Main Street
High Point
W. Gordon Causey, Mgr.
Phone 883-0827

All rings enlarged to show exquisite detail.

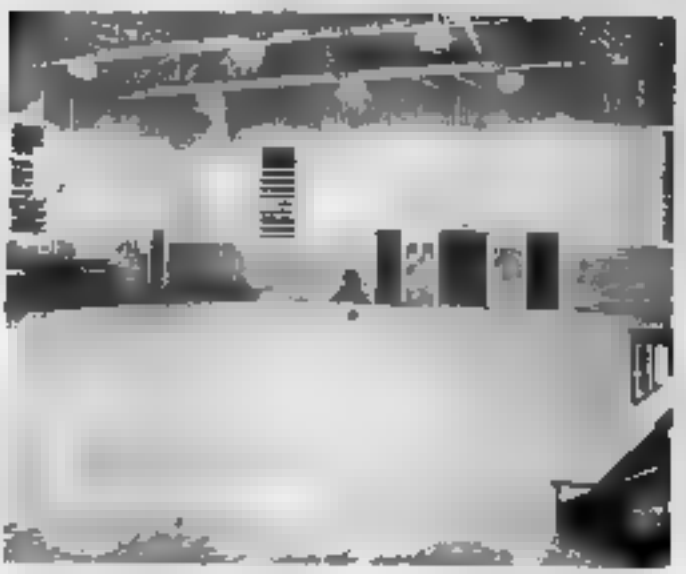
OVER 100 STORES



Slushy spring thaw on campus wasn't conducive to easy mobility of early cars.



Homecoming festivities currently haven't changed



Harrison Hall, formerly Harrison Gymnasium, was the setting of the development of NEC's basketball team while the basement of Roberts Hall served as the dining room.



The dramatic club forerunner of the Towne Players eventually derived its name from its meeting place in the hall annex of Roberts Hall.



Prince's Musical Comedians of 1934 posed with the "Princette," Dean of Women Mary Elizabeth Young.

Put Your Heart in it with an Art-Craft Diamond





Jewel Box



Winter spring here on campus won't mobilize the to save mobility of early one



Broadway High School roundballers sport their Panther-like socks.

Alums don't forget

An 'Off Broadway' High Point

By WANDA WISE
STAFF WRITER

BROADWAY, N. C.--Surrounded by t h e cheerleaders' echo "Hey red, hey, white..." and faced with the psychedelic rhythm of bouncing red and white stripped socks, might bouncing red and white stripped socks, a High Point student visiting a Broadway High School game might easily wonder if he is going color-blind.

his fears might be relieved on second glance, however, if he recognizes the team's coach, Larry Wall, an ex-Panther start.

The confusion would be further alleviated if he likewise, recognizes Mrs. Wall (Julie Degooyer), the '67 beauty queen--head cheerleader.

at their new faculty positions in a small north Carolina high school, this alumni couple exemplify many graduates who reveal the extending impact of HPC.

To Larry, a beginning coach, Broadway High presented the challenge of reshaping a consistently losing team and through t h e magic of admiration and hard work, he has been able to remod the Broadway squad into a little edition of the Panthers.



Larry and Julie Wall.

Applying High Point techniques and sporting High Point garb (red and white stripped socks), Larry has performed athletic miracles.

Julie, as the cheerleader coach, has helped complete the picture by teaching the girls Panther cheers.

With the hopes of working this way to the role of college coach, Larry h a s zealously dedicated himself to his present position as head coach in charge of four teams.

His job never ends as he typically moves from the morning class periods, to afternoon j.v. games and to nightly practice sessions.

A typical day extends from 8 a.m. until 10:30 p.m.

His only regret, the admits is that the day only has 24 hours.

For the newlyweds, it has in many ways been a difficult year with a number of heart breaking last minute loses.

However, inspite of a deceiving number of defeats (6-15), the team has chalked a series of record-breaking wins.

The initial booster came when Broadway won its first away game in three years, or in other words, the first in 40 away games.

Now in mid-season, they have already topped the total number of wins in the last four years, and most mportant of all they have beaten both of their biggest rivals for the first time in nine years to make the m possible contenders for the county crown.

Through the enthusiasm of a new coach, still fresh with his memories of college, the team has been revitalized. From the files of a cheerleader coed has grown a fresh approach to high school cheers.

For Larry and Julie the small community symbolizes a beginning; they call it their "high Poit off Broadway."



Broadway High School cheerleaders sport their Panther attire

Alums don't forget

An 'Off Broadway' High Point

By WANDA WISE
Staff writer

BROADWAY, N. C. - Surrounded by the cheerleaders' echo 'Hey red, hey white' and faced with the psychedelic rhythm of bouncing red and white striped socks, bright bopping red and white striped socks a High Point student visiting Broadway High School game might easily wonder if he is going color-blind.

His fears might be relieved on second glance, however, if he recognizes the team's coach, Larry Wall, an ex-Panther star.

The confusion would be further alleviated if he likewise recognizes Mrs. Wall (Julie Dargaye '). the 67 beauty-queen head cheerleader

At their new faculty positions in a small north Carolina high school, this alumni couple exemplify many graduates who reveal the extending impact of HPC

To Larry, a beginning coach, Broadway High presented the challenge of rehabilitating a consistently losing team and through the magic of admiration and hard work he has been able to [illegible] Broadway squad into a little [illegible] this year.



Applying High Point techniques and sporting High Point garb (red and white striped socks), Larry has performed athletic miracles.

Julie as the cheerleader coach, has helped complete the picture by teaching the girls Panther cheers.

With the hopes of working this way to the role of college coach, Larry is a zealously dedicated himself to his present position as head coach in charge of four teams.

His job never ends as he typically moves from the morning class periods, to afternoon games and to nightly practice sessions.

A typical day extends from 8 a.m. until 10:30 p.m.

His only regret, the couple is that the day only has 24 hours.

For the newlyweds, it has been a many ways been a difficult year with a number of heart breaking last minute losses.

However, inspite of a deceiving number of defeats (6-13), the team has chalked a series of record-breaking wins.

The initial booster came when Broadway won its first away game in three years or in other words the first in 40 away games.

Now in mid-season they have already topped the total number of wins in the last four years and most important of all they have beaten both of their biggest rivals for the first time in nine years to make them possible contenders for the county crown.

Through the enthusiasm of a new coach, still fresh with his memories of college, the team has been revitalized. From the likes of a cheerleader coach has grown a fresh approach to high school cheers.

For Larry and Julie the small community symbolizes a beginning they call it their 'High Point on Broadway.'

Have you ever listened to a newspaper ?

Features
Features
Features
Features
Features
Features
Features

NEWS



TUNE IN
THE HI-PO

News Analysis

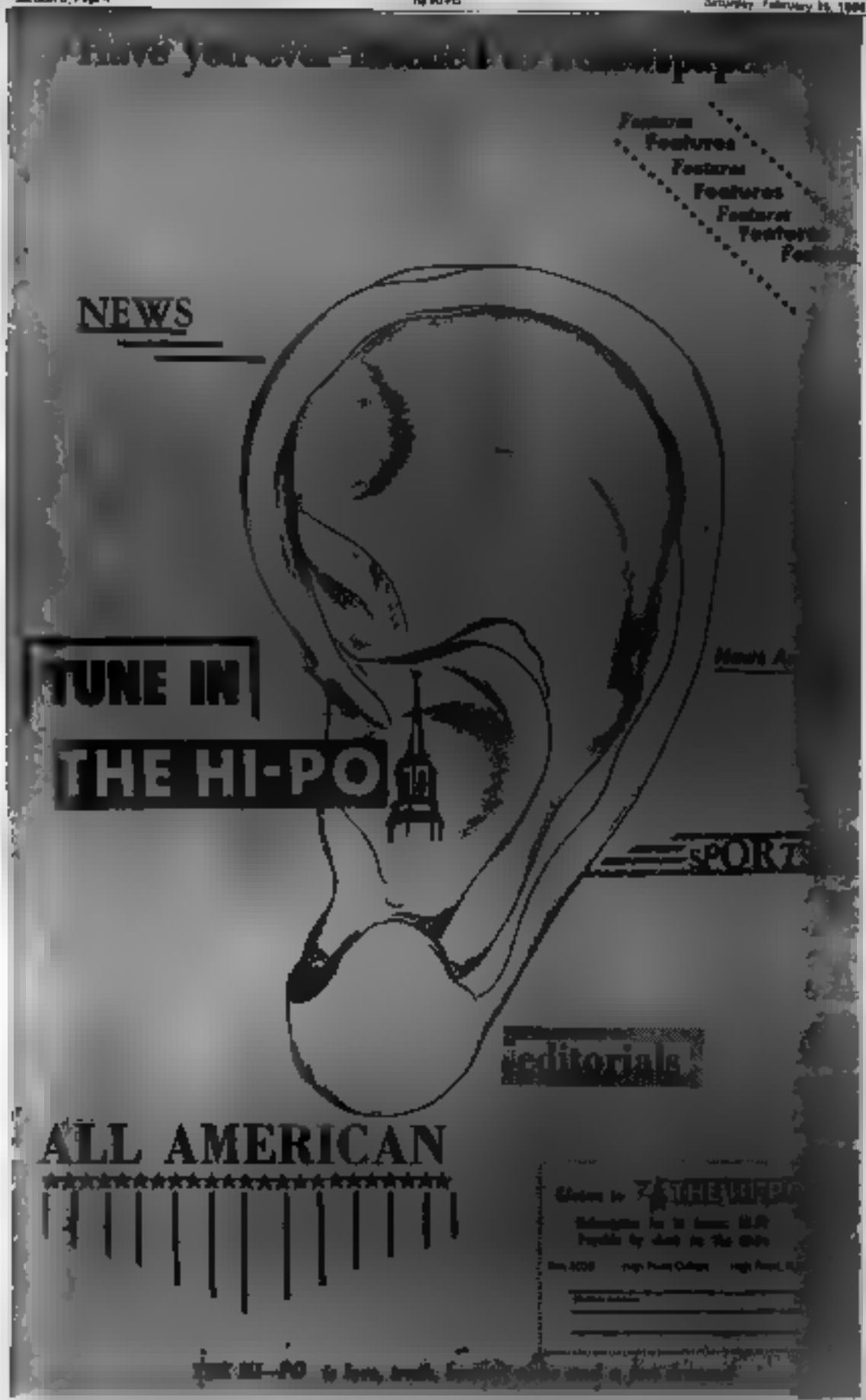
sPORTs

editorials

ALL AMERICAN

Listen to THE HI-PO
Subscription for 10 issues: $2.50
Payable by check to: The Hi-Po
Box 3038 High Point College High Point, N.C.
Mailing Address

THE HI—PO is love, truth, beauty, news and a few dreams!


Have you ever thought of working for a newspaper
Features
Features
Features
Features
Features
Features
NEWS
TUNE IN
THE HI-PO
SPORTS
editorials
ALL AMERICAN

This week on campus ...

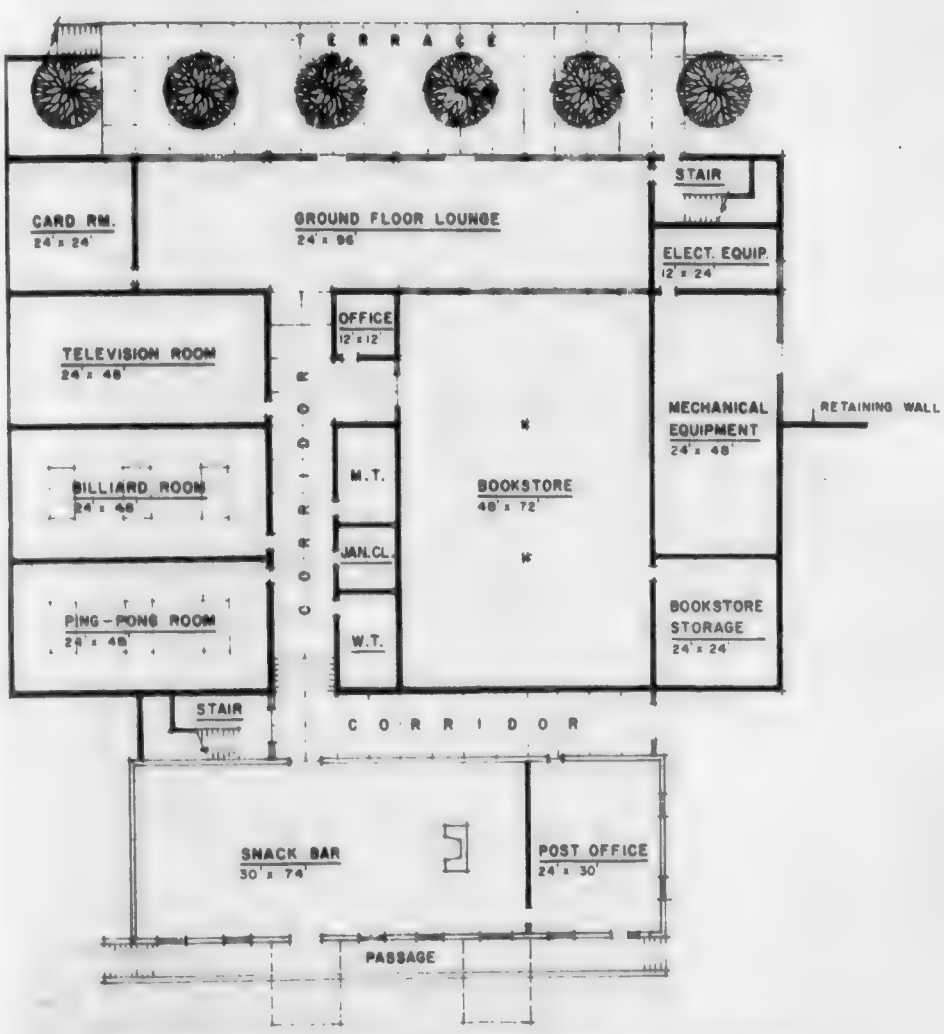
Trustees Say OK To SU Plans

According to High Point College Vice-President for financial and Business Affairs Earle G. Dalbey, present plans for the new student union building to be erected on the parking lot behind the present student center has received a favorable response from the Board of Trustees.

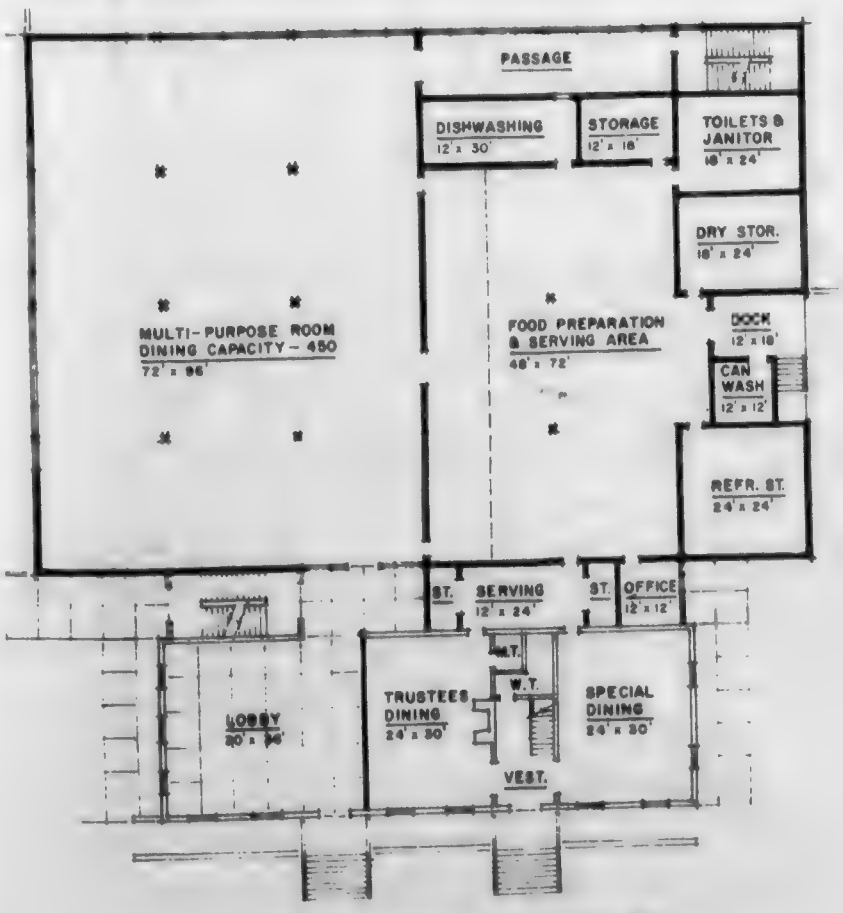
The ground floor of the three story structure will contain a book store, lounge, snack bar, television room, ping pong room, and pool room.

On the first floor there will be a lobby, multi-purpose dining hall and other special dining halls. and other special dining halls.

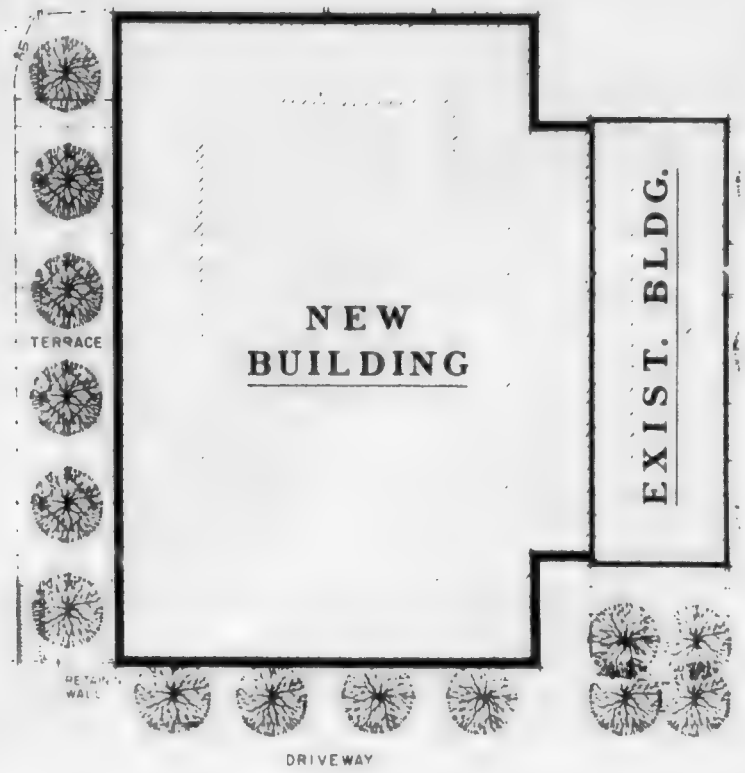
A day student locker area, lounge, various meeting rooms, and school publication offices will be located on the second floor.



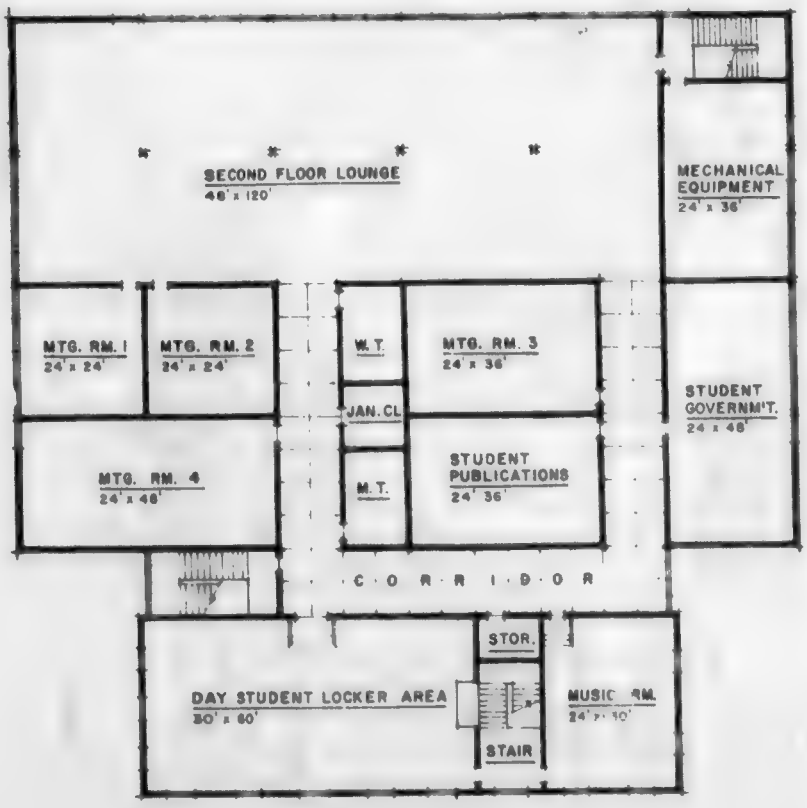
The present area occupied by the bookstore will become strictly a snackbar area while the bookstore moves into expanded quarters in the new building.



The first floor will house the new food service facilities.



The new building will be mated to the existing student center and extended into the area now used for student parking and recreation area.



The second floor in this still tentative arrangement will house student services and organizations.

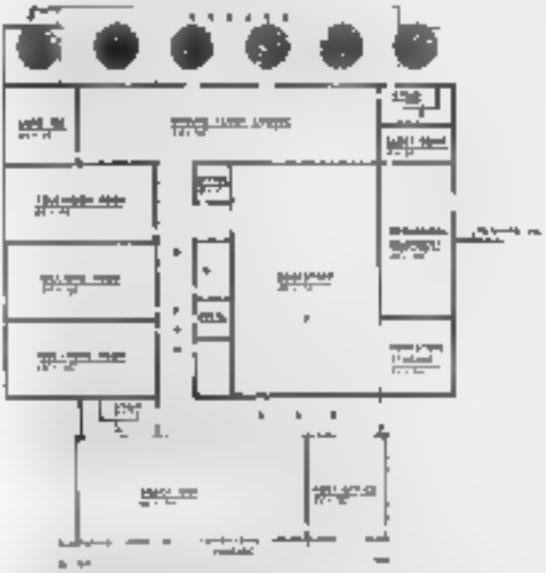
This week on campus ...

Trustees Say OK To SU Plans

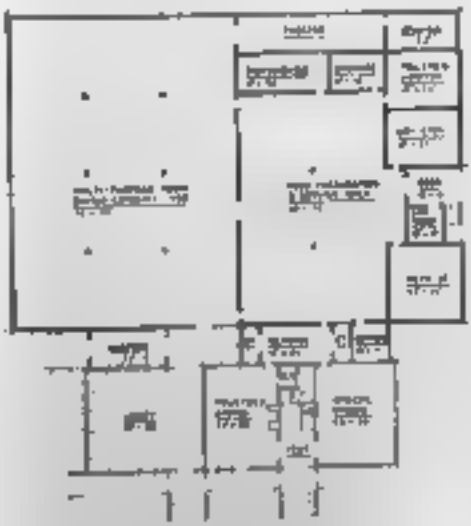
Assembly in High Point College was pre-sented by [illegible] the architects [illegible] Carlisle, covered plans for the new student union building to be erected to the parking lot beside the present student center has received a favorable response from the board of trustees.

The ground floor of the three story structure will contain a book store, lounge, game room, television room, ping pong room, and pool room.

On the first floor there will be a lobby, social-service division hall and other special student facilities. A day student center area, lounge, nursery training rooms, and school publication offices will be located on the second floor.



The present area occupied by the bookstore will become study a snackbar area while the bookstore across has expanded quarters in the new building.



The first floor will house the new food service facilities



The new building will be located in the existing student center and extended onto the area now used for student parking and recreation area



The second floor of the new structure arrangement will have student offices and organizations.

Teacher Recruiters Invade Campus

During the next three months, the campus will be virtually filled with public school system recrutiers looking for perspective teachers.

What are they looking for?

Dr. Dennis H. Cooke, director of teacher education at High Point College, stated that "they are looking for all kinds, from all subjects and all areas."

"The need for teachers," Cooke continued, "is rapidly increasing because of the increasing number of new schools and children one finds in all school systems."

"The number of recruiters coming here in search of teachers is increasing every year," added Cooke, "they're coming mostly from states east of the Mississippi River, although there have been a few exceptions.

"We had one from California a few years ago."

"In fact, the number of recruiters from North Carolina systems are increasing every year also," he stated.

Cooke recalled that "ten years ago, North Carolina superintendants were not going anywhere to recruit and consequently were losing the best teachers to other states."

"Every time I went to their annual meeting," Cooke continued, smiling, "I would tell them how much they were losing, but they just did not listen; now they have finally begun to wake up."

The list of recruiters includes those from states such as Georigia, Delaware, Ohio, New York, and North Carolina.

"There are also increasing needs for teachers overseas," Cooke added, "though these needs come to me through Washington or a federal agency."

"We are getting more requests for teachers from the Peace Corps," Cooke stated.

"They make a greater effort to get good teachers than any I have ever seen."

According to Cooke, during the months of February, March, and April, his secretary, Mrs. Cecil, spends most of her time working on appointments between recruiters and students.

"For the first time," Cooke said, "we have a conference room (13-A) in which the students and recruiters can meet."

"Our primary motive in all this," Cooke stated "is in helping our graduates find the best work available to them."

What kind of chance has a student not prepared with education courses?

"I would say very little chance with the major systems because these systems offer the better salaries and receive the greatest number of applicants," Cooke said.

"Therefore, these can almost always fill their needs with qualified teachers."

"A not properly certified student automatically shifts himself down to the less attractive systems; certificated students definitely stand a better chance with these major students," he remarked.

Does a student who did extremely well in his student teaching stand a better chance than one who did not?

"I would say not," stated Cooke.

College Bowlers Felt 'Sure' Of Win Over Goucher

Not quite victorious, the High Point College College Bowl team returned Wednesday night after a delay in New York City to face the campus following the College Bowl disappointment on NBC television Sunday night.

Team Captain David Steves explained that during practice rounds before the show, the High Point team beat the Goucher team soundly, but in the actual contest, literary rather than historical and philosphical areas were emphasized, and High Point fell behind because of weakness in that field.

"Actually, we didn't know at the time that we hadn't been on during the first half," commented Steves.

"I was sure we could win after meeting the Goucher girls, but I felt sort of numb afterwards. . .I couldn't believe we wouldn't come back again," said Morris Calhoun in summing up the team's feelings about the defeat.

Miss Lynda Long commented on community and campus reaction upon the team's return after a three day delay caused by the freak snowstorm in the Northeast.

"I expected to be greeted with thrown garbage, but everybody congratulated us on the game we played, and there was a welcoming party at the airport made up of the High Point Chamber of Commerce which presented each of us with a personalized legal pad."

The High Point Bowl team had respect for the winning abilities of the Goucher girls from Baltimore, Md., but they were not found to have exceptionally pleasing personalities.

Quipped Calhoun, "I thought they were a mediocre lot; they made dreadful Spiro T. Agnew jokes. . . .One of the girls was a Democrat and practicing Methodist, and the Jewish member of their team ate unclean meat (shrimp).....I nearly reprimanded her."

Campus News Briefs

'Freaky' Flicks Flash And Flicker Friday

Experimental films and thought provoking shorts will be in the content of the Circle program Friday night.

"Eleven movies have been confirmed as of this date" stated Mark Rother, chairman of the film night.

These eleven films range from an abstract animation starring an asterisk, to a new look at New York City through varied wide-angled and fish-eyed lenses.

Plans are being made to serve coffee and cokes to those who watch the films and participate in the discussions held after each film.

Sadie Lives

Sadie Hawkins lives, and there will be a "barn dance" in her honor from 8 to 12 p.m. Fri. March 14.

$2.50 (girls pay) will admit couples to free refreshments and "The Impacts," featuring High Point College's own Sonny Russell.

The dance, sponsored by the Freshman class will be held in the R. D. Wilson farm in Thomasville and will sport $50 in door prizes.

Tickets will be sold in advance in the Cafeteria and at the door.

Prom Poop

Junior class president William Shaw announced that the Junior-Senior prom will be held in the Skyroom of Top of the Mart on Friday, March 7.

"This year's prom will be proceeded by an 8 p.m. dinner at the Top of the Mart for the members of the two classes," stated Shaw.

"The first 150 seniors who register will be given free admission to both the dinner and the dance immediately following," declared Shaw.

All juniors and remaining seniors must pay for their tickets, which will cost $4.00 for the dinner and dance, and $2.00 for the dance alone.

Registration will take place in the student center between one and five, weekdays through March 3.

"This will be the biggest and best junior-senior prom that the college has had in its history," volunteered Shaw.

Dancer Set

Jose Molina and his Bailes Expanilles (Spanish dancers) will be performing this Tuesday night in Memorial Auditorium.

This concert is being sponsored jointly by the High Point Community Concert Association and High Point College.

Students may obtain tickets at no cost from Dr. Lew Lewis for the concert which starts at 8:30 p.m.

Alum Action

The High Point Alumni of High Point College began their HPC Loyalty Fund Drive with a kick-off meeting at Harrison Cafeteria, last Tuesday night.

The campaign will extend through the end of this month in High Point. Other areas are also conducting loyalty fund drives with the campaign to end on May 31.

The goal for all areas is 42 per cent participation and $60,-000. This compares with approximately two per cent participation in contributions when loyalty fund drive campaigns began in 1962.

Required

Chaperones at off-campus functions will still be required at HPC.

Robert E. Phillips, dean of student personnel, said that the college had not discussed the situation, but he hastened to add that "no chaperone should be a policeman."

"The purpose of a chaperone is to put an end to trouble should it develop ," he stated.

"If any damage was so done, President Patton and I would be blamed for it, even though we had nothing to do with it," continued Phillips.

He cited one incident in which a room in a High Point hotel sustained $600 damage during a college party obviously without a chaperone.

Phillips concluded that chaperones are necessary, but "not from a baby-sitting standpoint."

Bowl Dough

Congratulations have been received by the college for High Point's appearance on the College Bowl last Sunday.

John Comas, Vice President of WSJS Television (Winston Salem) wishes to convey to each member of the team "our personal congratulaions on their outstanding job on the College Bowl."

John Cleary, executive producer of the College Bowl would like to express his appreciation of the "wonderful cooperation we received from Dr. Richard Stalter, Mr. W. Lane Kerr and all those who worked with the team in preparation for the program."

Stalter, the four team members, and alternate will each receive a gift sheet enabling each to select an appliance for their participation in the program.

Cleary also stated, "We hope the students enjoyed their weekend in New York and their appearance on the program, and that in the future we may once again call upon High Point College to participate in the College Bowl.


"Your Pride Is Our Profession"


WELCOME FACULTY & STUDENTS OF HPC

THE London House



414 N. Wrenn
Phone 882-9426

COMPLETE BARBER SERVICE



* Hairstyling
* Hair Coloring
* Hair Pieces
* Manicurist



FREE Appointment If Desired

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

THE Town House MOTEL
400 S. MAIN STREET
HIGH POINT, N. C. 27261
TEL. 882-4103

Top of the MART
RESTAURANT
Dine on the 11th floor! Breakfast, lunch (service or buffet), dinner. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Sunday buffet 11 to 3. Nine rooms for meetings, banquets.
Southern Furniture Exposition Building
East Green Drive Wing
Phone 888-4662

Teacher Recruiters Invade Campus

College Bowlers Felt 'Sure' Of Win Over Goucher

Campus News Briefs

'Freaky' Flicks Flash And Flicker Friday

Prom Prep

Dinner Set

Required

Bowl Dough

Sadie Lives

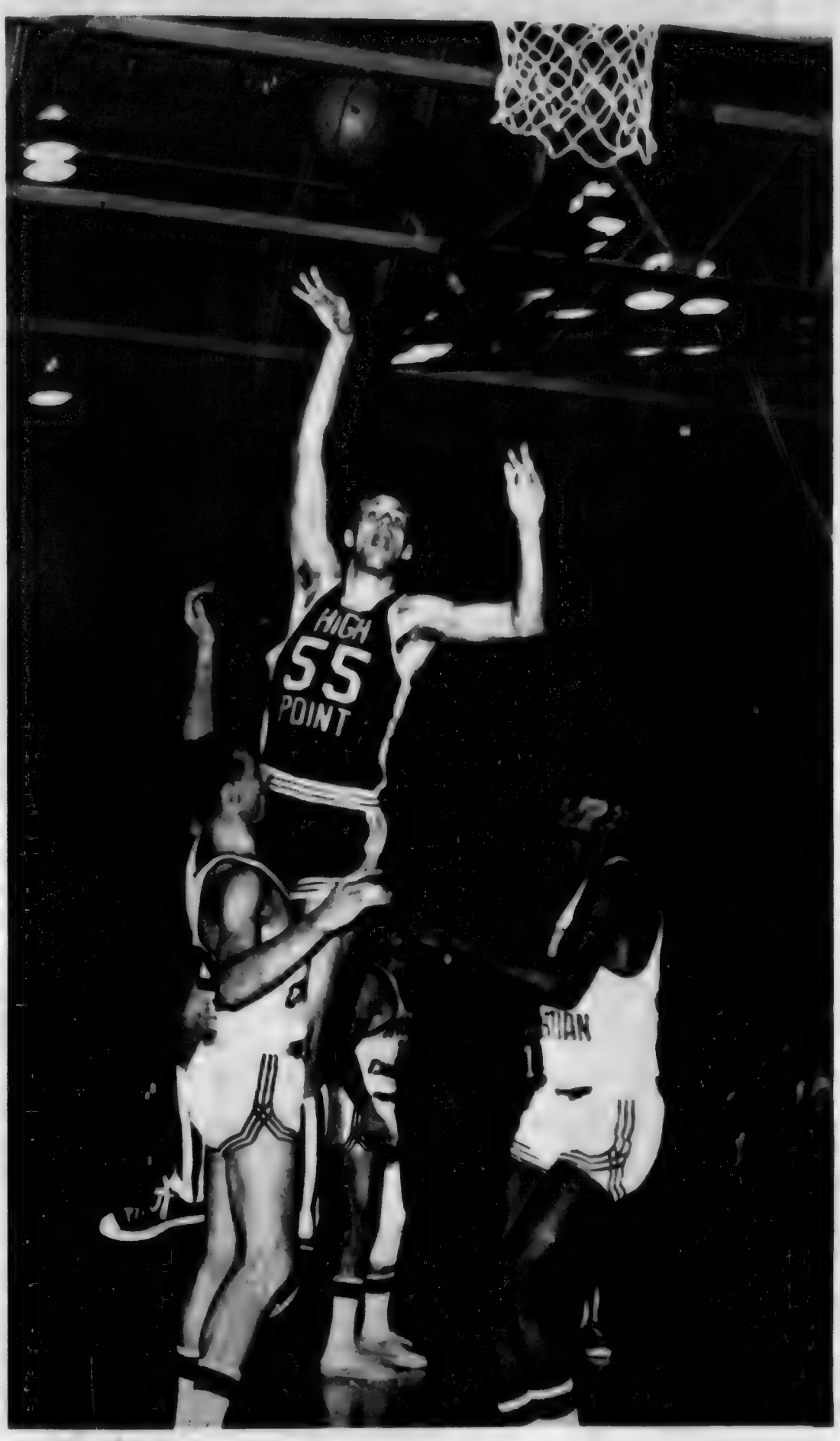
Alien Action



THE SUIT OUTLET



Fur Flies As Panthers Battle Bears



Panther center Jim Picka shows the jump shot form which helped the Panthers edge the Bears in their previous encounter.

Are More Picka Heroics In Store ?

Lenoir Rhyne and company will come to High Point College with stars in their eyes hoping to repeat their last performance against the Panthers-only this time to keep the lead.

Alumni Gymnasium will be the site of the battle which will find High Point College looking for its 20th win in 21 outings and Lenoir Rhyne looking for the 16th win against eight defeats.

In their last meeting, Panther center Jim Picka dropped a six foot jump shot with seconds remaining to defeat the Bears 82-80.

LR guard Johnny Davidson, who closely follows Panther Conference leader Danny Witt in free throw percentage, is the playmaker for the team, and with his 6'3", 185 lb. frame, he will be hard to stop.

The other guard for the Bears is Dana Olson.

In his last encounter with High Point O'son took over his team with his quick passes, a sharp defensive play.

The forwards starting for Lenoir Rhyne will be Bill Davis and Dan Daughtery.

Davis and Daughtery, both seniors and standing at 6'6" and 6'5" respectively, take on most of the rebounding duties of the Bears.

Gerald Mills, 6'7" center, is the big man for the Bears and should provide able competition for High Point center Jim Picka.

Gametime tonight will be directly following Homecoming activities which begin at 8 p.m.

The madras-cool
Town shirt

GANT



Its collar points are long and straight.
Its deep-toned, bold-striped cotton madras
is cool, crisp and well-mannered. This
handsome Gant Town shirt is tailored with
singular precision from collar to French cuffs.
And you can wear it with or without a collar pin.

$12.00

Collier Ellis
Men's Store

COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

Fur Flies As Panthers Battle Bears



Panther senior Jim Picka shows the jump shot form which helped the Panthers edge the Bears in their previous encounter

Are More Picka Heroics In Store ?

[illegible] Olivet and company was called to High Point College with [illegible] to Cold Iron Pavilion to renew their [illegible] with the Panthers only this time [illegible] was the host.

Outside [illegible] by the end of the game which was [illegible] High Point College nothing but [illegible] was in it. Olivet and overall Olivet looking for the win [illegible] eight defeats.

In their last meeting, Panther senior Jim Picka dropped a [illegible] Judge shot with 29 seconds remaining to defeat the Bears [illegible].

[illegible] Panther Coach [illegible] were leader Danny Bass in Dan Olivet performance. In the playmaker led the team, and rebounds [illegible]. Bill Bi Drake, by [illegible] the team in scor-

The Olivet coach for the Bears is Chris Gladu.

In his first encounter with High Point Chris took over his team with his quick moves, a sharp defensive play.

The Panthers leading for Lewis Wayne Hill for 6.0. Davis and Don Dougherty.

Davis and Dougherty, with totals and standings of 6'9" and 6'8" respectively, take up most of the rebounding duties of the Bears.

Captain Mike [illegible] center, is the big man for the Bears. [illegible] should provide with competition for High Point's [illegible] Jim Picka.

Questions tonight will be [illegible] Bears rebounding [illegible] height of 6 feet-

The madras-cool Town shirt



[illegible] pants in long [illegible] straight hu deep pleated, fully tailored [illegible] cool and refreshing. The handsome Hand Town shirt [illegible] with regular precurved [illegible] collar or French cuff. And you can wear it with or without a collar pin.

$12.00

Collier Ellis Men's Store



COLLEGE VILLAGE

SHOPPING CENTER

[illegible]



THINK Jefferson Standard
E. O. Lane
Representing
JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.


Now Clothing Sold Here
The Men's Den

LEROY'S
Seafood Restaurant
1040 E. Lexington
FISH
Complete Seafood Menu
ALL YOU CAN EAT
Open 4:30-9:00 p.m. Tues.-Wed.-Thurs.
4:30-10:00 p.m. Fri.-Sat.
12:00-9:00 p.m. Sun.
Closed Monday

Panther Vets

Five Stars Appear In Home Finale Tonight

Tonight in the homecoming game with Lenoir Rhyne five High Point College basketball players will play in their final home game.

Eugene Littles, one of the finest basketball players ever to play in this conference, is a complete Player whose offensive, defensive, and unique passing abilities will long be remembered at High Point College.

In his freshman year, Littles was awarded such honors as birth on the Carolinas Conference All-Conference Team, most valuable player in the conference tournament, NAI All-District team, and was selected third team NAIA All-American.

The amazing thing about these accomplishments is that at midseason, Littles suffered a broken right hand and had to finish out the season shooting with his left hand.

In his sophomore year Littles earned All-Conference, All-District, and All-State honors and was also chosen to compete in the Pan-American Trials.

Last year Littles topped all previous records when he was the first player from High Point College to obtain first team All-American honors.

Also playing in his final home game will be Jim Picka.

Picka, who this year has found himself and is playing first-rate basketball, has had a rewarding and successful career as a Purple Panther at High Point College.

Picka holds the A. O. Duer Scholarship award, a naional honor given to the outstanding student--athlete in the NAIA.

Steve Tatgenhorst, Ron Loewenthal and Ron Horney are the remaining players who will play in their last home game.

Tatgenhorst is an aggressive forward who added rebounding strength and experience to the team this year averaged 16.4 points per game last year for the Panthers.

Loewenthal, who sat out last year, returned this year to aid the Panthers as a good sixth man, and his height added to the overall effect of the ball club.

Horney was a pleasant surprise last year for the Panthers where he turned in many fine performances.

LUM'S RESTAURANT

WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET

● DRAUGHT BEVERAGES ● SANDWICHES
● IMPORTED BEVERAGES ● DINNERS
All Items On Menu Available For Take Out Call 883 7413
Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

Casa d' Armando
object d'arte
741-743 North Main
Original Oil Paintings and Fine Accessories

Wagner Tire Service
Since 1919
101 Gatewood
Michelir Tires
BELTED POLYESTER and FIBERGLASS TIRES
—RECAPPING—

Dry Cleaning for 1¢? Impossible you say?
Find out how it can be done this week only.
Girls - ask Detra Blackburn
Boys - see Bill Harding and Ken Martin for pickup and delivery service in your dorm.
Shirts - Best service in town - 5 for $1.60
GLAM-O-RAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
(across street from Bowling Alley)

Panther Vein

Five Stars Appear In Home Finale Tonight



CONGRATULATE WITH THE RINGS AND BELLS.

Tobias

THINK Jefferson Standard

E O Lane

JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.



New Clothing Sold Here

The Men's Den

LEROY'S

Seafood Restaurant

1840 E. Lexington

FISH

Complete Seafood Menu

ALL YOU CAN EAT

LUM'S RESTAURANT

WELCOMES THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

1725 N. MAIN STREET

- SEAFOOD ENTREES
- SANDWICHES
- IMPORTED BEVERAGES
- DINNERS

All Items On Menu Available For Take Out Call 883 7413

Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.

11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

Casa d' Armando

objects d'arte

48-743 North Main

Original Oil Paintings and Fine Accessories

Wagner Tire Service

Since 1931

We Recommend

Michelin Tires

BELTED POLYESTER and FIBERGLASS TIRES RECAPPING

Dry Cleaning for 1¢? Impossible you say?

Find out how it can be done this week only.

Girls ask Doris Blackburn

Boys see Bill Harding and Ken Martin

for pickup and delivery service in your dorm

Shirts Best service in town 6 for $1.40

GLAM-O-RAMA

CLEANING CENTER

2117 NORTH MAIN STREET

Tel. 883-2122

(across street from Bowling Alley)



Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

"When the going gets tough, the tough get going," states an old and favorite quotation, but to say the going was tough in the High Point Atlantic Christian basketball game is a gross understatement.

Although the score does not lead one to believe that it was a tough game, High Point winning easily 121-100, the game was physically a fiasco.

The finale came when a fight broke out between the two teams finding ACC throwing most of the punches and High Point getting most of the "protection" from the Wilson Police Department.

Coach Bob Vaughn stated that "the ACC game was the roughest game, (physically) my team has ever had to play."

Such comments were thrown on the floor as "What the hell do you think you are a spectator; hit somebody" by the ACC coaching staff, and "put in the hatchet men" by the Atlantic Christian fans.

Comments were being thrown back at the ACC fans by the High Point fans and the most popular was "What do you mean put in the hatchet men, they are in."

It seems ironical that a team can have a 10-12 record overall, but have a 9-0 record at home.

In fact it seems a team as poor as ACC having a 25-1 homecourt record even more ironical.

The first half saw both team exchanging baskets, but when the Panthers missed, they missed by three feet and it was not from a lack of talent.

ACC compiled 24 fouls but even that cannot describe the action.

The referees could only call one-at-a-time and while they were calling their one, four fouls were being committed.

"Why should my players have to go there and be subject to the poor treatment handed to them by the fans team and coaching staff of Atlantic Christian," state Vaughn.

After a good first half scoring 52 points, the Panthers came back with a phenomenal second half scoring 69 points.

Coach Vaughn empited the bench with about four minutes left in the game and sent the starting team into the locker room with the exception of Jim Picka who was nursing a sore knee with an ice pack.

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

High Point Lanes

2100 N. Main

Vogue Cleaners

751 N. Main

Zeta Tau Alpha Welcomes Alumni to Homecoming

MITCHELL'S ESSO SERVICE
We Are Happy To Serve You
1100 E. Lexington Ave
High Point, N. C.
Phone 883-5966

Washington Birthday Special

Friday and Saturday
Feb. 21st & 22nd

Jacobs Men's Shop

130 N. Main Street

Especially for Young Men

Your faculty advisor asks you for advice?

Think it over, over coffee.
The Think Drink.



For your own Think Drink Mug, send 75¢ and your name and address to: Think Drink Mug, Dept. N, P.O. Box 559, New York, N.Y. 10046. The International Coffee Organization



Take off!

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
Box A, Dept. SCP 92
Randolph Air Force Base, Texas 78148

NAME _____ AGE _____
PLEASE PRINT
COLLEGE _____
GRADUATION DATE _____ PHONE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
I UNDERSTAND THERE IS NO OBLIGATION.

Undecided about your future?
It's no disgrace.
Even Einstein couldn't make up his mind for quite awhile
Van Gogh took time to get on the track.
The Wright Brothers didn't start concentrating on aeroplanes right away.
So, if you're graduating from college and you still don't know what to do with your future...chin up.
You can go to Officer Training School. Become an officer. Get officer's pay and prestige. Travel. All while you're learning to fly
See? You can do something constructive, exciting, profitable and patriotic. Be an Air Force pilot.
They'll say you're just another genius who has made up his mind.



Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETH
Sports Editor

When the [illegible] going. [illegible] old and [illegible] question, but to say the going was tough as the High Point Atlantic Christian basketball game is a gross understatement.

Although the score does not lead one to believe that it was a tough game, High Point whooing easily all-169, the game was physically a fiasco.

The fiasco came when a fight broke out between the two teams, finding ACC throwing most of the punches and High Point getting most of the "protection" from the Wilson Police Department.

Coach Bob Vaughn stated that "the ACC game was the roughest game (physically) my team has ever had to play."

Such comments were thrown on the floor as "What the hell do you think you are a spectator, hit somebody" by the ACC coaching staff, and "put in the hatchet man" by the Atlantic Christian end.

Comments were being thrown back at the ACC fans by the High Point fans and the most popular was "What do you mean put in the hatchet man, they are us."

It seems brookcar that a team can have a 20-12 record overall but have a 9-0 record at home.

In fact, to make a team as poor as ACC having a 20- homecourt record even more ironical.

The first half saw both team exchanging baskets, but when the Panthers fumbled they missed by three feet and it was not from a lack of effort.

ACC complied 14 fouls, but even that does not describe the action.

The referees could only call one infraction and while they were calling that, four fouls were being committed.

"Why should my players have to go there and be subject to the poor treatment handed to them by the fans, team and coaching staff of Atlantic Christian," stated Vaughn.

After a good first half scoring 62 points, the Panthers came back with a phenomenal second half scoring 69 points.

Coach Vaughn emptied the bench with about four minutes left in the game and sent the starting team into the locker room with the exception of Jim Picka who was nursing a sore knee with an ice pack.

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

[illegible]

High Point Loves 2100 N. Main

Vogue Cleaners 751 N. Main

Zeta Tau Alpha Welcomes Alumni to Homecoming

[illegible] DAD SERVICE

Washington Birthday Special
Friday and Saturday
Feb 21st & 22nd
Jacobs Men's Shop
116 N. Main Street



Take off!

[illegible]

Your faculty advisor asks you for advice?

Think it over, over coffee. The Think Drink.



THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Managing Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
News Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... William Todd

City Editor ..... Bill Ganeman
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Photo Editor ..... Tim Reihm
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd
Office Manager ..... Daphne Glasgow

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except holiday periods: November 27—December 1, December 21—January 25, and March 28—April 8 by the Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U. S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolina's newsmagazine, decade, every month.

Welcome alumni

Welcome "home" alumni.

Today the bustle of the campus slows to a contemplative walk as we pay homage to the returning members of High Point College's family.

Homecoming is too often a time when editors take their perilous pens in hand and write syrupy paeans to the glories of college days bygone, and nostalgic odes to ivy-covered temples where intense scholars drink deeply of the mystical waters of the Pierian Springs.

Let's have none of that purple prose, but let us not neglect our common history and traditions.

We've come a long way in these ensuing years, and every alumnus can feel pride in the part of this accomplishment he contributed.

High Point College has come an incredibly long distance in education since that day more than 40 years ago when a doughty band of students arrived on the campus to find it a sea of dirt and mud, denuded of even its trees.

Today, more than 5,000 alumni of this college which began so modestly dot the nation in myriad professions and fields.

So today indulge yourselves in nostalgia. Enjoy.

Pray the alumni prayer, "Make me a sophomore just for tonight."

Such prayers seldom go unanswered.

Plans unveiled

On the pages of today's Hi-Po printed in all their archetectural glory are the artist's rendering and blueprints for the new Student Union building now in the final planning stages.

It will serve the student's needs for entertainment, relaxation, and meeting hall space quite nicely, and its functional attractiveness should be another inducement for prospective students to decide to attend High Point College.

Since the construction will take place on the present site of a parking lot behind the present student center, the new Student Union will help the college's avowed aim to make the center campus a car-less mall in probably the least painful method for those who presently take advantage of that center-campus lot.

In fact, the only mistake visible, and this almost certainly due to the archietect naivete, is the label designation one office for all "student publications" while the SGA is given a larger office that the one suppose to serve The Hi - Po, the Zenith, and the Apogee.

The very thought of the chaos which would result from such an arrangement is enough to send the most intrepid pub editor to the showers.

Even now with their separate offices, The Zenith and The Hi-Po find themselves cramped severely while the unfortunate Apogee finds itself homeless after the SGA pushed it out of the office they shared last year.

While no reasonable objection can be raised to the desirability of new student service facilities, let us not forget other equally evident needs for this campus.

For some years now, Wrenn Memorial Library has been in need revamping or replacement.

Despite the stack expansion some years ago, and the library staff's excellent management and book selection over the years, it still cannot overcome the fact that Wrenn was not designed with study in mind.

While we happily praise the new plans for a Student Union, perhaps we should look into the situation from the perspective of High Point College's role as a liberal arts college; its stated aims and objectives.

This question deserves considerable thought.

This problem could certainly be solved with ease since there are four meeting rooms designated upon the plans and these rooms can probably provide the needed office space.

Editor's Mail

We would like to make it known to Hi-Po subscribers the way that one faculty member recruits future HPC students from the local area.

This man makes it possible for undercultured children of the High Point community to attend one of the action-packed games of the Purple Panthers that they would not have otherwise been able to see.

Our club which attended the Catawba game two weeks ago wishes to express sincere thanks to Dr. Charles M. Morris.

RICHARD CAPEK, and
the Clara Cox Junior
Police Boys Club

Editor's Notes

Judicial Review

By JOE McNULTY
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

The campus buzzed this week with the pros and cons of the sentences received by the six High Point College students this week and last, who were involved in thefts at Sears, Roebuck and Co., downtown.

Some students thought that the students were treated with k i d gloves by both the civil authorities and the college.

In fact, one opinion often heard among those holding that viewpoint was that if a student were to be arrested for a crime of a political nature, such "forceable trespass" in the local draft board offices during an anti-war protest, he would be "put under the jail."

Needless to say, those who think about this possibility are convinced that the college would certainly treat them more harshly than the six now under contention were treated.

Another faction of student opinion thinks that the six have suffered an injustice at the hands of "double jeopardy."

The thinking behind this line of reasoning runs something like this: since the six were sentenced by the civil courts, they have committed no violations against the college and therefore are the victims, not the criminals, if they are punished by the college.

Still another opinion prevalent among students is that the college should have made an example of them to act as preventative medicine for others possibly contemplating similar forays.

Case appears closed

Still, the verdicts have been given, the appeals pleaded, and the case apparently closed.

Two of the six had to be off campus (the modern collegiate equivalent to the West's being run out of town) by 7 p.m. last night; one for two weeks suspension, the other for the semester.

The rest of the six had their wrists slapped in the form of social probations, and agreements to spend hours working for the improvement of the college as Mr. Dalbey of the business office sees fit.

It was all strangely reminiscent of what your mother used to do when she made you spend all day Saturday washing windows because you had gotten a "U" on citizenship on your report card.

A ludicrous situation

Hopefully the ludicrous situation this incident has provoked will bring about some contemplation on new methods of dispensing campus judgement.

Should the college seek to control the behavior of its students while they are off-campus (or if not control, have the potential to punish for off-campus conduct)?

If it must (and this writer is far from covinced) have this means to protect its image or reputation, where does such extraordinary authority end?

Incongruity

Why the incongruity of a civil judgment of the six as a group with identical sentences, and the Judiciary Council decision based upon the individual's past records?

Since the six were penalized for breaking article 19 of the general rules of the college (the case referred by the college to the Judiciary Council), why were the records of the six concerning infractions of the penal code accepted as having bearing?

The answer (or at least its beginning) may be some sort of faculty-student "super court" which would aleviate the confusion prompted by inconsistent rulings and the tension generated by a system which places a faculty committee as the appelate court to the Judiciary Council.

It's high time for some judicial review.

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is completely independent newspaper. Its editorial and advertising policies have equal and unbiased effect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po and not necessarily those of High Point College or faculty or students.

Joseph F. Connolly Jr.
Editor in chief

Thomas O. Carter
Business Manager

Editor, Vice President, Managing Editor, News Editor, Associate Editor, Sports Editor, Advertising Manager, Circulation Manager, Faculty Advisor, Copy Editor, Photography Editor, Typist, Reporters and Photographers: Mike Hall, Jerry Dickson, Mike Hall, Jerry Dickson, Mike Hall, Jerry Dickson,

rary
te

★★★

PANTHER POWER SPORTS SPECIAL

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Vol. 67, No. 16 — Thursday, February 22, 1990

Top Students Tapped For Honor Group

See page 3



Complete Basketball Tourney Report

See *decade*

Campus comment

Question: What is your opinion of the tentative plans for the new student union building?

Robert Lathan responded: "Overall, it looks like a good plan. . . .My first impression was a reaction to the set-up of the game rooms; perhaps instead of walls separating the different rooms, sliding doors could be used to connect them.

"With this idea , someone could supervise all the equipment, making sure that everything lent out is returned in good condition.

"The snack bar should stay open atleast until 8 p.m. through the week, and maybe 10 p.m. on weekends," Lathan said.

"The union itself should stay open as late as midnight or 1 a.m.; the longer it stays open, the more it will pay off."

He added that as long as the building is used constructively, the students should have access to it.

Currently a junior, Lathan expressed a desire to see construction started right away, but added he was sure that a lot of deliberation will preceed action on the project.

Lathan concluded his comments by saying that a student union is as good as students make it: "If good care is taken of the facilities, and responsibility is shown on the students' part, the new union is bound to succeed."



Sharon Sherwood

Sharon Sherwood also had a favorable opinion about the new union.

"It's a good idea to have all those extra rooms for different activities," she said, "because that way, people won't be interrupted by the mere flow of traffic or disturbed by the gatherings of other students.

"I think it would be nice if campus organizations were given extra space for their doings."

Ken Shook had ideas for additional mechanical devices: "How about having at least five pay phones in it? And I've heard some of the guys say they'd like some change machines and vending machines. . ."

Opposing the new student union was Skip Brown, a junior. "Instead of building a new student center," he said, "why not use some of the alloted money to remodel the present one?"



Skip Brown

"With a good interior decorator's advice and with about half the new building's cost, that old building could be changed so that nobody would be able to recognize it.

"I think the parking situation is more critical than a new student union at the present time."

"Another suggestion for the use of the student union money is to use it for hiring a few more teachers; we need them more than a union also."

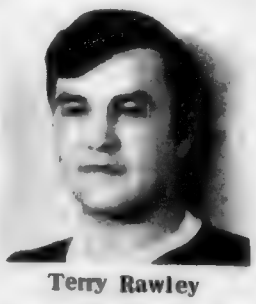
Marty Brooks, publicity chairman of the Student Union, said she thought they were excellent plans; a student committee went to Dean Robert Phillips and tried to get furnishings that would be helpful to a large portion of the student body.

"I particularly like the new cafeteria section; the terrace is a wonderful idea. . .students will be able to eat out there in good weather."

Terry Rawley, freshman, hoped that the finished building will look like the blueprint, althought he felt some of it could use a little replanning.

"What we need is a much larger post office; the one that is shown here doesn't appear to be much larger than the present one.

"I don't work on any school literary committees, but I gather that one room won't be large enough for three student publications; each one should have its own room to work in.



Terry Rawley

"The game room seems to be perfect; the billiard room and the ping-pong room are better separated because players from one game might interfere with players from the other."

Rawley suggested that the snack bar be open at least until 10:00 p.m., so that students can obtain sandwiches or hot food.

"The entire student center should stay open later than it does now, and on weekends until 2 :00 a.m.

"I hope it's finished in the next couples of years; I feel it would be a tremendous improvement to the school and an advantage to the students."

Rawley stated that he doesn't go over to the present student union much, but with a new building and more entertainment, he'd be there a lot more often.

Doug Tracy, freshman, said "Seems like there's an awfully small room for three ping-pong tables going at once with

"They should open that upstairs pool room for use as a television room. . .the way it is now, you walk in, and there are 50 guys with dates, and that sorta makes you feel out of place sometimes. . ."

Information Needed To Aid Citizen Interest

By BILL GANSMAN
City Bureau

Plenty of citizen interest but a need for better communication was shown at the Model Cities (MC) kick-off meeting last Thursday night, when the Harrison Street Urban Renewal project plans were presented to the Model Cities Committee and interested citizens.

The meeting, which was held in the city council chamber, was brough to order by Dr. Otis Tillman, chairman of the Model City Commission, and first on the agenda was the approval of three MC youth volunteers: Rodney Mingo, Edward Simmons, and Aulsy Gregory.

The commission unanimously approved the appointments of the volunteers and then turned their attention to the presentation of the Harrison Street Urban Renewal plans.

Dr. Tillman stated, "We are not here tonight to veto, deny, or condemn," and it was explained that the project is in "preliminary" stages and can be changed many times.

Henry Price, executive director of the Redevelopment Commission, addressed the commission and told of the lengthy process of obtaining approval of the project, and he stressed the importance of citizen review and acceptance of the project.

Price stated, "There is no need for hasty decisions," but he stipulated that because of the lengthy process of obtaining approval of the project, a certain amount of expediency was necessary.

The Harrison project focuses upon widening Harrison Street by the State Highway Department, and extends left and right of Harrison to cover an area of about 130 acres. It is proposed that Harrison Street will be four lanes with a median and pedestrian cross-over.

The state is acquiring land on the east side of Harrison; this acquisition was the concern of the many citizens who attended the meeting.

One woman from the audience wanted to know why she had been directed, five years ago, to relocate on the east side of Harrison. Now she finds that with the state acquisitions, she will have to uproot for the second time, and she stated, "You just can't move people around."

She was informed that the state was making the acquisitions not the Redevelopment Commission, and Mrs. Ruby Byers, relocation director for the commission, stated, "Harrison Street is going to be widened, no matter what we do about this plan."

The woman then wanted to know why she had been misled by the Redevelopment Commission and directed to move onto the east side of Harrison. The commission informed her that she had not been misled.

Another woman explained to the Redevelopment Commission where her house was located, and she wanted to know if her property was going to be acquired. After she was assured that her property was safe, she wanted to know why she had been told that she could not repair her back steps, which were "about to fall down."

It was explained to her that because of restrictions, only "emergency repairs" could be made to dwellings until the project had begun. To this, the woman explained that she considered the steps to be an "emergency" since they endangered her life. Price assured her that she would receive permission to repair on the following day.

Judge Dislikes Beards

Court Faces Decision: Dignity Or Effectiveness

The Hi-Po wishes to thank the Winston-Salem Journal and Sentinel for their permission to use the quotations and much of the information contained in this story.

WINSTON-SALEM--Some have said the court in Winston-Salem lacks "sanity."

Others have priased the new chief judge and lamented that there are not more like him to rid the nation of bearded hippies.

It all started last month when Abner Alexander, chief judge of the 21st District Court at Winston-Salem, fired a 21-year-old bearded Negro, Billy Mack, who had been working part-time at $20 a week as a counselor in the court's domestic services bureau.

The only reason for the firing Alexander made public was: "We have to maintain some dignity in the courthouse. I had heard there was a bearded person running around the building."

Billy Mack, who quit school at 15 and was once arrested for public drunkeness and carrying a concealed weapon, was counseling under the philosophy that kids who are in trouble are more likely to listen to someon who has been in trouble themself.

"The guys would listen to me when they wouldn't listen to their probation officers. They would come to me and say, 'What should I do?' They would ask somebody who's been in trouble like them."

Directly across from the courthouse in Winston-Salem is a biracial coffeehouse called the RAP Room (Research for the advancement of Personalities.)

William A. Lofquist, the man who hired Billy Mack three weeks before Judge Alexander fired him, is head of the court's domestic services bureau. Lofquist is an ordained Presbyterian minister, and he holds a master's degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Lofquist had made arrangements with the organizers of the RAP Room to use the coffeehouse as a headquarters for Mack's counseling.

But Judge Alexander said publicly he does not approve of the court's association with the RAP Room and that he is "not very enthused" about the RAP Room in general.

"For all I care, they can close the place down."

Alexander admitted to Winston-Salem newspapers that he had been having trouble with the court's counseling staff since he took office as head judge last December. (Lofquist has been with the court's counseling service since 1962.)

The real trouble apparently began Jan. 7 when Judge Alexander informed the people who work under him that he did not want them to wear miniskirts, sideburns, or goatees.

Then he fired Billy Mack on January 8.

Less than two weeks later, he fired Lofquist. Again, he did not make public his reasons for the firing.

The day after Lofquist was fired, eight people on the counseling staff resigned. Four of these were students-in-training from the school of social work at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

"There is no question that we will not send any more trainees until some semblance of sanity has returned to the court in Winston-Salem," said Phillip W. Cook, professor social work at UNC in a public statement. Cook said Lofquist 's dismissal was a "great loss to Winston-Salem" and a "severe blow to juvenile rehabilitation."

Public opinion both for and against Judge Alexander's actions have run high. Letters to the editor have flooded the editorial pages of Winston-Salem's two newspapers.

Alexander's opponents say it is disastrous for a judge who has been in office for less than three months to make such hasty and apparently unfounded changes in a counseling system Lofquist developed over a period of more than six years.

The chairman of the Forsyth Bar Association called for Alexander's resignation with no results.

Alexander's supporters, often using poor grammar, praise Alexander and frequently mention his name in the same breath wth George Wallace.

A Forsyth County commissioner, Grady Swisher, owner of a car dealership who once suggested that the entire school board resign after a school tax referendum was defeated, publicly supported Alexander, saying:

"I agree with Judge Alexander one hundred per cent. I don't think that fellow (Billy Mack) is any more qualified to be a counselor than I am to fly a jet bomber." He added that Alexander would be doing a "great service if he would padlock the RAP Room."

Winston-Salem is remembered for its nationally-publicized race riots of 1967, but noted for its experimental programs in race harmony such as the Experiment in Self-Reliance and Lofquist's court counseling service which impressed UNC so much they sent student trainees to work under Lofquist.

One outside critic pointed out what is probably the crux of the entire situation:

Which is most important to a court: dignity or effectiveness?

Campus comment







Information Needed To Aid Citizen Interest

Court Faces Decision: Dignity Or Effectiveness

Judge Dislikes Boards

Honors Shine On Twelve Students

While the organ played softly, twelve High Point College students became members of the oldest honor society on the college campus.

Member Jim Picka told the student body that the tenets of The Order of the Lighted Lamp are scholarship, character, leadership and service and added that "the society is guided by the student's participation in the following organizations: student government, athletics, publications, and religious and social participation."

The student body watched as seven seniors and five juniors solemnly placed their candles on the Order's symbolic candelabra.

In describing the stature of this academic organization, Dr. David W. Cole, dean of the college, called the Order of the Lighted Lamp "one of the two organizations on campus that represent the height of scholastic attainment."

North Carolina copped nine of the nominations, which were made by present members and faculty approved, in this society sponsored by Dr. James Allen Thacker, associate professor of Education.

Those seniors honored are: Margaret Leary, voice major from High Point, Tommy Holmes, a business administration major also of High Point; Doris Whitt, a religious education major from Roxboro, N. C.; Dennis Sigmon, an English major of Elkin, N.C.; Morris Calhoun, a religion-philosophy major graduated from East Forsyth High, N.C.; Sharon Sherwood, an Atlanta, Ga., elementary education major and Susan Fischer, a biology major from Bethesda, Md.

The juniors so honored are: Sharon Shackelford, a High Point math major; Willie Shaw, an English major from Winston-Salem; Joyce Kait, English major from Alexandria, Virginia; Richard Quinn, majoring in social studies and comes from Kernersville, N.C., and Dana Scotten who is another High Pointer with a major in music education.



Workmen put finishing touches on latest college building to be the infirmary.

New Infirmary Still Patiently Awaited

"We're finished now," commented Chester Mounts of Hamilton Paint Co. as he put the finishing touches on a last bit of new infirmary trim board, "They've just got a little touch up to do yet.

Hamilton Paint Co. is subcontracting to Younts Construction Co. which agreed to build both the new coed dorm and the infirmary on the stipulation that there would be no completion deadline on the infirmary.

This agreement caused the delay in the completion of the infirmary, but saved High Point College $20 thousand.

Campus nurse, Mrs. Jack L. Thompson, said she had expected to move into the new facilities last Wednesday, but upon inspection discovered that the work was still incomplete.

There are a few plumbing connections to be made, some ceiling to be installed, trim boards to be tacked up, and floors to be polished before work is complete.

Vice-President for Business and Financial affairs, Earl G. Dalbey, states that the $84 thousand structure will be ready for occupancy by the end of February.

"Moving is emminent," says Dalbey, "we've already got furniture for the waiting room."

Big Crowd Expected For SU Coffeehouse

"3's a Crowd is a relatively new group to the US from Canada, and I feel that they are on the same level as the Dickens," stated SU social Chairman Larry Johnson, as he commented on the SU's coffeehouse group which will be appearing March 3-5.

3's a Crowd is represented by Fred Weintraub, owner of New Yorks Bitter End and one of the most successful agents of rock groups.

Ironically, 3's a Crowd consists of four male instrumentalists and a female vocalist.

Mama Cass and Denny Dougherty, of the Mamas and Papas gave the group their first big break and they are now playing coffeehouses all around the country.

"We aren't out to make it big," Drummer Richie Patterson says; "we'll play the music we like, do our own thing, and if people like it, that's good."

3's a Crowd, which has seen its ups and downs in the music industry, are now ready to clear a path to the top and they show those who have been caught in the quicksand of mediocraty and the vines of complacency that they're not where it is.

"Because of our present financial status we will be sharing 3's a Crowd with UNC at Chapel Hill," stated Johnson.

Johnson is looking for a big turnout, not only because Frosh coeds have permission every night, but because "this is one of the best coffeehouse groups to come along."



Three's a Crowd is coming to 'rock' the campus next week.

Hollins Hosts HPC

The English club of High Point College announced its plans this week to attend the Ninth Annual Hollins College Literary Festival to be held at Hollins College in Virginia on March 8 of this year.

In the past, students from numerous surrounding colleges and universities, including High Point, have submitted their literary creations to a panel of selected poets and authors to be analyzed in an afternoon program.

This year, the program will include the Australian poet A. D. Hope, for whom this will be his first American appearance, and Miss Sylvia Wilkinson, a contemporary novelist, who will read from work in progress.

The panel will be different in make-up from panels in the past in that it will consist of a group of experts in the various aspects of publishing.

Several High Point College students have entered this contest and may have their works accepted and reviewed by the panel.

"This is a magnificent opportunity for our students," he continued, "particularly for those seeking publication ir our own literary magazine."

Director Speaks

Youth Work Seen As A Way Of Life

"I'm not here to preach, I'm here to talk" was the opening comment of Mr. J. L. Williams, Teen-age Youth Director of the Burlington YMCA, to the Thursday evening workshop of the American Humanics Foundation in the basement of Robert's Hall last week.

On "loan" to the Burlington Y by a national mission board Williams is heading up a pilot program with senior high schoolers which is a nearly wholey youth run project.

A. D. D. from Duke, Williams expressed his feelings about his youth program saying his objectives are to "gradually outreach on a Christian level and to make Jesus Christ relevant today."

Before the bulk of the program was begun Williams and his wife who plays the guitar toured the schools in a "folk-sing and a short talk challenging them (students) to join some small depth study groups."

With a base of about 50 young people from the study groups a youth council was begun to create the necessary organization to sponsor a social club in cooperation with local businesses and the police department.

Slated to go to the Phillipines until he was given leave to begin the Burlington project shared some thought to the group of Human Relations majors that "anytime you are working with people if it is not a way of life you shouldn't work with people."

"We like to motivate these young people," he said and added that he felt justified when he could send them into the world better prepared to face the difficulties.

"You don't change lives in a mass, but on an eyeball to eyeball relationship," he said in referring to his work with young people adding that it is necessary "to show teen-agers you like them as people."

Using the study groups to establish a report with the teen-agers he has encouraged his groups to participate in community clean-up projects in the "ghetto" areas to give the teens a chance to prove themselves of some worth.

Teaching classes covering a range of subjects from upholstery to banjo, Williams believes in a "well balanced program for everyone in the community," which means anything from adult classes to service and social projects can belong in the overall program.

The ghetto is a realized problem but "the only way to change lives is to put them in your back pocket and live with them."

"The only way to reach people is to intensify your relationship to them," concluded Williams in his closing remarks about what needs to be done with and for the youth of today.

Honors Shine On Twelve Students



New Infirmary Still Patiently Awaited

Big Crowd Expected For SU Coffeehouse



Hollins Hosts HPC

Director Speaks

Youth Work Seen As A Way Of Life

Campus News Briefs

Pope Carribean Cruise Slides Shown Yesterday

Monday and Tuesday, Feb. 24 and 25, High Point College Guidance Counselor, L.B. Pope showed slides of his last summer's Carribean cruise.

Pope was a member of a nine man group of professors which was to ama;yze education, sociological, and economic structures of the Carribean countries and to strengthen relations between the United States and those countries.

The cruise, which last from July 14 to September 6, was sponsored by the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, the United States Government, and High Point College.

Dr. Pope's special field in the study was entitled "Significant Historical Factors in Caribbean Educational Development."

The slides will be shown at 1:00 p.m. and will depict all aspects of the people; social, economic, and religious factors will be included.

Pamphlets will be distributed at the showing, and afterward there will be time for a question and answer period.

Who's Who

Robert E. Phillips, dean of student personnel, stated that eight seniors of High Point College had been chosen to be included in Who's Who in Americ Universities and Colleges.

The students are: John D. Cornet, James C. Costen, Rik R. Danburg, Miss Mary Jo Hall, Robert E. Meyers, James G. Picka, Miss Willa C. Scheuffele, and William A. Stewart.

Ramp Revamp

"The first I saw of the plans for the new student center," states Mrs. Susan B. Webb, "was in last week's Hi-Po, so I haven't thought too much about it."

"One thing that worried me though," she continued, "was that there was no back door so that the trucks could unload their cargoes."

"We need a loading ramp," Mrs. Webb remarked, "so that there can be some place where we can place those big cartons that the books come in."

"I went over to see Mr. Dalbey about it, but he told me that the plans would have to have a lot of changes in them," she said.

Mrs. Webb went on to say that she was not sure just what role she might play in the expanded student center mainly because she had just found out about the plans last week, and because the plans are still subject to change.

Calhoun Cited

Daniel Morris Calhoun of Kernersville, a senior philosophy. religion major at High Point College, has been named to the honorable mention list of the 1969-70 Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation.

When competition for the fellowship grants began last October, there were 11,704 students competing for the nominations.

Calhoun was one of 1,111 persons who received an honorable mention award.

A list of fellowship designates and honorable mentions has been sent to all graduate school deans in the United States and Canada with the recommendation that the graduate schools make fellowship awards to those students.

Calhoun is a graduate of East Forsyth High School. He is participating in the College's honors program, is a marshal, on the dean's list, and was a member of HPC's College Bowl team which recently participated in a network television show.

Sister Service

Alpha Delta Theta service sorority's service project, a fund drive to provide hot lunches for impoverished school children in High Point, has not succeeded as well as had been hoped by sorority members.

An ADT official in charge of the project stated that not more than ten dollars had been collected even though the drive lasted six days, four more than originally planned.

"We'll just give them what we've got," the official said, "but we are quite disappointed with our lack of success."

The collected money will be combined with the funds of the Concerned Citizens, a benevolent society of High Point.

Grad Bag

"What we have done is cancel out the summer graduation ceremony," said Dr. David Cole, dean of the college, to clarify a question about the summer ceremony.

In the past there have been large numbers of students to graduate in August. Now there are only about 25, and it is difficult to have a speaker for such a small group.

"The diploma can still be obtained upon the completion of the college requirements or the student can return for the next formal ceremony," continued Dr. Cole.

A revised certificate will include the date of completion of course work for those finishing in December or August as well as the date of the May graduation.

Mother Courage

The drama department of the North Carolina School of the Arts at Winston-Salem will present Bertold Brecht's contemporary play, "Mother Courage and Her Children," on Feb. 25, 27, and 28, and March 2, 4 and 9.

Admission will be free to the Feb. 25 and 27 preview performances. Admission will be charged to the other performances.

All performances begin at 8:15 p.m. at the NCSA theater.

Dean's Team

Dr. David Cole, dean of the college, stated that the dean's list has been compiled of 51 students.

When asked why publication of the list had been delayed, Cole replied, "We've been held back by incompletes."

To qualify for the dean's list, a student must carry at least 12 hours with a 2.5 quality point average.

Cole went on to say that "this is a higher qualification than the average dean's list, but somewhere in the dim, dark past of the college, the average was set at 2.5."

The list is composed of 23 seniors, 12 juniors, 10 sophomores, and 6 freshmen.

Students on the list are entitled to 25% class cuts and the list is submitted to the High Point Enterprise as well as the students' home-town newspapers for publication.

Student-Faculty Judiciary Warrants Further Study

"I think we'll see joint student-faculty committees in the future but their authority will have to be well defined," said Judiciary Council Chief Justice Jay Cornet, when asked about possible judicial reform.

Cornet felt that a student-faculty judiciary council might warrant further study.

When questioned about a possible new form of appelate system in the event that a joint council becomes reality, Cornet stated that there would be "persons who would act as nothing but an appelate board."

The school should "take away the appelate duties from the Student Personnel Committee," he said.

When asked to clarify his statement, Cornet said that the appelate duties are not really the job of the commitee.

"It's not fair to them," he remarked.

Cornet also stated that a joint judiciary council "should have a trial basis."

In looking back on the sentencing of the six students found guilty of forcible trespass in connection with thefts at Sears, Roebuck and Company, Cornet stated that "a number of schools I've heard of don't even give them (convicted students) a trial; they just kick them out."

He felt that the students were treated fairly and that there was no double jeopardy involved, and praised his council colleagues when he said, "Each one of the justices is doing an excellent job."

"I think students should be tried by their peers," he added.

In closing, Cornet said he hopes "for the fairest possible judicial system."

Homecoming Swells

"About the same, activity-wise, but growth in the number of participants" was the way Director of Alumni Affairs Mrs. Beverly McCabe described alumni response to this year's Homecoming events.

"Estimates of the number of returning alumni are almost impossible to make," she said, "primarily because the replies to our Homecoming invitations are not entirely reliable."

"There were at least 370 returning students at the alumni dinner;" said Mrs. McCabe in trying to estimate the total number attending "People both from the High Point area and visiting alumni, had trouble getting tickets for Saturday night's basketball game; some figures set the number in the gym at 3900, but we've got no idea how many of those were alumni."

Mrs. McCabe noted that as soon as a new student union building with more recreation space is available, class reunions will be able to meet there rather than in private homes as is the current custom.

"Formerly, the reunited classes met in classrooms at Roberts Hall, an arrangement that was entirely unacceptable," she said, "and more volumnous alumni participation certainly merits more special gathering places."

Thalhimers
THE FASHION STORE
WESTCHESTER MALL

You are invited to our Art Show and Sale of Original Oil Paintings Wednesday thru Saturday, February 26-March 1

Attention. . .art students, faculty members, and everyone interested in art! This will be the first showing in High Point of this exciting collection, an Artist's Center Presentation, from many of New York's most talented Greenwich Village artists, and artists from other art centers. Over 250 works of art will be shown, representing 125 talented young artists. Some of the artists will be at our Westchester Mall store to show the collection.

SHOP FRIDAY 10 'TIL 9...OTHER DAYS 10 'TIL 5:30

THINK Jefferson Standard
E. O. Lane
Representing JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Quicker Than You Think
207 North Centennial
High Point
Cleaners and Launderers

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

Carter's Restaurant
1524 North Main
High Point

Beeson Hardware
"We Uniform The Panthers"
214 N. Main St.
High Point, N.C.

Wagner Tire Service
Since 1919
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER and FIBERGLASS TIRES
—RECAPPING—

Campus News Briefs

Pope Carribean Cruise Slides Shown Yesterday

Colleen Clad

Dean's Team

Mother Courage

Student-Faculty Judiciary Warrents Further Study

Who's Who

Sister Service

Homecoming Swells

Band Revamp

Grad Bag

Thalhimers

You are invited to our Art Show and Sale of Original Oil Paintings Wednesday thru Saturday, February 26-March 1

THINK Johns Hopkins

North State Telephone COMPANY

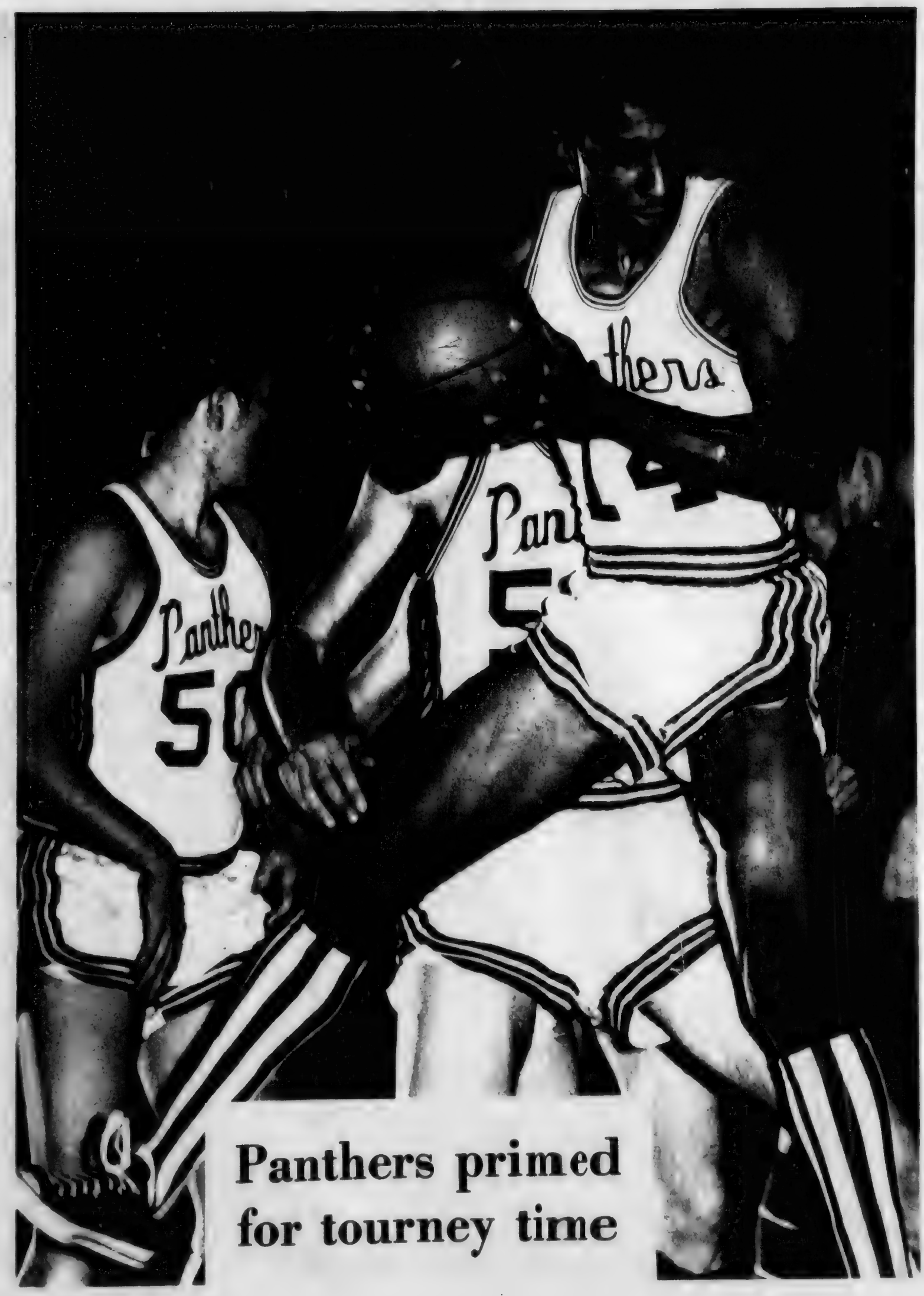
Outdoor Things You Think

Carter's Restaurant

Beeson Hardware

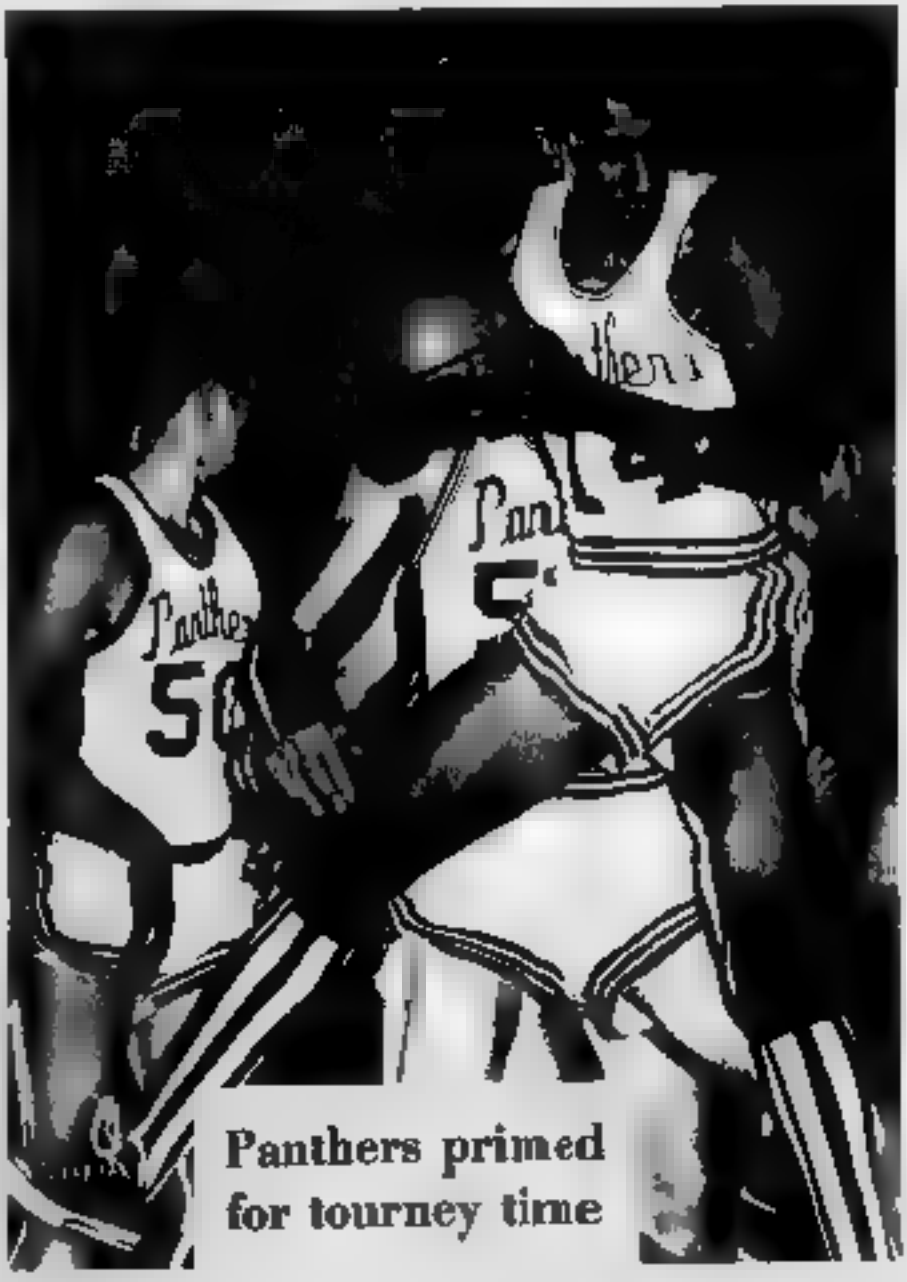
Wagner Tire Service

decade



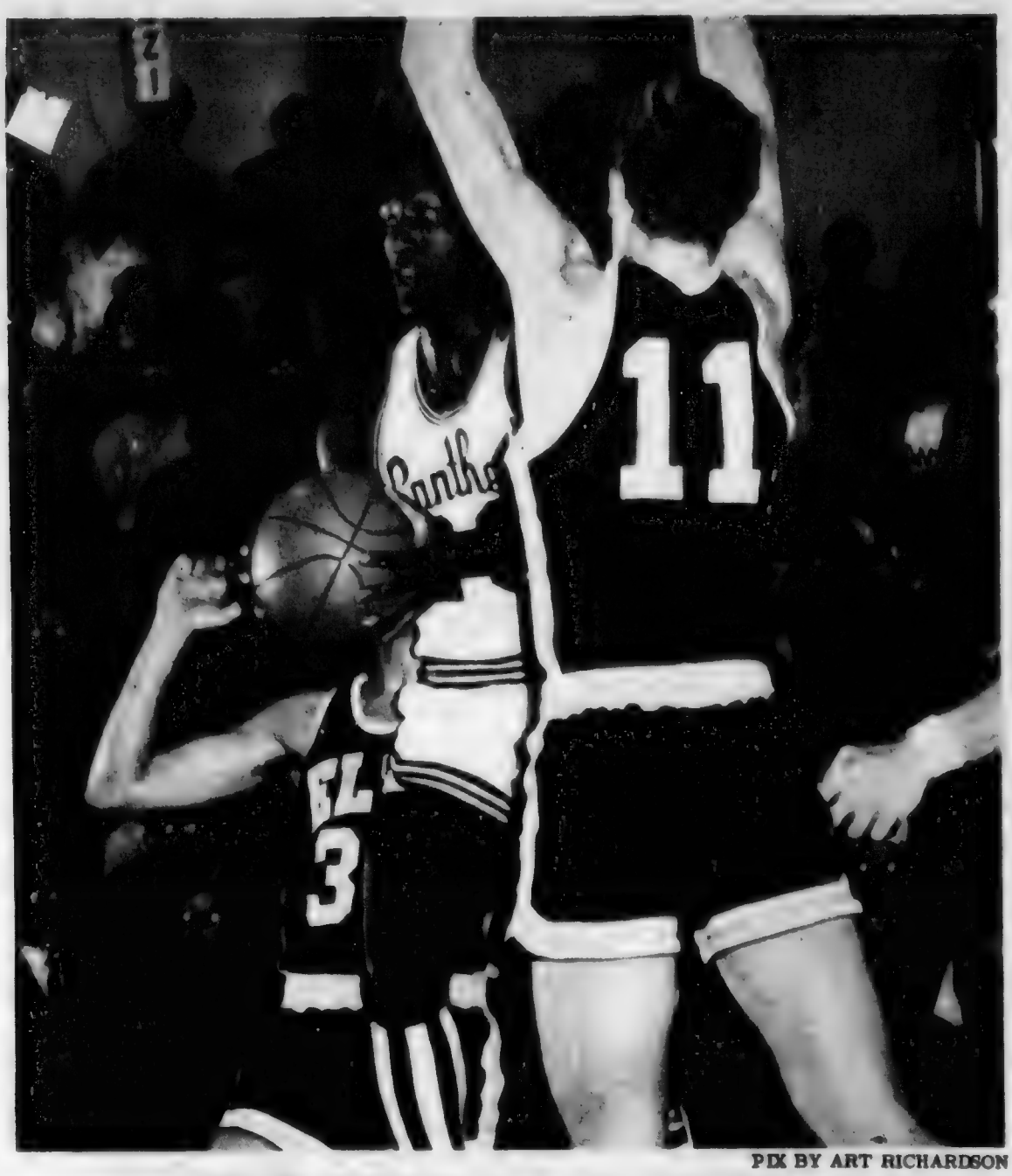
Panthers primed for tourney time

decade



Panthers primed for tourney time

CC first round action on tap tonight



PIX BY ART RICHARDSON

Panther Joe Colbert threads through a brace of Christians.

It's winner take all in tourney

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

Memorial Coliseum in Winston-Salem will provide the site and the top eight teams of the Carolinas Conference will provide the action as the 29th annual Carolinas Conference Tournament tips off at 7:30 P.M., tonight.

The Tournament, which ends Saturday, March 1st, is sponsored by the Winston-Salem Jaycees.

There are many varying opinions concerning the tournament and its place in determining the top team in the Carolinas Conference.

As things now stand, the winner of the tournament is the over-all winner of the conference.

Many people, including Coach Bob Vaughn of High Point College, feel that there should be two winners.

He believes that the team that wins the Conference regular season should be the Conference Champion, and if the team also wins the tournament, it will be that much better for them.

Only eight times in the past 25 years has the team which led the Conference in regular season come on to win in the tournament and consequently won the championship.

In the present set-up of the tournament, it is as beneficial for a team to come in second as it is for a team to come in first in the regular season.

Each team, first and second, leads a separate bracket in the tournament.

The third and fourth place teams, in the regular season draw to determine which of the two brackets they will be in.

The remaining four teams then draw to see which of the top four teams they will play.

Last year a total of 18,000 spectators witnessed the tournament, and at least that many are expected to show up at this years tournament.

Tickets for seats in the student section for High Point College will be on sale this afternoon in the bursar's office.

Panthers lead all-time tourney wins

	Won	Lost	Pct.
High Point	34	19	.642
Lenoir Rhyne	31	18	.633
* Appalachian	23	19	.548
Elon	21	20	.512
Western Carolina	17	20	.459
Catawba	16	23	.410
Guilford	11	16	.407
*East Carolina	9	14	.391
Atlantic Christian	9	15	.375
Pfeiffer	2	6	.250
Newberry	0	1	.000
Presbyterian	0	0	.000

* No Longer in Conference

decade

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Executive Editor
Paul Gabriel
Editor
Steve Bowditch
Ass't. Editor
Jane Mailleue
Ass't Editor
Jim Beaulie
Ass't. Editor

The news magazine service of The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. The Hi-Po expressly reserves all rights to the use of editorial material appearing in this publication.

Published monthy as a supplement to The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina; nine issues per year SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U. S. and possessions: one year $2.50. The Hi-Po/decade organization also publishes The Hi-Po, the finest tabloid in the Carolinas. Editorial and business offices: Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: (919) 883-4421. The Hi-Po/decade, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262.

This week in decade

Tourney time

Panthers primed *page 3*

No Quaker qualms *page 4*

Christians' sleepers *page 6*

Indian warpath *page 5*

Pairings listing *page 8*

COVER PIX OF GENE LITTLES BY ART RICHARDSON

CC first round action on tap tonight



THE BY ART RICHARDSON

Panthers hope ... storm threaten damage ... of ... Tarheels.

It's winner take all in tourney

By JOHN KEITH
Decade Editor

Memorial Coliseum in Winston-Salem will provide the site and the 48 eight teams of the Carolina Conference (CC) play for the crown in the 20th annual CC Conference Tournament, which will begin on Tuesday, March 1st, in opposition on the Winston-Salem Agenda.

There are many varying opinions on who the tournament will be held in Greensboro for the years in the Carolina Conference.

Many have stated, that one of the Quakerettes is a real CC winner of the conference. Many people, including coach Bob Vaughn of High Point College, feel that there should be two winners.

He believes that the team that wins the Quakerettes regular season should be the Quakerettes champion, but if the team who wins the tournament, it will be that team better on them.

Only eight teams in the past 20 years has the team which had the Quakerettes in regular season title go to win in the tournament and consequently win the championship.

In the present history of the tournament, it is an honorable for a team to come in second or 3rd in the regular season.

Each team, three and second, have a separate bracket in the tournament.

The third and fourth place teams in the regular season drive by determine which of the two teams they will be in.

The remaining four teams then draw to see which of the top four teams they will play.

Last year a total of 10,000 people attended the tournament, and it is hoped that many are attended the same up to the people tournament.

Tickets for some of the games, action for High Point college will be on sale this afternoon in the ticket office.

Panthers lead all-time tourney wins

	Won	Lost	Pct.
High Point	14	6	.700
Lenoir Rhyne	11	9	.550
Appalachian	10	10	.500
[illegible]	10	10	.500
Western Carolina	9	11	.450
Catawba	8	12	.400
Gardner	8	12	.400
West Carolina	7	13	.350
Atlantic Christian	6	14	.300
Pfeiffer	6	14	.300
[illegible]	4	16	.200
[illegible]	4	16	.200

* No League in Conference

decade

Joseph F. McKinley, Jr.
Executive Editor
Paul Caldwell
Editor
Mary Davidson
Asst. Editor
Jane Mullinax
Asst. Editor
Jim Reynolds
Asst. Editor

This week in decade

Tourney time

Panthers primed
page 3

No Quaker qualms
page 4

Christians' sleepers
page 6

Indian warpath
page 5

Pairings listing
page 8

COVER PIX OF GAME ACTION BY ART RICHARDSON

Defense is Panther key —Vaughn

Bob Light, coach of the Appalachian University Basketball Team, has stated that "High Point College may have the best team to ever play in the Carolinas Conference, they could even win the National Championship."

High Point College has just completed it's greatest basketball season ever as far as regular season games are concerned.

With a 21-2 record, the Panthers are heading into the Conference Tournament in the No. 1 position.

Coach Bob Vaughn attributes most of the Panthers success to their defense.

"Defense is really the key at this time, and we hope we can continue to play good defense through the tournaments; our defense triggers our offense," stated Vaughn.

The Panthers defense is the type of defense that does not call for aggressive type ball but just pressure ball.

Only three times in the regular season has a High Point player fouled out.

The success of this year's ballclub at High Point College cannot be placed on one man's shoulders, but must be distributed evenly throughout the team.

Certainly the most celebrated player in the Panther lineup this year was Eugene Littles, captain of the team.

Littles this year is third in the conference in scoring with 23.2 average.

Next on the agenda of celebrities on the Panther roster is Jim Picka, center of the team and playing his last year at High Point College.

Picka is currently hitting the basket for an 18.8 scoring average while hitting the boards for 14.9 rebounds per game and holding third place in the conference for his rebounds.

The playmaker for the team this year has been Jim Colbert.

Colbert is the consistent player on the team.

Whenever a play has to be made whether it takes a pass, layup, or jump shot, Colbert can get it done.

Danny Witt, the sharpshooter of the team, is leading the Conference in free throw accuracy with an 85.7 percentage.

Witt is also up in the scoring columns with his 18.1 points per game.

Rounding out the starting five for the Panthers this year is Steve Tatgenhorst.

Tatgenhorst, who possesses a great outside shot and is definitely one of the top shooting forwards, is a work horse for the team.

Last year, Tatgenhorst averaged 16.4 points per game and got his 7.4 rebounds per game.

The bench for the Panthers this year has been mostly the efforts of Ron Horney and Ron Loewenthal.

Horney started on last year's team which compiled a 15-11 record.

Loewenthal returned to the team this year after a years layoff to provide added board strength and height to the team.

Coach Bob Vaughn, who by the vote of his contemporaries in the coaching business was elected Coach of the Year in District 26, feels that the success of his team this year was made possible by the hard work of the team and the individual leadership on the court by his players.

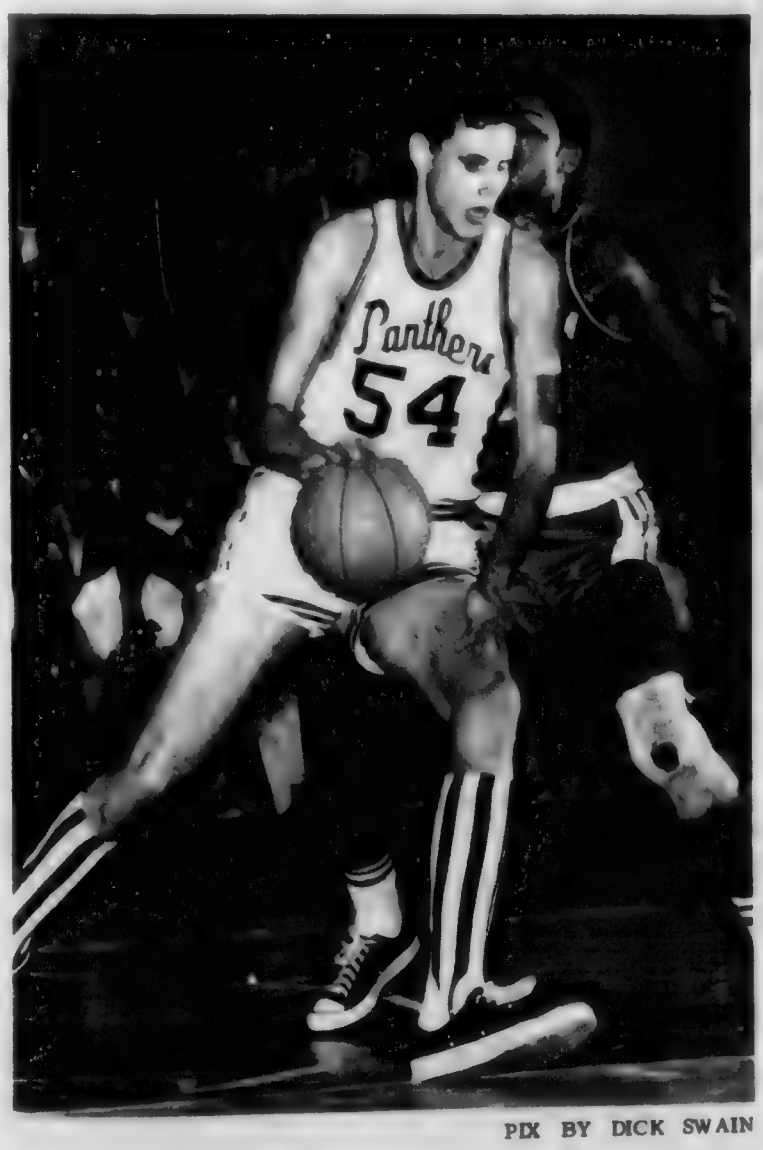
Panther roster

Player	Number	Height	Class	Major	Hometown
*Gene Littles	14-15	6' 1"	4	Phy. Ed	High Point
*Jim Picka	54-55	6'11"	4	Math	Julian
*Joe Colbert	20-13	5'10"	3	Phy. Ed	Bladensburg, Md.
*Danny Witt	12-11	6' 1"	3	Phy. Ed	Greenbelt, Md.
*Steve Tatgenhorst	50-51	6' 5"	4	Phy. Ed	LaPlata, Md.
*Ron Horney	44-45	6' 3"	4	Phy. Ed	High Point
*Greg Holmes	40-41	6' 5"	2	Phy. Ed	Bethesda, Md.
Billy Webb	22-31	6' 0"	2	Phy. Ed	Vienna, Va.
Charles Fagan	10-23	6' 3"	1	Bus.	Vienna, Va.
John Kirkman	24-25	6' 6"	1	Pre-Med.	Washington, D. C.
*Ron Loenwenthal	34-35	6' 6"	4	Psych.	Parkville, Md.
Bob Penland	30-33	6' 6"	1	Math.	Washington, D. C.
Joe Wilson	42-43	6' 5"	1	Phy. Ed	Baltimore, Md.

* Denotes Lettermen

Final standings

	Conference		Overall	
Team	W	L	W	L
High Point	13	1	21	2
Elon	13	4	19	6
Lenoir Rhyne	10	7	16	9
ACC	8	6	15	15
Catawba	9	8	15	11
Newberry	5	7	17	13
Pfeiffer	7	11	10	17
Guilford	5	9	13	10
Presbyterian	3	11	7	18
WCC	3	12	7	18



PIX BY DICK SWAIN

Circling Catawaba's Garland Davis is HPC's Jim Picka driving in for a shot.



PIX BY DICK SWAIN

Danny Witt leaps high with a sure two for HPC.

Defense is Panther key —Vaughn

Bob Light, coach of the Appalachian University Mountaineers basketball team, has stated that High Point College may have the best team in every play in the Carolinas Conference, they could even win the National Championship."

High Point College has compiled an excellent basketball record with an 18-5 mark and a 9-4 conference record.

With a 23-5 record, the Panthers are heading into the Conference Tournament in the Virginia.

Coach Bob Vaughn attributes most of the Panthers success to their defense.

"Defense is HPC's key to success and we hope to use defense through the tournament and if everyone triggers our offense," stated Vaughn.

The Panthers defense is the type of defense that does not rely on aggressive fast break but just pressure.

Only three games in the regular season has a High Point player fouled out.

The success of the team's defense is how Todd Colbert should be placed on the team's shoulders, but must be distributed evenly throughout the team.

Carrying the most valuable player to the Panther team this year the Virginia native, stands at 7 on the team.

Lillian this year is third in the conference in scoring with 15.3 average.

Next to the speeds of outstanding on the Panther team is Jim Phillips, senior at the help and playing his last year in high point college.

Phillips is currently leading the team in an 11.3 scoring average while being the leader in 10.3 rebounds per game and holding third place in the conference for his rebounds.

The alternates for the team this year has been Jim Colbert, Colbert is the seasoned player on the team.

Whenever a play has to be made whether it takes a pass, layup, or jump shot, Colbert has the ball.

Senior Tim, the encouragement of the team, is leading the Colbert team in free throw accuracy with an 85.3 percentage.

Tim is also up in the scoring category with 10.1 points per game.

Rounding out the starting five for the Panthers are help to Steve Talgadord.

Talgadord, the possessor a great outside shot and is definitely one of the top shooting forwards, as a work horse for the team.

Last year, Talgadord averaged 10.4 points per game and 5.4 rebounds per game.

The team for the remainder was read has been mainly the always on pan variety and Ron Lavendish.

Jimmy started on last year's team which compiled a 24-3 record.

Lavendish returned to become one year older a years layoff to provide added board strength on height to the team.

Coach Bob Vaughn, who is the role of the underdog role to the varsities Spartans the second Coach of the Year a powerful Dr. Duke was the reason of the team this year was made possible by the Jimmy Vaughn Scholarship and the Millennium Scholarship on the night of the program.

Final standings

	Conference		Overall	
Team	W	L	W	L
High Point	11		23	
Elon	11	4		
Lenoir Rhyne	9			
ACC				
Campbell				
Pembroke				
Bridges				
Guilford				
Presbyterian				
WCC				

Panther roster

Player	Number	Height	Class	Major	Hometown
*Tom Miller	34-35	6'-7"	4	Eng. Ed	High Point
*Bill Wilds	44-31	6'5"	4	Math	Julian
*Jim Colbert	42-43	6'10"	3	Phy. Ed	Middlesboro, Ky.
*Jimmy Vaughn	15-11	6'-1"	3	Phy. Ed	Greenville, Va.
Steve Talgadord	30-45	6'-11"	4	Phy. Ed	Lathan, Md.
Tim Harvey	44-33	6'-7"	4	Phy. Ed	High Point
*Greg Baldwin	20-43	6'-7"	3	Phy. Ed	Bethesda, Md.
Billy Wilds	32-21	6'-5"	4	Eng. Ed	Thomas, Va.
Charles Ford	24-25	6'-5"	3	Bus.	Thomas, Va.
John Kirkman	24-35	6'-5"	3	Pre-Med.	Washington, D. C.
*Greg Cunningham	33-34	6'-5"	4	Math	Parkville, Md.
Bob Packard	30-31	6'-5"	3	Math.	Washington, D. C
Joe Wilson	43-44	6'-5"	3	Phy. Ed	Greensboro, Va.

Statistics Unavailable





Panther Tim Harvey's Overhead Shower is HPC's Key Factor downcourt, as far as Elon.

Lenoir Rhyne's Jimmy Vaughn (54) is HPC's Key Factor

Rebuilding Quakers have problems

For the Quakers of Guilford College this year was what one in the sports world would call a rebuilding year.

The Quakers this year lost nine lettermen including an All-American and All Conference representatve in Bob Kauffman and two All-Conference representatives in Pat Moriarity and Ed Fellers.

Although this is a great loss to any team, the Quakers did a remarkable recruiting job and found a trio of talented freshmen and two transfer students to fill the shoes of the "forgotten few."

This year as a team, Guilford has had its problems.

Their Carolinas conference record is 5-8 and their overall record is 13-9.

This team record is not an indication of the individual efforts of two of the new Guilford freshmen.

David Smith, who is the 6 ft. 8 inch center for the Quakers, is in the top bracket of almost all individual honors a conference performer can be in.

Smith is second to little Dwight Durante of Catawba in the scoring race with a 24.6 record, just a little less than two points behind the 26.4 average of Durante.

He is also second in rebounding with a 15.1 rebound average again just behind a Catawba player, Garland Davis.

Smith is leading the conference in percentage from the floor hitting 60.3 % of his shots.

The two other freshmen stars on the Guilford squad are Jerry Crocker and Tom Ennis.

Crocker is a 6 ft 3 inch forward who comes to the Quakers with a fine high school record.

He led his Amityville (N.Y.) High team to a 17-1 record where he himself obtained the All-Long Island team.

Ennis is a North Carolina All-State selection from Northern Nash High School where he led his team to two consecutive 2-A State titles.

The remaining starters for the Quakers are Bert Feik and Eddie Dyer.

Dyer is a 6 ft. 4 inch transfer from Hampden-Sydney College where he achieve honorable mention All-American honors.

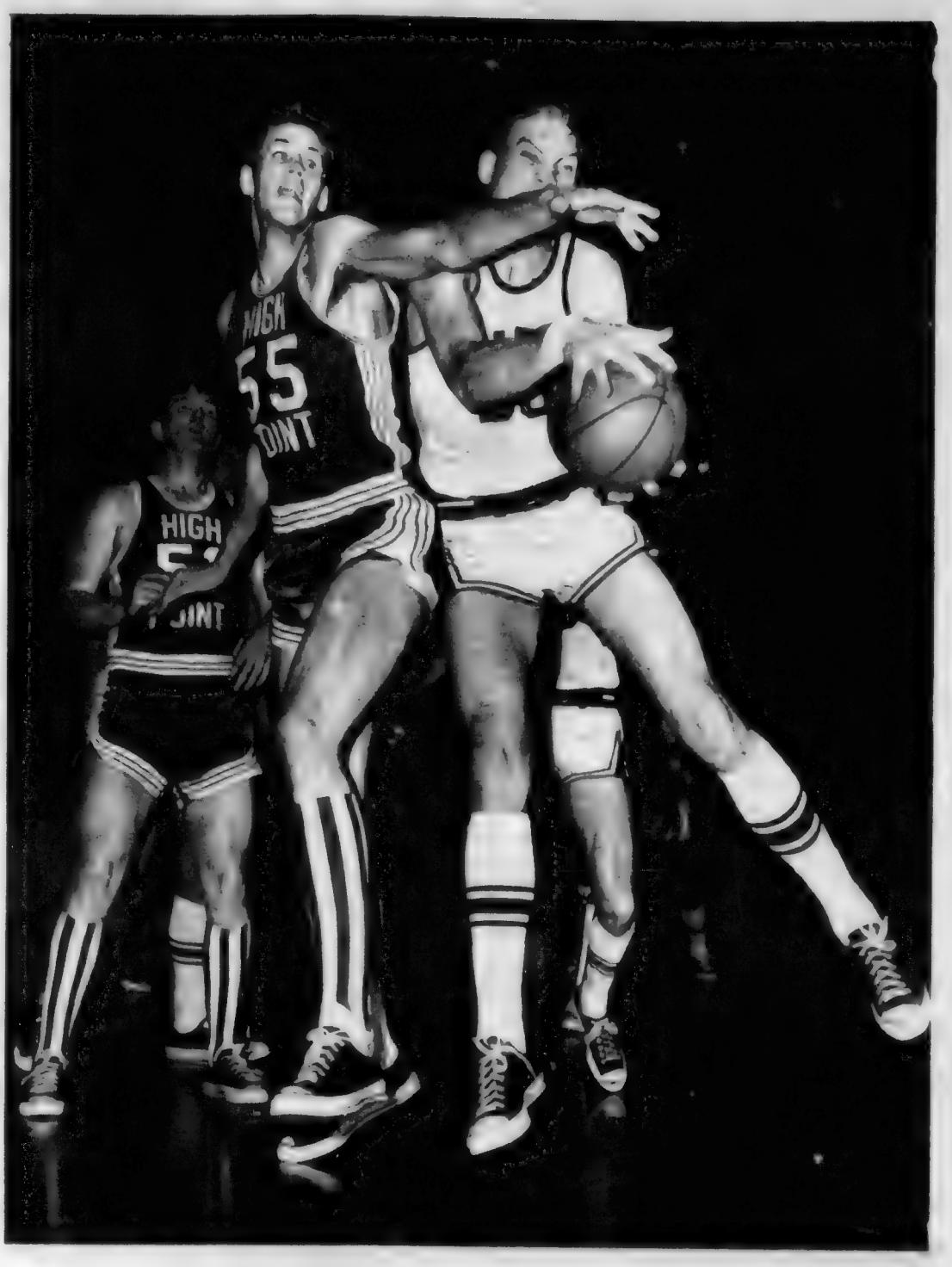
Dyer is a fine outside shooter and gained much of his experience at High Point Central High School where he participated in the East-West All-Star game.

After a slow first half in the Carolinas Conference race, the Quakers came back and assured themselves of a berth in the tournament.

"I think the biggest thing in our improvement has been the effort we have been getting from our players," stated Coach Jerry Steele.

Field Goal Percentages

Player	Team	FGM	FGA	PCT
Smith	Guil	192	330	60.3
McGeorge	Elon	152	252	60.1
Black	ACC	133	225	59.1
Jeffcoat	ACC	63	110	57.3
Davis	LR	156	278	56.1
McConnell	WSU	184	343	54.8
Witt	HPC	161	297	54.2
Picka	HPC	146	273	53.5
Crocker	Guil	151	284	53.2
Cole	Elon	113	213	53.1
Bullock	Cataw	128	242	53.0
Colbert	HPC	80	151	53.0



PIX BY JIMMIE JEFFRIES

Guilford's David Smith grimaces at HPC's Picka's interference.

Gene ranks third in scoring

Player	Team	FG	FT	TP	AVE.
Durante	Catawba	242	119	603	26.2
Smith	Guilford	199	93	491	24.6
Littles	High Point	176	136	488	23.2
Smith	Newberry	224	92	540	21.6
Wittman	WCU	194	123	511	21.3
Stallsmith	ACC	212	107	531	20.4
Carraway	ACC	133	113	379	19.6
Davis	Catawba	195	79	469	19.5
Gilmore	ACC	204	86	494	19.0
Picka	High Point	146	104	396	18.8
Hollingsworth	Newberry	203	55	461	18.4
Davidson	LR	137	127	401	18.2
Witt	High Poinft	161	60	382	18.1
Burkhart	Pfeiffer	153	139	445	17.8
Crocker	Guilford	151	68	372	17.7
Martin	Newberry	179	79	437	17.5
McConnell	WCU	184	51	419	17.4
McGeorge	Elon	152	77	381	16.6
Davis	LR	156	51	363	16.5
Goedeck	Elon	125	62	312	15.6

Rebuilding Quakers have problems

For the Quakers at Guilford College this year was one of the sports words call a rebuilding year.

The Quakers had four lettermen including all-conference and All-District guard Mike Hollowell and were inexperienced in the backcourt, and it showed.

Although they won a few games on any team, the Quakers did a remarkable recruiting job and made a trip to talented freshmen and two transfers starting to fill the shoes of the departed.

This year at Jones, Guilford has had its problems.

Three starting guards were hurt and in and out of the lineup, but still managed to finish with a 13-9.

This week Guilford is tied for the conference lead with Greensboro College and Catawba.

Guilford, who is the 5 A.M. team ranked for the Quakers, is in the top position of eleven as individual scorers a couple more performers can be in.

Guilford is ranked 4th in the nation in the scoring race with a 94.4 average, just a little less than two points behind the 96.4 average of Catawba.

He is also second in rebounding with a 10.1 rebound average and is leading the conference in percentage from the floor hitting 64.2 % of his shots.

The top player throughout play on the Guilford squad are Junior guards Carl and Tom Eaton.

Guilford is a 5 A.M. team that who allows for the Quakers with their high school records.

Carl had his championship high years in a 25-1 record and was named all-conference and all-county second team.

Tom is a North Carolina Division honorable mention from Northern Wake High school where he was all-state in the conference 3-A team also.

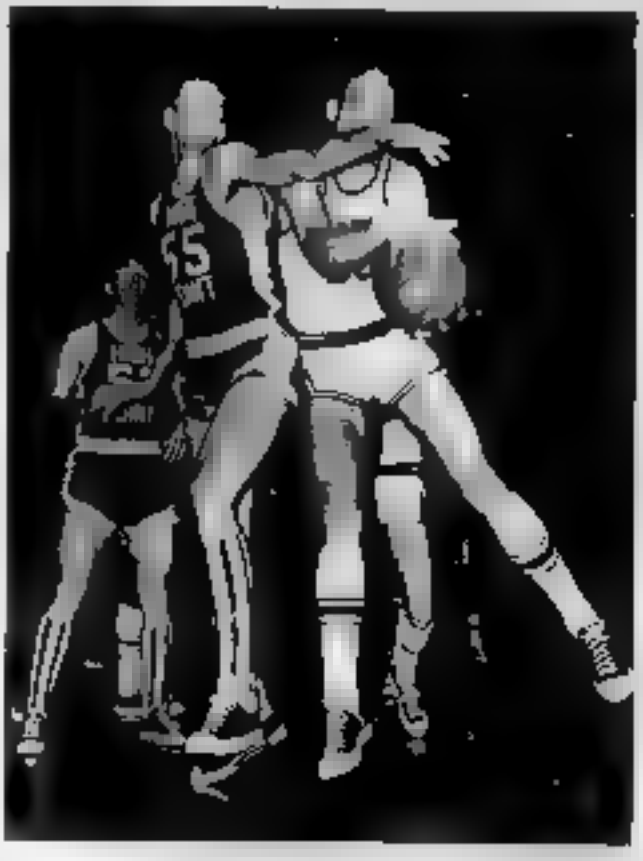
The remaining starters for the Quakers are Jerry Hall and Eddie Byrd.

Byrd is a 6 ft. 4 inch transfer from Hampden-Sydney where he was a three letter man.

Byrd is a 1986 graduate of Northern High School where he was a three letter man.

After a slow first half in the Guilford Catawba game the Quakers came back and proved themselves to be worth in the conference.

If Carl the biggest thing is a improvement has been the effort we have seen getting them as player called "Carl Junior Eaton."



Guilford's David Smith, pictured at HPC's Parker's Intolerance

Field Goal Percentages

Player	Team	FGM	FGA	Pct
[illegible]	CAT	12	19	.63
McGeorge	Elon	213	373	.571
[illegible]	[illegible]	199	374	.532
Bullard	G.F.	69	136	.507
Davis	L.R.	78	154	.506
[illegible]	WSC	181	369	.490
Wise	HPC	241	491	.491
Hicks	HPC	196	373	.525
Crocker	Guil	91	164	.555
Pace	Elon	93	163	.571
Bullock	Catawba	118	240	.492
Caldwell	HPC	68	114	.596

Gene ranks third in scoring

Player	Team	FG	FT	TP	AVE.
Durante	Catawba	241	119	601	38.2
Smith	Guilford	193	95	481	24.4
Littles	High Point	174	134	486	23.2
Smith	Kentucky	224	93	540	21.6
Williams	WCU	194	113	501	21.3
Stallsworth	ACC	213	107	533	20.4
Carraway	ACC	133	113	379	19.6
Davis	Catawba	195	78	468	19.5
Gilmore	ACC	204	66	474	19.0
Hicks	High Point	48	104	396	18.9
Hollingsworth	Newberry	203	66	481	18.4
Davidson	L.R.	197	127	481	18.4
Will	High Point	161	49	371	18.
Burkhart	Pfeiffer	193	139	445	17.8
Crocker	Guilford	167	66	373	17.7
Martin	Newberry	33	19	425	17.7
McConnell	WCU	184	61	418	17.4
McGeorge	Elon	183	99	371	16.4
Davis	L.R	156	61	363	16.5
Goodeck	Elon	128	62	318	4.8

Bulldogs' season worse than expected

"Our squad is stronger than last year and is capable of providing one of the best won-lost records in our school's history," stated Coach Ira Norfolk of Atlantic Christian in a pre-season prediction of his teams chances in the Carolinas Conference competition this year.

In reviewing his season this year in preparation for the Conference Tournament, it seems he was far from being correct in his predictions.

Atlantic Christian finished the regular season games in the Carolinas Conference in fourth place with the record of seven wins against six defeats.

Overall the Bulldogs finished with a 13-14 season while their only loss on their home court came at the hands of High Point College 121-100.

"After three years of building, I have faith and reliance in my first senior-dominated squad here," continued Coach Norfolk.

ACC had six returning lettermen this year four of whom are seniors and two of whom are juniors.

The returning seniors from last year's team who started this year are Ed Carraway, Robert Covington, Robert Gilmore, and Clyde Stallsmith.

Carraway, who is a tri-captain for the Bulldogs this year, is currently supporting a 19.6 scoring average, seventh best in the Carolinas Conference.

He is the ballhandler for the Bulldogs and the chief player.

Last year Garraway had a 21.3 scoring average plus being named to the all-Conference and All-District 26 teams.

Another part of the "captain's team" at ACC is Robert Gilmore.

Gilmore is the defensive specialist at ACC and also is the percentage shooter for the team.

In last year's action, Gilmore scored 16 points per game and pulled down 5.1 rebounds per game.

Clide Stallsmith is the third tri-captain on the Bulldog roster.

Stallsmith, who is 28 years old and a six year veteran of the Marines, is the real leader of the team.

Last year he scored 16.3 points per game, but most of his contributions came to the team in the form of his deceptive moves both on offense and defense.

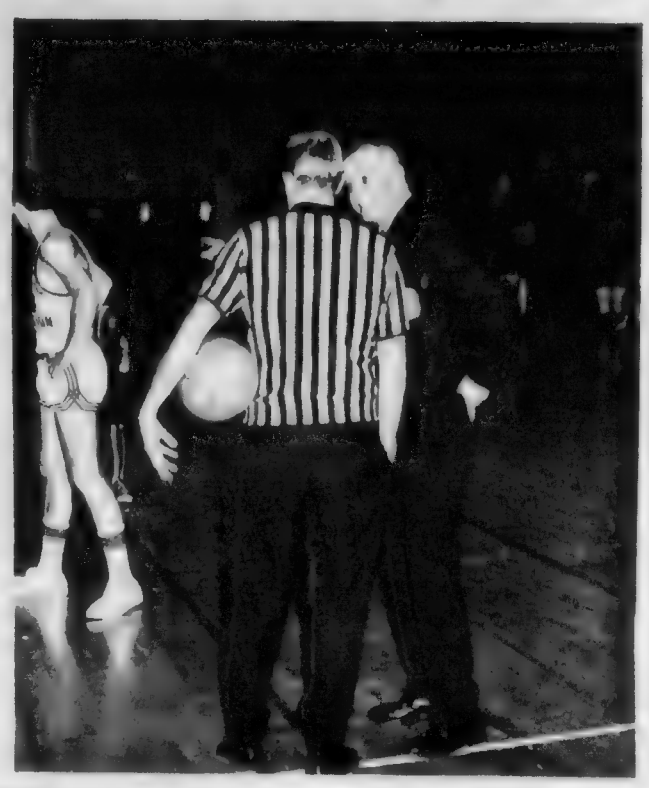
The other starters for ACC this year are Clifton Black and Robert Covington.

Black is the only freshman starting for the Bulldogs this year.

He was an All-East and All-State NCHSAC 3-A selectee in his senior year in high school and he gained most of these honors by his great shooting ability as well as his quickness, speed and leaping ability.

Covington is an aggressive player who excells inside where he can make room to get the much needed rebounds.

Last year as a starter for the Bulldogs, Covington scored 11.5 points per game and rebounded on an average of 5 per game.



Fiery Bulldog coach Ira Norfolk jaws with official over foul decision.

Catawba 'Giant Killers' dark horses



Dwight Durante of Catawaba lays up a basket before a startled Danny Witt of HighPoint.

Tribe fresh after toppling Panther unbeaten skein

A lack of height will be the major drawback to the conference championship chances for the Indians of Catawba.

With an 8-8 conference record, the Indians will have to rely on the offensive abilities of Dwight Durante to provide any opposition at all in the Conference Tournament.

Coach Sam Moir feels that although there is a definite lack of height, "We can do a whole lot more things both offensively and defensively because of our quickness and speed."

The speed of the Indians this year was provided in part by Durante, but most of the speed came from Durante's partner at guard, Mike Garrison.

Garrison saw limited action last year although he did play in most of the games.

His scoring abilities did not come out last year where ne could only hit the basket for 2.3 points per game.

Also returning from last year's team is Garland Davis.

Last year Davis connected for 12.6 points per game, but his real strength lies in his rebounding abilities.

Davis has currently, and probably has wrapped up, the rebounding leadership for the Conference.

His 19.2 rebounding average betters his last year's average by five rebounds a game and is ahead of the second leading rebounder in the Conference, David Smith of Guilford, by 4.1 rebounds.

The remaining players who have started for Catawba this year are Larry Bullock and Darryl Parks.

In last year's action, Parks played in most of the games but had a little trouble hitting his shots and consequently surmounted only a 1.9 scoring average.

Bullock was the rebounding partner of Garland Davis and had a good season in that department getting 8.5 rebounds a game.

Coach Moir feels that most of Catawba's chances in the tournament will rely on the individual efforts of Durante.

Durante holds every scoring record in the Catawba record book and is a real threat from the outside against any team.

Catawba's Davis rebound leader

Player	Team	G	T	AVE
Davis	Catawba	24	461	19.2
Smith	Guilford	20	302	15.1
Picka	HPC	21	313	14.9
Davis	LR	22	316	14.4
Bowes	Elon	23	287	12.5
Wittman	WCU	24	291	12.2
Black	ACC	26	307	11.8
Crocker	Guilford	21	237	11.3
Banner	Pfeiffer	24	255	10.6
Ennis	Guilford	19	197	10.3
Smith	Newberry	25	251	10.0

Tourney milestones

MOST POINTS, ONE GAME- 113 by Lenoir Rhyne vs Atlantic Christian in semifinals 1956 (113-96)

MOST POINTS, TWO TEAMS- 209, Lenoir Rhyne vs Atlantic Christian in semifinals 1956 (113-96)

MOST FREE THROWS- by Atlantic Christian vs Lenoir Rhyne in semifinals 1955 ACC won the game 108-85.

MOST FIELD GOALS- 37 by Atlantic Christian, losing to Lenoir Rhyne, 113-96 in 1956 semifinals.

MOST PERSONAL FOULS- 46 by Atlantic Christian, losing to Lenoir Rhyne 113-96 in 1956 semifinals.

MOST POINTS ONE GAME- 42 by Dwight Durante of Catawba vs Guilford in 1966.

MOST POINTS, TOURNEY- 90 by Bobby Hodges of East Carolina in three games of 1954 tourney.

Bulldogs' season worse than expected

"Our record is obviously less than good and is definitely one of the least successful I've had in my coaching career," stated Coach Joe Murdock of Catawba Carolina, in a pre-season preview of the home Indians in the Carolina Conference campaign this year.

In reviewing his season this past year, Murdock has the Conference Tournament. It seems by way the team failed to finish in the upper division.

Although Murdock believes the Indians' season seems to be a disappointment, it hardly stacks with the records of seven consecutive victories.

Overall the Bulldogs finished with a fifth overall record, their only loss of their home court came at the hands of high flying College Elite.

Other three years of building have built and returned to a first ranked-contended team here," continued Coach Murdock. ACC had six returning lettermen this past fall of whom six seniors and one of whom are juniors.

The returning seniors from last year's squad who started this past are Ed Cliff Wise, Robert Cunningham, Robert Gilmore, and Clyde Hallmark.

Overseeing who is 64-captain for the Bulldogs this year is Hallmark, sophomore 6-foot-one 180 pound forward from Hickory.

Also in the ballhandlers are the Bulldogs and the third player

Joel and Garrison had a 15.3 shooting average also having earned in the All-Conference and All American in Hickory.

Another part of the Murdock's team is ACC in Robert Gilmore.

Gilmore is the defensive specialist at ACC and also is the percentage shooter for the team. In last year's action, Gilmore averaged 10 points per game and pulled down 8.3 rebounds per game.

Help should be in the form expected in the Bulldog roster. McDonald, back in 20 years old and a six year veteran of the Murdock, is the real leader of the team.

Cliff Wise is another 6-3 junior per game, but some of the experienced down to the team in the form of his discipline among both on offense and defense.

The other starter for ACC this year are Clifton Black and Robert Williams.

Black is the only freshman starting for the Bulldogs this year. He was an All- and All-State Middle in addition to the regular starting lineup and he gained most of this letter in the after shooting ability as well as his defensive, hard-nosed style.

Williams is the aggressive one on the regular starting when he is ready come to get the ball and rebounds.

Last year the starting for the Bulldogs, Washington dropped 11.5 points per game and rebounded on an average of 5 per game.



Randy Hallday of ... [illegible] ... during last season.

Catawba 'Giant Killers' dark horses



Douglas Brewer of Catawba [illegible] ... Hallday, Robert ... Hallday, West of Appalachian.

Tribe fresh after toppling Panther unbeaten skein

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [

Ruggles says LR is on plus side

Playmaker Olson leads defense-minded bruins

"I believe that we are on the plus side for the first time in about seven years" stated Coach Melvin Ruggles in a pre-season outlook of his Lenoir Rhyne Bears, and it appears he was correct.

The Bears finished the regular season with a 16-9 overall record and a third place 10-7 record in the Conference.

Last year, with the help of Seniors Mark LaMoreaux and David Wells, the Bears finished the season in fifth place and unfortunately drew a powerful Guilford team and was defeated in the first round of the tournament.

This year's team had only two starters from last year's team returning to the squad.

The most outstanding of the returnees is the Captain of this year's team, Bill Davis.

Davis, who also doubles as a track star in the triple jump and the high jump, is the 2nd leading scorer on the Lenoir Rhyne team with a 16.5 average.

Davis is leading his team in rebounds with a 14.4 per game average.

Other starters on this team are Dana Olson, John Davidson, Gerald Mills, and Vernon Long.

Playmaker for the team is Dana Olson.

Olson played in 25 of the 26 games last year and had the experience to come on and lead the Bears this year.

Davidson is a 6 ft. 3 inch transfer from Erskine College and had to sit out last year because of the transfer.

This year, he was a big asset to the team and is leading the team in scoring with an 18.2 average. He is third in conference free throw shooting percentage throwing in 82.5 of his shots.

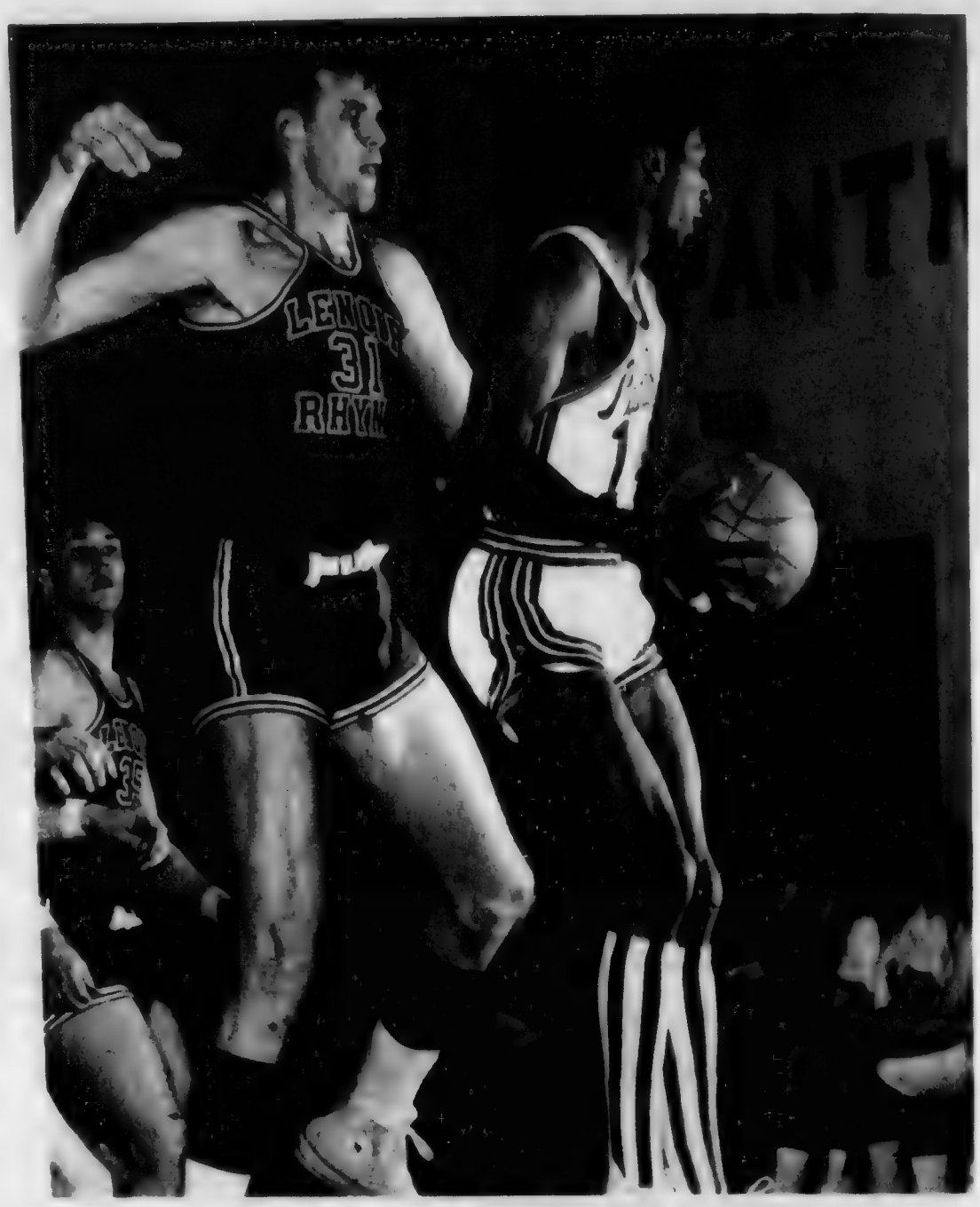
Mills is the center of the team and is the center of the Lenoir Rhyne offense.

Mills did not see much action last year, but got most of his experience playing industrial league basketball.

Vernon Long is the only freshman playing on the starting five for the Bears.

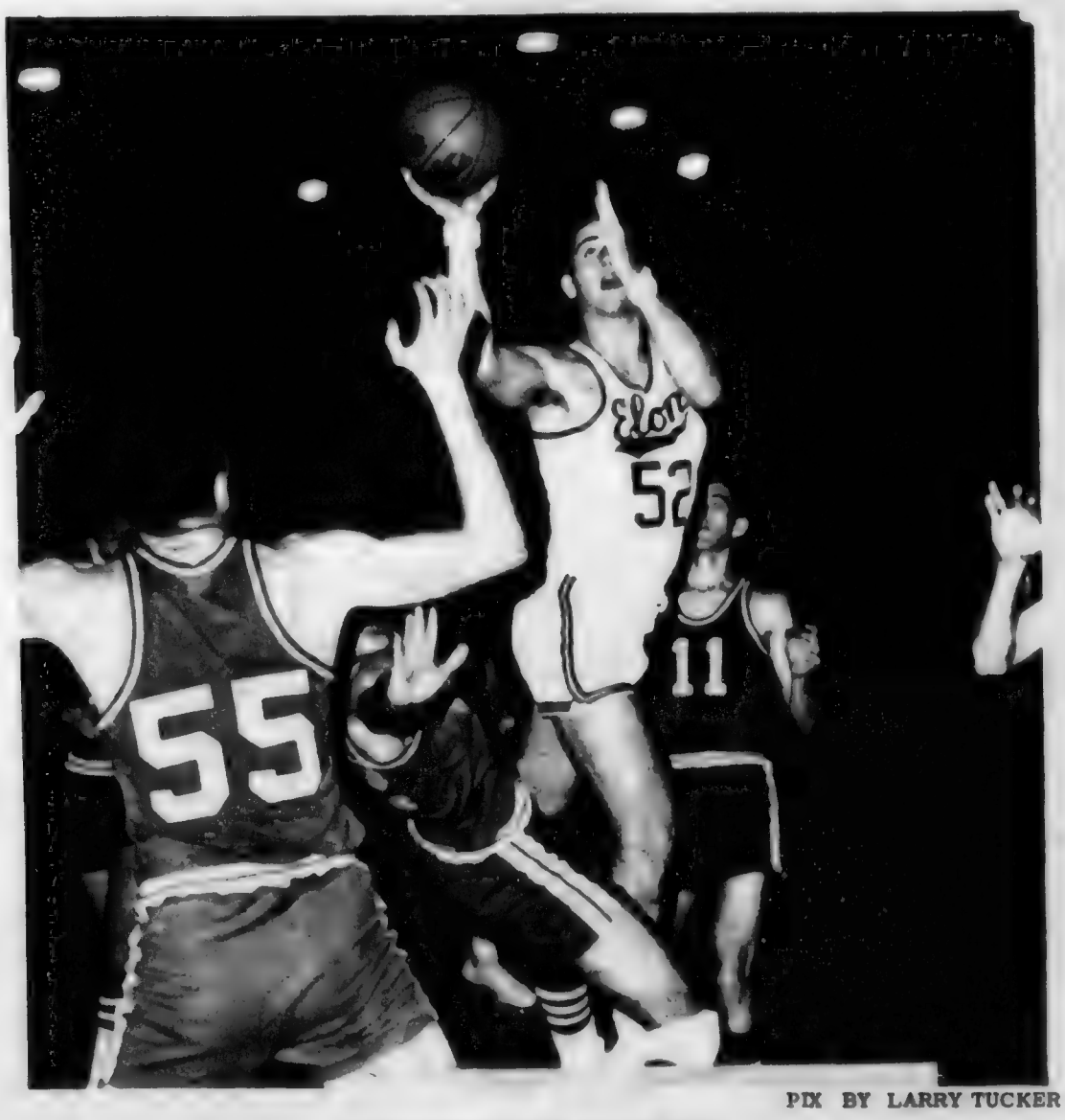
He has tremendous ability and is deadly from outside when he gets time to set for his jump shot.

Coach Melvin Ruggles in his two season at Lenoir Rhyne has a record of 34-20 and expected this year to be one of his best seasons.



Lenoir Rhyne's Bill Davis closes in on HPC's Gene Littles.

Elon's 'Christians' rate as a favorite



PIX BY LARRY TUCKER

Rich McGeorge aims high for Elon.

McGeorge leading late surge in conference

Elon College, who finished second to High Point in regular season, earned its nickname this year (The Fighting Christians) because of their valient efforts in the closing games of the season.

After a poor start, the Christians came back at the end of the season with an eight game winning streak to top off their season.

Coach Bill Miller had a relatively young team this year in that he started only two seniors scattered among his two juniors and one freshman.

The two seniors starting for Elon this year are Bill Bowes and Henry Goedeck.

Bowes sat out the last half of last year and has come on this year to be one of the top scorers and rebounders in the Conference.

He is fifth in the conference in rebounding, getting his 6 ft. 8 in. frame up in the air for 12.5 rebounds per game.

He also is second in free throw percentage shooting with 83. 1 per cent.

Goedeck is the second leading scorer on the Elon team with a 15.8 average following that of Richard McGeorge who connects for 17.7 points per game.

The guard positions are filled by Noble Marshal and freshman standout Tommy Cole.

Marshal is a two year veteran for the Christians where last year he doubled as sparkplug, and playmaker for Elon scoring 6.9 points per game.

The remaining player on the Elon starting five is a freshman who was a standout at Burlington High School last year.

Elon's record in the conference is 11-5 and overall 17-7.

Ruggles says LR is on plus side

Playmaker Olson leads defense-minded bruins

[illegible] that we are on the [illegible] to [illegible] first time in [illegible] years" stated Coach [illegible] Ruggles in a pre-season outlook of his Lancer Hockey [illegible], and it appears he was correct.

The Bears finished the regular season with a 14-7 overall record and a tight pace 10-7 record in the Conference.

Last year with the help of freshmen stars [illegible] and David Wells, the Bears finished the season in 10th place in a conference they were supposed to be [illegible] dead last in the final of the [illegible].

This year's team had only two sophomores from last year's team playing on the squad.

The most noticeable of [illegible] returnees to the Cubbies is [illegible] Dave Olson.

Olson, who was elected as a third year by the entire team and the [illegible], is the 2nd leading scorer on the Lancer depth team with a 14.1 average.

Olson is leading the team in [illegible] with a 14.4 per game average.

Other starters on the team are Dave Olson, John Dahlheim, Carl Mills, and Morgan Lang.

Playmaker for the team is Dave Olson.

Olson played in 24 of the 24 games last year and had the [illegible] of being on and off the floor this year.

Dahlheim as a 6'6 ½ inch [illegible] out from Gretchen College and has on the last four [illegible] of the season.

This year, he was a big asset to the team and is leading the team in scoring with [illegible] an average. He is tied in [illegible] three other starting [illegible] shooting [illegible] of 48.3 of his shots.

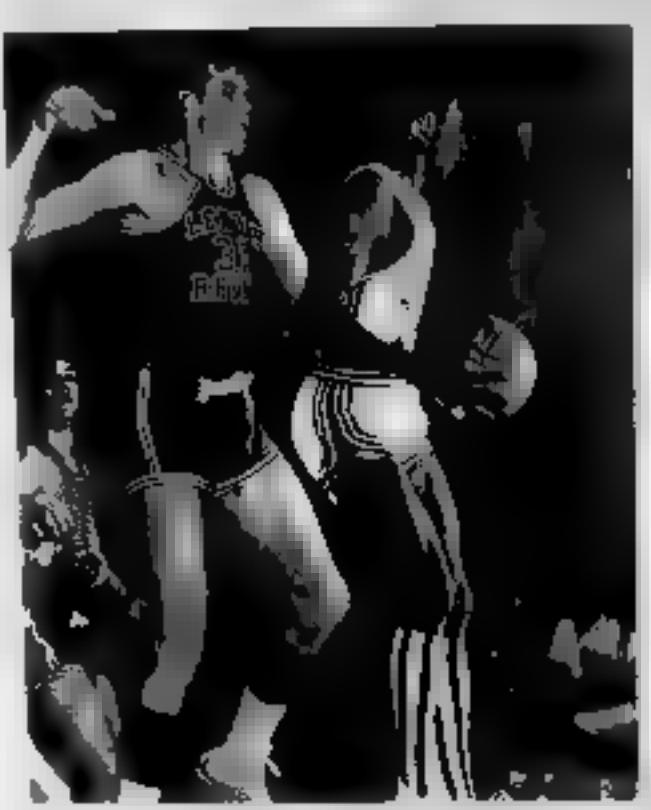
Mills is the shorter of the four [illegible] in the roster of the Lancer fifteen [illegible].

Mills did not see much action last year but got most of his [illegible] playing [illegible] league basketball.

Morgan Lang is the only freshman playing on the starting five for the Bears.

He has demonstrated accuracy and a ability from outside which he puts them to use for his jump shot.

Coach Bobby Ruggles is in his [illegible] season of Lancer [illegible] and [illegible] of 76-70 and expected [illegible] to be one of the best [illegible].



[illegible] Bill Dalton [illegible] in the [illegible] Cubs [illegible]

Elon's 'Christians' rate as a favorite



[illegible] by Liberty [illegible]

[illegible] Elon [illegible]

McGeorge leading late surge in conference

Elon College, the Cubbies second to High Point in regular season, moved to victorious this year (the Fighting Christians) because of their tallest effort in the closing games of the season.

After a poor start, the Christians [illegible] back at the end of the season and [illegible] wins while [illegible] to end their season.

Coach Bill Miller had a relatively young team this year in that he started only two seniors [illegible] and two juniors and two freshmen.

The two seniors starting [illegible] this year are Bill Dalton and Henry Gardner.

Dalton did not see the best out of this year and has come on this year to be one of the top scorers and rebounders in the Cubbies' [illegible].

He is 25th in the conference in [illegible], [illegible] his 6 ft. 8 in. frame up to the air for 10.2 rebounds per game.

He also is ranked in the three percentage shooting with 51.1 per cent.

Gardner is the second leading scorer on the Elon team with a 14.3 average according [illegible] a second [illegible] [illegible]. The [illegible] has 77.1 points per game.

The [illegible] positions are filled by [illegible] and freshmen [illegible] Tommy Cain.

Marshall is a key reserve for the Cubbies which has [illegible] by Dalton as [illegible], and [illegible] the Elon averaged 61.6 points per game.

The remaining player on the Elon starting five is a freshman who was a [illegible] of Washington [illegible] this year.

Elon's record in the conference is [illegible] and overall 17-7.

Balance and depth are key to Falcons

After a disheartening year last year, Coach Francis Essic of Pfeiffer College hopes to regain some momentum this year and finish with a respectable record.

"For the past two years we have had freshmen in key positions, but this year, all of the boys have at least one year's experience," commented Coach Essic.

The Pfeiffer team lost only one player to graduation last year and has the nucleus of their team returning.

Essic feels that their most complete ballplayer is Jimmy Burkhart, although they don't just depend on him.

"I feel our strength is our balance; we have five players averaging in double figures," he added.

Last year Burkhart led the team in most departments.

He averaged 21.1 points and 7.7 rebounds.

The big man for the Falcons of Pfeiffer is John Banner, a 6 ft. 7 inch center.

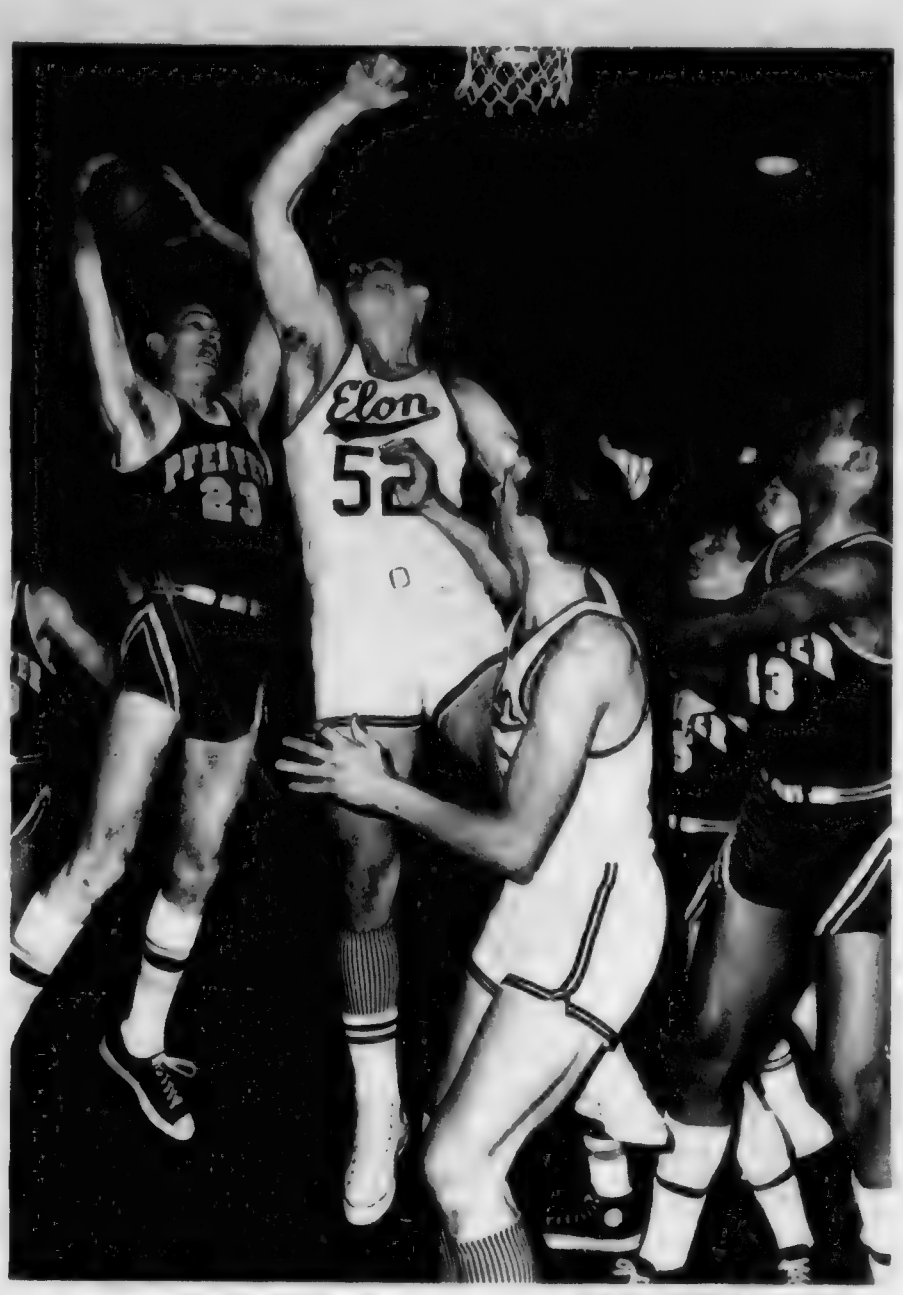
Other players which will dot the Falcon lineup this year will be 6 ft. 5 inches Dwight Kincaid, Vic Worry, Ted Ayotte, and Harry Comer.

Coach Essic stated that "I think High Point is a little bit better than the rest of the teams; they've got Gene Littles."

Essic continued, "If High Point does not win the tournament, I would pick Elon to win it all."



Coach Francis Essic plots new strategy with Falcons.



PIX BY JIMMIE JEFFRIES

Elon's Richard McGeorge goes up against Pfeiffer's Jim Burkhart.

Indians list spirit, Smith as assets

Start with a 17-12 season record, add a Carolina conference record of 5-6, mix in wins over Catawba, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Appalachian, sprinkle with aggresive spirit and you have the scalp-hunting basketball Indians from Newberry College, under the direction of coach Nield Gorden.

To begin with, Gordon sets his stock in his number one man, John Smith, a 6 ft. 7 inch forward who averaged 21.5 points and 10 rebounds per game.

Backing up Smith are Tommy Martin, a 6 ft. 2 inch guard who averaged 18.5 points per game, and Steve "Big Time" Hollingsowrth, a forward who stands 6 ft. 3 inches and averages 18 points per game.

Newberry boasts the shortest center in the conference: Charlie Gilroy, a junior college transfer is 6'3" and one of the bright spots of the Newberry line-up.

He seems pleased that the Indians made the tournament this year, after a lay-off in 1968.

"This is the best season we've had (concerning wins and losses) since a 23-8 record in 1961 with Tom Quinn," said Gordon.

Quinn was a coach for the HPC Panthers from 1962-1966.

Going deeper into the intricacies of the tournament, Gordon gave High Point the edge, but said that there were four possible threats.

Elon College, Lenoir-Rhyne, Catawba, and possibly Atlantic Christian College were the threats named, but emphasis was placed on Elon and Catawba.

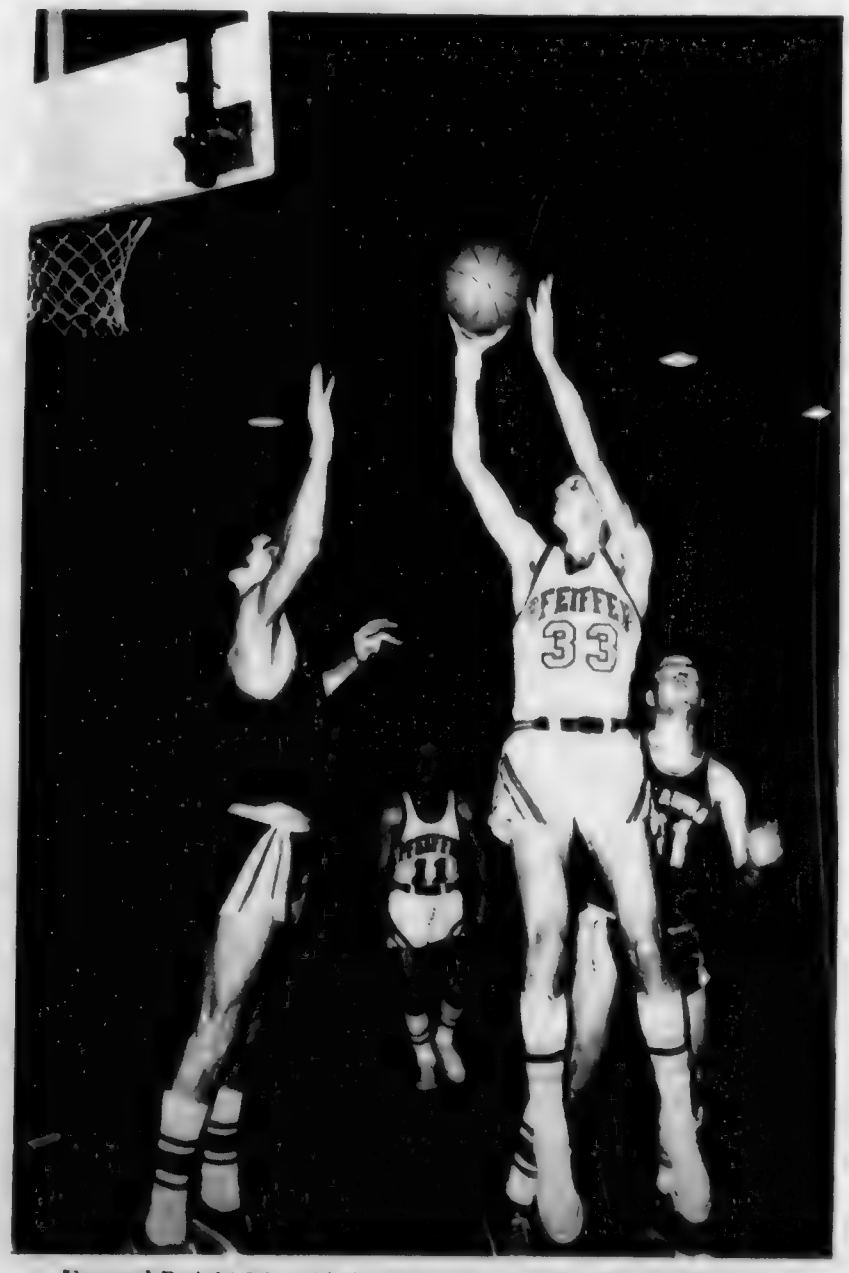
When asked about the chances High Point might have, he said that "they're head and shoulders above everyone else."

"Gene Littles will be the most outstanding player in the tournament," Gordon stated.

He admitted, however, that Jim Picka (of High Point) and Catawba's wizard 5 ft. 8 inches guard, Dwight Durante, the second most productive scorer in the history of the conference, were possible contenders.

When asked how any team could beat HPC, he said "If you could stop Littles and Picka, you could beat High Point!"

Though admitting that it was a while since he was at Winston-Salem Memorial Coliseum, and that his team had never played there, Gordon voiced a challenge to all teams when he said, "We're looking forward to playing there!"



Forward Dwight Kincaid shoots two over a Catawaba defender.

Balance and depth are key to Falcons

After a embarrassing [illegible] last year, Coach Francis [illegible] of Bethune-Cookman hopes to regain more recognition this year but finish with a respectable [illegible].

"For the last two years we have had Carolina to key [illegible], but each year 45 of [illegible] have at least one year's experience," understated Coach [illegible].

The Panther team has only one players to graduation but returns the nucleus of their team [illegible].

Coach Ford feels that [illegible] will be [illegible] to [illegible] depend on him.

"I feel our strength is [illegible] because we have five starters returning to double figures," he added.

Each year Bethune has had to meet opponents.

He averaged 15.1 points and 5.1 rebounds.

The 6ft man for the Falcons of Pfeiffer is also picked. [illegible] ft., 6ft center.

Other players which rule for the Fallen Champ like your will be [illegible] Forbes Dwight Mitchell, Tim Myers, Fred Jeffries, and Manny Gainey.

Coach Lamar Jones says [illegible] Bible High ranks as a [illegible] better than the rest of the season Carolina and Johnson C. Smith.

Jones continued, "If High Point beats and wins the tournament, would put him in with 7 all."



PHOTO BY JIMMIE ALEXANDER

[illegible]



Coach Ernest [illegible] and players have [illegible] with Falcons.

Indians list spirit, Smith as assets

[illegible] with a [illegible] season record, and a Carolina conference record of 5-6, sits in wins over Catawba, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Appalachian, certainly [illegible] Charlie [illegible] and you have the [illegible] Indians from Newberry College, under the direction of coach Bob Carnes.

Tobeginning with, Carnes was [illegible] Smith, who averages 21.3 points per game and 10 rebounds per game.

Rounding up scores are Tommy Martin, a 6-6, 5 [illegible] who averages 10.5 points per game, and Steve "Big Time" Cunningham, 6 forward who scores 6.2, a rebound and averages 10 points per game.

Newberry leads the conference [illegible] in the conference champ College, a Bruins college transfer is their top win of the league spots at the [illegible] Champ.

He stands [illegible] 6ft 5in [illegible] high. His assignment this year, what it has [illegible] in past.

"This is the most balanced team [illegible] Overcoming wins and losses [illegible] a 10-4 record is [illegible] with [illegible] Carnes," said Carnes.

Carnes was a [illegible] for the NFC Panthers from [illegible].

During [illegible] was the [illegible] of [illegible] tournament, Carnes [illegible] High Point the edge, but said they were very [illegible] manage.

Elon College, Lenoir-Rhyne, Catawba, and possibly Atlantic Christian College were [illegible] tournament bound, but everybody was pleased as Elon and Carolina.

When asked about the chances High Point might have, he said High "they've [illegible] and shoots [illegible] well."

"Every Carolina win is the most outstanding player in the tournament," Carnes stated.

He [illegible], however, was [illegible] Carolina's [illegible] 6 ft. 9 inches guard, Dwight Durante. The [illegible] most productive player in the history of the conference, many [illegible] remember.

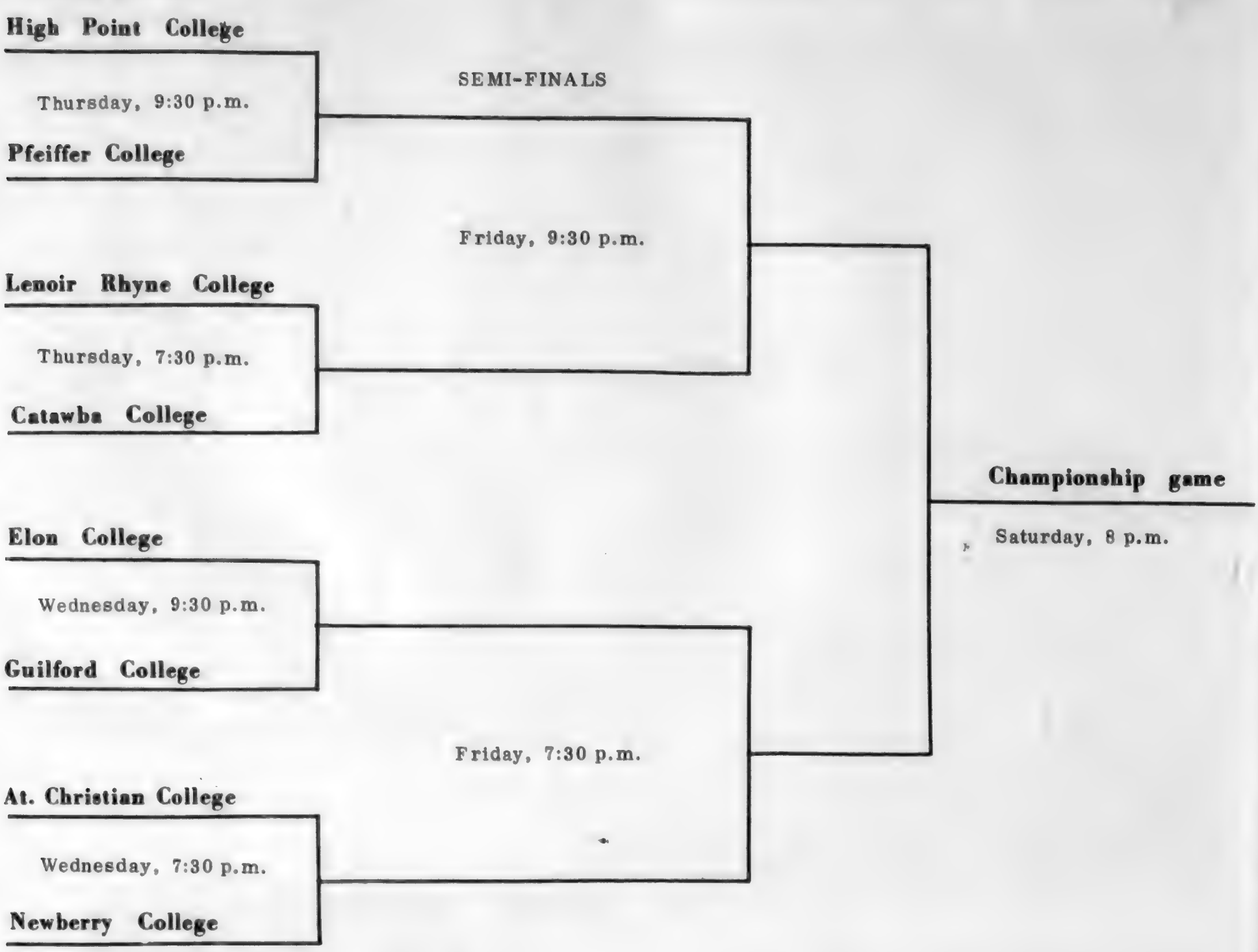
When asked how one [illegible] could beat NFC, he said "If you rough High Lights and Fouls, put Smith into high [illegible]."

Though statistics [illegible] it was a while since he was at [illegible] Statesville, Statesman Coliseum, and that his team [illegible] never played there, Carnes voiced confidence in his [illegible] when he said, "Anytime [illegible] manage to play here!"



[illegible]

Here're tourney game pairings



Available TOMORROW

PANTHER POWER
Bumper Stickers

GET YOURS
at Harrison Hall 12—1p.m.
Student Center 12—1p.m.

LUM'S RESTAURANT

AND AT SELECTED MERCHANTS

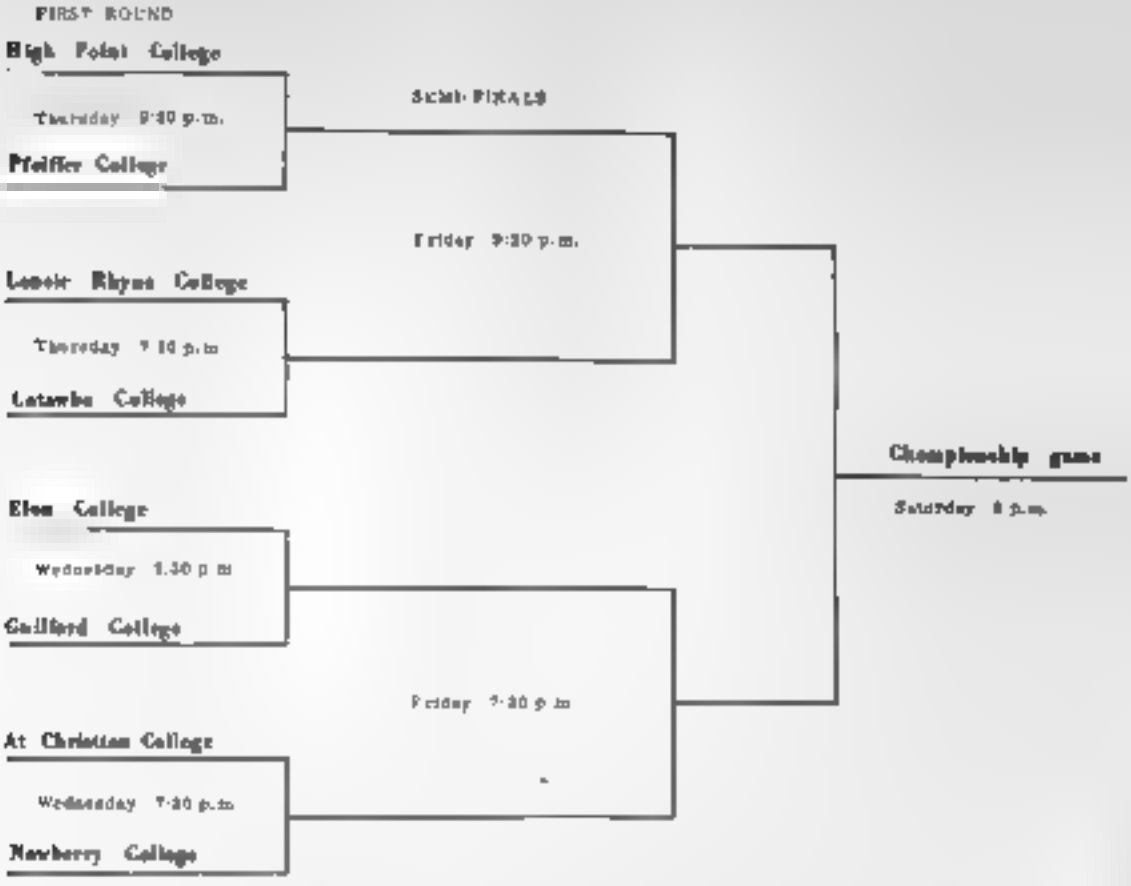


OLLEGE ILLAGE

OFFER VALID WHILE SUPPLY LASTS

ANOTHER READER SERVICE OF THE SOUTH'S ALL AMERICAN COLLEGE NEWSPAPER, The Hi-Po

Here're tourney game pairings



Available TOMORROW

PANTHER POWER
Bumper Stickers

GET YOURS
at Harrison Hall 12—1p.m.
Student Center 12—1p.m.

LUM'S RESTAURANT

AND AT SELECTED MERCHANTS

COLLEGE VILLAGE

ANOTHER READER SERVICE OF THE SOUTH'S ALL AMERICAN COLLEGE NEWSPAPER The Hi-Po

'Romeo and Juliet' Waxes Well In Film

By PAUL GABRIEL
Special To The Hi-Po

Let us all take out our opera glasses and go to the movies; there is a film playing worth close inspection and introspection.

Take out your notebooks; I have a few comments about Franco Zeffirelli and his capture of a living piece of art.

Tempers flare and lovers grow closer in this latest production of Master William Shakespere's "Romeo and Juliet."

The faces of Zeffirelli's young men show the reflection of these all too human traits, resolutly hating with a youthful innocence not understanding why, but knowing they must.

There is not an idle face in the choreographed fight which seems but a lark until the moment of the premeditated accident pointing up the absurdity of such a quarrel which triggers only more death and unhappiness.

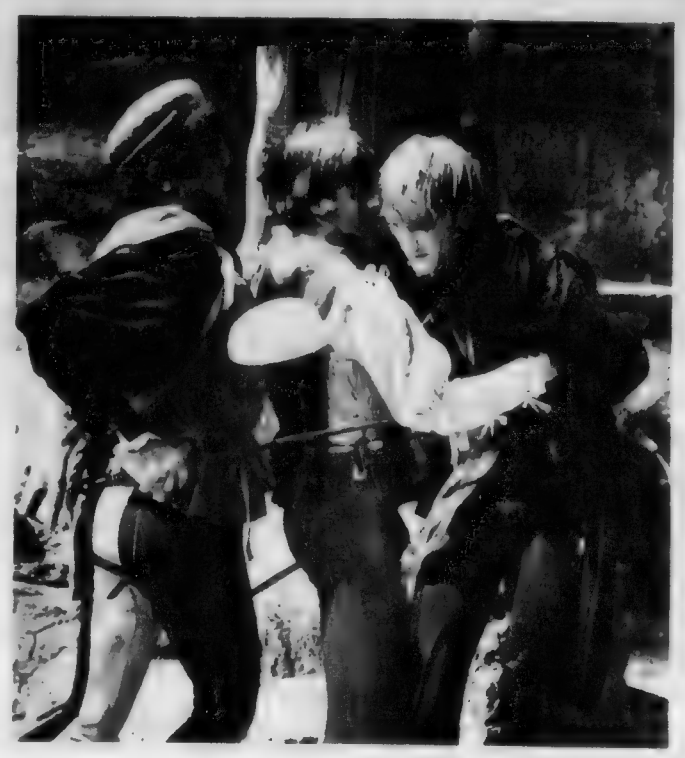
With a script which is not one of the master's later greats, Zeffirelli has eliminated much of the stage traffic seeking to apply "fast moving screen action and eliminate many of the explanitory speeches" referring his audience to the theme with actors' emoting.

Acting was masterful, the casting choice was as marvelous a blend of youth and experience as was the costuming both authentic in its Renaissance beauty and skillful design contributing to the personalities of the two families, bright and quarrelsome, or quiet and subdued.

Events mature without a "tragic flow", logically probable progressions that take the place of any definable mistake; a perfect example can be seen in the direction of Romeo and his fight with Tybalt.

If ever a story was written as an observation, not a comment of the " generation gap", Master Shakespere wrote it and Mister Zeffirelli filmed the surprisingly faithful version to the period yet warmly human in its lively staging and thoughtful justifiable emotions lending legitamcy to a plot otherwise sometimes unbelievable.

So let the children go to see themselves and possibly ask why, and let the parents go to see themselves reflected in their children.



Mercutio is stabbed by a wrathful Tybalt over a senseless tiff about Romeo.

'Learn To Adapt To Times' Says Veep Allen

"We're living in changing times and must learn to adapt them," says W. Lawson Allen, vice - president of public affairs, about the approach of the long-range planning for High Point College's Golden Decade development program.

Going into the second phase of the Golden Decade, the planning and development committee has progressed to "pattern gifts" which are the larger commitments raised by 1974.

Within the next ten days "special gifts," not less then $300, will be solicited from those who have already given among the alumni.

A final step in the second phase will be the solicitation of funds from the community and surrounding areas by 75 volunteers from the business community who will call on a selected list of prospective donors.

"At the end of the second phase there should be sufficient funds to build the proposed student center," said Allen.

"The climate is better for giving," said Allen adding that most of the sources have proven their reliability by previous contributions.

One method used by the planning and development committee which sets High Point's funds drive apart is the unique inclusion of key people in the community and alumni in planning conferences.

Any new curriculum changes must be looked at "in light of needs" and if there is sufficient student interest to justify them they can be considered, but Allen asserted that to adapt to the times "we must learn to use new mechanics, like doing away with lecture and using more independent study like the new horizons."

"The most thrilling thing about the Decade program is the Magic Block downtown and the East Gate investments which show others we are trying to help ourselves," commented Allen on properties the school has borrowed money to invest in and can use as an endowment in about five or six years when the borrowed sum is repaid.

According to Lawson, not only will the properties be a source of income for the college to help meet rising costs but it should encourage others to invest in High Point.

Despite the new programs and contributions, money is needed to help relieve such financial pressures as the cost of labor which has increased 60% in the past four years, as well as other maintenace costs such as an estimated $25,000 to $40,000 yearly addition to the total maintenance with the addition of each new building.

"This cost factor must be considered in the planning and the development program must allow for such internal expansion," stated Allen.

"I have my own job, but all of planning and development is a total concept," said Allen about the entire expansion program which would include academic, administrative, and student affairs along with public affairs.

Public affairs duties are "public relations, news information, alumni affairs, development and long-range planning, and fund raising," but as part of the total concept they must grow and adapt as the expanding programs demand from all the parts a cooperative effort.

Best in Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service

Girls - ask Detra Blackburn
Boys - see Bill Harding and Ken Martin for pickup and delivery service in your dorm.

$1 off each $1 order Mon. thru Thurs.

Shirts - Best service in town - 5 for $1.60

GLAMORAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
(across street from Bowling Alley)

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION



LEROY'S
Seafood Restaurant
1040 E. Lexington

FISH

Complete Seafood Menu

ALL YOU CAN EAT

Open 4:30-9:00 p.m. Tues.-Wed.-Thurs.
4:30-10:00 p.m. Fri.-Sat.
12:00-9:00 p.m. Sun.

Closed Monday



COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

'Romeo and Juliet' Waxes Well In Film

By PAUL GARNER
Special to The Hilltop



'Learn To Adapt To Times' Says Veep Allen

Best in Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service

GLAMORAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY



LEROY'S
Seafood Restaurant

FISH

Complete Seafood Menu

ALL YOU CAN EAT

COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER

Oops... Panthers Scalped

Catawba Indians Derail HPC Victory Express

Catawba College, led by the individual efforts of Garland Davis and Dwight Durante, gave previously unbeaten, in the Carolinas Conference, High Point College its first setback, 81-77.

The Indians of Catawba seemed to have "The Power" last Saturday night and the Panthers just seemed to be in the way of the predestined.

Catawba controlled the game at the beginning of the game slowing the ball down and waiting for a good, percenatge shot.

High Point had to come out of their zone and play the Indians in a type of match of zone which at the time seemed to work.

With the half-time score 40-35, the Panthers looked as if they were ready to pull away from their opponent as they had in the previous games.

However, the Indians did not quit.

Durante kept banging the eyes out of the basket from the outside while Davis was giving Panther center Jim Picka all he could handle under the boards.

The game itself came right down to the wire with both teams exchanging baskets one after the other.

Catawba came back to tie the score at 71-71 with 5:09 remaining on the clock.

At this time the Indians again went into a freeze type offense and held the ball waiting for a good opportunity to shoot or for the Panthers to make a mistake.

Catawba went ahead for the last of a final time before the end of the game with 1:11 minutes remaining in the game by a score of 77-76.

This loss for the Panthers does not effect the overall standing that they do have in the District and in the Conference although, it will put a damper on their National Standings and it does ruin a perfect season in the Carolinas Conference.

With the Conference Tournament coming up this week, the Panthers will just have to keep "getting up" according to Coach Bob Vaughn of the Panthers.

Hoddock, Feimster Lead Pantherettes To Victory

Thursday night the High Point Pantherettes traveled to Pembroke State College to collect their first win of the season, 53-38.

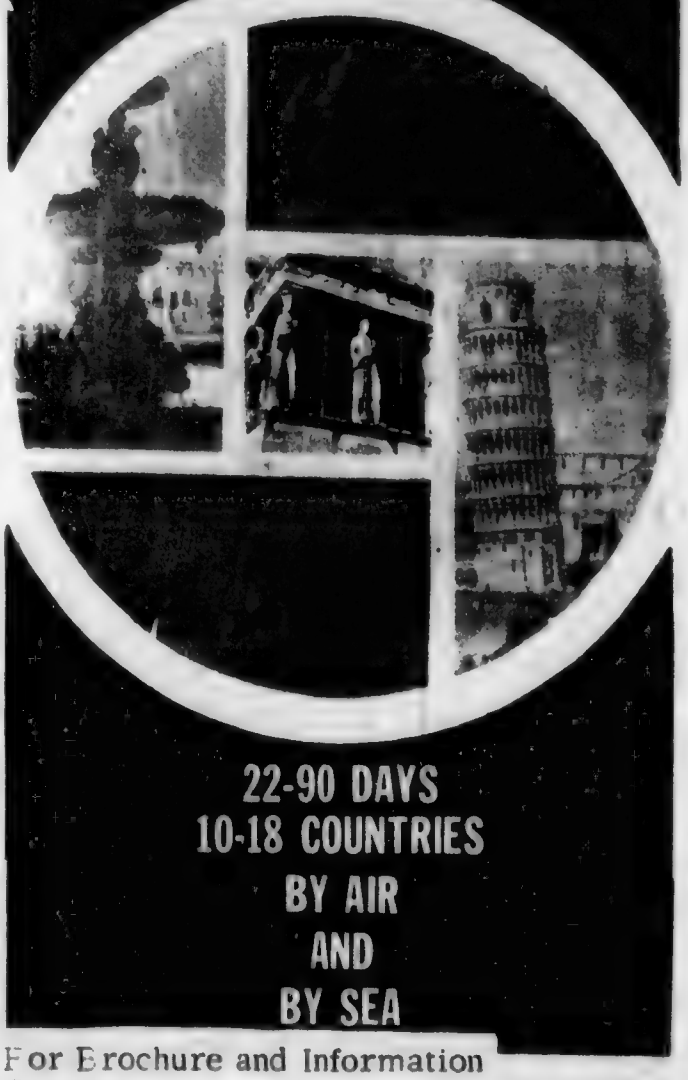
Teamwork was the key, as play maker Dorcus Feimster (9 points) intricately maneuvered the ball through the key to Betty Sue Hoddock (25 points).

Pembroke was forced to play catch up ball throughout the game, and this factor cost them many turnovers.

Miss Clary's charges got off to a quick start and managed to maintain the pace throughout the game.

Good ball handling and a sharp defense put High Point in the driver's seat to stay, after two quick baskets within the first two minutes of play.

CAMINO STUDENT TOURS TO EUROPE & THE HOLYLAND



22-90 DAYS
10-18 COUNTRIES
BY AIR
AND
BY SEA

For Brochure and Information Contact

George Shipp Travel

210 North Main Street
High Point Phone 885-2087

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
882-8181
"Five ride for the price one"

Vogue Cleaners
751 N. Main St.
DRY CLEANING
and
SHIRT SERVICE
Tel. 885-2613
for
PICK UP AND
DELIVERY SERVICE

Top of the MART
RESTAURANT
Dine on the 11th floor! Breakfast, lunch (service or buffet), dinner. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Sunday buffet 11 to 3. Nine rooms for meetings, banquets.
Southern Furniture Exposition Building
East Green Drive Wing
Phone 888-4662

McDonald's is your kind of place.
1901 N. Main St. High Point
©McDonald's Corp. 1969

SALE
1 rack of dresses ½ price
Wool skirts ½ price
Wool sweaters ½ price
Hats 3.22
DAR-LEE
College Village
NCNB
BANKAMERICARD



DUNKIN' DONUTS
2809 High Point Road
Greensboro
Need a 2 a.m. book break?
No matter how late you're up — we're up later! 2 a.m., 4 a.m., anytime you need a break from boning up . . . or want to cut out from calculus . . . swing by Dunkin' Donuts. We're close to campus. Open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. We pledge to make our donuts fresh every 4 hours. (52 varieties from plain to fancy filled.) And we brew our coffee fresh every 18 minutes



"Your Pride Is Our Profession"



WELCOME FACULTY & STUDENTS OF HPC

THE London House



414 N. Wrenn
Phone 882-9426

COMPLETE BARBER SERVICE



* Hairstyling
* Hair Coloring
* Hair Pieces
* Manicurist



FREE Appointment If Desired

Oops... Panthers Scalped

Catawba Indians Derail HPC Victory Express

Catawba College and the High Point Panthers battled all the way to the wire last night in the Carolinas Conference. High Point emerged the victor, 86-79.

The Indians of Catawba seemed to have "The Touch" and absolutely right and the Panthers just couldn't do the job of the professionals.

Catawba established the pace at the beginning of the game moving the ball quick and waiting for a good, percentage shot. High Point had to foul and Al Davis were and play the pattern in a type of manner of basketball of the close contact to each

With the half-time score 40-39, the Panthers loosed as if they were ready to pull away from their opponent as they had in the previous games.

However, the Indians did not quit.

During the last minute of the game the Indians were giving Panther center Jim Ford all he could handle under the boards.

The game could come right down to the wire with both teams exchanging baskets one after the other.

Catawba came back to tie the score at 76-76 with 4:00 remaining in the game.

All the time the Indians were playing a dream type offense and held the ball waiting for good opportunity to shoot or a Panthers to make a mistake.

Catawba was aided by the fact of a foul game before the end of the game was the defensive foundation in the game by score of 71-76.

The loss for the Panthers does not affect the overall winning mark they do have in the conference and in the Carolinas standings, a 4-0 set. Campers at their command standings and 4 down from a perfect record in the Carolinas Conference.

With the Conference Tourney next coming up this week, the Panthers will just have to keep "rooting on" according to coach Bob Vanoy of the Panthers.

Haddock, Feimster Lead Pantherettes To Victory

Thursday night the High Point Pantherettes traveled to Presbyterian Girls College to defeat their rival of the season, 60-58.

Team were the key to play under Doreen Feimster 7 points and heavily responsible for the ball through the key to Doris Jan Haddock 19 points.

pantherettes was forced to play catch up ball throughout the game, but Gail Kinard took them many rebounds.

Gail Clark's charges got off to a quick start and managed to maintain the pace throughout the game.

Coach Gail Kinard was a steady defense as high point is the favorite now at stop, after two wins. Graham ranks no. 2 and remainder of play.

CAMINO
STUDENT TOURS
TO EUROPE
& THE HOLYLAND



22-90 DAYS
10-18 COUNTRIES
BY AIR
AND
BY SEA

George Skipp Travel

Steve's
Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And
Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Redbird
Cab
120 Lindsay
High Point
882-8181
"Your ride for the price only"

Vogue
Cleaners
DRY CLEANING
AND
SHIRT SERVICE
PICK UP AN
DELIVERY AVAILABLE

of TOD the MART
RESTAURANT

McDonald's is your kind of place.

SALE
1 rack of dresses
½ price
Wool skirts
½ price
Wool sweaters
½ price
Knit
3.22
DAR-LEE



Need a 2am book break?

"Your Style Is Our Profession"
WELCOME FACULTY
& STUDENTS OF HPC
The London House
COMPLETE BARBER SERVICE
FREE Appointment If Desired

Diamond Nine Looks To Returning Vets

Five starters and two first string pitchers will be the nucleus for this years Panther baseball team which has the personnel to repeat their 1966 and 1967 Conference Championships.

Coach "Chuck" Hartman is particularly impressed with his pitching staff, which in his opinion, "could be the best ever and certainly has the most depth," at High Point College.

Number one on the pitching staff thus far appears to be Joe Kaub who last year won All - State, All-District, and All-Conference honors is expected to repeat his performances this year.

Other pitchers on the roster which could battle Kaub for the number one spot are John Euler, Bill Hegland, and Ron Slingerman.

Euler, who was a draft choice of the Huston Astros of the National League, is expected to make a strong bid for top honors in the conference this year.

Another freshman, Ron Slingerman, a draft choice of Seattle, is another top pitcher who will probably, when not pitching, find work because of his hitting ability.

Bill Hegland received most of his experience in legion baseball where last summer he pitched his team to the Maryland State Championship and in the process pitched a no-hitter and struck out 19 in the final game.

Other All-Conference performers returning from last year's team are catcher Don Hickey and first baseman Nick Perlozzo.

Hickey will assume the catching responsibilities this year and will again be expected to provide the big bat which last year helped him in his record breaking runs batted in (34) and basehits (52) both of which were school records.

Perlozzo, also an All-Conference selectee last year, is perhaps the only member of the infield who has his position wrapped up.

Other outfield prospectives Wilner saw limited action last year and looked very impressive in fall workouts.

Larrick was a frequent starter on the 1965 team and now returns to the team after serving in the armed forces.

The only left-handed pitcher on the team this year is Dennis Miller.

Second base and shortstop are the hot spots as far as competition is concerned.

Darrel Rich and Ken Mehrling will battle heavily during the practice season for the second base position while Bobby Hickey, Don's younger brother, and basketball star Danny Witt battle it out at shortstop.

David Zenns, a sophomore and sporatic starter last year, is the most probable third base prospect.

Returning from last years outfield are Mark Gebicke and David Mitchum, both starters. Gebicke led the team in homeruns (7) last year and was second in runs batted in (28).

Junior transfer Scott Morgan should provide added speed and power to the club and most likely will play centerfield.

Other pitchers on the team are David Poole and Tim Bryan.

Coach Hartman feels that this is again his year in the conference and finds the strongest competition coming from Pfeiffer College, Catawba, and Guilford College.

Hopes High

Team Victory Looks Hopeless For Tracksters

Coach Bob Davidson of the High Point College track team, although blessed with several individuals that are capable of winning their events, looks dimly on the possibility of a team championship.

"The lack of proven performers in a number of events, namely the shot put, discus, triple jump, broad jump, and high jump cause the team chances to appear very weak," stated Coach Davidson.

Bill Carter is a bright spot of the Panther track team this yer.

Carter is the district mile champion and will also fare well in the 880.

Other potential winners that are returning from last years team are Richard Smith and Gary Markland.

Smith came in third place last year against Atlantic Coast Conference competition and this year feels that it is his year in the pole vault competition.

Markland won the district javelin throw last year and is expected to be the man to beat this year both in the conference and in the district.

Coach Davidson also feels that Dennis Bowley in the 100 and 220 yd. dash and Walter Mantz in the 440 are potential winners in the conference.

Freshmen will also be a welcome sight to the track team this year.

Harry Melrose, Maryland high hurdle state champion, will provide stiff competition for opposing players in the 120 high hurdles and 440 intermediate hurdles.

Eric Noren will provide added depth to the 440 and 220, and Dwight Hood is an outstanding three miler.

The relay teams will also be strong as far as individual events are concerned.

Eric Noren, Mike Lewis, Richard Smith, and Dennis Bowley will run the 440 yd. relay and Richard Smith, Walter Mantz, Bill Carter, and Eric Noren will run the mile relay.

Mike Lewis is also an accomplished pole vaulter and should add depth to that event.

Other team members that will provide backbone for the team are Richard Ross, Curtis Quakenbush and Jim Leng.

adv.
HIGH POINT
Daily News Offset
PRINTING COMPANY
1917 English Road
883-9121
"We specialize in collegiate newspapers"
COMPLETE JOB PRINTING

THE ODYSSEY
FOLK NITE EVERY WED. ADM $1.00
LADIES NITE MON, TUES, THURS.
836 West Lee Street
Greensboro, N. C.
Phone 272-9148

Follow the Arrow to Fashion at
Stith's
Clothing for the College Man
Fashions for Ladies
College Village Shopping Center

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

Tuesday is College Nite
at LUM'S
Get Panther Power at Lum's
Special prices on Ballantine
18 oz. 30¢
Live Entertainment from 9-11

LUM'S
RESTAURANT
WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET
● DRAUGHT BEVERAGES ● SANDWICHES
● IMPORTED BEVERAGES ● DINNERS
All Items On Menu Available For Take Out Call 883 7413
Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

Diamond Nine Looks To Returning Vets

Five starters and two first string pitchers will be the nucleus for this year's Panther baseball team which has the incentive to repeat their 1964 and 1967 Conference championships.

With optimist Hartman at the helm, which is the veteran, "should be the most and certainly has the most depth," of High Point College.

Hanging over on the pitching staff from last season is an ace Hank who last year was 11-1. Hyde, All-District, and All-Conference hurler is expected to repeat his performance this year.

Other pitchers on the roster which could bolster Hank are Jim Keller, Bill Rowland, and Jim Hunsucker.

Keller, who was a great shape of the season ended in the Memorial League, is expected to make a strong bid for the starters in the conference this year.

Another freshman, Hanging-Hanna, a right stalwart of

[illegible] the pitching staff will be the receiver. Hanging Hanna batted in 124 and batted .[illegible] which were solved runners.

Defensively, also an All-Conference selection last year, he will help the new shortstop of the infield who has not previously wrapped up.

Other outfield prospects

[illegible] Where has started across last year and Jerome Lutz to serve time in Bell outfielder.

Lee Fish from Progress started on the 1966 team and was expected to be the team after serving in the armed forces.

The Navy had located pitcher on the team this year in Coach Hartman.

Several holes and starting are the last spots to be completed by commitment.

Central Fitch and [illegible] Hartley [illegible] Lewis ranger [illegible] and Rutherford were Dennis will [illegible] of shortstop.

David Dennis, a sophomore who currently starred last year in the second probable third base prospect.

Returning from last year's Field are Mark Collette and David Hutchens, both shortstop. Collette led the team in batting [illegible] .[illegible] and was named to Post football in 1967.

Junior Wrestler Scott Stevenson should probably [illegible] and gather in the club and team [illegible] will also [illegible].

Other persons on the team are David Hall and Jim Smith.

Coach Hartman says that they [illegible] this year in the new Southern and North Carolina conference coming from [illegible] Campus, Atlanta, and Guilford College.

Hopes High

Team Victory Looks Hopeless For Tracksters

Coach Bob Zwirlein of the High Point College track team, although interested with several individuals that are capable of winning their events, looks unlikely in the conference championship.

"The lack of [illegible] and balanced will be a handicap at times," [illegible] and [illegible] pole, shot-put, triple jump, broad jump, and high jump events [illegible] have [illegible] to explore [illegible] events, stated Coach Bob Zwirlein.

Bill Taylor is a bright spot of the Panther track team.

Captain of the indoor mile champion and will also [illegible] will be the 880.

Other potential winners that are [illegible] from last year's team are Mike Hall [illegible] and Capt. Whitehead.

Mike [illegible] is [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor - in - chief

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Managing Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
News Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... William Todd

City Editor ..... Bill Gansmen
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Photo Editor ..... Tim Reihm
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd
Office Manager ..... Daphne Glasgow

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except holiday periods: November 27—December 1, December 21—January 25, and March 28—April 8 by the Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U. S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolina's newsmagazine, decade, every month.

Deserved honors

Panther Coach Bob Vaughn wore a rather pained expression last Sunday afternoon during the "Panther - Deacon" basketball show, and his disappointment could be shared by every loyal Panther fan.

Catawba's rampaging Indians had just spoiled what would have been an undefeated season for the Purple Panthers.

Coach Vaughn this season finally achieved the kind of banner year which so unjustly eluded him in his first two season as Panther basketball mentor.

In his first season, his charges were clipping along on top of the Carolinas Conference heap when Bill Miller of Elon "blew the whistle" on forward John Davis.

Davis had attended another college for a semester before entering the armed services prior to his donning of a Panther uniform, and conference czar Joby Hawn ruled that Davis' eligibility was expended in his army years.

Last year, Panther prospects again appeared bright and the team seemed to be on its way to the conference crown when center Jim Picka broke his leg and was lost for the season.

During those first two difficult seasons, lesser men might have given up the fight, but Vaughn persevered, refusing to allow these "breaks" to dampen his determination.

Coach Vaughn has been named "Coach of the Year" in the district, and his Panthers have copped the regular season laurels.

Congratulations to Vaughn and the Panthers for their honors so well deserved this dazzling year, and best of luck in the tournament "second season" beginning this Wednesday.



Profile

Adams' career spans changes

Active Panther fan, teacher of math and one time co-ed at HPC, Miss Louise Adams has seen the college pass through many changes.

Miss Adams who grew up in Pleasant Garden, N. C., was a member of the second freshman class at HPC.

After graduating in 1929, Miss Adams attended UNC at Chapel Hill then Carolina and obtained her masters degree in mathematics.

Miss Adams has also attended UNC at Chapel Hill and the University of Chicago summer classes.

Miss Adams' first teaching job was at Davenport Junior College in Lenoir.

She taught there for three years before returning to her Alma Mater to continue her career.

Commenting on changes in the approach to match since she started teaching, Miss Adams stated that today's math tries to



Miss Adams exhibits picture of Alumni Gym.

give the student an understanding of the process rather than just rules to follow.

When asked whether this has created more interest in math class, Miss Adams declined to answer, explaining that the relativily recent general requirement has changed the complexion of her classes to the extent that they cannot validly be compared. Students are taking the courses out of necessity rather than interest.

Miss Adams, besides being a math instructor, at present also works with the Alumni Office and as an assistant in public affairs in charge of mailing. Miss Adams is a member of Delta Kappa Gamma Honorary Teachers' fraternity.

Of the present student body compared to those in past decades, Miss Adams says "There's not a lot of essential differences. "They always find something to entertain themselves."

Then she went on to recall an incident of a cow on second floor Robert's Hall and on another occasion, a Model T Ford in the foyer of the same building.

Better prepared

However, Miss Adams also feels that present student bodies enter college with a better background knowledge than those of the past.

According to Miss Adams, High Point at one time had a fairly good football team.

She talked also of Harrison Hall when it was a new, modern gymnasium.

Miss Adams has always been an avid supporter of the Panther basketball team.

She helped cheer the 1929 team to the college's first conference championship in a six member conference.

When asked for her prediction for the up-coming tournament, she responded with an enthusistic, "I expect the Panthers to win."

She reported she had told the team that if they won the first three play-off games in Kansas City, she would make every effort to attend the last two games of the Kansas City tournament.

Editor's Mail

I would like to apologize to you and the students of High Point College for the behavior of the students of Atlantic Christian during and after the basketball game between the two schools on Feb. 12. I was ashamed of and embarrassed at the manner in which many of our students conducted themselves. I can neither condone, excuse, nor rationalize the manner in which your ball players and students were ill-received and ill-treated.

On the other hand I must commend your students for maintaining their sense of propriety. I witnessed no act of retaliation on their part to the uncouth treatment to which they were subjected by my fellows. I apologize and hope that we will witness no recurrance of last night's barbarism.

AL COOKE
Vice-president,
Student Government Association,
Atlantic Christian College

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper in editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph P. Moriarty, Jr.
Editor in chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Managing Editor — Paul Osborne
News Editor — Peter Bernstein
Assistant Copy — Jane Matthews
Publication Editor — Joseph Gregory
Assistant Copy — William Pate

Sports Editor — Bill Carpenter
Sports Staff — Allen P. Hill, Jim Hudson
Photo Editor — Judy Bowman
Circulation Manager — Richard Abel
Offices Manager — Stanley Chapman

Published weekly during the college year except holidays and examination periods by the students of High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262. Telephone 889-2121 ext. 241. Subscription rate $4.00 per year. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Service. Second class postage paid at High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by the High Point Enterprise, 210 S. Lindsay St., High Point, N. C.

Deserved honors

Panther Coach Bob Vaughn wore a rather pained expression last Sunday afternoon during the Panther-Duncan basketball show and his disappointment could be shared by every avid Panther fan.

Catawba's rampaging Indians had just spoiled what would have been an undefeated season for the Purple Panthers.

Coach Vaughn this season finally achieved the kind of happiness that which so unjustly eluded him in his first two seasons as Panther basketball mentor.

In his first season his charges were slipping along on top of the Carolinas Conference heap when Bill Miller of Elon blew the whistle on forward John Davis.

Davis had attended another college for a semester before entering the armed services prior to his donning of a Panther uniform and conference star John Mann ruled that Davis eligibility was expended in his army years.

Last year Panther prospects again appeared bright and the team seemed to be on the way to the conference crown when center Jim Picks broke his leg and was lost for the season.

During those first two difficult seasons Bumper Vaughn might have given up the fight but Vaughn persevered, refusing to allow these breaks to dampen his determination.

Coach Vaughn has been named "Coach of the Year" in the district, and his Panthers have copped the regular season laurels.

Congratulations to Vaughn and the Panthers for their honors so well deserved this dazzling year, and best of luck in the tournament second season beginning this Wednesday.



Profile

Adams' career spans changes

Active freshman man, teacher of math and now high school at Mike Lodge campus has seen the college have through many changes.

Mike Adams graduated in Thomasville, N. C., was a member of the second graduating class at HPC.

After graduating in 1939, Mike Adams attended UNC at Chapel Hill then Columbia, and obtained his master's degree in mathematics.

Mike Adams has also attended UNC at Chapel Hill and the University of Chicago and Harvard.

Mike Adams' first national job was at Davenport Junior College in Lenoir.

His family here for eleven years before returning to his alma mater to continue his career.

Commenting on changes in the approach to teach Mike Adams replied that today's math tried to



Mike Adams watches picture of [illegible]

find the student an understanding of the principle rather than just right to follow.

When asked whether this has created more interest in math today, Mike Adams believed to answer, explaining that the basic liberal requirement has changed the perspective of the classes in the point that they cannot totally be compared. Demands are being the demands not of necessity rather than to know.

Mike Adams, besides being a math instructor, is presently also working with the Alumni Office and as an assistant in charge of [illegible] of calling. Mike Adams is a member of Delta Kappa Gamma Society for Teachers' Sorority.

On the subject whether body movement in class is good or bad, Mike Adams had "mixed up a lot of personal differences. "They are [illegible] necessary to maintain [illegible]."

Then the interview is recalled to mention of a [illegible] Hall Robert's Hall as a matter comment, a [illegible] Point to the hope of the [illegible] building.

Better prepared

[illegible] Adams has not made any previous college [illegible] college has a better background knowledge than those of the past. According to Mike Adams, High Point as now have had a fairly good football [illegible].

The total [illegible] of Harrison Hall which [illegible] has [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] Adams has always been an avid supporter of the Panther basketball team.

Mike Adams [illegible] that the best team in the college's [illegible] championship [illegible] in a number conference.

When asked for [illegible] prediction for the [illegible] tournament, Mike Adams [illegible] with an enthusiastic "I expect the Panthers to win. [illegible] expected the best [illegible] Panther [illegible] play—all games at Trenton City, the world series [illegible] to be found the best [illegible] at the Kansas City [illegible].

Editor's Mail

I would like to congratulate on the fine the students at High Point College for the behavior of the students at athletic [illegible] during and after the basketball game between the two schools on Feb. 5th. The [illegible] of good sportsmanship on the [illegible] of both [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 19 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Monday, March 3, 1969

HPC Has 'Rock' And 'Rock Of Ages' This Week

See page 3



OLD TIME RELIGION with a contempary beat is the fort of 'Dust and Ashes' shown above. For complete report on 'Religion in Life Days,' SEE PAGE 3.

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 19 | The Hi-Po, High Point - North Carolina | Monday, March 1, 1965

HPC Has 'Rock' And 'Rock Of Ages' This Week

See page 3



THE HI-PO



HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Soccer It To Me?

What are the possibilities of having a fall team sport at HPC to hold student intrest the way basketball, track, and baseball do in the winter and spring ?

Whisperings tell us that there is a movement to organize a soccer team, but Admissions Director Ben Brockwell, who is pushing the idea, doesn't think anything can be done for another two years, mainly because of the lack of a full-time coach.

Observers note that Brockwell himself would seem to be the ideal answer as he was coach of the soccer team at St. Andrews College before coming to HPC, but the old boy hasn't made any statement to that effect.

SGA To Buy Ducats?

Because our basketball team needs support and tickets to the district playoff are $3.00, can the SGA buy some tickets and sell them to students for $1.50?

It would take a special allocation by the legislature to move the money, and Speaker Brian Ditzler said that if and only if enough students, about 15 or so, would individually come to him and ask, he would call a special meeting to see what could be done.

On Public Record

I would like to see a report made public in The Hi-Po, this year, as to how much extra SGA money exists and where it's going.

To begin with, son, if it's public, it will be in The Hi-Po, and vice versey.

At any rate, Tommy Holmes, the chap in charge of SGA money, says that it's there, period, but Hot Line will consult the news editor about the possibility of a further story.

In the meantime, for a few other suggestions, see below.

Moribund Deadline

Why didn't the SGA prolong the deadline for office candidacy petitions, and how many people actually did decide to run for election before the deadline?

Back room reasoning may have been influenced by the fact that the powers that be, such as they are, could be satisfied with the people who intend to run, and consequently a prolonged deadline would not be in their best interests.

Officials said, however, that there was no point in extending a deadline when there was no student interest in the offices.

There's one candidate for each position: Mike Carle wants the big cheese position as president, Larry Johnson craves the vice presidency, and Warren Grimes and Nancy Easterling are running for treasurer and secretary, respectively.

Literate Comedy Coming

Players Pick Ustinov

"It was a difficult decision but I made it on the play's worth, the author's reputation and its audience appeal," said Mrs. Carolyn Rauch about her choice of "The Unknown Soldier and His Wife," by Peter Ustinov for the Tower Players Spring production, May 2-3.

"Absorbing and amusing an intelligent, literate comedy--gifted with wit and sardonic humor," said John Chapman of the New York Daily News about the play.

"Soldier" opened at Lincoln Center with modern staging and good reviews such as one by Mary Campbell of the Associated Press: "Peter Ustinov clearly uses a through-the-ages Will Rogers technique to structure a strong anti-war play. The humor never flags."

Mrs. Rauch, head of the drama department, said that the play will be a challenge to the players and "will give us a chance to be very creative."

Ustinov has an impressive list of credits which include plays, seven screenplays, four books, 20 major film roles, 14 starring roles in plays, direction of six films, and five major record albums.

Born in London in 1921 Ustinov has won two Oscars, an Emmy, an Omnibus and a Grammy (for his record "Peter and the Wolf") the New York Critic's Circle, and the British Critic's Award.

The Royal Society of Arts awarded him the Franklin Medal for his "notable contribution to the arts," an award previously given only to scientists and never before to an actor.

"This will not be an easy play to do from an action, staging, costuming, or producing standpoint, and may well be the most difficult thing we have attempted in my time here at High Point," said Mrs. Rauch.

"Nobody likes a war, and this play says it funnily but it was chosen because it is a new play and affords us a new opportunity with staging and production which will be excitingly different," she said.

"We have tried several styles of staging thus far in our productions, but this is the first time we have been afforded the opportunity to try out some really unique staging with a thrust stage extending to the first row of seats and lots and lots of levels."

Tryouts will be the week of March 9, and there will be several outstanding lead roles, as well as some solid supporting roles.

Variety has given the play this analysis: "Challenging and absorbing, disturbing--penetrating--engrossing."

Imagination will be the key in the treatment of this brilliant comedy and may become one of the most creatively involving of any of the recent Tower Players productions.

Dean's List Numbers 51 Students For Fall Semester

Fifty-one High Point College students have been named to the Fall semester Dean's list released last week by Dr. David W. Cole, Dean of the College.

Students from High Point achieving the honor include Richard Collins, senior, 1012 Sherood Ave.; James DeViney, junior, 1901 McGuinn St.; Steven Hicks, senior 5005 Hilltop Rd.; Anita Hill, junior, 1007 W. College Drive; Tommy Holmes, senior, 1403 Eastchester Drive; Mrs. Betty Johnson, freshman, 1316 Hempshire Court;

Also: Mrs. Margaret Leary, senior, 730 Dogwood Circle; James McCloud, freshman, Route 5, High Point; Phyllis McDowell, senior, 510 Kennedy Ave.; Paul Owen, senior, 312 Louise Ave.; Nancy Powell, sophomore, 1518 Homewood Ave.; Phyllis Pugh, senior, 1704 N. Centennial Ave.; Lucy Samuels, junior, 1108 Ferndale Drive; Donald Saunders, senior; and Sharon Shackelford, junior, 2001 Chestnut Drive.

Other North Carolina students making the Dean's list are: Robert Williams and Linda Tysor, both of Asheboro; Helen Browning, Charlotte; Mary-Jo Hall, Bahama; Dennis Sigmon, Elkin; Mary Deck, Forest City; Jerry Stevens, Greensboro; Daniel Calhoun, Kernersville; Sara Hanes, Lexington; Lantz Gaffney, Randleman; Wyatt Hearp, Reidsville; Janet Auman, Seagrove; and Brenda Auman, Sophia.

Out of state students on the Dean's list are: James Davis, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Lynne Williams, Atlanta, Ga.; James Davis, Cambridge, Ind.; Philip Xindaris, Peabody, Mass.; Ann Davis, Berlin Md.; Susan Fischer, Bethesda, Md.; Michael Lewis, Brooklyn Park, Md.; Brian Ditzler, Chevy Chase, Md.;

Also: Judith Ness, Cockeysville, Md.; Norman Seidel, Essex, Md.; Gilbert Hyatt, La Plata, Md.; Barbara Peterson, Mattapoisett, Mass.; Ann Robinson, Oxon Hill, Md.; James Picka, Parkville, Md.; Martha Fielden, Silver Spring, Md.; William Stewart, Silver Spring, Md.; Carol Clause, Greensburg, Ohio,; William Todd, San Antonio, Texas; Elizabeth Richardson, Arlington, Va.; Judith Scott, Falls Church, Va.; Richard Braun, Falls Church, Va.; Rebecca Proehl, Lynchburg, Va.; and Patricia Cash, Roanoke, Va.

Legislature Hears New Pleas For Campus Action

One of the highlights of Wednesday's legislature meeting occurred after the session convened when Lee McGavin addressed the body.

McGavin asked the legislators to seriously consider legislation which will allow off campus drinking at campus sponsored functions.

"Many students and fine professors are in jeopardy because of the present rules which state that no student may drink at campus sponsored functions on or off campus," said McGavin.

If this legislation were to be passed, then students would be able to attend off-campus functions without feeling that they were breaking one of the school rules, he added.

McGavin also asked that the legislators seriously consider appropriating funds for a proposed radio station.

"Communications on this campus are very weak and a radio station would certainly improve this situation," said McGavin.

Brian Ditzler, speaker of the house, then appointed McGavin as a special agent to look into the regulations of the Federal Communications Commission's rules concerning college radio stations and the condition of existing broadcasting equipment.

Mike Carle, presently chairman of the student public affairs committee, presented his resignation because "I feel that I will not be able to give the necessary time to SPAC because I will be running for president of the SGA."

The legislature did not accept his resignation, however, because there wasn't anyone to take over his duties.

It was proposed, after much discussion, that Carle appoint a vice-chairman to take over his duties until the new terms of office are official.

Nancy Nash, mother of the previously fundless Fun Fund, requested that the legislature appropriate $500 for the fund because all previous efforts to procure funds failed.

The legislature unanimously approved the bill.

Although it seemed to be the night for getting funds, the student union had to put up a hard fight against opposition to their bill which asked for $350 for the purchase of a slate top pool table and the re-covering of the present one.

Dave Holton, chairman of the SU, explained that they were getting the pool table direct from the manufacturer at a savings of about $200.

The college, reportedly would give the SU half of the cost ($700) from a special student center refurbishing fund towards the purchases.

After a lengthy debate, it was mentioned that Robbie Myers and Tommy Holmes would contact Dalbey to see if this "special" fund would contribute the total amount.

Holton then asked for the legislators to approve a motion which would gurantee the $350 if the "special" fund did not assume the responsibility for the total bill.

The compromise motion was passed by all legislators except Walter Gragg who, when asked why he had voted against the bill stated, "No Comment."

Rik Danburg, chairman of the elections committee announced that one petition for each of the four SGA offices had been received, and he requested an extention on the petition deadline.

The legislators, feeling that enough time had been given, vetoed his proposal.

It was mentioned that although the deadline had been declared final, write-in votes would be accepted.

THE HI-PO

HotLine

Soccer It To Ma?

SGA To Buy Desks?

On Public Record

Shetland Deadline

Literate Comedy Coming

Players Pick Ustinov

Dean's List Numbers 51 Students For Fall Semester

Legislature Hears New Pleas For Campus Action

Folk Duo Slated For 'Religion In Life'

An informal "happening," in the form of two folk-singing ministers, will highlight the upcoming "Religion-in-Life Week."

The two ministers, Tom Page and Jim Moore (along with Moore's wife, Vivian), will spearhead numerous religious activities throughout the week.

"We (Dust & Ashes) have found in our experience that the media which most accurately communicates the eternal truths of God to today's teenagers and young adult is the contemporary folk song," say Page and Moore.

Folk-singing is a change from the staid hymns of the past, they say and it is evident the way youth feels.

In talking about their ministry, Page and Moore (alumni of High Point College and University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Washington, respectively) admit that language is the basic cause for most people being put off by the typical hymn recital, or even the early folk-singing masses.

"Not only is the language old," they say, "it is often more suited for in-depth theological study than for the spontaneous, immediate communication needed in worship."

Bob Dylan's song hits, "Blowin' In The Wind," and "The times They Are A-Changing" are the prime examples of the power of contemporary song over the youth of the world, they stated.

In stating some of the reasons for brining Dust & Ashes to High Point College, Chairman of Religion-In-Life Week, Doris Whitt explained that, "The College itself wants some emphasis on the religious aspect of a college student's total life."

Miss Whitt also said that "This type of medium (folk-singing worship) will reach some people."

The duo, in an effort to reach the students and bring them closer to this new type of ministry, will hold informal discussions in McCulloch Hall Lounge and Women's Hall lounge.

This appraoch, as well as their singing, will try to serve as an effective bridge between the generations, affecting not just students, but revitalizing faculty as well.

The group, recently graduated from Wesley Theological Seminary in Washington, D.C., has been successful in working with all forms of church and educational organizations.

As recent members of the General Board of Evangelism of The United Methodist Church, Page and Moore have strived to throw off the old stuffiness of the church by getting rid of symbols that make a young adult hostile.

They ask, "What then is the symbolic 'image' when two ministers in turtleneck shirts playing his (the teenager or young adult) music and singing his language confront him with a sound that only professional voices and fine instruments can produce?"

Though not quite as well-known, they have been compared with groups like Peter, Paul and Mary in their style of music and in its handling.

Both Page and Moore happily admit that their music is their own, written by themselves for the young in an effort to bring them into the ministry of Jesus Christ.

This idea of a new approach, although the folk-singing mass is not new, is "not a revival type time" says Miss Whitt.

She feels that through their singing and their informal chats with students, Page and Moore will be able to communicate with the students on an equal level and discuss problems or "whatever's on their minds."

"The idea is just to be relaxed," recommends Miss Whitt.

In addition to the singing by Dust and Ashes, a movie, "These Four Cozy Walls," will be shown and a brief discussion period will be held afterwards.

The discussion, incidentally, will be the only one that starts from a basic topic.

The movie, in joining with the ideas of Page and Moore of getting away from the old view of church, concerns an actual congregation church in Texas and its everyday problems, one of which race relations in the ministry.

Miss Whitt explains that this film should have a great effect on those who view it because "the meaning of a Church is really there."

In summing up their goals, Page and Moore admit, "Through our singing and writing we hope ultimately to provide the church with resources for its renewal, so that God may once again find the church to be His best instrument for working His will."

Singing Minister Page Remembed At HPC

Tom Page, the bearded half of the folk-worship group, Dust and Ashes, was "very active in scholarship, Christian education, and active in singing and musical groups." says Dr. David W. Cole, dean of the college, when asked about Page's days as a student at HPC.

With a start in music at the tender age of five, Page, whose father was a professional entertainer, moved on to form a folk group called the Collegians in his early years at High Point College.

In addition to this, he became the business manager of the High Point College Concert Choir.

After graduating in 1965, he attended Wesley Theological Seminary in Washington, D. C. with Jim Moore.

Both Page and Moore became interested in the folk-style service due, in part, to Malcolm Boyd.

'First Come, First Served' For Wake's 'Urban Crisis'

"First come, first served," will be the method of selection of High Point College's delegation to Wake Forest University's Challenge '69 program, "The Urban Crisis -- The Student's Response."

President Wendell M. Patton, who was asked to choose the local delegation by Wake Forest University for the program slated March 20-22, states that he feels that this is the fairest way to make the selection.

At present, Patton reports, about 12 students have asked to be delegates and he states that the first 10 students to pay the $3 registration fee to his office will be officially named as delegates.

He adds that any student who wishes to be so designated may still be named if he pays the fee required by Wake Forest University.

The fee will pay for a banquet at the program and a copy of "Challenge" magazine.

The planners of the Challenge '69 program state that the program, ". . .will not rehash cliches or emphasize the negativistic position so easily assumed when viewing the. . .problems of our cities."

The conference, to which 200 colleges have been invited to attend with delegations, will be opened by Edmund Muskie, United States Senator (D-Maine), who will deliver the keynote address.

Later that day, March 20, Dr. Robert Wood, former Undersecretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, will lead a seminar on "The Crisis of Urban Environment" at 2:30 p.m.

At 4 p.m. that day James E. Allen, Commissioner of Education, is tentatively scheduled to lead a discussion on "The Crisis of Inadequate Education."

Michael Harrington, author of "The Other America," is tentatively set to conduct a seminar on the welfare system.

The high point of the next day's program will be a discussion on the role of the church led by Dr. Harvey Cox, author of "The Secular City."

Other programs will be held Friday and Saturday before the conference is concluded with an address by a "major Republican" spokesman Saturday night to balance Democrat Muskie's keynote speech.

Several Problems Led To Graduation Paring

Several reasons are responsible for the decision of High Point College to scrap its summer school graduation, explains President Wendell M. Patton.

Foremost among the reasons given are the fact that the extra graduation splits the college's fiscal year

The college organizes its year on a June 1-May 31 basis and as Patton explains, "The diplomas issued are dated 1969, but they are part of the 1969-70 fiscal year."

Since graduation is a financial event as well as an academic one for the college, the present two graduation system causes some bookkeeping difficulties for the college.

Another problem in the past has been the small size of summer graduation ceremonies.

Though the college will no longer attempt to have a summer graduation ceremony, this year's diplomas issued during the summer will be dated 1969 in fairness to graduates who planned their schedules before the new policy was formulated.

In the future, however, all diplomas issued during the summer will carry the date of the following year's May graduation ceremony.

'Pooch Power' leaves coed cold

Freshman Jan Templeton was about midway through her five minute speech dealing with the angry mood of America's black college students in the 1 p.m. speech 201 class of Miss Elisa Cole last Friday when disaster struck.

Fred, High Point College's seemingly ubiquitous mongrel mascot, was responsible.

He had been secreted into the class by freshman Neely Dowall and was enthroned upon her lap when, hearing the roar of a passing auto outside, leaped from his sanctuary barking like a canine many times his size.

After shattering both the calm of the class and Miss Templeton's composure, he was unceremoniously ejected from the class.

Perhaps Miss Templeton's next speech will deal not with black power, but with "Pooch Power."

Brockwell Attends Talks On 'Disadvantaged' Students

Benjamin J. Brockwell, director of admissions, attended a meeting on student aid in Jacksonville, Fla., last week.

"The meeting was a combination of the College Scholarship Service and the regional College Board," he said.

Brockwell explained that the meeting dealt with "recruitment and enrollment of the disadvantaged student."

Disadvantaged students are those who would not be able to attend college for financial reasons and background rather than grades.

According to Brockwell, the meeting "threw out a lot of ideas for us to mull over," and he went on to say that he thought "colleges were not doing enough."

"The meeting revolved around the disadvantaged student and how to rate him for admission," he stated.

"Our big problem at High Point is financial aid for these students," declared Brockwell.

"We just can't compete with the larger universities for the financial aid needed," he continued

Brockwell added that he would continue to work to recruit as many students from this group as possible, and that he expects to receive several applications from disadvantaged students this year.



Three may be a crowd, but comely Miss Colleen Peterson is more than enough to occupy any young man's mind. She'll sing (along with the rest of 'Three's A Crowd') again tonight at 8 p. m. in the Student Union Coffeehouse.

Folk Duo Slated For 'Religion In Life'

Singing Minister Page Remembed At HPC

'First Come, First Served' For Wake's 'Urban Crisis'

Several Problems Led To Graduation Paring



Brockwell Attends Talks On 'Disadvantaged' Students

Campus News Briefs

Grad Guide Available In Pope's Office

The 1968-69 edition of Peterson's Guides to Graduate Study is now available for student use in the office of Dr. L. B. Pope, college guidance counselor.

Consisting of 10 volumes, the Guides seek to list every graduate program in the United States in the more than 50 fields represented.

Each volume is subdivided into particular areas of study.

In addition to the information about schools, each of the volumes containes data on other reference sources, and professional agencies.

ACC Apologizes

Atlantic Christian College's Student Government Association President Byron Wyndham, announced a resolution passed in their Tuesday, Feb. 25 legislature meeting:

"Whereas, in the past, Atlantic Christian College has always tried to maintain high standards of sportsmanship among students, coaching staff, and players at all athletic events and,

"Whereas such behavior was not evident the night of February 12, 1969 during the High-Point - Atlantic Christian College basketball game, we the members of the Executive Board of the Student Government Association do hereby resolve that such actions are a discredit to the school, student body, and faculty, and we as representatives of our students are shocked and humiliated that such actions were prevalent within our college community."

"It is my sincere hope that this incident has not damaged relations between our two colleges and that next year we can resume our athletic competition in the spirit of good sportsmanship," Wyndham stated.

Lewis Ducats

High Point College fine arts department Head, Dr. Lew J. Lewis has announced that he has season membership blanks to all Community Concerts for the 1969-70 season.

Students, faculty and staff are urged to see Lewis if they are interested.

Aetna Aid

Aetna Insurance Company will inaugurate a program of financial aid to higher education that will commence in 1969, the company has announced.

The plan, announced by Frederick D. Watkins, president, provides that Aetna will match the personal financial gifts of its employees to privately-supported, accredited four-year colleges and universities for unrestricted use by the institutions.

Greeks Tap

Officers of the Pan-Hellenic council for 1969-70 were announced at the Pan - Hellenic meeting Tuesday night, Feb. 25.

President is Miss Martha Brooks, vice-president is Miss Lani Chisman.

Miss Susan Brown is secretary and Miss Peggy Billeimer is treasurer.

Installation of these officers will be Monday, March 17, at 6:30 p.m. in the auditorium.

The public is invited.

Pub Meet

The faculty committee on publications will meet today at 10 a.m. in room 9, Roberts Hall.

Representatives of the three campus publications are invited to attend.

Half-price to college students and faculty: the newspaper that newspaper people read. . .

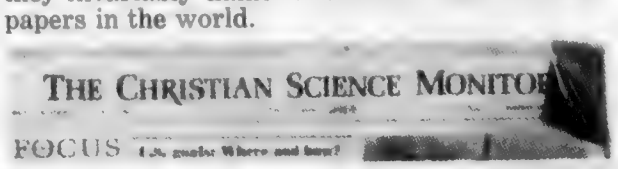
At last count, we had more than 3,800 newspaper editors on our list of subscribers to The Christian Science Monitor. Editors from all over the world.

There is a good reason why these "pros" read the Monitor: the Monitor is the world's only daily international newspaper. Unlike local papers, the Monitor focuses exclusively on world news — the important news.

The Monitor selects the news it considers most significant and reports it, interprets it, analyzes it — in depth. It takes you further into the news than any local paper can.

If this is the kind of paper you would like to be reading, we will send it to you right away at half the regular price of $26.00 a year.

Clip the coupon. Find out why newspapermen themselves read the Monitor — and why they invariably name it as one of the five best papers in the world.



The Christian Science Monitor
1 Norway Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02115
Please enter a Monitor subscription for the name below
I am enclosing $..... (U. S. funds) for the period checked. ☐ 1 year $13 ☐ 9 mos. $9.75 ☐ 6 mos. $6.50
Name.....
Street..... Apt./Rm. #.....
City..... State..... Zip.....
☐ College student Year of graduation .....
☐ Faculty member P-CN-45

If interested in part-time work, contact Mrs. Hedrick in the Personnel Department of Sears Roebuck.

High Point, N. C.

Quicker Than You Think

207 North Centennial
High Point

Cleaners and Launderers

THINK Jefferson Standard

E. O. Lane
Representing
JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Williams Flowers
Quality Flowers
Professional Service
6918 S. Main St.
High Point, N. C.
Ph. 431-2121



836 West Lee Street
Greensboro, N. C.
Phone 272-9148

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

LEROY'S
Seafood Restaurant
1040 E. Lexington

FISH

Complete Seafood Menu

ALL YOU CAN EAT

Open 4:30-9:00 p.m. Tues.-Wed.-Thurs.
4:30-10:00 p.m. Fri.-Sat.
12:00-9:00 p.m. Sun.
Closed Monday

Campus News Briefs

Grad Guide Available In Pope's Office

[illegible] Guides to graduate study [illegible] are available for review [illegible] in the office of Dr. L. B. Pope, college guidance counselor.

[illegible] of 21 colleges the Guides [illegible] a [illegible] graduate programs in the liberal [illegible] in the near East or Near [illegible] represented.

Each college is represented [illegible] individual sheet [illegible] to supply [illegible] information [illegible] graduate schools each of the colleges [illegible] Each of these [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



SGA-Go-Round

By JIM BEAULIEU
Associate Editor

February 26 was the final deadline for petitions to be turned in for all candidates who were anticipating running the March 19 elections for the offices of the SGA.

The number of petitions which were received was appalling.

Out of two classes of the student body of which members meet the requirments for the office, not even one per cent sought the offices.

According to Rik Danburg, elections committee chairman, only one petition for each office was received.

This number of interested students should cause the others to take a good look at the legislative body of HPC and themselves.

No doubt that the legislature has a long way to go and many obstacles to overcome, but this should in no way serve as deterrent to those students who are seriously interested in furthering the rights of the students.

As it stands, the students who have turned in their petitions have absolutely no opposition.

Our student government may not be the best in small colleges, but if this is an indication of how much (or little) the students care, then it will certainly not progress beyond the sandbox stage.

In order for HPC to have a good working student government, it needs the entire backing of the students.

The disinterest which plagues this campus seems to have taken its first step towards completely stopping the wheels of student democracy.

All year long the students have gone on their merry way without a thought as to what the consequences would be.

Legislature is not for every student, it is for those who really feel that they want to help this campus progress.

Students all over the country have been protesting administration polices.

HPC has been lucky thus far in that it has not seen any disturbances which would warrant calling in the police.

One of the only ways to get campus reform on the HPC campus is through the legislature which is currently discussing the changing of the policy on alcoholic beverages at campus sponsored functions off-campus.

With students fighting for teachers to be evaluated, not many students realize that the legislature of HPC approved a bill last semester which would have teacher evaluation handled through the college.

This bill is one of the bills which are presently seeking to allow students to have a voice, not only in campus affairs but in the rules set by the college.

With the abolition of the dress code this semester, the administration showed students that they looked upon them as men and women with a sense of responsibility.

One question then, needs to be asked.

Do students of HPC have the necessary responsibility needed for being men and women?

If the results of the petitions for SGA office are any indication then it must be stated that the students do not have what it takes.

Maybe it's just as well that these people do not concern themselves with the politics and policies of the school for they might only destroy rather than build.

In years to come, the disinterest which encloses the student body could ultimately cause the destruction of the legislature.

Affairs can't be much worse and the end may be sooner than the students think.

Students like Mike Carle, Larry Johnson, Warren Grimes, and Nancy Easterling are willing to do their part to bring about student rights.

Why aren't you?

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Hi Po
Staff Meeting
6p.m. Tonight
Rm.9 Harrison

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

Wagner Tire Service
Since 1919
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER and FIBERGLASS TIRES
—RECAPPING—

Best in Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
Girls - ask Detra Blackburn
Boys - see Bill Harding and Ken Martin for pickup and delivery service in your dorm.
$1 off each $4 order Mon. thru Thurs.
Shirts - Best service in town - 5 for $1.60
GLAMORAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
(across street from Bowling Alley)

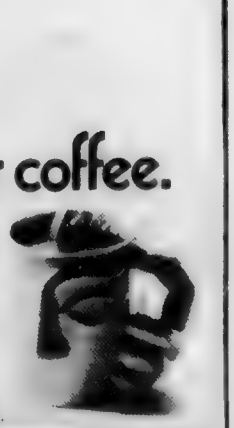
CAMINO
STUDENT TOURS
TO EUROPE
& THE HOLYLAND



22-90 DAYS
10-18 COUNTRIES
BY AIR
AND
BY SEA
For Brochure and Information Contact
George Shipp Travel
210 North Main Street
High Point Phone 885-2087

Carter's Restaurant
1524 North Main
High Point

Your new boyfriend has a new girlfriend?
Think it over, over coffee.
The Think Drink.



For your own Think Drink Mug, send 75¢ and your name and address to: Think Drink Mug, Dept. N, P.O. Box 559, New York, N.Y. 10046 The International Coffee Organization





MASTER KLEEN
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
1310 Centennial



SGA-Go-Round

By Bill BEAUCHAMP
Associate Editor

[illegible] was the first deadline for petitions to be turned in for the candidates who were nominating themselves for positions for the offices of this year.

The amount of petitioning which have received was appalling.

Out of the classes of the student body of these daughters listed the requirements for the offices, no one got over ninety the offices accomplishing to fill candidacy, who [illegible] chairman, only one petitioned but each office was reserved.

This amount of information you people should obtain the office is quite good look at the legislative body of SGA and themselves.

[illegible] was the first deadline for petitions to be turned in for the candidates who were nominating themselves for positions for the offices of this year.

The amount of petitioning which have received was appalling.

Out of the classes of the student body of these daughters listed the requirements for the offices, no one got over ninety the offices accomplishing to fill candidacy, who [illegible] chairman, only one petitioned but each office was reserved.

This amount of information you people should obtain the office is quite good look at the legislative body of SGA and themselves.

[illegible] should be no one serve as chairman by those students who are dissatisfy determine to continue the rights of the students.

All it takes, the students who have served in this position have accomplish to opposition.

Our system of [illegible] and for the SGA to select candidates, but at this is an embarrassment [illegible] the students [illegible] and [illegible] beyond the position itself.

In other day [illegible] student [illegible] student government, it needs the entire backing of [illegible] students.

The democrat who [illegible]

[illegible] Johnson to have taken by Hard may [illegible] accomplishing [illegible] the needs of student democracy.

All year long the students have given the their money, but without a change as to what the [illegible] would be.

Lets [illegible] to and for every Jan. And, it is for those who really [illegible] they want to help the campus progress.

Students all over the [illegible] have been protesting [illegible] this policy.

SGA has been lucky there [illegible] that it has any [illegible] this school which would maintain it [illegible]

Chief Justice [illegible] Supreme Court [illegible] the High [illegible] Recently the legislature which [illegible] ruling the changing of the policy [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

District 26 Clash

Panthers Face Rams In Memorial Coliseum

Memorial Coliseum will again be utilized by Carolinas Conference basketball teams when High Point College and Elom College participate in the District 26 NAIA Basketball Tournament.

The Panthers, who are rated number 1 in the tournanent, will play Winston-Salem State Teachers College in the first round of he tournament.

High Point earned its berth in the tournament by winning the Carolinas Conference Championship.

Winston-Salem sneeked in the back door to the tournament when Belmont Abbey and UNC-Charlotte declared themselves ineligible for the tournament because of ineligible players.

Winston-Salem was then chosen because of its NAIA wins.

A&T College of Greensboro and Elon open the tournament wwith their game starting at 7:30 Tuesday, March 3.

A&T earned their berth in the tournament by placement in the CIAA.

Elon also got into the tournament with their overall record.

Dr. Charles Morris, director of athletics at High Point College, is the director of the tournament.

Dr. Morris feels that "if we can get a break in the weather, the tournament will be the best double-header in the Carolinas this year."

Tickets for Tuesday night's game will be available at High Point College's bursar's office Monday and Tuesday afternoon.

A special student price has been arranged and that price will be given only to college students from schools involved in the tournament.

Ticket price will be $1, and only one ticket will be sold to each individual so a tab can be kept on the number of tickets sold at this price.

Panthers Stalk Their Way To Top Of Conference

"All that glitters is not gold" is an old saying that anyone who cherishes his life should not repeat in front of the High Point College Panthers after their 80-67 victory over Newberry College in the final game of the Carolinas Conference Tournament.

After a frustrating defeat in the final conference game of the season at the hands of Catawba College, High Point regained its composure and went on to defeat Pfeiffer, Catawba, and finally the Indians of Newberry for the Conference title.

The game started off with Jim Picka controlling the tap for High Point.

High Point jumped to a two point lead with a jump shot by Picka, but with 13:20 left in the half, Newberry was up by a score of 16-13 and by this time, both teams knew it was going to be a long night.

With this lead, the Indians started to slow the ball down and control the game by occasionally driving at the basket and taking short 10 foot jump shots.

High Point then regained their calm and finally tied the game 25-25 with 9:38 remaining in the half.

The second half began with the Panthers on top by a score of 43-40.

In the first quarter, Newberry hit their shot jumpers, but went cold in the second quarter which gave the Panthers an opportunity to take the lead.

In the first half of play, Captain and Most Valuable Player of the tournament Gene Littles led the Panthers in scoring with 17 points and in rebounding with seven.

John Smith led Newberry with 18 points and five rebounds in the first half.

In the second half, the Panthers completely dominated the game.

The Panthers came out of the locker room and scored six straight points before Newberry could get on the score board.

High Point pulled to its greatest lead of the evening 63-46 with 8:46 left in the game.

Both coaches emptied their benches to let their players get the well deserved crowd reaction to their championship play.

After the final blast of the horn, both teams were again introduced and this time they were given their trophies as reward of their finish in the Conference.

All American Gene Littles accepted the winners trophy for the Panthers admist a volley of cheers.

This was the ninth time in 26 years that a team who was in first place in the regular season finished first after the tournament.



Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

People say when you don't know who to root for, or you dislike one school as much as the other, go for the underdog.

Newberry College was definitely an underdog going into this tournament, but they apparantly showed up the stats.

Boasting only a 5-7 conference record and a 10-17 overall record, the many spectaters in the Coliseum did not expect much of the small, hustling Indians from Newberry, South Carolina

However, from the first play of their first game, they were "crowd pleasers."

From the start of each game, they came out on the court ready to play basketball, not to have fistfights or tackling practice under the boards.

When the pressure was on as it was against Elon, the Indians, coached by an able mentor Nield Gordon, stayed with their game plan and waited for a good shot and hit it pretty consistently.

The sparse numbered fans of Newberry soon found they had a friend and co-hort as the fans of High Point College helped cheer them on.

For three nights the fans from all teams watched in amazement the skillfull manuvering of the Indians in their attack for top spot in the Carolinas Conference.

When a particular play was "committed" directly in front of their bench, involving a Newberry player and the noble Marshall of Elon, where Marshall literally threw the player to the floor and was consequently thrown out of the game, Coach Gordon had complete control of his team and they obeyed him as a respected and trustworthy leader.

This incident might be a personification of leadership, but it is not the point.

The point here is that the players came a long distance to play in a tournament in which they were rated sixth and almost already counted out of the running, but they did come and played well.

We of The Hi-Po would like to salute this scrappy team from Newberry College and say that it would be a pleasure to see them play again against the Panthers in future years, but we would like to add that we would also like the results to be the same as they were this time.

LUM'S
RESTAURANT
WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET
● DRAUGHT BEVERAGES ● SANDWICHES
● IMPORTED BEVERAGES ● DINNERS
All Items On Menu Available For Take Out Call 883 7413
Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

Tuesday is College Nite
at LUM'S
Special prices on Ballantine
18 oz. 30¢
Live Entertainment from 9-11

District 26 Clash

Panthers Face Rams In Memorial Coliseum

Panthers Stalk Their Way To Top Of Conference



Sports Soul

By Eddie Myers

LUM'S RESTAURANT

WELCOMES THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

1125 E. MAIN STREET

Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.

11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

THE SUIT OUTLET

Suits for Men and Young Men

Save to 30%

Deeper Factory Prices

100% Guaranteed Satisfactory

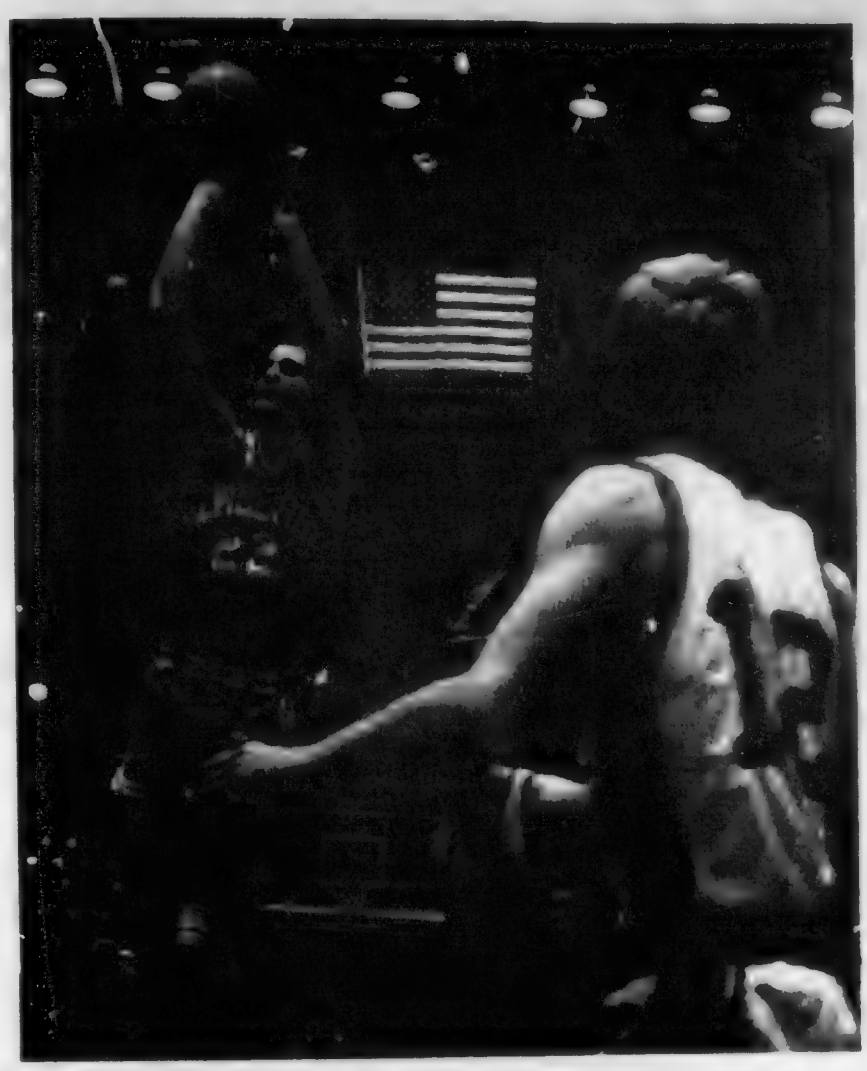
Open Evenings till 9 o'clock

Tuesday is College Nite at LUM'S

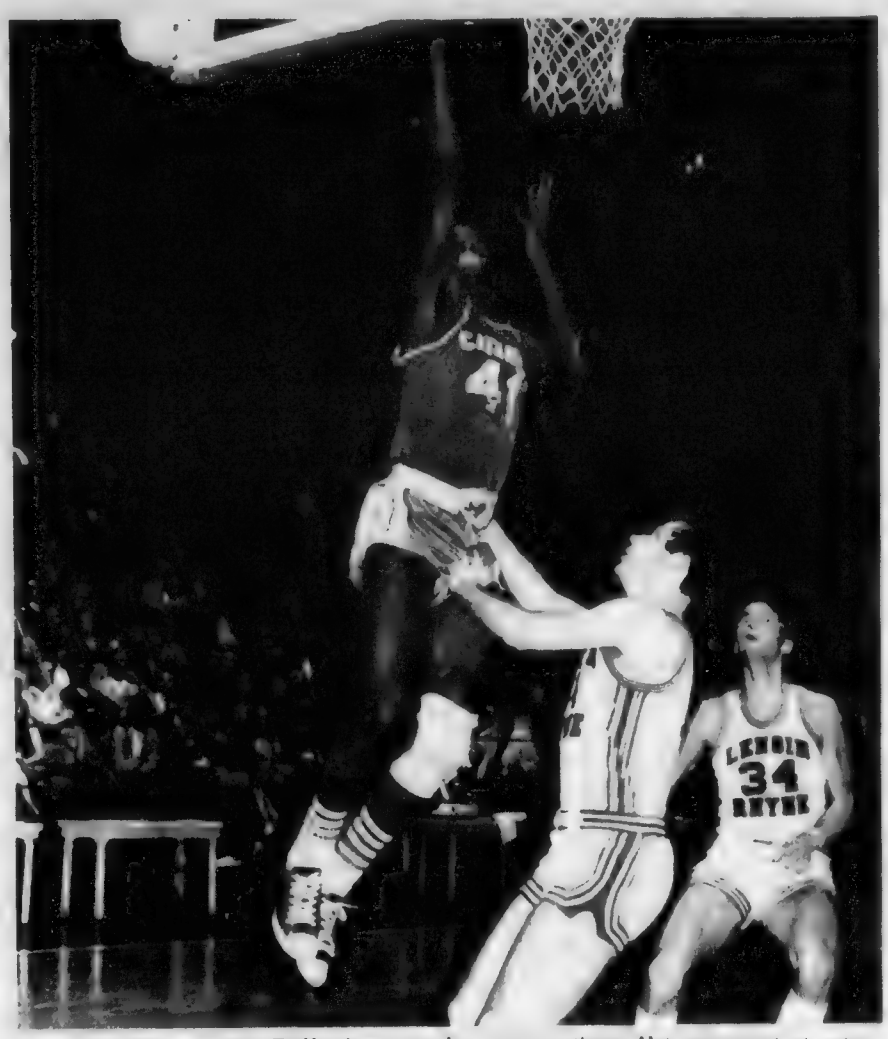
Special prices on Refreshments

Live Entertainment from 9-11

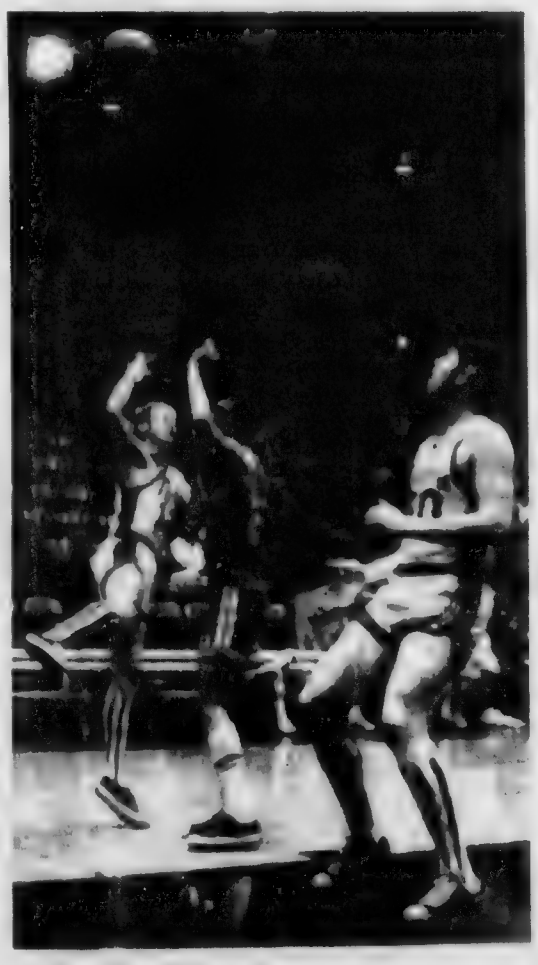
This week...off campus:



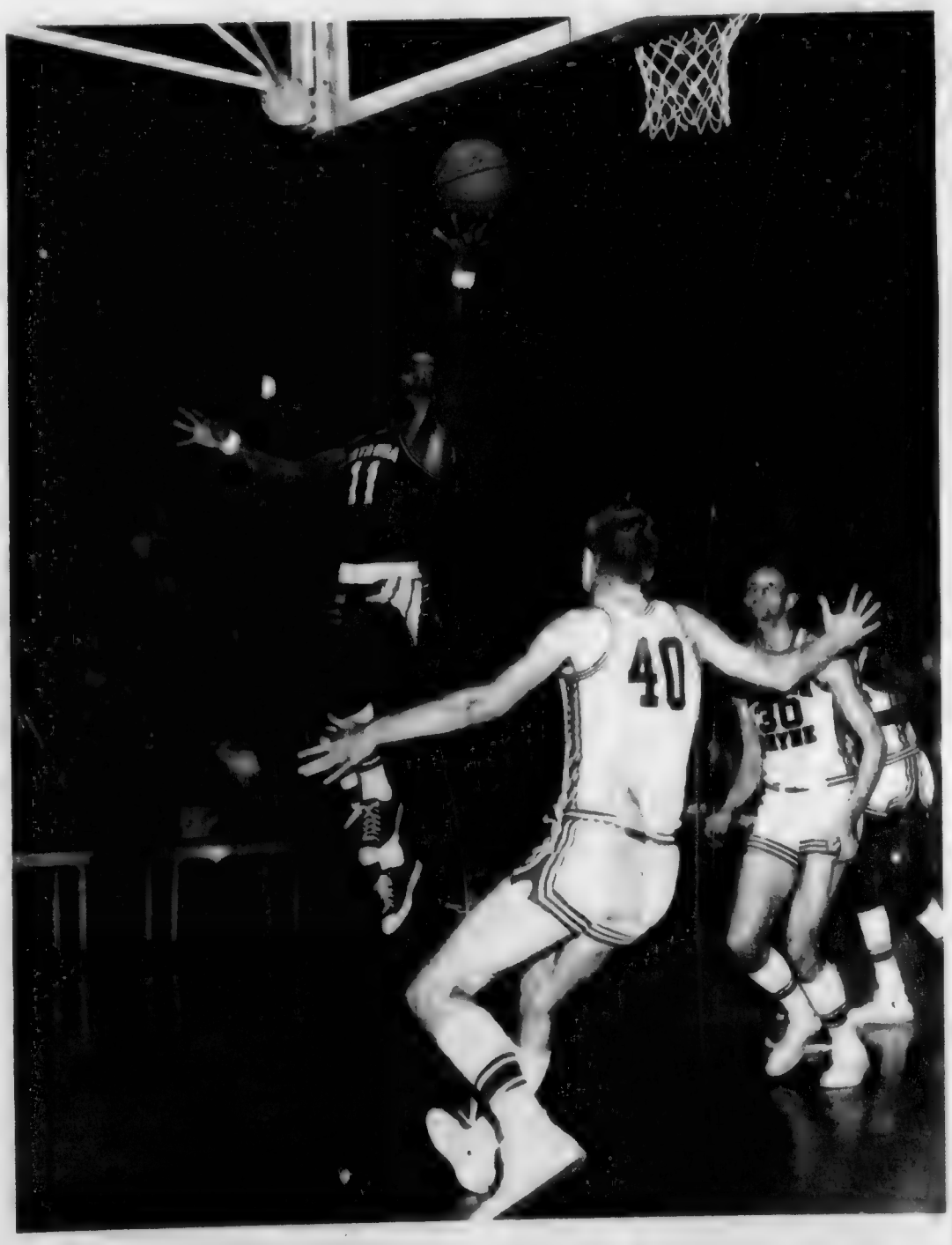
Newberry's ace 'John Smith (an all tournament selection) shoots one of his long jumers as panther Danny Witt watches.



Leaping Larry Bullock Catawba was another all-tournament st star. Catawba was the only team to place two on the all-tourney line-up.



'Shall we dance?' Seems to be what Panther Danny Witt and Newberry's Tommy Martin seems to be saying as they battle for the ball.



Another all-tournament selection was Dwight Durante shown here in an earlier encounter with Panther Jim Picka.

This week...off campus:









THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Managing Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
News Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... William Todd

City Editor ..... Bill Ganaman
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Photo Editor ..... Tim Reihm
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd
Office Manager ..... Daphne Glasgow

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except holiday periods: November 27–December 1, December 21–January 25, and March 28–April 8 by the Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U. S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolina's newsmagazine, decade, every month.

SGA scratched?

Chickens, according to the old adage, have a way of coming home to roost, and events this week in the wonderful world of student government seem to indicate that some of their chickens have returned at a most inopportune time.

About this same time last year, a battle raged between the student government and the college's literary magazine, the Apogee, concerning the allocation of SGA funds for this year.

As the battle raged, and a sorry battle it was, the SGA rationalized its slicing of the Apogee from the budget through the device of claiming that since the majority of the student body seemed, in their judicious opinion, to express a lack of interest in the literary magazine, it did not merit SGA funding.

The lesson is clear.

lege possess a pronounced lack of interest in the SGA

If the SGA is serious about its theory that whatever the campus does not support should be axed from funds, the next step is elementary.

At its next legislature meeting the SGA should accept the recommendation of the budget committee and lop away all its funds, and since this will render it powerless, the next and final bill will disband the executive council and legislature.

All of this is far-fetched and expressed with a considerable length of tongue-in-cheek, but using the same "logic' which has marked past SGA decisions, it would all seem to naturally follow past decisions.

The students spoke their opinion and interest in the SGA last week.



Editor's Notes

Random Views

By JOE McNULTY
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Will WHPC ever take to the airways?

This often asked question was provoked again last week when Lee McGavin was asked by the student legislature to study the legalities and feasibilities of the proposed station.

The technicalities are not overwhelming. The most easily accomplished method to activate the station would be a system whereby the radio waves are conducted through the wiring of the dorms, and a student would just plug in his radio and receive electric power and radio transmission simultaneously.

But, before this or any plan is activated, several questions will have to be answered.

From where will the money come? It's doubtful that the college would bankroll such a project, and the SGA cannot afford to do so.

Secondly, who will staff it? On a campus that cannot apparently find enough candidates to have a legitimate election for student government offices, how can it be expected that a fledging radio station can find sufficient staff.

If the answer to this might be paying a radio staffer, how will this fit in with the feelings expressed by the faculty (many of whom react with something akin to apoplexy whenever the thought of paying someone for an "extra-curricular activity" is mentioned), or the student legislature which has already passed the "non-renumeration bill" which pares salaries from SGA officials.

And finally, is this move really necessary?

McGavin stated that a radio station would help improve what he calls "poor communications" on campus.

Perhaps "communications" (a word which between MacLuhan, "Cool Hand Luke" and the SGA has been pretty well been bled dry) can be improved on campus, but will a radio station be the answer?

To provide any real communication, the operation will almost certainly have to be a daily one, and someone going to have to prove to me that such an operation can be maintained on this campus.

The trend over the past several years has been (with few notable exceptions) in the opposite direction.

* * *

"Better communication on campus" has become a shibboleth of the SGA, but sometimes it appears that perhaps there is more talk than action, and more smoke than fire.

Take for example the lamentable fact that of all the bills passed by student legislature (great in number; small in import), only one has been seen by President Patton.

Perhaps before students charge that "nobody listens in Roberts Hall," they should check to find out if anyone in the SGA is talking.

* * *

"The buck stops here," Harry ("Give'm hell") Truman used to quip, and the same fact holds true for HPC's own chief executive, Wendell M. Patton.

Such a problem now exists in regard to the judiciary system on campus.

He is placed in the untenable position of ruling upon students appeals from judiciary and the faculty judicial board.

Should he keep a "hands-off" policy (which students might consider an "I don't care" attitude), or should he jump in where he feels there has been an injustice, thus upsetting the principle of student control over student discipline and destroying the delicate balance which has prevented this overlapping, obselencent system from pulling itself apart at the seams.

Something must soon be done before a serious incident exposes these weaknesses.

Editor's Mail

I'm writing this letter as a pool enthusiast who wants you to be aware of the achievement of one of your students.

This weekend in Charlotte at the University of North Carolina, there was an inter-collegiate indoor sports tournament whose participants were from various colleges in a five state area.

After playing three matches Friday morning, only two contestants were undefeated in the billards tournament; Roy Honeycutt of UNC-CH and your representative, Glenn Denisio. Their match was Friday evening; Glenn played a fantastic game and run 41 balls making the final score 112-63.

He has the honor of being billards champion of region five. Out of the fifteen winners in the various regions, only four are chosen to go to Houston, Texas on the weekend of April 26 to compete in the national tournament. So, let's all keep our fingers crossed and pull for Glenn.

Any honor High Point College chooses to bestow on Glenn, he fully deserves.

Let's hear a few cheers for your now famous Glenn Denisio.

DEANNA HARRIS

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

SGA scratched?



Editor's Note

Random Views

Editor's Mail

Support Kansas City Panther Power

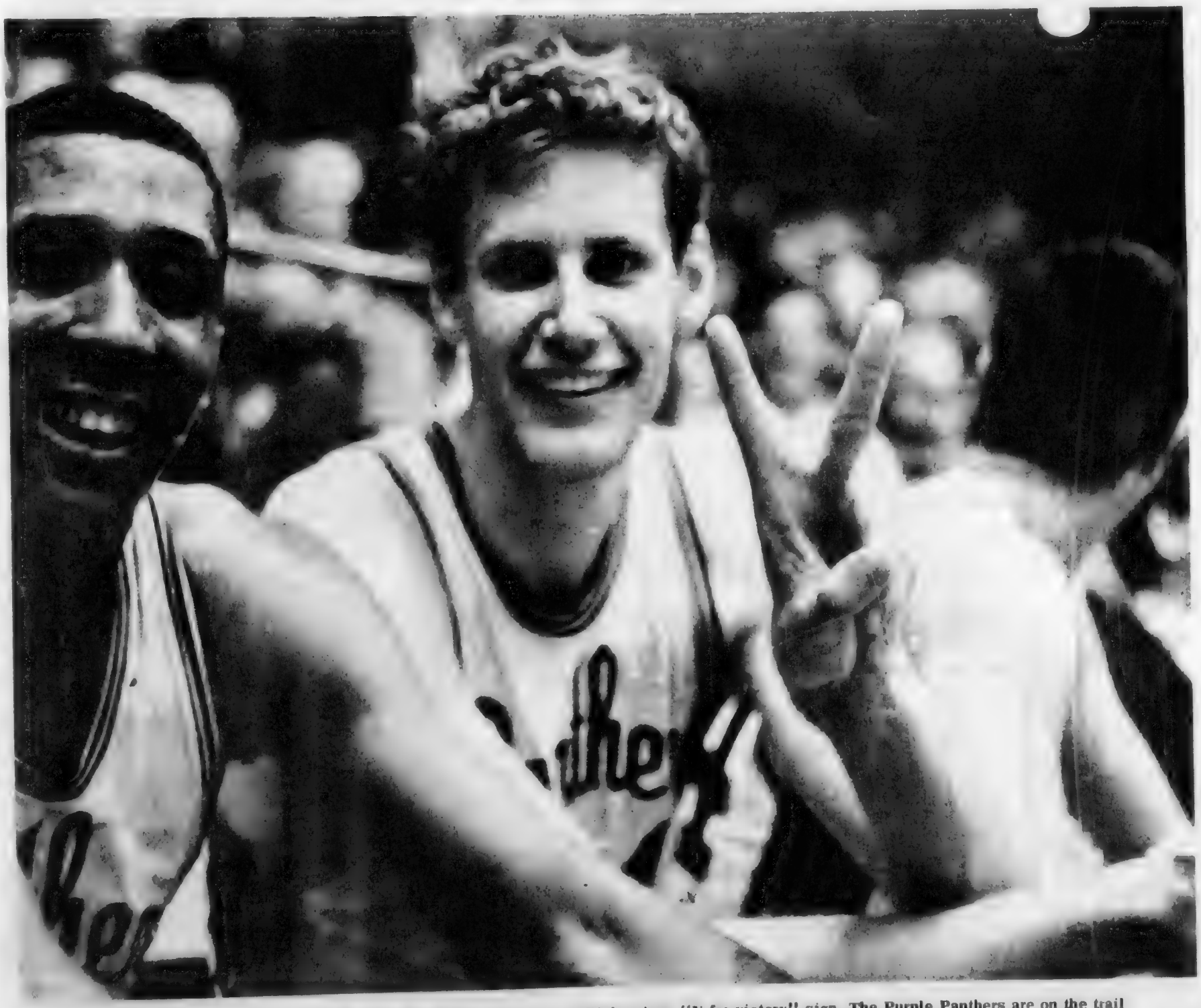
THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 20 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Monday, March 10, 1969

Panthers Battling For National Crown

See page 6



PANTHER STARS Gene Littles (l.) and Jim Picka (r.) smile as Picka gives "V for victory" sign. The Purple Panthers are on the trail of a possible national championship crown and The Hi-Po will keep you in the thick of action. SEE PAGES 6 AND 7 FOR DETAILS.

Support Kansas City Panther Power

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

Vol. 47, No. 28 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Monday, March 10, 1969

Panthers Battling For National Crown

—See page 6



HEW's Farmer Says Racial Tension Is Strong

GUILFORD COLLEGE-"Never has the tension between the races, nor the polarization been so strong as it is now," began James Farmer, assistant secretary for the federal government's department of Health, Education and Welfare, as he spoke here Thursday night.

Farmer, one of the original organizers of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) former program director for the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), identified himself as a black man who's identification with Africa is more of a search for roots than a search for a country to move to.

"I am not a separtist," he continued.

Without a trace of bitterness in his deep rich voice, Farmer told the predominantly white audience that, "In this culture, no black person can reach maturity without a confrontation with his own feelings of inferiority, nor can any white man reach adulthood without a sense of his own superiority."

The victories of the civil rights movement during the early 60's, while major, were primarily victories for the few middle-class Negroes in urban areas, explained Farmer.

These advances, he asserted, merely gave the already partially mobile middle class black more mobility, but failed to improve the conditions of the ghetto or rural disenfranchised Negroes.

It does a Negro no good to be legally able to sleep in a motel if he cannot afford the price, says Farmer.

A major reason for this, says Farmer, is that the civil rights movement "underestimated the force and impact of the racism in the national culture."

Text books and literature in general, he reasoned, help perpetuate the racism inherent in socialization which is largely depend on them by continuing the "Negro myth" of the black slave well suited for and happy in slavery.

Farmer feels, though, that attacking this ingrained racism is far too difficult to prove expedient.

It would necessitate a total commitment to the revampment of all mediums of socialization education, literature, and all other medias of communication--at once, he expounded.

Farmer says that many people, both white and black, especially with the rise of "black power," are confused as to where the movement is going.

Black power, he says, is an umbrella phrase covering a multitude of attitudes and concepts.

Basically, explains Farmer, the movement is aiming towards a "black awareness and an assertion of black pride" which he feels is essential for any further progress.

"No man can have a destiny or a future without a heritage--a past," Farmer reasons.

Farmer also says that, "To say 'I am a black man' with pride is the most positive assertion that can be made."

The Irish went through a stage where they, being proud of their heritage, called themselves "Irish-Americans," and Farmer feels that it is time for blacks to go through this "hyphenated stage" and call themselves "Afro-Americans," in order to eventually loose it.

Farmer says that people must love themselves before they can love anyone else.

He also mentioned that there is a thin line between self-love and counter-hate, and recognized the fact that there are some who have either stepped over this line or erased it.

"Pride alone," concluded Farmer, "can't solve the problem. The early movement appealed to America's conscience; now it must learn to wield the implements of power which can effect social change," he said.

"Until recently, the black man allowed himself to be owned by one of the two political parties; now he has come to realize that his power lies in block voting for the candidate rather than the party," Farmer advised.

THE HI-PO

883-4421

HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Books Boarded

Why can't the library stay open Friday and Sunday nights?

And who is it that wants to spend every waking minute in the library?

Head Librarian Miss Marcella Carter and her gang don't like to hang around over there in that drafty place to serve a roaring crowd of five or six, so they board up and cut out early on weekends.

However, library officials, including a student committee chaired by Judy Davis, think the world would be a better place if later hours were kept, so next year, hopefully, that's the way it will be.

Incidentally, the library staff and Vice-president of Business and Financial Affairs Earle Dalbey are searching for ideas and suggestions to be used for an expanded library, thus once again, campus free thinkers are urged to submit their proposals to the proper authorities... improper authorities don't count in this game.

Breakfast Brigade

Has the cafeteria advisory board done anything to justify its existence?

Not bunches...the group has conferred with Cafeteria Manager Frank Caufield about getting tableclothes used every Sunday (the answer's no because of economic difficulties), but the Board's big problem, i.e. cutting in line, is still, from all indications, a lost cause to solve.

Partial Post

Why does it take the campus post office so long to put up the mail when as little as two years ago, all the mail was up by 10:30 a. m.?

Also, why does the campus post office jam mail into boxes when the piece is clearly marked "Do Not Bend"?

Calm down, folks, two years ago the mail truck from the downtown post office ground to a halt outside the student center shortly after 9 a.m.

These days, though, routes have been rearranged and the truck is oftimes lucky to pull on campus by 10 a.m.

As for that jammed-up mail, it's like this: Boxes marked "Fragile" get smashed. Letters marked "Rush" get lost. It stands to reason that envelopes marked "Do not bend" should be at least somewhat rumpled before delivery.

Rubble Records

How can we get records of Dust and Ashes?

The fuzz haven't got a thing on 'em, but Doris Whitt has for sale one of their recordings and possibly she could get info on other discs they may have cut.

Tutors Needed To Teach Neighborhood Tots

According to Kenneth A. Frazier, assistant to the director of High Point community services and programs for the Redevelopement Commission, "The Neighborhood House Council is in need of college students who will donate two or three hours of their time each week to help children living in the Spring Valley and Harrison Heights urban renewal areas adjacent to the High Point College campus."

Frazier states that, "Several children from elementary schools in the area meet two afternoons per week to receive the special tutorial help they need to catch up with their peers."

The Neighborhood House Council, a non-profit, self-help organization, has sponsored the tutorial program for the past three years with help from students at High Point College.

Remedial classes are held in a classroom which has been provied at 1100 Kivett Drive.

Frazier urges interested students able to donate the time to contact Fred Culler or Mrs. Ruby Byers at the Neighborhood Improvement Office, 1100 Kivett Drive, or to call 885-2041.

"We want to get started on this right away," says Frazier.

Europe Also Offered

Crow Planning Pilgimage To Holy Land In July

"It will be a discussion of the sights all along the way," said Dr. Earl P. Crow, associate professor of religion and philosophy, of a tour to the Holy Lands this summer.

Dr. Crow will be serving as co-conductor of the tour with Rev. W. T. Parsons, pastor at Anona United Methodist Church in Largo, Florida, who was Dr. Crow's roomate at Duke Divinity School.

Dr. Crow had him speak last April during special church function where they began plans for the tour with a member of the church who is an employee of the Royal Dutch Airlines.

The 15 day tour, originally planned for the "mini-semester" will meet and depart from New York on July 24.

The $945 cost will include tuition, meals and transportation for the trip through the "lands in which Biblical history was enacted."

Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Nazareth, Jericho, the Sea of Galilee, the Jordan River, Athens, Corinth, Rome and many other cities will be sights to see.

Students will also hear studied comments by Crow, a scholar of the history and veteran of the area toured.

For an added $198 a student can spend seven more days on a tour of Europe for "no-credit."

Three hours of credit will be given for the course as a special program for the summer session at High Point College.

"At the end of the tour the students will be required to write some sort of summary paper or a study on one specific point of interest such as an excavation at Jericho," commented Dr. Crow on the requirements for credit.

Students can pay as little as 10% down with 24 months to pay if sufficient finances are a problem.

Interested students, faculty, and community people should make some commitment by April 24, but "if someone finds he can come in after this date, come and see me," interjected Crow.



Broadway Star Talks Black Literature

A "Program of American Negro Literature" will be presented by Miss Joanna Featherstone at this Wednesday's assembly program.

Miss Featherstone is presently appearing on Broadway in the hit show, "The Great White Hope."

HEW's Farmer Says Racial Tension Is Strong

THE HI-PO

HotLine

Books Boarded

Breakfast Brigade

Parkal Post

Rubble Records

Tutors Needed To Teach Neighborhood Tots

Europe Also Offered

Crow Planning Pilgimage To Holy Land In July



Broadway Star Talks Black Literature

Comment Due Later

HPC Informally Looks At Committee Change

High Point College is exploring the feasibility of re-structuring relationships between the college, faculty and students.

President Wendell M. Patton presently has on his desk a preliminary proposal from Brian Ditzler, speaker of the legislature, which proposes the adding of student members to all faculty committees as a step towards the integration of student government with faculty and college committees to form a "college government."

According to Patton, Ditzler's proposal seems to be based upon the present allignment of faculty committees with the change that students would be part of the proposed system.

Patton stated that he preferred not to comment further on the proposal until he has time to study it.

This will be about a week since he is at present deeply occupied with the signing of faculty contracts for next year.

He did state though that while he is willing to openly discuss this proposal, he would have to await a formal approach from either the student government or the faculty before any action could be taken.

In Ditzler's proposal, the principle of equal faculty-student representation on all committees is utilized.

He states in the proposal that hopefully, ". . .students and faculty would weigh measures before their committees in light other that from the student and faculty views respectively, and voting would not be in 'blocks.' "

He further proposes that the election of committee chairmen not already designated by the rules of the committees as outlined in the faculty handbook, would be by election within the committees themselves with both students and faculty eligible, and the chairman have the right to vote to either keep or break a tie.

The proposed selection process for student members is a rather complex process.

Ditzler proposes that early in the Spring, ". . .faculty members would each be asked to nominate two students he thinks would be good."

The student government would also be asked to submit 20 names.

In the cases of the advisory council on teacher education and the athletic council, the student national education association (SNEA) and the physical education majors club would each name five nominees.

According to Ditzler, ". . .the nominees would then be arranged in order of the 'votes' received.

"A list would be prepared of the 'top' students, twice the number of available positions, and these individuals would then receive forms indicating whether they would like to serve on a committe and their preferences."

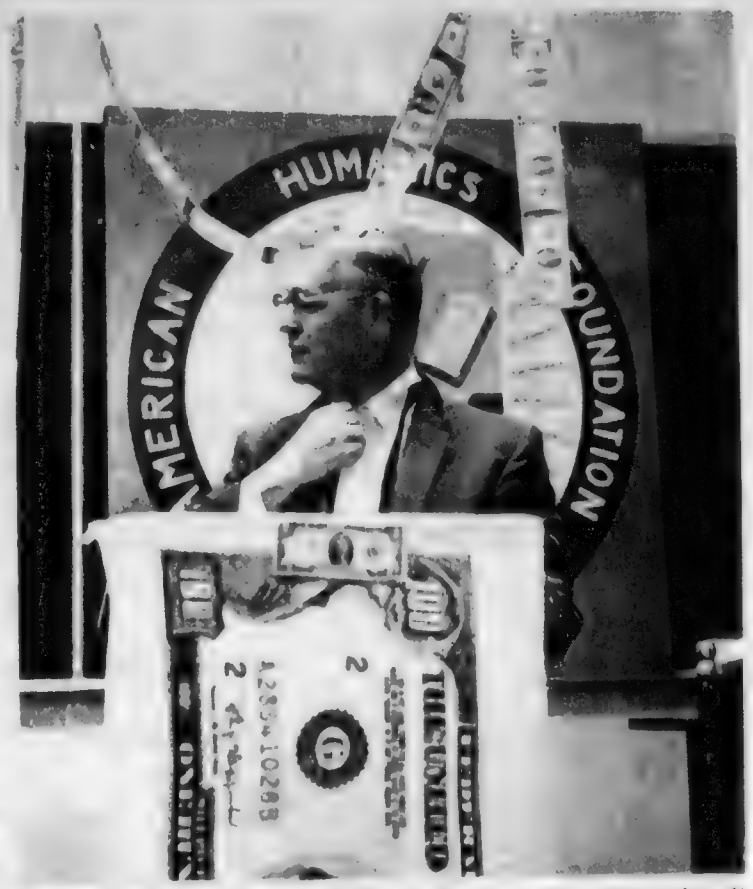
Ditzler suggests that from the list of students who accept the nominations another committee might select those who would fill the positions.

This committee might be made up of the dean of student personnel, the dean of the college, and the president of the student government association, he adds.

In a concluding statement, Ditzler says that this arrangement would prevent, ". . . the same campus people. . .being the ones involved and expressing opinions."

This situation could be prevented, he argues, since all students would be eligible to be on the committees because of the manner of selection.

The proposal deals with the 12 faculty committees; admissions, advisory council on teacher education, the assembly and artists committee, the athletic council, the educational policies committee, the executive committee, the faculty committee, the library committee, the publication committee, and the research and grants, student aid, and student personnel committees.



"The nice thing about money is that people want to give it away," said M. R. Disborough, fundraiser for the Boy Scouts, in a graphic speech Thursday night to the HPC American Humanics Foundation on the subject of "Capital Fund Raising."

'Sharing Helps People Become Church,' Say Duo

"Sharing helps people to become the church; spontaneous sharing gets people out of a rut," said Jim Moore to a coffeehouse group last Thursday night.

Moore, along with his partner Tom Page, headed up a duo called Dust & Ashes which entertained students for "Religion-in-Life Days."

Starting off with a performance before the student body in its weekly assembly, Dust & Ashes continued to spread their message and music wherever they went.

In preaching their ministry, Page and Moore added levity to their singing by satirizing old songs and singing obscure ditties.

Though their performance was basically limited to music and showing a film about the church, the two (along with Moore's wife, Vivian) did manage to see students in informal dormitory discussions.

These discussions were sparcely attended, but this did not stop Dust & Ashes from walking among students in an effort to find out campus problems and students' feelings about the church.

At their coffeehouse, Page and Moore and approximately 75 students had an impromptu "share-in" in which Moore started out by saying, "We come to the world by singing 'He's got the whole world in his hands.' "

Moore started off the session with a belief that, "God sets us free from fear."

Student Maynard Tuthill put forth a belief that, "God does not exist; He is existence."

Dr. William R. Locke, professor of religion, made a comment that all seemed to agree on, but this tension-breaker could not loosen the tongues of the students.

Page and Moore seemed dismayed but tried not to show it as they sang Paul Simon's "Sounds of Silence."

In closing, Moore told people, "There is no greater cause than becoming a brother to your brother."

After attending classes the next day, Moore and Page talked over problems with students until they left.

Before they left, however, Page tried to impress upon the students that, "People have found God. . .through loving."

SGA Race

Unopposed Hopefuls Pledge New Ideas

"Being unopposed takes away from the spirit of the campaign and it doesn't give the unopposed a sense of mandate," comments Mike Carle, unopposed candidate for SGA president.

Carle also expressed his awareness of the fact that write-in candidates would be accepted by the elections committee.

"Just because we're unopposed doesn't mean that we've been sleeping because we have been thinking of new ideas and programs for next year," Carle went on to say.

Carle stated that he intended to introduce a package of bills to the new legislature which would include an amendment aimed at strengthening the executive council.

"The purpose of this amendment is to put leadership qualities back in the executive council instead of in the legislature where it seems to have fallen," elaborated Carle.

Among other ideas which Carle would like to see become reality are a president's council which would investigate and recommend a complete overhaul of the school's judiciary system.

"Court procedure should be defined and outlined and all court records should be made public," said Carle.

Also suggested were a stronger bond between the SU governing board and the executive council, and the intent of the council to look into the affairs of the dormitory councils.

Larry Johnson, entertainment chairman of the SU and the candidate for vice-president of the SGA, also stated his objectives for the new term of office.

"One of the main objectives of the new SGA officers will be to initiate more interest in the SGA and to intitiate more active student participation in the affairs of the campus," commented Johnson.

Johnson went on to state his objectives, which include a bill to legalize off-campus drinking, better fraternity relations through a bigger and better IFC, polling of students for more opinions and ideas, and a bigger and better orientation program for next year which is the main duty of the SGA vice-president.

"We hope to see the radio station completely functioning before we go out of office next year," concluded Johnson.

The other candidates for office are Warren Grimes, an accounting major, for the position of treasurer and Miss Nancy Eastering for the office of secretary.

All of the prospective officers agree that the SGA executive council should play the leadership role in the campus functions and they hope that they will be able to recruit student support and enthusiasm.

Wake's WFDD Examined

Faculty Support Vital For Campus Radio

"Faculty support is the most important aspect to consider in forming a radio station," stated Phil Maness, an announcer with WFDD radio station at Wake Forest University.

WFDD is owned by Wake Forest and broadcasts on a frequency of 88.5 megacycles, and 36,000 watts.

Run entirely by students, the university's radio station airs from 2 p.m. until 1 a.m. each day.

The students at WFDD feel that their station fulfills a gap in local broadcasting.

Selections of classical music are the major portion of WFDD's program.

No other station in the area offers such a selection.

Supported by allocations from the university, WFDD also relies heavily on the interest and financial support of the culture councils of Winston-Salem.

Due to the continuing community interest, WFDD supplies its listeners with the music that they want to hear.

To maintain student interest, WFDD offers interviews with professors in a faculty "spotlight."

Lectures from speakers both local and national are taped and replayed on the air at 10 p.m.

Cultural activities of interest to both students and community are spotlighted and announced during the day.

In a lighter vein, Deaconlight Seranade airs from 11 p.m. to 1 a.m. each evening.

Highlights of the popular music scene, including folk rock and a few psychedelic sounds, are offered.

Since North Carolina has the second largest number of radio stations in the United States, announcer George Bryan suggested that HPC confine itself to campus broadcasting for the first few months.

"If the students and faculty generate enough interest, then you can apply for an FCC (Federal Communications Commission) frequency," Bryan stated.

WFDD has a broadcasting power of 36 kilowatts and reaches a possible audience of one million listeners.

With such a large audience, responsible broadcasting is imperative.

Dr. Julian C. Burroughs, Jr., associative professor of speech, makes all major program decisions.

Beyond that, broadcasting responsibility is left entirely to the students.

The students at WFDD have handled this responsibility maturely.

They have had no major differences of opinion with faculty or administration which allows them to make their programs interesting, entertaining, and informative.

"The most important thing to remember in broadcasting," Bryan stated, " is that the airways belong to the people; you can't just allow chaos."

HPC Informally Looks At Committee Change



'Sharing Helps People Become Church,' Say Duo

Unopposed Hopefuls Pledge New Ideas

Faculty Support Vital For Campus Radio

Campus News Briefs

Dalbey Planning Better Student Insurance

High Point College students may soon expect more complete coverage from their school insurance policies, according to College Vice-President for Business and Financial Affairs, Earl G. Dalbey.

Dalbey is presently working on plans for a revision in present polices which would increase hospitalization coverage from $10 to $20 per day for rooms.

Costs to students, says Dalbey, will increase from $18 to approximately $23 per year for the extended coverage.

Dalbey explains that, "It will be worth the difference; $10 just doesn't go very far towards covering increased hospital rates."

Conference Trek

High Point College Vice-President for Business and Financial Affairs, Earl G. Dalbey, will be attending a two-day conference at the Piedmont University Center today and tomorrow.

The conference will deal with the study of the latest techniques in college business management.

College Bursar, Wesley W. Gaynor, and his wife are attending the first day of the conference which will emphasize accounting.

GRE Info

Dr. L. B. Pope, High Point College guidance counselor, has announced the availability of advanced test booklets for Graduate Record Examinations (GRE) in his office.

Pope feels the booklets, "will be helpful in preparing for the tests which are a pre-equisite for graduation."

GRE's will be held Saturday, March 22 in lecture room 2 of Haworth Hall in two sessions.

Morning sessions begin at 8:30 a.m. and afternoon testing begins at 1 p.m., and will last as late as 4:30 p.m.

Seniors are to be prompt, as late-comers will not be allowed to take the test, says Pope.

Summer School

Dean of Academic Planning and Director of Summer School, Dr. Harold E. Conrad, has announced that Summer School Catalogues are now available in his Roberts Hall office.

Cope Requests

William F. Cope, associate professor of sociology, is currently looking for speakers who are familiar with drugs and their effects for his afternoon social pathology class.

Anyone on campus who feels qualified in this field is requested by Cope to stop by his office.

NSA Fights

The United States National Student Association (NSA) will fight the recommendations of a Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB) examiner calling for the abolition of youth fares as "unjustly discriminatory," and has retained legal counsel to prepare briefs and oral arguments for presentation before the CAB.

The announcement of NSA's action came from Services Division director Alan C. Handell, who noted that at present the Association is the only group representing student users of the airline youth fare which will make arguments before the Federal board.

Council Set

President Wendell M. Patton has announced that the president's advisory council will meet this month.

"We should have met last month," Patton states, "but with this being contract time for faculty, I just haven't had time to call a meeting."

The council is composed of the leaders of recognized campus organizations.

triadweek

Monday	8:00 p.m.	Vladimir Ussachevsky, an electronic music composer will lecture and demonstrate, Whitely Auditorium, Elon College
Tuesday	8:15 p.m.	Frances Alenikoff Dancers will perform in Dana Auditorium, Guilford College
Wednesday	10:00 a.m.	Assembly, Joanna Featherstone in "A Program of American Negro Literature"
	3:30 p.m.	Informal student meeting with the Board of Trustees, Student Center
Thursday	8:00 p.m.	"Girl Crazy," All Campus Production will be performed in Odell Auditorium, Greensboro College
	6:30 p.m.	American Humanics Foundation seminar, Mrs. Auten of the Girl Scouts, room 7, Roberts Hall
Friday	8:00 p.m.	Sadie Hawkins Dance, sponsored by the Freshman class, R. D. Wilson's Farm, Thomasville

Top of the Mart
RESTAURANT
Dine on the 11th floor! Breakfast, lunch (service or buffet), dinner. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Sunday buffet 11 to 3. Nine rooms for meetings, banquets.
Southern Furniture Exposition Building
East Green Drive Wing
Phone 888-4662

Wagner Tire Service
Since 1919
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
—RECAPPING—

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

THE ODYSSEY
FOLK NITE EVERY WED. ADM $1.00
LADIES NITE MON, TUES, THURS.
836 West Lee Street
Greensboro, N. C.
Phone 272-9148

Your faculty advisor asks you for advice?
Think it over, over coffee.
The Think Drink.

For your own Think Drink Mug, send 75¢ and your name and address to Think Drink Mug, Dept. N, P.O. Box 559, New York, N.Y. 10046. The International Coffee Organization


You have to look for the "W" because it's silent
How to Wrecognize a Wreal Wrangler.

Most Wrangler® jeans have the "W" stitched on in plain sight, but other kinds of Wranglers are a little more modest. They're made just as well and they fit just as well, but the "W" is tucked away on a tag or label. You'll find it's worth looking for.
These sportback slacks, $7.00. And the jeans $5.50. Both permanently pressed and creased. All in carefree Fortrel polyester and cotton. Shirts from $4.00 to $5.00.
Wrangler® Jeans and Sportswear in Celanese Fortrel.
Richardsons
Department Store
133-135 South Main Street
High Point
FORTREL® IS A TRADEMARK OF FIBER INDUSTRIES, INC. CELANESE®
©1969 BLUE BELL, INC

Campus News Briefs

Dalbey Planning Better Student Insurance

High Point College students may soon expect more satisfactory coverage from their school insurance policies, according to College Treasurer Earl G. Dalbey.

Dalbey is presently working on plans for a five-day in-patient policy which would increase accident coverage from $50 to $100 per day for the student, and, says Dalbey, will maintain from $50 to approximately $60 per year for the combined coverage.

Dalbey explains that he will be "with the fraternities, [illegible] covering borrowers against future [illegible]."

Conference Trek

High Point College V. [illegible] Vice-President for Business and Financial Affairs, Earl G. Dalbey, will be attending a meeting [illegible] at the Roanoke Hotel in Roanoke, Virginia.

GRE Info

Dr. L. B. Page, High Point College graduate committee has announced the availability of advance test bulletins of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) to be given.

Page feels the materials "will be helpful in preparing for the tests, which are a prerequisite for graduation."

GRE's will be held February, March 16 at [illegible] room [illegible] at Roberts Hall in the morning.

Students may have input in both ways, and afternoon meeting begins at 2:00, and will last at least to 4:00 p.m.

Seniors are to be present at both sessions and are to be prepared to take the tests, says Page.

Summer School

Lists of graduate programs and courses of Summer school, Dr. Harold E. Cornell, has announced that Summer school Catalogues are now available in the Roberts Hall office.

Cope Requests

William F. Cope, associate professor of sociology, is currently looking for speakers who are familiar with drugs and drug addicts for his afternoon social sociology class.

Anyone in contact who has [illegible] in this field is requested by Cope to help in this effort.

NSA Fights

The United States National Student Association (USNSA) will fight the recommendation of a Civil Government study (CIVED) mandated during the administration of [illegible] to require loyal [illegible] to prepare briefs and [illegible] for presentation before the CIA.

The announcement [illegible] action came from [illegible] Maddox, who stressed the importance of the association in the role it has [illegible] in the past.

Council Set

President Truman H. Jones has announced that an [illegible] student council will meet this morning.

"The student body has not been [illegible]," Jones stated, "and with this today council will be formed. I [illegible] this time to meet a meeting."

The council is composed of the leaders of recognized campus organizations.

Wagner Tire Service

[illegible]

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza in Town

1 Block East of Main

117 English Road

North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving High Point-Thomasville-Jamestown-Archdale

THE ODYSSEY

436 West Lee Street
Greensboro, N. C.
Phone 273-9148

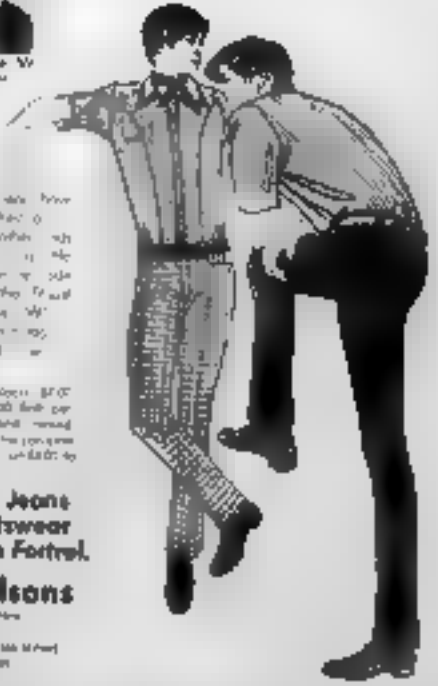
Your faculty advisor asks you for advice?

Think it over, over coffee. The Think Drink.





How to Wrecognize a Wreal Wrangler.



Most Wranglers [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

This week on campus ...



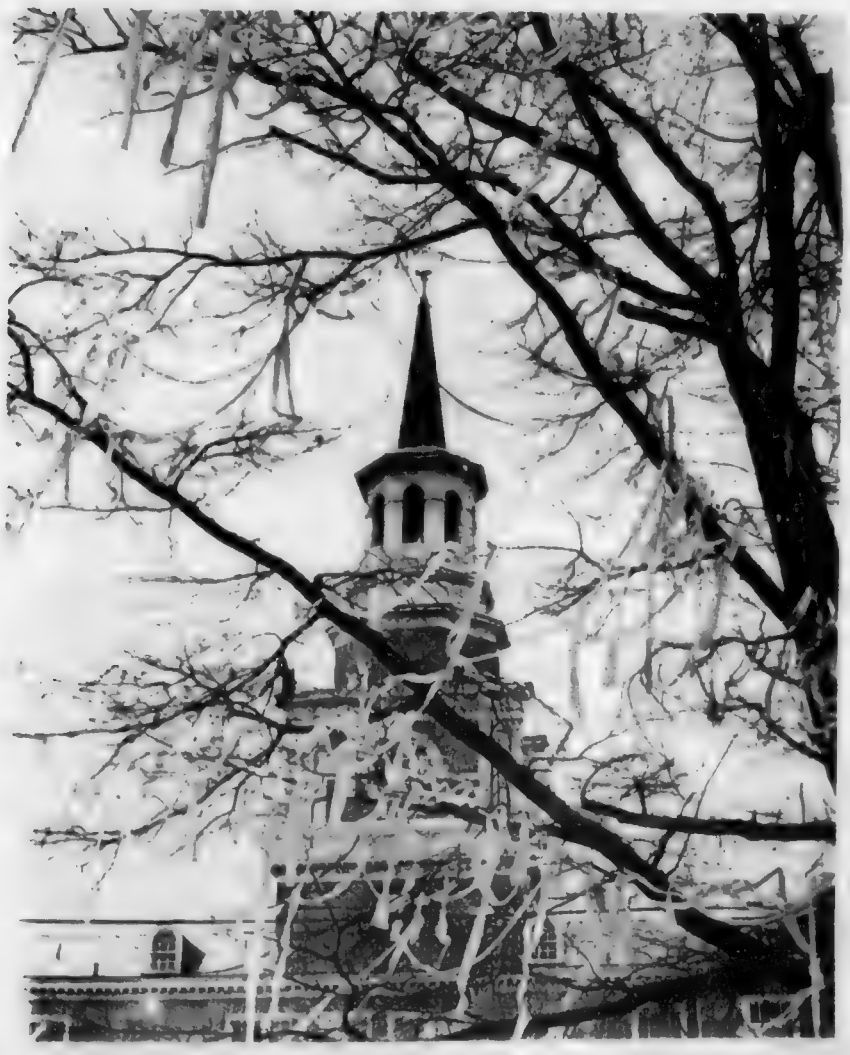
Deck the trees with rolls of . . . whoops, Wall Street it isn't.

Basketball fever raised administrative blood pressures as delirious students rampaged across campus, plundering toilet-paper dispensers and displaying their booty to the rest of the campus and neighbors.

The students took to the open air and whooped it up Wednesday night as the Purple Panthers swept the Winston-Salem court floor clean for the District 26 Championship.



This HPC Miss wears her bumper-sticker faithfully on her. . .bumper.



Aspiring to Kansas City, students in district victory celebration draped the trees merrily.



Spirit? The answer my friend is blowing in the wind.

This week on campus ...









Panthers Face Missouri's St. Louis

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

KANSAS CITY--Let's hope that the weather here is not any indication of Panther fortunes ahead tomorrow.

There's snow on the ground in Kansas City and it's cold--really cold.

A light snow fell on this city Sunday while the Panthers held a short workout in a nearby gymnasium.

Earlier, confusion had reigned when, following an uneventful flight to Kansas City via Chicago, the baggage of the team was lost.

It was mislaid during the change of planes in Chicago and arrived seven hours later.

The Panthers had used forsight though and carried the team's uniforms and equipment themselves.

While they waited for their personal baggage to arrive, the team treked four blocks from their quarters at the President Hotel to the gym at Rockhurst College, holding a 45 minute practice there.

HPC's first opponent, the University of Missouri at St. Louis, must have been on Coach Bob Vaughn's mind since the session was capped by a special drill using the zone-press defense.

Since the Panthers have not really used this defense all year, Vaughn's strategy may include giving the St. Louis Rivermen a look at it.

The cinderella Rivermen knocked-off nationally ranked Drury College in their district to earn their berth in a best of three series decided by a total of six points.

Sophomore center Greg Daust and senior guard Jack Stenner have led the Rivermen to a 19-6 season, and the national finals.

Daust, while only a sophomore, is an older boy since he has already served in the military service and lost another year transferring colleges.

He is averaging 18 points a game for the year, and pulls down an average of 16 rebounds per game with his 6'7" frame.

Stenner is leading scorer on the team with a 22 point game average. He is 6' 3".

Other starters for Coach Chuck Smith's crew are junior Chuck Henson, a 6'4" forward hitting eight points a contest, forward Dennis Caldwell at 6'4" and 10 points a game, and junior Rick Utnage, a good rebounding guard at 6'2" and 9.6 points per game Caldwell at 6'4" and 10 points a game, and junior Rick Utnage, a good rebounding guard at 6'2" and 9.6 points per game average.

Smith's offensive-minded Rivermen like to fast break.

They have good speed, and averaged 96 points per game for the year.

On defense, they feature a ball-hawking man-for-man and press often.

Their most obvious weakness appears to be their bench where they have little depth.

Last night, tourney teams were treated to a banquet at the Mulbach Hotel downtown where they heard former olympic track star Jesse Owens speak.

Of interest to Panther fans is the fact that Georgetown College of Kentucky, led by former Panther John Davis, meets fifth - seeded Eastern Michigan College Tuesday at 11:15 a.m.

"We're lucky to be here," said Davis Sunday, "and we really had to 'crank-it-on' after that Christmas tournament."

Panther fans will remember that Georgetown dropped both its games here in the High Point College Classic last December.

Davis thinks that his club is "pretty good" and could be the surprise of the tourney.

Big games on tap today include a 5:15 p.m. clash between Central State of Ohio (21-6 and a tourney favorite) and Monmouth College of New Jersey (22-5).

Elizabeth City State of the CIAA, seeded ninth with a 26-2 record, will meet Valdosta State of Georgia (19-9) at 1 p.m. today.

Asheville - Biltmore College, who defeated Newberry to gain its berth, has to face powerful fourteenth-seeded Grambling College of Louisiana (20-6).

Grambling has to be the biggest team physically in the tourney, and a win by Asheville-Biltmore will be an upset of enormous proportions.

For today, Coach Vaughn has scheduled a light workout this afternoon for the Panthers at Rockhurst College.

Vogue Cleaners
751 N. Main St.
DRY CLEANING and SHIRT SERVICE
Tel. 885-2613
for
PICK UP AND DELIVERY SERVICE

THINK Jefferson Standard
E. O. Lane
Representing
JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Stutts
MEN'S STORE
Campus Clothes
126 South Main St. - High Point, N. C.

Carter's Restaurant
1524 North Main
High Point

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

Shirts laundered and finished to your specifications!
20¢ each with dry cleaning order.
No limit to the number you may send Monday thru Saturday.
Ken Martin, Bill Harding, and Detra Blackburn will pick up and deliver to your room.
$1.00 discount each $4.00 dry cleaning order - Monday thru Saturday.

GLAMORAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
(across street from Bowling Alley)

Come in and see our line of Formals for Spring Dances
We also carry a complete line of Spring accessories, Sportswear, and Lingerie.
Dar-Lee
NCNB
BANKAMERICARD
College Village Shopping Center Telephone 882-4225
High Point

LEROY'S
Seafood Restaurant
1040 E. Lexington
FISH
Complete Seafood Menu
ALL YOU CAN EAT
Open 4:30-9:00 p.m. Tues.-Wed.-Thurs.
4:30-10:00 p.m. Fri.-Sat.
12:00-9:00 p.m. Sun.
Closed Monday

COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER
North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

Panthers Face Missouri's St. Louis

By JOHN KEETE
Sports Editor

KANSAS CITY (AP) — Boys that the manager says is not a bit of indication of Creighton baseball interest.

Thanks again to the crowd to Kansas City and My credit really helps.

A fight here and there only adding spice the Panthers take a short vacation in a sunny Greensboro.

Earlier, confusion had reigned when Delgrosso an overnight flight to Kansas City via Chicago, the baggage of the team was lost.

It was minimal during the absence of players in Chicago and arrived several hours later.

The Panthers had spent brought about the unusual amusement.

While they waited for their personal baggage to arrive, the team trained four minutes from their quarters at the Stratford Hotel in the area in Junction Cafeteria holding a 45 minute practice there.

Coach's main opponent, the University of Missouri at St. Louis, came here from an coach Bob Pannier's what there no reason was caused by a special drill using the emergency fire hoses.

Since the Tigers's have not really used the defense all year, Vaughn's strategy may helped during the St. Louis Billikens's bout at 8.

The centerfield Silverman Intercept-all commando Thomas Drury College in their defeat to open their fourth in a bout at all points.

Sophomore reserve Greg Cloud and senior guard Jack Lessman have led the Riverman at a 11-8 record, and the national finals.

Depot, while once a replacement, is an ideal long skipper by the many started in the tourney defense and had another year to polished this attempt.

He is presently 11 points a game for the year, and might come at strength at 12 for tonight's game with the 6'7" Drama.

However in leading scorer at the team with a 23 point game average.

Other starters for Coach Lloyd Sewell's crew are Junior Chuck Hanson, 6'8" forward hitting eight points a contest, forward Bruce a 6'4" Cincinnati at 6'4" and 10 points a game, and junior Bob Thomas, a good rebounding player at 6'3" and 9.4 points per game. Caldwell at 6'4" and 10 points a game, and junior Rick Waugh, a good jumpshooting guard at 6'3" and 12.8 points per game average.

Senator Johnson-Kansas pro-Kansas like to face Israel.

They have good record, and managed to defeat good teams the past

On defense, they feature a half-Carolina man-for-man and zone alone.

Tony Bond started freshmen appears to be most tough when they have been depth.

Last night, Murray teams were headed by a Thompson at 6'3 a Midland Park defensive where they battled Kansas Wright, Mid Jacket Texas team.

Of interest to readers here is the fact that Georgetown Washington of Kentucky, has a number Panther John Turner, teams who coached Eastern Michigan College Panther at that set.

"Wrestle hard to the bout," says Coach Bobby. "And be sure to be back to work at the Christmas tournament."

Panther fans will remember that Georgetown dropped both to Guilford here in the High Point Tourney. Coach Bobby thinks that the club is "terrific overall" and could be the surprise of the tourney.

The game is the latter in

Also a full p.m. clash between Central Junior at Elon (that last a tourney favorite) and Methodist College at Fayetteville (10-6).

Pfeiffer City State at 8 p.m. tonight with a 10-8 record, will meet Wesleyan College at Rocky Mount (10-9) at 8 p.m. today.

Asheville Biltmore College, the defeated Panthers in only two games, was to have defended Brevard College at Lenoir-Rhyne College at Lenoir last (10-6).

Greensboro has to be the highest team playoff in the country, and will be by Guilford, with defending champion of tournament preparations. Tom Hoke, Coach Vaughn and scheduled a spot tonight the afternoon for the members of Brevard College.

Stutts
MEN'S STORE
Campus Clothes

THINK Johnson Standard
E. O. Cox
JOHNSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Vogue Cleaners
DRY CLEANING AND SHIRT SERVICE
PICK UP AND DELIVERY SERVICE

Carter's Restaurant
1526 North Main
High Point

THE SUIT OUTLET
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All In Quality

Shirts laundered and finished to your specifications:
20¢ each with dry cleaning order
No limit to the number you may send
Monday thru Saturday
Ken Martin, Bill Harding, and Dale Blackburn will pick up and deliver to your room.
$1.00 discount each $4.00 dry cleaning order Monday thru Saturday.
GLAMORAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2121
(across street from Bowling Alley)

Come in and see our line of Formals for Spring Dances
Dan-Lee

LEROY'S
Seafood Restaurant
1906 E. Lexington
FISH
Complete Seafood Menu
ALL YOU CAN EAT

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

Hi-Po Exclusive

Tourney Coverage Set Via 'Panthergrams'

Panther fans on campus will have special in-depth coverage from the tournament site by Hi-Po Sports Editor John Keets in special "Kansas City Panthergrams" by The Hi-Po.

Beginning tomorrow, Keets will file up to the moment reports by wire from Kansas City.

Special arrangements have been made by The Hi-Po to provide these reports in print each morning to the campus while the team is in Kansas City.

"I'll be traveling with the team as an accredited member of the working press and will have full press privileges to go wherever necessary to get the complete story, and get it first for Panther fans," says Keets.

Keets adds that he will do more than just cover each game of the team in the tourney.

"I'll try to give full coverage of the tourney, the team's daily activities in Kansas City, and I'll keep my ear to the ground to give campus fans the inside info on the other teams in the action and what other sportswriters and coaches are saying about the tournament as the winners advance," promises Keets.

Negotiations are underway which may enable The Hi-Po to also carry exclusive news pictures of the action, according to Editor Joe McNulty, but at presstime the arrangements are incomplete.

"Panthergrams" will be distributed before noon each day the Panthers are in Kansas City beginning tomorrow.

Union Will Air Game Tuesday In Center

Panther backers will be able to congregate in the student center each night the Purple Panthers play in Kansas City and listen to the live play-by-play on radio, according to Dave Holton, chairman of the Student Union.

"I plan to get a microphone and amplifier hooked up to a radio so that students can congregate in the student center and cheer on the team," he reports.

"I also am trying to get freshman girls special permission to come over and listen to the broadcast," he says.

"Let's all come to the student center," says Holton, "and cheer the Panthers on to victory Tuesday night."

Deacons Blank Netters In Season Opener

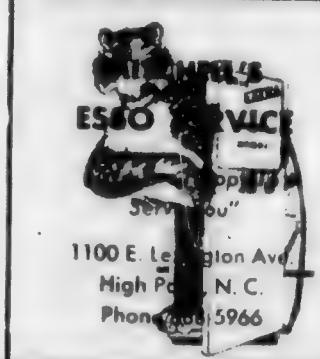
Wake Forest University did it again this year; they shut out the High Point College tennis team in its first match this year, 11-0, last Friday.

Four freshmen are on the team this year and they could form a nucleus for a fine team.

Playing on the team this year are freshmen, Chip Eisele, (playing no. 1 spot), Mike Smith, no. 2, Scott Furman (no. 3), Bob Joiner (no. 4); the sophomore on the team is Tom Linton (playing no. 5) and the only junior on the team is Hal Waler (playing no. 6).

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
882-8181
"Five ride for the price one"

Quicker Than You Think
207 North Centennial
High Point
Cleaners and Launderers



1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone [illegible] 5966

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION



ArtCarved
ROMANTICA DIAMOND RINGS
Add the right kind of mood music, and there is the evening to remember forever. The most precious part of the evening comes with that small personal ceremony in which the ArtCarved diamond engagement ring is removed from its case and placed on her finger. And when the champagne and soft lights are distant, the sparkling ArtCarved keeps reflecting love. If that special evening is in your plans, see our ArtCarved collection soon.
131 S. Main Lester's JEWELERS 88 5-2251

CAMINO STUDENT TOURS TO EUROPE & THE HOLYLAND
22-90 DAYS
10-18 COUNTRIES
BY AIR AND BY SEA
FOR BROCHURE AND INFORMATION CONTACT
George Skipp Travel
210 North Main Street
High Point Phone 885-2087

JOHN MEYER OF NORWICH
JOHN MEYER SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE
Communicate with the singing sands in our fly-away play skirt—the breezy front and back panel reveal a well-tanned leg and nifty built in shorts. Dacron® polyester and cotton in a string of live-in colors. $14
The sleeveless "V"—all cotton—all striped—all color combinations. $6 50
The tide is in—so communicate!

Collier Ellis

LUM'S RESTAURANT

WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET

- DRAUGHT BEVERAGES
- SANDWICHES
- IMPORTED BEVERAGES
- DINNERS

TUESDAY IS COLLEGE NIGHT AT LUMS.
SPECIAL PRICES ON BALLANTINE___18 oz. 30¢
LIVE ENTERTAINMENT FROM 9-11.
Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

Tourney Coverage Set Via 'Panthergrams'

Union Will Air Game Tuesday In Center

Deacons Blank Netters In Season Opener

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

Redbird Cab
134 Lindsay
High Point
883-6181

Quicker Than You Think
203 North Centennial
High Point

CAMINO
STUDENT TOURS
TO EUROPE
& THE HOLYLAND
22-90 DAYS
14-18 COUNTRIES
BY AIR
AND
BY SEA
George Skipp Travel

Lester's

LUM'S
RESTAURANT
WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET
Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

JOHN MEYER of NORWICH

JOHN MEYER
SPEAKS
YOUR LANGUAGE

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor - in - chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Managing Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
News Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... William Todd

City Editor ..... Bill Ganaman
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Photo Editor ..... Tim Reihm
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd
Office Manager ..... Daphne Glasgow

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except holiday periods: November 27—December 1, December 21—January 25, and March 28—April 8 by the Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U. S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolina's newsmagazine, decade, every month.

Campus kudos

Both the Student Union and the Student Christian Association are to be congratulated for their programs last week which succeeded despite the epidemic of "basketball fever" engulfing the campus in their midst.

The sometimes beleagured Student Union copped a timely success with its coffeehouse presentation of 3's a Crowd before large, appreciative crowds in the student center.

Both union chief Dave Holton and his entire organization deserve plaudits for the smooth, professional manner in which the performers and the performances were managed during the three-night series.

To give an example of the way in which the efforts of the Union were fruitful, the coffeehouse crowd on Tuesday night showed no decline despite the Purple Panthers' game in Winston-Salem.

Another visible success this week was the presentation of Dust and Ashes by the Student Christian Association.

Wednesday's assembly program which opened "Religion in Life Days" was received with vigor by the student body, and several faculty members commented that it was the most enjoyable assembly program they had seen in quite a while.

Both of these programs have presented this campus with the proof of how imagination and organization can bring dividends through meaningful events.

We congratulate them both and look forward in anticipation to future successes.

Kansas City bound

"We're Kansas City Bound."

This spirited call electrified the college last week as the Purple Panthers added another bright chapter in High Point College basketball lore.

Wednesday's night's frenzied celebration following the drubbing of Elon College by the Panthers certainly showed the support of the students.

Winning five games in seven days is no easy feat, and the Panthers have surely earned their berth in the NAIA national finals.

What remains now is the challenge of the mammoth 32 teams national tourney this week.

We look with hope to the possibility of the Panthers taking the national crown, but whatever the outcome, the entire basketball staff and team, as well as Athletic Director Dr. Charles Morris have won the thanks of the college community.

Let's go all the way.

Editor's Mail

When I graduated from high school, people would ask me what I was planning to do next year. My reply was something that was supposed to be funny, but these words have haunted me since I arrived in the bowels of the south. I would say that I was going to go to HPC, and that the way I saw it, I would enjoy it because after all, if college wasn't any better than high school, then what was the point of going. Now I am just wondering as I have been for the last two years, what is the point of going?

I am leaving this college after this semester. It is the greatest thing that has ever happened to me. I have reached the point where I can no longer stand to see human minds destroyed by the chains created by idiots. I hope that the rest of the world bears no resemblance to this area because that would be truly sad.

As I depart, though, I wanted to offer some advice to this college. I know that it will never be able to overcome the surroundings, so I can only say leave before you have a chance to become the editor of a campus newspaper that is afraid of his own shadow, and does not fulfill his obligation of communications with the student body and the administration; before you have a chance to become part of a student body that is so complacent that it refuses to recognize its faults and pass its laziness as something that has always been and will never change; before the student body has a chance to mire everyone down in the blindness that prevents them from saying "Hey! I'm not getting what I'm supposed to get and I'm not giving what I'm supposed to give;" before the Board of Trustees has a chance to so restrict the administration that they become even less able to communicate with the students that they claim they are trying to serve; before the administration completely forgets that this is a place where minds are expanded and not repressed with perpetual hypocrisy; before Dean Phillips realizes that the things he wants so much will never happen because the campus is sleeping; and before Dean Phillips leaves in total disgust.

I would like to ask some questions as I leave:

Why does the wind of change only act on the leaves of HPC's many trees?

Why are campuses all over the country asking for change and while we are asking nothing?

LEE McGAVIN

Editor's Mail

It is very difficult to write a letter to this paper that does not fall to the level The Hi - Po has maintained this year of nonconstructive criticism and abundant unqualified cryptic remarks, but I will try. Though personal discontent has been building up since mid-fall, issue will be taken in the following with the editorial page of a recent edition.

Printed very clearly at the top of the page (but improperly punctuated) is a statement reading, "The Hi-Po is a completely independant newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students." This is an interesting statement when one considers the fact that all regular students at HPC are required to pay for a subscription to The Hi-Po whether or not they feel its content is worthy of their money and whether or not they agree with the editorial comment, find it valid or even stimulating.

School structure further indicates that the funds of The Hi-Po are administered by the Student Government Association. These two facts alone would seem to indicate that the paper would be the "voice of the students" at least until the structure can be changed, but evidentally these facts lack weight in convincing the editors of The Hi-Po to be such a voice. The editors certainly would have a weak defense if they argued that the paper is a necessary learning situation in journalism when there exists no such department on this campus, and the majority of the staff members have not even taken the journalism courses offered in the English department curriculum. If The Hi-Po maintains that it is independent and free of these bonds that might "restrict" its content, then the proper step would be to break these bonds and put the "independent" paper on a voluntary subscription basis to HPC students.

Moving now to the column, "Editor's Notes", in the March 3 paper, one section reads, "Better communications on campus has become a shibboleth of the SGA, but sometimes it appears that perhaps there is more talk than action and more smoke than fire. Take for example the lamentable fact that of all the bills passed by student legislature (great in number; small in import), only one has been seen by President Patton. Perhaps before students charge that 'nobody listens in Robert's Hall,' they should check to find out if anyone in the SGA is talking."

More properly, perhaps before students charge that SGA hasn't been talking or that Student Legislature hasn't done anything, they should check to find out if The Hi-Po is continuing to misrepresent the situation as it has done all year.

In the first place, many seem to forget that one of the major tasks of any governmental body is the continual smooth flowing of administrative and lower organizational affairs. This is certainly no headline activity, but approving of funds for day students, dormitory council, selecting and approving person for positions such as judiciary chief justice and prosecutor, organizing Homecoming, overseeing SU activities, chartering and subsidizing buses to away basketball games, and working with college administrators and faculty in committee work for the betterment of the school--all this comes under the classification of administration affairs.

Of course hopefully progress will be made as it has been this year, above and beyond these administrative affairs. To hear complaints about the cafeteria, a student advisory board was created to work with Mr. Caufield in improving the cafeteria. To allow students a better opportunity to participate in school activities, a loan fund was created. To better inform students on contempory issues, the Student Public Affairs Committee is organizing and sponsoring the upcoming College Congress and a seminar on the "urban crisis."

To make students feel more at ease when they come with complaints and suggstions to better our school, and as a place for SGA meetings, an office was assembled. Hopefully to improve the classroom learning situation, a proposal was made concerning evaluation of teachers, which has since been studied, endorsed, and passed by a faculty committee in the long but necessary process of approving such measures. A "dress code" emphasizing student responsibility was passed by legislature, approved in purpose by the administration, and enacted. For those doubters, of which The Hi - Po is one, the "dress code" or rather the lack of one that is in effect this semester is almost identical in intent as the one proposed by the legislature, but because of wording and the logical compromise to put the code on trial basis, many have unjustly claimed that the end result cannot be attributed to student government.

One of the more recent SGA proposals seeks to place students on most college administration committees that, up until now, have been composed of only faculty members.

There are still those such as The Hi-Po that expect the SGA to do more. As a member of the SGA, I can truthfully say we are always open to suggestion. The Hi-Po has been abundant with criticism this year but has failed to offer suggestions for improvement. It would seem from the content of other articles contained regularly in the paper that we should "demand our rights" and take to the barricades. To be blunt, any fool who has ever worked at all with our college's administration knows that the latter would much rather give in to a proposal presented in a normal manner than give in to student demands presented over a bargaining table. Further, on this campus, picketing and such would only turn the administration against the demonstrating students and their proposals. It would indeed be a poor situation if our school was resistant to change. But it is not, when proposals are carried through proper channels, the availability of which will be greatly improved when the most recent SGA proposal is accepted.

The editorial of the March 3 paper concerned lack of student interest. Could this not be largely attributed to a failure to properly represent SGA? Admittedly, the SGA has its faults, but wouldn't it be better to concentrate newspaper coverage on the good aspects.

The Hi-Po editorial page regularly overflows with comment. It's nice to hand out criticism, but one needs to be able to take it as well. I trust the content of this letter won't keep it from being printed.

BRIAN DITZLER,
Speaker, Student Legislature

THE HI-PO

Campus kudos

Kansas City bound

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Editorial Reaction To New Dissent Policy

See page 8

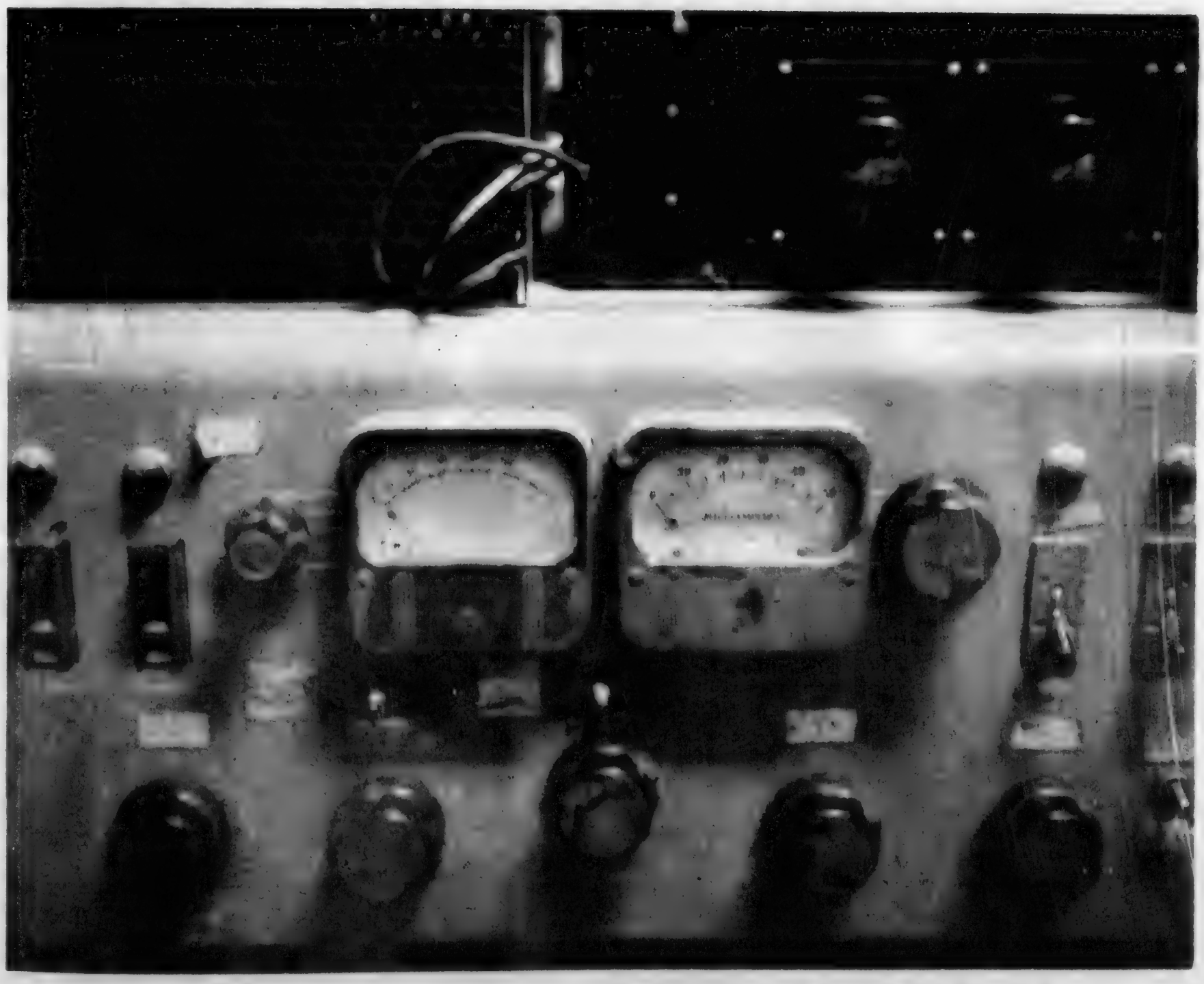
THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 21 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Monday, March 17, 1969

Campus Dissent Guidlines Set

See page 3



FROM THEIR DUSTY resting place in the college warehouse, a rather unusual cargo was exhumed last week as the first step towards a campus radio station SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS.

Radio Station Makes Its First Move

See page 2

Editorial Reaction To New Dissent Policy

—See page 8

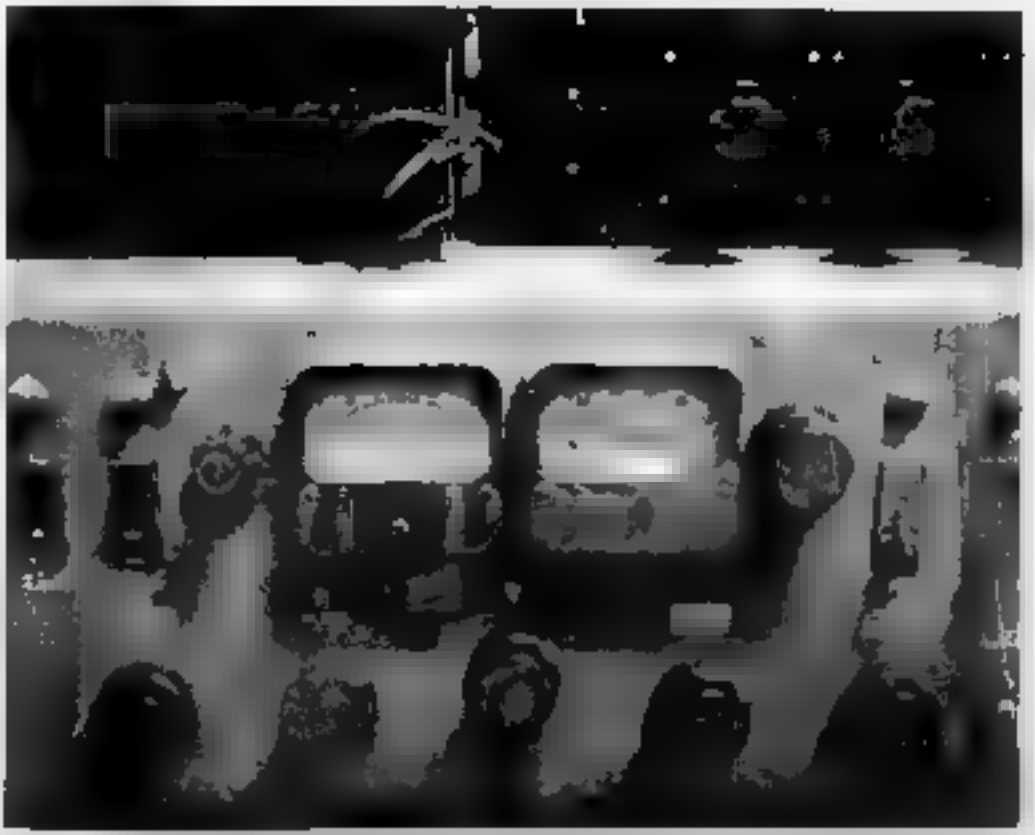
THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

Vol. 42 No. 21 — The Hi-Po High Point, North Carolina — Monday, March 17, 1969

Campus Dissent Guidlines Set

—See page 3



Radio Station Makes Its First Move

—See page 2

THE HI-PO

HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Nothing Extended

What extended coverage will there be under the new student insurance?

The business office people patiently explained that school insurance is not exactly an incidental service but rather a necessity and is of accident-type rather than health-type coverage.

Therefore, since all accident circumstances are already fairly well covered under the present policies, the addition is meant merely to cope with increased hospitalization costs.

Unemployment Rates

Will there be any summer jobs in summer school for summer students?

Unless it is decided to use student maids in the dormitory, there won't be a great deal of campus employment.

The maintenance crew usually needs a little help in mowing the lawns and trimming shrubs, and things of that nature.

See Director of Financial Aid Rob Wells in the admissions office for further details.

Local factories and businesses hire summer workers also, and the Employment Security Commission of North Carolina at 404 North Wrenn Street would be delighted to help an industrious laborer land a job downtown.

Across The Way

Is it true that the English department is moving to Cooke Hall?

Yes, they're going, all right, and at least one senior English major embraces his upcoming graduation as a means to avoid the trek to the far-off riverside campus.

Vice-President for Business and Financial Affairs Earle Dalbey is collecting furnishings and having major adjustments made to accommodate Department Head Dr. S. J. Underwood and the rest of the clan next fall.

Bill Paid Somehow

Who or what paid the basketball team's expenses to and in Kansas City, or aren't those expenses going to be settled?

The NAIA (that's some national b-ball association, and since it's 3 a.m. at this writing, HotLine isn't about to verify its reference) paid for everybody's expenses except those of The Hi-Po Sports Editor John Keets, the cheerleaders, and two of the players (they didn't say which two).

HPC sent out the extra players, "at very very little cost and great satisfaction," according to one official.

The cheerleaders held a fund drive to get their fees paid, and Keets, as ever, managed to blunder through on his own with a bit of help from The Hi-Po.

Cast Of 50?

Are there estimates available on the number of people supporting the Panthers in KC?

They ain't nobody gonna take a stab at the figures, honey, but one observer noted that the High Point crowd got more publicity than anybody else.

An HPC alumnus owns WHB radio station out there (It's a rock station that all the world in Kansas City listens to) and he not only gave the Panthers lots of coverage but provided a pep band at the games.

Fans at the tournament were helpful as far as cheering was concerned; if they didn't have a special team to root for at a particular game, and if any of the High Point delegates mentioned it, they'd hoot for HPC on request.



Sophomore Lee McGavin looks over dusty radio gear.

Fledgling Station Makes Move

"We may be on the air in two weeks, or it may take two years," quips Lee McGavin who has been placed in charge of the proposed campus radio station by student legislature.

Early last week, McGavin organized the first move for the fledgling effort as all of the college's equipment was moved from its storage space in the warehouse to its proposed studios in room J-2, McCulloch Hall.

Technical problems are the first hurdle for the station, and McGavin reports that Dr. Christopher Wilson and his electrophysics class plan to test the present equipment to see if it is operative.

"When that is completed," states McGavin, "we'll have a better idea where we stand."

Candidate Carle Plans 'Progressive Year'

"The executive council will take more of a leadership position," states Student Government presidential candidate Michael G. Carle, about his efforts to redefine the duties of the four executive council offices.

Carle, a sophomore from Delaware, says he hopes to accomplish this "redefinition" by means of constitutional amendment, which will be presented to the legislature when it convenes on March 26.

Carle says he "expects healthy debate on the matter," but does not forsee any problem with its passage.

"If the treasurer," explains Carle, to clarify the meaning of redefinition "has to answer to the auditors, who are very strict, he must have the power to determine whether or not the proper proceedures have been followed before expenses can be reimbursed.

The auditors demand that the treasurer be able to account for all money, thus receipts will be manditory if checks are to be written.

Carle says he expects next year's treasurer to be even stricter than this year's.

"Next year will be financially tight," says Carle, "there will be no increase in the student activity fee."

Carle says next year will be a "progressive year" and plans to continue working even harder on the betterment of campus communications.

"There is a good chance of having a campus radio station next year," he comments.

He further explains that such a radio station would greatly enhance communications and provide services such as recorded lectures and no-school reports in the event of snow.

In speaking of the radio station, Carle states, "We'll throw as much money behind it as possible."

He says he hopes a Student Government subsidy will provide an adequate start, but foresees the project as eventually self-supporting through advertising.

Carle is presently looking for "qualified people" to operate the station and mentioned one student who will be transfering to High Point next year in particular.

Carle also expects better relations with the Student Union, and continued exploration of Brian Ditzler's, present speaker of the legislature, proposed College Committees.

"I'm not sure we want students on all the committees," says Carle, "but it's a good thing to study."

A revampment of the judicial system is also on the agenda.

Carle expressed the desire to redefine the court's proceedures and to possibly restructure it around the idea of a "College Committee."

Orientation is another area Carle hopes to work in.

"We're going to place a bigger emphasis on academics," he says, "but also incoming freshmen to become involved in school activities.

SPAC Seeks Cooperation Of Faculty And Students

"If last year's teach-in was any indication, we expect full cooperation from students and faculty," says Larry Adams, member of the Student Public Affairs Committee when questioned about the upcoming Urban Crisis seminar.

The seminar, to be held on April 9, will have as its chief speaker Howard Fuller of the Human Development Committee of Durham.

In addition to Fuller, tentative speakers will be Rev. Joseph Gipson from Washington, D. C., and a Lt. Leake of the High Point Police Department.

At this time, Gipson's topic has not been announced, but Leake is expected to speak on police involvement in youth programs.

Topics ranging from "black politics" to the responsibility of college students in the community are also on the agenda.

"We have permission to use class time, and professors can ask speakers to speak in their classrooms during the day," Adams stated.

In addition to speakers and classroom discussions, the seminar is expected to show films, one of which shows the causes leading up to the riots in Newark, N. J.

Panel discussions are to be held at approximately 6:30 p.m. that evening.

Preceeding and immediately following the discussions will be workshops held by the different speakers.

"This hopefully will be the most constructive part," added Adams.

These workshops will be held at 3 p.m. and will be at the discretion of the leader.

Groups expected to participate in the workshops are the Model Cities Program and the University Christian Movement.

Adams stated that "Topics (for the workshops) will be available beforehand so students can sign up for them."

THE HI-PO



HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, services or facilities, call 00-0000 and ask for the Line at noon. The Hi-Po, the Mid-Campus Mag.

Nothing Extended

Does extended coverage look closer to make the new student happy?

The Hi-Po office spokes editorial explained that police personnel in the vicinity of Jefferson Hall have been + assigned to cover the administration center this semester.

Therefore, since all personnel changes are normally likely only persons within the present policies, the addition is doubtful. Nobody in town will be happy administration needs.

Unemployment Rates

Will there be any available jobs in business related for summer employ?

Between 8 to decrease in new student center a the summer help, there would be a great deal of summer employment. The Administration Center's needs differ from to summer, the hours and remaining duties, and hours of duty to apply.

The Director of Placement will look there to the employment office for further duties.

Local business and businesses have requested students also, and the Chamber-area Industry Association of Jacob Chamber of and Public Relations Center needs for delighted to have to summer-time business hard a job directories.

Across The Way

Is it true that the English department is running a "Soap Opera"?

Yes, there's going on right, and a local and summer English major instructor has sponsoring production on a program to prove that true to the end of story-like example.

Miss Elizabeth Ann Shakespeare, Junior, Curtis Indiana in University Extension, is a failing student whose grades seem to be accompanying improvement. Miss Ann is a sophomore and the rest of the class need help.

Bill Paid Somehow

Who is that generous student anonymously responsible to send in tuition bills or parent's checks remaining going to be revealed?

The Hi-Po "Hotline" office anonymous persons, and students and a note of this morning, that was much needed to satisfy by telephone call for information. Telephone message stated at The Hi-Po Hotline 0-000. John Smith, the administrative head Vice at the phone. Miss Smith was asked why.

Miss Smith and the Hi-Po Hotline "so many nice letters words and great satisfaction. [illegible] is one attitude.

The administrative head Miss Smith wrote to the Hi-Po Hotline, and wrote: Enclosed is telephone bill bought in the way with a bill of help from The Hi-Po.

Cost Of 507

The Cost [illegible] is available in the amount of [illegible] dollars for the Chambers of 50.

Miss 507 Activity spoken says a vote of the Hi-Po Society, the new chairman stated that the High Point [illegible] was more possibly than ordered cost.

In the discussion were Miss Hi-Po Activities on Miss "Hi-Po" Book Hi-Po, the Hi-Po Hi-Po Hi-Po

Patton Pledges No Compromise With Illegal Disruptive Factions

In a letter mailed last Thursday to the parents of High Point College students, President Wendell M. Patton pledged to preserve and protect campus academic freedom, but to never compromise with illegal and disruptive actions.

"We pledge anew that the opportunities for an education on our campus will not be jeopardized because of illegal demands of lawless groups," stated the letter.

Patton informed the Board of Trustees about the letter last Wednesday during their meeting on campus but did not ask for their approval since he felt that it was an administrative decision.

The Board of Trustees did give Patton and the letter policy a unanimous vote of confidence anyway.

The letter states that, "Our student body is one of the finest to be found anywhere--we have an open door policy throughout the institution--a clearly established system of appeals and recourse--and a faculty and administration which is not only willing to listen to students, but actively seek out their thoughts, feelings, ideas, and suggestions.

"We know of no reason, nor do we anticipate any problem on our campus, but we believe that you as parents have the right to know something of our thinking, our policies, and the actions that we would take in case of an emergency to guarantee your son or daughter the right to the services for which you are paying for for which we assume responsibility to deliver.

"First and foremost let me state that we believe--and strongly believe -- in academic freedom-- but freedom inseparably combined with responsibility!

"We believe in good conduct, fair play and hard work and those who may have other goals or values will not find our campus a compatible environment.

"We are vitally interested in student opinion and attitudes and anxious to maintain a community of learning in every sense of the word.

"We provide recourse, due process, and the rights of appeal for any decision at any administrative level.

"We protect the rights of students for peaceful assembly, if these provided means of appeal have been exhausted.

"However, we will not tolerate any action that would in any way disrupt or disturb the normal operation and function of this institution.

"We can allow neither interference with the educational process, nor illegal actions which might endanger life or property, nor deprival of the rights and services of the majority of students, and we will move strongly in the event this occurs.

"In fact, we believe that indulgence of irresponsible students is abdication of our responsibility to you and to our student body and will not be tolerated.

"Even though we feel that it is unlikely on a campus such as ours, in the event there is any illegal or disruptive action, all students involved will be requested to identify themselves immediately.

"Those unable and unwilling to do so will be informed that they are trespassing on private property and directed to leave the premises.

"If they refuse to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"Any individual involved who can prove himself to be bona fide student, properly registered, would be directed to return immediately to his classroom, or dormitory, as the case may be, and then a meeting would be arranged in an attempt to resolve any differences of opinion that might exist.

"However, I must emphasize that we will not, under any circumstances, negotiate with any group of students during illegal, disruptive, or forceful activity--that there will be no dialogue or discussion until such time as order has returned to the campus.

"If any student fails to obey this lawful directive from an administrative official, then I, as President of the College, will declare a state of emergency in existence and temporarily assume the total authority of the faculty and Board of Trustees.

"Using this authority such students would be suspended or expelled on the spot with instructions to immediately vacate their rooms and remove themselves from campus.

"Failure to comply will result in arrest as trespassers on private property.

"Any student thus suspended or expelled may appeal, or be heard, only after the state of emergency is declared over by the President of the College.

"It is not our intent to deprive any student of his rights or freedom, but it is our intent to assume a firm stand to protect your son and daughter from a coercive attempt by any group, to deprive them of the services and educational opportunities guaranteed to you by High Point College.

"This I owe to you and your children and it is my sincere hope that this position and my statement of our position will find your complete endorsement and support.

"I not only welcome, but encourage and request your comments, advice, suggestions, or any information which you feel might be helpful to us in facing such a decision.

"Please discuss this entire matter with your son or daughter when they come home for the holidays and make sure that this is the type institution that they need and want--the type institution in which they should be enrolled, and one that they will support and strengthen."

Patton states that the college plans to make the policy public through a news release later this week.

Prof Contracts Due

Forty-nine High Point College professors have returned signed contracts for next year to President Wendell M. Patton.

Today, the remaining 21 are due back from the professors in Patton's office.

Every professor here now was given a contract for next year according to Patton, although some of the contracts were one-year probationary pacts.

"This is the first time in 10 years that we have no resignation at this stage of the year," states Patton who adds that it is still too early to tell if there will finally be any resigning professors.

One reason for the lack of resignations to this date may be the increased faculty salaries given by the college.

There has been a six-to-eight percent increase in salaries for next year over this year relates Patton.

From year to year, Patton reports, about 10-16 percent of the faculty have left High Point College for one reason or another.

Patton says that he still expects some faculty members to be leaving for various reasons.

"I really can't say how many openings we might have for next year," says Patton.

'Time For Statement Of Policy'-Patton

"The statement to parents doesn't give me any new authority," says college President Wendell M. Patton.

Explaining, Patton says that he felt that with the various campus disorders across the nation, the time was right for a general statement of policy ahead of any future situations.

Probably the most controversial section of the letter sent to parents this week (SEE ABOVE) is the provisions for declaring a "state of emergency."

Patton explains that any situation would have to have reached the crisis stage before he would declare a "state of emergency."

"This (the "state of emergency") doesn't mean students letting off steam after a basketball win, or noise on campus," he explains.

Patton says that only if there were illegal activity occurring on campus would he act.

Such situations as a building take-over by dissidents, the taking of hostages, or attempts by any group to prevent the students of the college from utilizing any facility by force, were cited as examples by Patton as situation when he might declare a "state of emergency."

"Our campus must be protected and we must protect life and property," comments Patton.

"Students pay for campus services, and they must be able to use them," he adds.

Recently, North Carolina Governor Bob Scott stated that local law enforcement officials could act upon any illegal activity on a state college campus whether or not they were invited to do so by the college's administration.

Scott stated that since the campuses were owned by the people of North Carolina, law enforcement would be upheld here as elsewhere in the state.

Patton says that HPC's standing as a private college put it in a different position, but that arrangements are already formulated with the High Point Police Department.

Local police will act only when the college asks them to do so, but when they are asked, the college will relinquish its control of the situation to them.

Patton again reaffirmed his "open door" policy for students and stated that he felt that any problems on campus could be solved if students would come forward honestly trying to find workable answers.

What Patton opposes is the attempts of certain factions around the nation to, as he puts it, ". . .not find answers, but destroy."

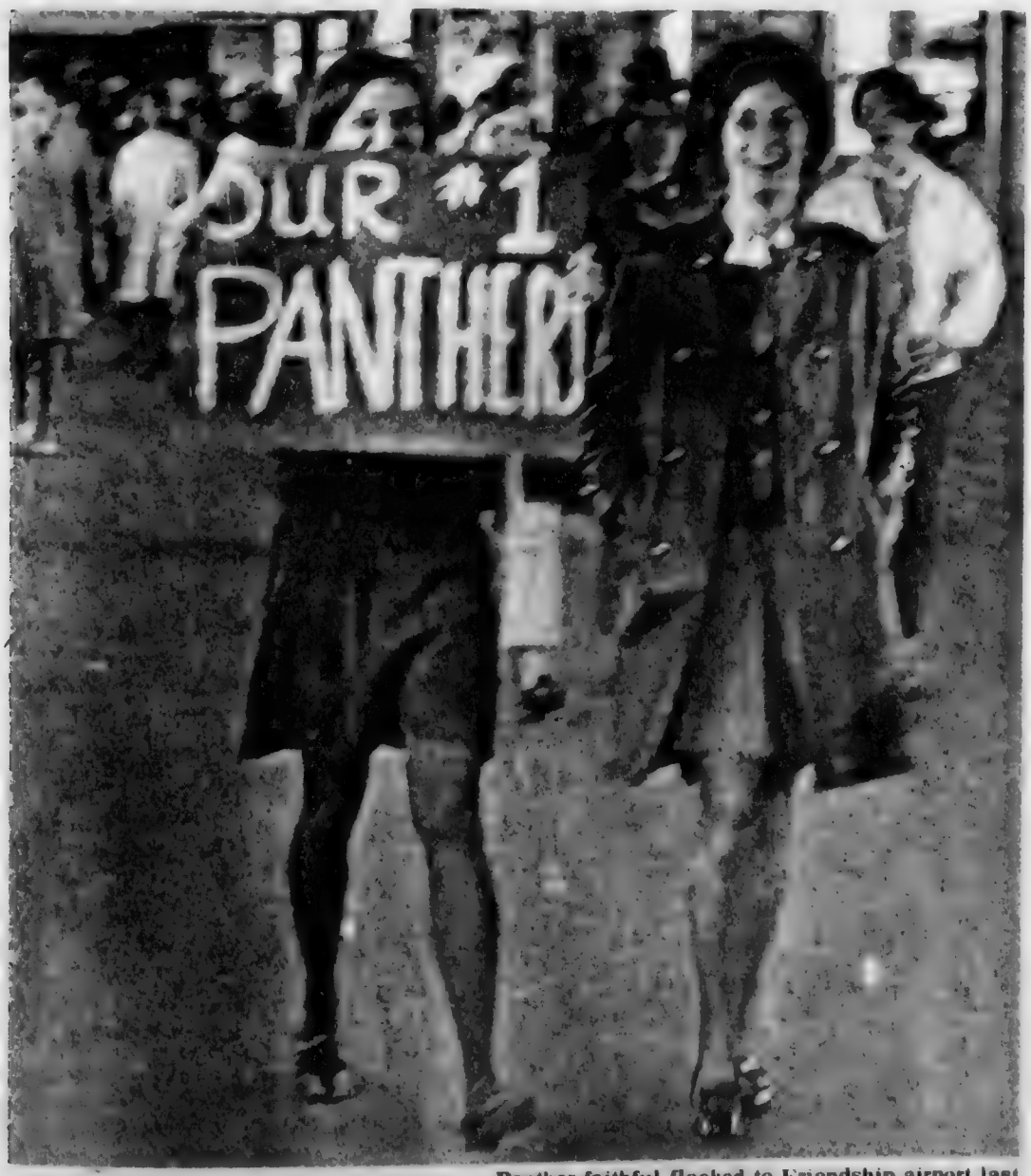
He explains that the policy announced last week is intended mainly as a statment of principle.

"We don't expect any trouble of this type," says Patton.

Pledging to protect civil liberties on campus, Patton says that the rights of students to lawfully protest must and will be protected.

As an example, he states that if a group of students (after finding no solution through existing channels) were to picket the cafeteria concerning some labor disput there, their right to protest would be protected.

However, if they tried to disrupt the cafeteria or prevent students from entering or leaving the facility, this would be illegal and not tolerated.



Team welcomed

Panther faithful flocked to Friendship airport last Friday afternoon to welcome home the team. The crowd was estimated at a healthy 200 or more with many of themdisplayingsigns like these two coeds above.

Patton Pledges No Compromise With Illegal Disruptive Factions

Prof Contracts Due

'Time For Statement Of Policy'-Patton



Team welcomed

Campus News Briefs

Faculty Sees Possible Threat , Prepares Position

Fear of a potential outbreak of a violence on the HPC campus prompted the Faculty Committee to endorse a The American Association of University Professors' credo dealing with campus disruptions by students.

The Committee's preliminary remarks were: "In view of some recent events, the Faculty Committee of High Point College deems it important to reaffirm the principle of a free and open campus where presentation of points of view, discussion, dissent, and normal operations of the college may occur without prior restraint or threat of disruption, violence or destruction".

The faculty's adopted resolution stated that in effect, any attempt by any group to limit, obstruct, restrain, or curtail the right to by another will not be tolerated and that the academic community is obligated to protect its speakers from such actions.

The committee further stated that it will support the administration in attending to its responsibility in this area.

Gene's Jersey

High Point College's Board of Trustees approved a proposal to retire All-American Gene Littles' basketball jersey at its meeting last Wednesday, according to Vice-President for Business and Financial affairs, Earl G. Dalbey.

The jersey, number 14, will not be used again and will be put on display in the trophy case in the foyer of Roberts Hall.

Donovan Read

English major Bob Donovan's poem, "With Funerals and Flowers" was one of the literary works selected for reading at the Ninth Annual Literary Festival at Hollins College, Roanoke, Va., last Saturday.

Over 300 entries were submitted by students from more than 20 Virginia and North Carolina colleges and universities, but only 17 were selected chosen to be read and critiqued at the festival by Australian poet A.D. Hope and Hollins College poets R.H.W. Dillard and Julia Randall.

Hours Posted

In a notice sent to dormitory students last week, Nurse Bobbi Thompson outlined a change of office hours at the new health center.

High Point Memorial nurses will be at the infirmary from 6:30 p.m. until 6:30 a.m. when Mrs. Thompson and Assistant Nurse Peggy Martin will be on call.

Dr. A. P. Fortney, the college physician, will be at the health center from 8:30 a.m. to 9:30 a.m.

Office hours are scheduled from 8 a.m. until noon and from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.

Student teachers only will be treated after 4 p.m.

Play Presented

"Pumpernickel Ice Cream," dubbed a metaphysical folk musical by its author, will be presented March 23 through 28 at 8:30 p.m. in the recreation room of Main Building at Greensboro College

Written by Dr. Walt Hudgins, associate professor of philosophy at Greensboro College, the play revolves around a true incident several years ago when some local teenagers poked out the eyes of a monkey at the Battleground Zoo in Greensboro.

Gill Signed

Tommy Gill, a top-guard in the metroplitan area around Washington, D. C., has just signed a letter-of-intent to play basketball for High Point College next year.

Gill is a 6'2" guard from Washington and Lee High School in Arlington, Virginia.

Coach Bob Vaugn in his comments concerning the abilities of Gill on the court are interesting and promising.

Vaughn feels that one of Gill's better advantages over other guards coming out of high school is his poise and his "good eyes" to see an open man.

Vaughn also stated that Gill is a polished shooter, handles the ball well, and was coached by one of the finest and most respected coaches he knows.

Moore Activity

President Wendell M. Patton expects former Governor Dan. K. Moore to take a more active role in the life of High Point College now that he no longer holds the state's highest office.

Moore is a college trustee.

"When we asked Gov. Moore to become a trustee, we told him that we knew he could not be very active while he was governor," says Patton, "but he agreed that he wanted to take an active role in the college after his term of office."

"I expect former Governor Moore to be an increasingly powerful influence upon the life of High Point College," said Patton.

Play Picked; Cast Chosen

By BOB DONOVAN
drama critic

The High Point College Tower Players will attempt "The Unknown Soldier and His Wife" on May 2nd and 3rd.

The play, written by Peter Ustinov, is "challenging and absorbing, disturbing-penetrating-engrossing. . ." writes "Variety Magazine."

Scheduled for May 2nd and 3rd, "The Unknown Soldier and His Wife" is a strong anti-war play; the sympathy is ever-present and the "humor never flags."

Allan Jeffreys of WABC-TV says of the play, ". . .One of the few truly eloquent pleas for peace."

Ustinov is the author of seventeen plays, seven screenplays, and four books, but he will best be remembered for his Oscar awards for "Spartacus" and "Topkapi."

Ustinov's most cherished award, however, is the Benjamin Franklin Medal given him by the Royal Society of Arts for his "notable contribution to the arts."

The cast for the play is incomplete at this time, but several roles have already been assigned. Bob Montgomery, well-remembered for his Typist role, returns this time, and we hope with no interference from the National Guard to play the Sergeant.

Pat Austin will be the general in this year's production; everyone remembers Pat for his part in "Curse You, Jack Dalton."

Lynda Long, recently returned from New York with the College Bowl team, will tackle the ever-pregnant wife's role.

The conflict between church and state will be handled by a well-known face in that D. Jerry Proffett will portray the Archbishop with his unequaled pomposity, arrogance, and sarcasm.

Maggie Leary will be cast as the woman or prostitute in the play and brings a wide range of capabilites and sensitivities to the stage.

Oddly enough, the role of the Unknown Soldier, has not been cast as of this writting, but we have been assured by Director Carolyn Raunch that he IS alive and doing well.

In that the play was written and designed for threatre-in-the-round, Carolyn Raunch and her assistant, Sandy Epperson, will have special difficulties in adapting it to the proscenium stage, but through the combined efforts of the cast and the experience that Mrs. Rauch brings to the play success will be achieved.

Campus Dazed By Defeat

After suffering defeat at the hands of Eastern New Mexico State College, the Panthers returned to a saddened campus.

Students ambled about in a state of disbelief that slowed the ususal hectic pace of an HPC campus weekend.

When asked their reactions to Thursday night's game, most students had replaced Thursday's tears with disappointed resignation.

Tears of frustration were not confined to coeds at HPC. Several young men were walking numbly with moist eyes.

"I'm just so depressed over our loss," sighed one young man.

He reflected the atmosphere of the entire campus.

The usual laughter coming from the dorms at lock up was missing.

Through the quiet, however, a strong sense of pride and spirit rose to greet the returning Panthers.

One freshman lass stated, "I'm so proud of those guys I could just cry."

"Our team represented us in Kansas City and showed that town all they'll ever need to know about sportsmanship," commented a senior Panther fan.

"You know, I've never been so proud of HPC as I was when our Panthers showed the same quality of sportsmanship in defeat as they showed in victory," declared another senior.

"What can I say?" questioned a sophomore, "We're still number one whether we win or lose."

"Just wait until next year," promised a junior.

"We'll be back!"

Top of the MART
RESTAURANT
Dine on the 11th floor! Breakfast, lunch (service or buffet), dinner. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Sunday buffet 11 to 3. Nine rooms for meetings, banquets.
Southern Furniture Exposition Building
East Green Drive Wing
Phone 886-4662

High Point Bank
and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

LUM'S
RESTAURANT

WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET

● DRAUGHT BEVERAGES ● SANDWICHES
● IMPORTED BEVERAGES ● DINNERS
TUESDAY IS COLLEGE NIGHT AT LUMS.
SPECIAL PRICES ON BALLANTINE 18 oz. 30¢
LIVE ENTERTAINMENT FROM 9-11.
Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

Campus News Briefs

Faculty Sees Possible Threat , Prepares Position

Hours Posted

Play Presented

Gene's Jersey

Dawson Read

Gift Signed

Moore Activity

Play Picked; Cast Chosen

Campus Dazed By Defeat

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

THE SUIT OUTLET

Suits for Men and Young Men
Sizes to 50's
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All of Quality

Top of the MART RESTAURANT

LUM'S RESTAURANT

WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1125 N. MAIN STREET

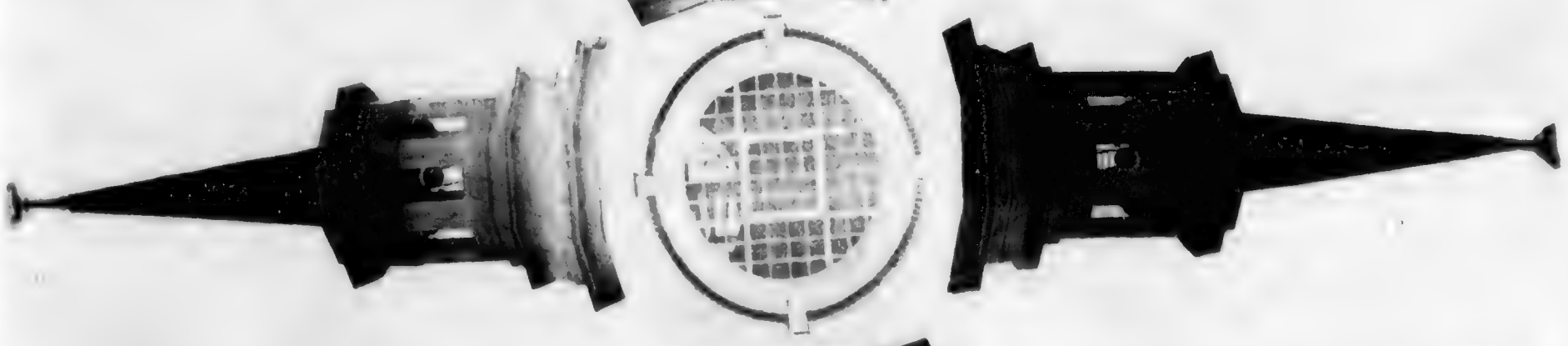
Open 11 a.m. to 11 p.m. Mon thru Sat
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

This week on campus ...











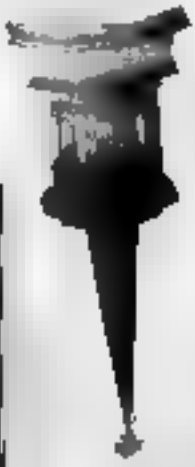


creative photography By TIM REIHM, photography editor

This week on campus ...











Campus photographs By Phil REINE, photography editor

Tracksters Lose To Wake, 83-59

Runners Win Events But Lose Overall

Just as clothes do not make the man, score does not always make the team.

High Point College was defeated by the score of 83-59 at the hands of Wake Forest, but the score does not totally tell the tale.

The Panthers did not enter a man in the shot put or the discus because they do not have the personnel to enter these field events.

Not entering in the events was just like giving the opponents 18 points.

In the forerunning events, High Point beat the Wake runners 44-37.

Dennis Bowley ran a 9.9 100 yard dash to capture first place for High Point while Mike Lewis did a fine job of taking third place with a 10.25 time.

Harry Melrose came in first place in lthe 140 hig hurdles and the 400 intermediates.

Harry Melrose came in first place in the 140 hig hurdles and the 440 intermediates.

Billy Webb, a retired basketball player for this year, got off the plane from Kansas City and placed second in the high hurdles.

Bill Carter and Dwight Hood provided distance running for the team.

Carter won the mile and placed second in the 880.

Hood won the two mile.

The mile relay team consisting of Walt Mantz, Rich Smith, and Bill Carter, and Eric Noren ran the mile in a blazing tie of 3.30.5 and took first place honors.

High Point will run in its first season meet Tuesday against Wofford and will have their first home meet against Atlantic Christian 3:30 Thursday afternoon.



Nick Perlozzo grimaces in pain on the turf after pulling a muscle. He later recovered.

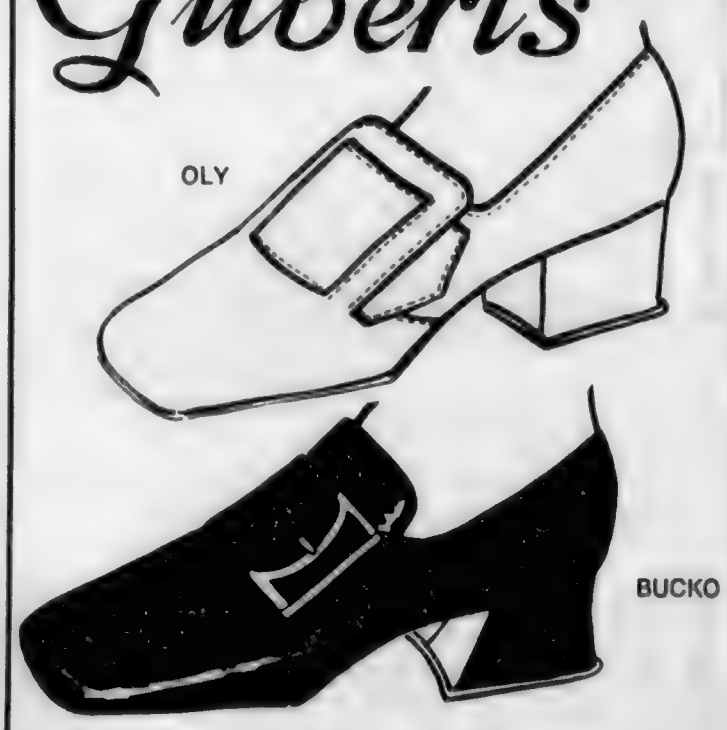


836 West Lee Street
Greensboro, N. C.
Phone 272-9148

Carter's Restaurant
1524 North Main
High Point



MASTER KLEEN
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
1310 Centennial

Gilbert's


Nina's designers play with unusual shapes and great colors all day long—so you always get the liveliest shoe styles around. All fun and no drudgery make Nina the happy ending shoe!
Nina

HOW MUCH IS YOUR SPARE TIME WORTH?
Write or call
C.J. Doty
Winston Salem
723-3811

Your Psychology professor lives with his mother?
Think it over, over coffee.
The Think Drink.

For your own Think Drink Mug, send 75¢ and your name and address to Think Drink Mug, Dept. N, P.O. Box 559, New York, N.Y. 10046. The International Coffee Organization.



SHOPPING CENTER
North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

Tracksters Lose To Wake, 83-59

Runners Win Events But Lose Overall

[illegible] of Charlotte [illegible] making [illegible] Wake, [illegible] Dave [illegible] Mungo [illegible] the track.

High Point [illegible] the dual [illegible] by the score of 83-59 as the Bears of Wake Forest, but the [illegible] down but bravely for the Blue.

The Panthers did not score [illegible] in the shot put or the discus because they do not have the personnel to enter those [illegible].

[illegible] winning in the double [illegible] put, while the sophomore [illegible] placed.

In the distressing events High Point won the [illegible] mile.

[illegible] Bowden ran a [illegible] race [illegible] the regular field [illegible] High Point while [illegible] Lovely [illegible] a fine job of [illegible] third place with a [illegible] time.

[illegible] Mathews came in [illegible] place in the 440 [illegible] the [illegible] 440 intermediates.

Barry Mathews came in third place in the 440 intermediates and the 440 intermediates.

Billy Webb, a [illegible] basketball player for this year, put off the plane from Winston-Salem and played [illegible] in the high hurdles.

Bill Carter, who [illegible] high jumped [illegible] the [illegible] 6'10".

After [illegible] the Blue and Gold [illegible] in the 880.

Next [illegible] the two [illegible].

The mile relay team consisting of Walt Keefe, Rick Webb, and Bill [illegible] put the Panthers [illegible] in [illegible] Monday the [illegible] and took third place honors.

Bill [illegible] will [illegible] in the [illegible] against [illegible] Wednesday against Davidson and will [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 440 [illegible].



Nick Petrakis [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



630 West Lee Street
Greensboro, N. C.
Phone [illegible]

HOW MUCH IS YOUR SPARE TIME WORTH?

[illegible]

Carter's Restaurant
3134 North Main
High Point



MASTER KLEEN
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
1380 Centennial

Gilbert's

Nina

Your Psychology professor lives with his mother?

Think it over, over coffee.
The Think Drink




COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER

[illegible]

Panthers Cripple Cambell 9-3



Panther Scott Morgan slams homer during 9-3 rout of the Camels.

Homers By Morgan, Gebicke Top Victory

After a narrow defeat in the first game of the season, the High Point College Panther baseball team came back with a 9-3 victory over Cambell College Saturday.

Leading the Panthers to this victory were the strong hitting and pitching from freshman John Euler, and heavy hitting from Mark Gebicke and Scott Morgan.

Eular was three-for-three at bat and pitched seven innings compiling 10 strikeouts while giving up two hits and walking only two.

Scott Morgan and Mark Gebicke joined the home run club with its first member Ron Slingerman who hit his in the 4-2 season opening loss to St. Andrews last Friday.

In the teams loss to St. Andrews, Coach Chuck Hartman complimented both teams on their play and stated that they just got the hits when they counted and we did not.

In the opening game, catcher Don Hickey led the High Point hitters with three hits at four times at bat.

Joe Kaub, the winningest pitcher in college baseball last year, was tagged with the loss.

First baseman Nick Perlozzo pulled a hamstring muscle in his leg in an attempt to put out a man going to first base and had to be taken from the game.

He was one-for-two before being removed from the game.

Hi-Po Staff Meeting

TUESDAY, 6:30 p.m.

Rm. 9, Harrison Hall

Shirts laundered and finished to your specifications!
20¢ each with dry cleaning order.
No limit to the number you may send Monday thru Saturday.
Ken Martin, Bill Harding, and Detra Blackburn will pick up and deliver to your room.
$1.00 discount each $4.00 dry cleaning order - Monday thru Saturday.

GLAMORAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
(across street from Bowling Alley)

CAMINO STUDENT TOURS TO EUROPE & THE HOLYLAND
22-90 DAYS
10-18 COUNTRIES
BY AIR AND BY SEA

FOR BROCHURE AND INFORMATION CONTACT
George Shipp Travel
210 North Main Street
High Point Phone 885-2087

THINK Jefferson Standard
E. O. Lane
Representing JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Wagner Tire Service
Since 1919
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER and FIBERGLASS TIRES
-RECAPPING-

Quicker Than You Think
207 North Centennial
High Point
Cleaners and Launderers





Panthers Cripple Cambell 9-3



Homers By Morgan, Gebicke Top Victory

[illegible] a section staff to the [illegible] team of the season, the [illegible] Panther baseball team [illegible] 3 victory over [illegible] this [illegible] Saturday.

[illegible] the Panthers in the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor - in - chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Managing Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
News Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... William Todd

City Editor ..... Bill Gansman
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Photo Editor ..... Tim Reihm
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd
Office Manager ..... Daphne Glasgow

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except holiday periods: November 27—December 1, December 21—January 25, and March 28—April 8 by the Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U. S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolina's newsmagazine, decade, every month.

Reasoned Statement

High Point College gave its answer to the rash of campus disruptions across the nation in the official letter mailed by Dr. Patton to the parents of students, last week.

While some may (and undoubtedly there are some who will) take this new policy as a threat or as a brash "get tough" attitude, we think these fears are unfounded.

What the college through Dr. Patton said this week was that while academic freedom (including the Constitutional right of lawful protest) will be protected; what will not be tolerated is the willful obstruction, disruption, or distruction of the vital functions or facilities of High Point College.

To be sure, there are a couple gray areas in his statement which will call for definition and value judgements by those vested with authority by the college should an altercation ever arise.

For example, the letter states, "We protect the rights of students for peaceful assembly, if these provided means of appeal have been exhausted."

The question here is, who will decide when the ". . .provided means of appeal have been exhausted."

This is a question which Dr. Patton also recognizes as needing clarification.

He says that in his mind, some attempt to place grievences before the officials of the college must have been made in order to comply with what the letter states.

Not everyone will like last week's letter, but we think that it is an appropriate and reasoned statement of policy.

This campus may slumber under the illusion that San Francisco State or Columbia are a world away from here, but the letter of Dr. Patton shows that he astutely sleeps under no such illusion.



Editor's Mail

On March 3, the North Carolina Symphony was presented in concert at High Point College's Memorial Auditorium. The faculty members and students were admitted free. However, the attendance was rather poor with persons from High Point College sparsly represented.

The treacherous walk in front of McCulloch may have had something to do with the poor attendance. I feel that the coffeehouse sponsored by the Student Union may have had a great deal more to do with it. The students and faculty members may have not had enough interest in this rare performance to attend, but the coffeehouse should not have been planned on the same evening.

The students and faculty members may not have attended the concer ' even if the coffeehouse had not been scheduled. However, the point is that an educational institution had a "joy program" scheduled which interferred with a concert containing educational and enlightening value.

What can be done about this school's "rock and roll" mentality?

CALVIN COBB, JR.

★ ★ ★

In answer to Lee McGavin's letter, I would like to make known my opinion. It is not meant to be a world shaking opinion, but just a GDI's opinion on his college. Try, if you can, to read this without the prevaling feeling of rebellion found among many of the students in larger universities and colleges.

Mr. McGavin said, ". . .that the way I saw it, I would enjoy it (going to college) because, after all, if college wasn't any better than high school, then what was the point of going." In reply, I would say that college was not designed to be like high school. The college studies require more time in preparation for an understanding which will enable a graduate to make a career in the area that he finds most interest in. College was not intended to serve as a nursery school for rich parents or an escape from the draft. The time spent in studies will determine what you receive after leaving this college. Time spent griping is time wasted unless a feasible solution is offered. The college even goes so far as to provide some forms of entertainment for the students as a break in studies; it did not guarantee you the glamorous life that is depicted in motion pictures.

At one point you ask why you are going to this college. You even went on to say you had been asking yourself this for the last two years. Mr. McGavin, if, in two years time, you do not know why you are here, then you should leave and make room for someone who does.

In your second paragraph, I notice you find leaving this college to be ". . .the greatest thing that ever happened to. . you." Well, to this I can only say that your experiences must be very limited. Yet, in the very next sentence you say that you can "no longer stand to see human minds destroyed by the chains created by idiots." Mr. McGavin, I have seen five countries and much of America and yet I find a broadening of my understanding from the people I have met on this and other college campuses. Do you mean to say that after two years here, you consider leaving as the greatest experience of your life with nothing gained out of your two years stay here?

Now I come to your third paragraph where in your first sentence, you say you would like to offer some advice to this college. From what you have said thus and what I find further in your letter, I wonder who should be the recipient of advice, the college or you?

You, Mr. McGavin, speak of not overcoming the surroundings and leaving before one of us becomes the editor of The Hi-Po who does not fulfill his obligations to the student body or the administration. When you speak of "surroundings" I find part of the letter referring to "the bowels of the south." Is this what you mean by surroundings?

As for The Hi-Po, it needs to know what you consider its obligations before any pleas can be given. The Hi-Po has spoken of athletics and campus functions. It should not glorify the ravages of other colleges. Do you, in all honesty, feel that what went on at USC at Columbia, at Berkely, at Duke and others should be glorified so that a crime can be made into a crusade? Before denouncing the administration or the students, let's make sure what we say is fair to all sides.

Another of your remarks is to the students. You say ". . .to become a part of a student body that is so complacent that it refuses to recognize its faults and passes its laziness as something that has always been and will never change. . ." Are the students complacent and lazy because they try to bring about change through organized and lawful channels? Do you consider a campus riot the answer? I am proud to say that my fellow students are not the breed of scum which will resort to riots for their demands.

Mr. McGavin, you speak of the administration, of mind expansion, and hypocrisy. Do you consider yourself to be the conscience of the campus? Your mind expands with maturity and experience, experience being a subset of maturity. As stated earlier, you find leaving us as being the greatest experience that has ever happened to you. Your mind may not have expanded while here but this stagnation is not the result of the college. It is the result of yourself. You were too busy criticizing to get out and meet people and learn from the people around you.

In your last question, you say, "Why are campuses all over the country asking for change while we are asking for nothing?" Well, I can only speak for myself. We, at High Point College, are here, I hope, to learn a particular area of interest to better form a unit of society called families. In learning, we may serve in our separate roles better. Understanding is brought about through our studies and fellow students. In short, I feel we recognize the need for organization and try to abide by the rules. Of course, there are times we all disagree with the punishment given to the Theta Chi fraternity. By removing lounge privileges, the administration forced them to go off campus to find a place to talk or relax. Even though I disagreed with the administration, I do not think it is obsolete or should change radically. Sir, I hope you will take this not in anger or hatred but as my personal feelings about your thoughts. You seem to be bitter and unhappy. Maybe by leaving our college you will be happier. I can't say for sure but I think the majority of us will wish you luck the best of luck wherever you go.

PAUL S. LESTER

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

Reasoned Statement



THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 22 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Monday, March 24, 19

Campus Elects New SGA Leaders Today

See page 3

Faculty Gets Challenge To Classroom Relevancy

See page 3

Tracksters, Duffers, Diamond Nine Sweep Their Opposition

See page 7

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 22 — The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina — Monday, March 24, 19[illegible]

Campus Elects New SGA Leaders Today

—See page

Faculty Gets Challenge To Classroom Relevancy

—See page

Tracksters, Duffers, Diamond Nine Sweep Their Opposition

—See page

At Wake's Urban Seminar

Students Think Program Is Relevant

"I didn't think the organization showed, and it only shows when it is bad," commented Bob Williams Challenge '69, a convention - symposium sponsored by Wake Forest University about the student's response to the urban crisis last Thursday, Friday, and Saturday.

"It's relevant to High Point College on two points, the first being that the urban crisis is a national concern and the second that HPC's (SPAC) is planning a similar experience for the HPC campus," says Larry Adams as a SPAC representative, adding that, "I think ours will be better."

"I think we will have more media stuff for a graphic illustration of the problem," stated Adams.

"It was monotonous just going to speeches" was a reply of Dede Styles on the basic format.

"That's why we are going to have more media," said Adams.

"I think their objective was to challenge people with a chosen subject and they chose the best people for it," said Miss Styles speaking about the selection of experts on various aspects of the problem.

"The cities should be laboratories of creativity with a mobilization of all the social forces with a sense of justice and equity," was just one of the many thoughts expressed by Senator Edmund S. Muskie (D-Maine) who gave the keynote address.

"There is no reason why dissent shouldn't be passionate as long as it does no harm to others. . . .if the message you carry is just one and it is, why mess it up," said Muskie in a passionable delivery.

Saying that young people must become a catalyst for social action and act as a social conscience Muskie finished by saying, "I think that we should give more responsibility to the young people as they are ready to assume it, and I am open enough to accept that they may be ready before I think they are."

Other speakers of great prominence were present such as Dr. Harvy Cox a theologian and author of "The Secular City", Michael Harrington, author of "The Other America," Dr. Herbert Kramer, Consultant to the Office of Economic Opportunity, and Dr. Richard Cutler, Special Assistant to the President on Urban Affairs to name a few.

"Poverty has a great future," said Harrington, "over half of those in the statistics are under 18," said Harrington.

A very comprehensive view was given of the entire problem as seen by the differing content and solutions offered by various speakers ranging from Muskies' political approach to Cox's church oriented approach.

"He emphasized the church's role as an initiator and experimentor for collective action to help all men realize that a common religious experience is directly related to all the society's functions and social operations and that the church must serve as a model to eliminate an essential inequality and social blight," said Williams about Cox's address.

"Their conference consisted of people already aware of the urban problem and had speakers who were able to give proposals for constructive action as witnessed by the delegates from colleges all over the nation who were sent as informed and interested people," siad Styles.

"Here such a conference will have to be an effort to sensitize the students to the problem's existence," she concluded.

THE HI-PO

883-4421

HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Coed Dorm Cubby Holes?

If the coed dorm is used for summer school, and if the present inhabitants want to keep some of their numerous and bulky possessions in storage, will any provision be made to accomodate them?

Informed sources say that there are storage rooms over at the Hilton (still officially unnamed and still no student suggestions for its nomenclature), it's merely a matter of finding 'em.

Way down under near the laundry are some chubby holes made for stashing stuff, and the dumpsters will probably get a larger share of student belongings than anyone cares to speculate about now.

Are Frat Flags Flying?

There are four fraternities in Millis Hall and four flag poles out in front for them to fly their colors on.

Why then, are there just the two flags waving on any given day?

The Lambda Chis and Delta Sigs must have been fortunate or else far sighted to get their flags from a company that didn't fold before filling all orders, but that's not the case with the T-Chis and Pikas.

Pika President Chuck Eakes said that frat's 3 x 5, garnet and gold, $49 cloth will be here as soon as he shakes the lead out of his bones and orders it.

The Theta Chis will have their red and white flag on display in about three weeks after a flag maker in Washington, D. C., sends something of distinction to be flown.

The Melody Lingers

Can the chimes in Roberts Hall be turned off on Saturdays and Sundays to allow students pursuing a bit of shut-eye to get it?

The Gaynor Bell Theory, named after Bursar Wesley Gaynor who keeps an ear on the bells, states that since most of the local populace (that includes neighbors to the college as well as students) enjoys hearing the noon and 6 p.m. tunes and the hourly and ten of strikings, there will be no avoidable interference with the operation of them.

Harrison Tumblin' Down

What will happen to Harrison Hall after the student union with its comparatively luxurious dining hall is completed?

Eventually, with a little help from a wrecking crew, its walls will crash to a heap of rubble and will be toted away, and hopefully (according to V-PfBaFA Dalbey) the center of the campus forevermore shall remain free from the clutter of structures.

In other words, the brass would like to have that area reserved as an open space of rolling grassy landscape.

Mullinix Comments

New Chaplain Visits; Sees Apathy Problem

I'm concerned with the general apathy I see on campus," says the Rev. George R. Mullinix, who will become High Point College's first campus chaplain this June.

Mullinix was on campus last Friday to get acquainted with the leaders of the Student Christian Association and the fellowship teams, and said that he expected to find religious apathy on a college campus, but that the general apathy here had surprised him.

"I think that the planned chapel might help the religiou apathy," comments Mullinix, "the students must find some means of changing the atmosphere of the campus to combat the general apathy."

Mullinix said that one specific instance of the apathy with which he was concerned was the unopposed nature of the student government elections.

In speaking of his possible role in dealing with the apathy he sees, Mullinix states that the only thing he could do would be to let the students know that "I care."

"If there's an answer," he says, "it must come from the students."

Aside from the apathy he sensed, Mullinix states that he likes the students at High Point College.

"Even the kids in the religion department are good," he quipped.

Concerning his new job, Mullinix says that he expects to assume the duties of chaplain on or about June 1.

"I expect to move my family here about the middle of June," he adds.

"As far as my teaching duties are concerned," he comments, "I'm still up in the air."

Mullinix states that he does not have a real idea of what he will teach during the fall term, but he expects it to be Old Testament introduction to religion.

"I'm still reluctant to teach," he says.

Mullinix will have an office in Roberts Hall near the present financial aid office, he reports, but he hopes to see very little of it next year.

"I want to really get out and get to know the students," he says.

"I'm in the joyous position of not having to live in the church," he adds.

Mullinix says that he feels that the biggest problem facing today's college generation (Mullinix graduated from college four years ago) is the question of commitment.

"Someone like the army may have your body," he says, "but you've got to decide who gets your soul."

Coston Hopes For New IFC Organization Allignment

"Structurally, the inter-fraternity council will be more organized," stated IFC president Jim Coston.

"It will be patterned after the structure of the federal government and will have an executive, legislative, and judiciary branch," he continued.

The executive council will include the president, vice-president, secretary, and treasurer of the IFC.

The legislative branch will include the vice-presidents and one representative from each fraternity.

Fraternity presidents and representatives will make up the judicial branch.

Power to carry out the decisions of the judiciary and legislative branches will be centered in the executive council.

"Should any infractions of IFC rules occur, the legislative branch will act as a grand jury to determine if a trial is necessary," stated Coston.

If a trial is determined as being necessary, the president of IFC will serve as the judge and will have no vote.

Unless they are in the same fraternity, the vice-president of IFC will serve as prosecutor to the defendant.

"These ideas are just plans now," stated Coston, "but we hope that they will be accepted by the new IFC."

Elections for the 1969-1970 IFC officers will be held on Monday, March 24.

Once the new officers are elected, the present IFC and the new one will vote on Coston's proposals.

Constitutional revision in the IFC would be necessary to put these proposals into effect.

"If the IFC will accept these ideas and changes, it will be a much more effective governing body than in the past," Coston concluded.

Brockwell Asks Students To Return Applications

Director of Admissions Benjamin J. Brockwell urges all students planning to return to High Point College next fall to complete their 1969 reapplication forms and return to his office as soon as possible.

Brockwell adds that final plans for the composition of next year's student body are about to begin, and that these forms must be turned into his office to ensure a student's place in the college's enrollment.

At Wake's Urban Seminar

Students Think Program Is Relevant

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Carle Not 'Over-Confidant,' But Hopes For Strong Mandate

"We're not over-confident, but we hope to win by a wide margin," says SGA presidential candidate Mike Carle, leader of the heavily favored ticket in the election.

Cale expressed no anxiety over two last-minute write-in campaigns this weekend which have produced a flurry of campus political activity.

One of the campaigns, that of Tom Albertson which suddenly appeared yesterday, is still in the race, but an earlier move by junior Tom Houck ended quietly in the early hours of Saturday morning when he withdrew, throwing his support behind Carle.

"It's rather late for write-in campaigns," thinks Carle.

"It's also surprising since my unopposed candidacy has been public for the previous two weeks since nominating petitions were due," he says.

Carle states that he and his ticket (Larry Johnson as vice-president; Warren Grimes as treasurer; and Nancy Easterling as secretary) are having last-minute competition they didn't expect.

"We don't mind campaigning," says Carle, "but it is late in the game."

He and his ticket had decided not to distribute campaign literature since they were unopposed.

"We thought it would be a waste of money," he explains.

Carle says that since they saw no opposition, he and his ticket had begun to already fill the shoes of the present officers to ensure an orderly transition of administration, especially in financial affairs through the treasurer's office.

"Our thoughs had turned from politics to governing," he adds.

Carle said that he may use some posters on campus now.

Commenting upon the fact that ballots will be used this year instead of a voting machine as in previous years, Carle admitted that any write-in campaign might be helped by this situation.

"Since every ballot must be marked, it appears as easy to write-in as it is to mark another name," he said.

"But my name will be on every ballot," he adds.

Three different ballots will be used (one for each class) and they will list every office from SGA president through class office according to Carle.

A voting machine has been used in previous years, and Carle said that it was not acquired this year since so many SGA and class races were unopposed.

Carle called again for a strong mandate from the students in today and tomorrow's election to show their desire for change on campus.

EDITORIAL

Seven Reasons To Vote For Carle

Vote for Mike Carle and his ticket today and tomorrow.

There are seven solid, good reasons to support Carle.

1. Carle has bravely proposed that the proper balance of authority between the executive and legislative branches be regained. His proposal is correct from a governmental standpoint of proper delegation of the powers of the various branches, and from the practical standpoint that the inability of the SGA to be relevant this year stems from the listless leadership in the student legislature.

2. Carle supports in theory the need for student representation on faculty committees, but wisely sees that there must be a demarcation line between student and faculty affairs.

3. Carle favors exploration of a change in the anachronistic policies regulating (or more properly ignoring) the problem of alcohol both on and off campus

4. Carle, unlike some thin-skinned members of student legislature, see the need for responsible critical evaluation of student government, if it is to be effective. He also pledges to protect the legitimate rights of peaceful dissent on campus.

5. Carle is prepared by experience and temperment to skillfully discharge his duties as president.

6. Carle has the courage to state his program openly before the student body. He hasn't hid behind the "cop-out" of pledging to give the students whatever "they" want. In short, he has the quality which has been most sorely missed in the SGA this year--dynamic leadership.

7. And finally, Carle needs a mandate. If he is to have the momentum to accomplish his program, he needs graphic evidence that you--the students--want your SGA moving again.

A vote for Mike Carle and his ticket today will help provide a meaningful, active SGA tomorrow.

Albertson Searching Support As 'Fringe' Write-In Candidate

"My plan is to have plebiscites on all major issues," said Tom Albertson, write-in hopeful for SGA president, in an exclusive interview with this newspaper yesterday.

Albertson, a sophomore, is running against Mike Carle, the petitioned candidate, in an attempt to bring the student body together.

"I don't like people serving to represent me," said Albertson when asked about student legislature as it now stands.

He feels that in important issues, such as money or entertainment, the students should not leave their choice up to a chosen few, but rather vote on them as one would vote in a national election.

About Carle, Albertson says, "He doesn't seem to want to change much."

He stated further, "He didn't say he was going to change anything."

In speaking about what he would do if he were elected, Albertson would try to get as much power into students' hands as possible.

He says that a fringe group selected him as their candidate and that he really does have an outside chance because of this.

"The SGA this year was a botch-job," Albertson goes on, and some students don't see any reason to return the botchers."

The fringe group that nominated him basically feels that he is the man for the job because his outspokenness on issues such as student apathy, and the power of student government, he says.

"I don't think there really are a whole lot of students who care or if they do they don't show it," says Albertson about the cause for lack of petitions, a sign which may indicate the students' lack of participation.

He would "support all the established organizations (Hi-Po, Zenith, SCA, SGA, Apogee)" if elected and feels thatthe real power of the students can be found in the legislaure.

In concluding, Albertson feels that he was a rather dark horse, but that a horse of another color could carry him into office.

Cole Challenges Faculty To Spark Students

"It is our responsibility to study our culture, to study our students, and to face the issues," reads High Point College's Academic Dean, Dr. David. W. Cole's recently issued statement to the college's faculty.

The statement, issued by Cole after attending numerous regional, state, and local educational meetings, deals primarily with, as Cole states, in his message, "greater problems of much more far reaching significance than the possibility of the SDS gaining control of our campus."

"The immediate problem facing us today," continues the statement, "is our educational offerings, within the scope of the small, church related, liberal arts college."

"We are facing the problem of survival. The question is often asked, why we should survive," says Cole.

Cole states that the alternative to the small independent college is the state school which is not able to "buck continual pressure from the outside," and might, conceivably, be forced to form policies according to the desires of various, outside pressure groups.

High Point College's strength, and that of other small independent schools, says Cole lies in its difference from the state schools: "The small college is the only possible refuge for a reasoned, unhindered, and unhampered system of higher education."

Cole next addresses himself to what High Point College must do to prove that it is worthy of survival.

He comments that some questions have already been raised on this campus, but that they have been discounted because the students asking them have been "the 'radicals' who we say are just trying to stir up something."

"But what might our answer be," asks Cole, "if some of our really good apathetic students suddenly, openly, and sincerely question our offerings, our methods, and our preparations."

Cole's solutation, as he states in the message, is "get off the Junior College kick and have our students quickly get into upper division courses where the emphasis of learning really is."

"Instructors must cease to be fact dispensers and we must end the practice of going over materials in college that the student has been exposed to for many years in the public school system," he elaborates.

"The student must accept the responsibility for obtaining facts and the professor must get into the role of conveying meaning, creating challenging issues, and responding to maturing minds," says Cole.

Cole remarks that he has often heard the argument that because students don't know basic facts it is necessary to teach them but asks the faculty how many facts the student really knows after being re-taught.

Adherance to the teaching of facts has, Cole asserts, caused a loss of meaning for knowledge and an inability on the part of students to relate knowledge to the total meaning of man's adventure.

"Our instruction must be relevent to the culture of today or to man's adventure of today," he summarized.

In further explanation, Cole cites an example and asks if freshman English should not be a course in advanced composition and grammar as a preliminary to a study of advanced literature.

"The young people are ready," says Cole.



It's spring

Tan-ban is burned away as winsome wenches recline beneath the refreshing rays of the smiling sun. Obviously, spring arrived last week with temperatures in the balmy seventies. Warmer days are yet to come and campus males can rest assured that more scenes like this are in store.

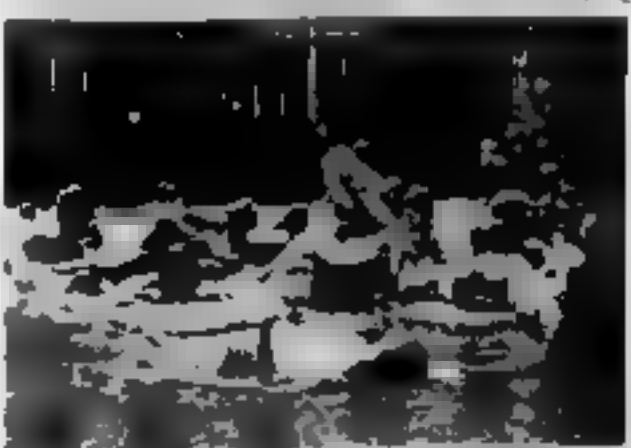
Carle Not 'Over-Confidant,' But Hopes For Strong Mandate

EDITORIAL

Seven Reasons To Vote For Carle

Albertson Searching Support As 'Fringe' Write-In Candidate

Cole Challenges Faculty To Spark Students



It's spring

Math Curriculum Revamped For Next Year

High Point College's most recent curriculum change came last week after the administration and the educational policies committee approved a proposal of a new math curriculum for the mathematics department.

After receiving an official okay by President Wendell Patton and Academic Dean David Cole, the tentative curriculum went to the educational policies committee for ratification that afternoon.

In a memo sent to the committee, mathematics department head Dr. Alvin Myrick, the chief instrument in formulating the new program, stated that the department had studied proposals and suggestions received from the American Mathematics Association, professional literature, ideas of professors of 15 other North Carolina colleges, and recommendations from faculty members of the math department.

The revised curriculum has added seven new courses and has combined a few of the former two, three, and four semester courses into units demanding a lesser amount of time to complete.

Changes in hour requirements were also made in accordance with the adoption of the more difficult combination courses; mathematics majors now need complete only 30 rather than 42 hours of work in the major field.

Myrick referred to this reduction of required hours as "a national trend" and added that the present-day move to obtain a more rounded education has necessitated the drop in the number of classes required for a major area.

According to Myrick, the changes in the math curriculum will affect practically every student taking math courses in future years.

In the past, math 101 and 102 could be taken to satisfy general college requirements, but under the new system, which will be mandatory for all incoming students after this year those classes will be restricted to elementary education majors.

Replacing the old requirement will be an added course, finite mathematics, comprised of a study of logic, probability, and game theory.

The former freshman maths 111 and 112 have been condensed into a one semester class labeled math 141.

Prior to the adoption of the new curriculum there were no mathematics electives available for math majors on the junior and senior levels; however, now, because of the smaller number of courses required, any six of the 11 junior-senior level oucourses may be taken as electives.

Senior seminar has been restructured as a research-type rather than a review-type class of former years.

Different topics will be tackled by the seminar, and more individual work will be expected from students.

Phillips Says Reform Is Needed In College Rules

"We've got to knock down some old fashioned rules," says Dean of Student Personnel, Robert E. Phillips, about the future of High Point College.

Phillips, in keeping with this statement, has recently made several proposals for reform to the Women's Dorm Council.

One proposal would relax the demerit system by doing away with using demerits for "petty things."

Phillips, who comments that he questions the usefullness of a demerit system, also remarked that he didn't "like so many different rules--can't keep up with them all."

Another of Phillips proposals would change the present system of two semesters of closed study for freshman women to one semester if a C average is obtained.

"The object of closed study," explains Phillips, "is to teach good study habits and if a student has shown that she has them then there is no need to continue."

A change in Sunday night curfew hours may also be on the way.

Phillips has also recommended that senior girls be allowed 1 p.m. permission on Sunday night.

Sunday night reform may also be in store for under class women, says Phillips.

Elsewhere, Phillips sees a need for change in college drinking regulations.

"The college doesn't have to approve of drinking, but can recognize it as an individual decision," he reasons.

Carle Requests

Solons Set Legislature For This Wednesday

A meeting of the newly-elected officials of the Student Government Association will be held on Wednesday at 6:30 in hopes of setting up legislation for the coming year.

Mike Carle, seeker of the office of President of the SGA, asked that the meeting be held so that proposed bills may be introduced for consideration over the holidays.

In the session last Wednesday, Carle made his feelings known and ran into some opposition, based around the time of the meeting.

In an effort to set up this meeting and to greet the newcomers to office, Carle said the the time of the meeting should be changed so as not to conflict with the Student-Faculty Basketball game.

After some mulling over and heated debate, his motion was carried.

Other occurences at last week's legislature meeting were the passing of three bills and the proposed abolition of the Cafeteria Committee.

The first of the three bills concerned Article III Section II of the Penal Code which states, "Any person convicted of drinking or having intoxicating beverages anywhere on campus or at any college function off the campus sponsored by the campus organization shall be punished in the following manner."

The bill, introduced by the Legislation Committee, called for the striking of the phrase dealing with off-campus functions.

After a slight debate, the bill was unanimously passed.

The second bill dealt mainly with the Freshman class and its money problems.

The bill, presented by John Koven, called for an allocation of $250 to the Frehsman class by the SGA (with the stipulation that as much of it as possible will be repaid) due to their loss of funds at the Sadie Hawkins Dance.

Bob Williams, a Junior, in an effort to summon support for Koven's bill said, "If each class needs funds, and if they have valid reasons for that need, they should get those funds."

The bill was passed, although there was one abstention and one vote against it.

The final bill dealt with the purchasing of plaques to give to the outgoing heads of the four branches of the SGA.

Williams expressed the feeling that "they deserve some kind of recognition" although it was evident that members of the legislature were not in agreement.

After an argument as to who would pay the cost (not to exceed $100), the bill was voted on and passed.

Robbie Myers gave his final speech to legislature and shortly after, it seemed as though Sue Jackson gave the final speech for the Cafeteria Committee.

The meeting closed on a note of hope and good luck for the legislators of next year.

—COLLEGE MEN—

Vita Craft has 3 positions open for summer jobs. Must have car. Must also be outward, aggressive and like to meet people. Write Vita Craft c/o THE HI-PO and give name, address, phone number, and best time for interview.

WANTED: Student to compile list of students, their class, address and field, for use in corporate recruiting and educational material mailings.

Work at your leisure. Write MCRB, Div. of Rexall Drug and Chemical Co. 12011 Victory Blvd., No. Hollywood, Calif. 91609.

SEA OATS MOTEL

Myrtle Beach, S. C.

Plan a Spring Holiday

Special Group Rates

702 S. Ocean Blvd.

448-3607

Dean Martin as MATT HELM SWINGS with the most beautiful body of she-spies a secret agent was ever up against!

THE WRECKING CREW



co-starring Elke Sommer Sharon Tate Tina Louise

Features 1:35 3:29 5:23 7:17 9:11

STARTS WED.

TOWNE

THINK Jefferson Standard

E. O. Lane

Representing JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Paid Political Adv.

Vote

Straight Ticket

Mike Carle President

Larry Johnson Vice-Pres

Nancy Easterling Secretary

Warren Grimes Treasurer

For a Progressive Year

Better Communications

Judicial Reform

Strong Executive Leadership

S. Robinowitz

110 E. Washington Street

High Point

Carter's Restaurant

1524 North Main

High Point

Quicker Than You Think

207 North Centennial

High Point

Cleaners and Launderers

Math Curriculum Revamped For Next Year

Carlo Requests

Solons Set Legislature For This Wednesday

Phillips Says Reform Is Needed In College Rules

— COLLEGE MEN —

SEA GATE MOTEL

THINK

5. Edwards

110 E. Washington Street

High Point

MATT HELM SWINGS

THE WRECKING CREW

Vote

Straight Ticket

Mike Carlo President
Larry Johnson Vice-Pres
Nancy Easterling Secretary
Warren Grimes Treasurer

For a Progressive Year

Better Communications
Judicial Reform
Strong Executive Leadership

Carter's Restaurant

Outdoor Them You Think

On The Air Soon

Guilford Readies Radio Station Debut

Another campus radio station will soon be in operation in the Piedmont.

"We hope to be on the air either this month or early next month," stated James C. Newlin, assistant business manager of Guilford College and faculty advisor to their new radio station.

"We have just recently gotten our FCC (Federal Communications Commission) license," he continued.

Newlin stated that Guilford College had to wait almost two years for the license.

"The delay was caused by several reasons. First, we had to have the approval of the board of trustees before we could make any moves," Newlin explained.

"They insisted that we apply for a license as a strictly educational station. It took about a year to get through the board.

"Then, when the board of trustees approved the plan, we had to wait for almost another year to receive our notification from the FCC," Newlin went on to say.

WGIL will broadcast on a frequency of 90.7 kilocycles with a power of 10 watts.

Newlin says that this will give them a range of approximately 10 miles.

Funded, programmed, and run entirely by students, WGIL could become "the newspaper of the air," believes Newlin.

Guilford College radio bought their transmitter and received some of their equipment from interested parties in High Point.

Alumni donations and a portion of the student activity fee accounted for the remaining costs of operation.

Obtaining revenue from advertising on the radio is impossible. Due to its rating as an educational station, the FCC will not allow WGIL to broadcast any commercials.

"Of course, WHPC does not necessarily have to have a rating as an education station, but the restrictions on what you broadcast are about one tenth what they would be if you had a different kind of license," Newlin commented.

WGIL's program will be quite different from that of WFDD at Wake Forest University.

Guilford radio will offer a variety of music ranging from classical to easy listening to mood music to folk songs. They have decided to exclude rock because "the students felt that there were enough rock stations in the area," said Newlin.

"We will program within a basic framework outlined by our board of trustees, but beyond that, we're on our own."

The tentative broadcasting time will be from 5:30 p.m. to 12 midnight during the week, half a day on Saturday, and all day on Sunday.

Guilford has no plans as of yet to broadcast during the summer.

Newlin encouraged WHPC to feel free to consult WGIL should any problems in obtaining a license arise.

"Since our schools and their facilities are much the same, I'm sure you'll run into many of the problems we did," Newlin said.

"We wish WHPC every success, and we hope you will soon join us on the airways," he concluded.

Admissions Has Received Over 900 Applications

"We already have over 900 applications for admission next year," reports Benjamin j. brockwell, director of admissions.

Brockwell states that there has been another increase in the quality of students accdp the quality of students accepted for admission with next year's freshmen class sporting a better than 1,000 total college board score average.

Applications have been received from 26 states and two foreign countries.

The application tally is as follows: 300 applications from North Carolina; 125, from Virginia; 150 from Maryland; 90 from New Jersey; 50 from Delaware; 30 fromPPennsylvania; 30 from Florida; 25 from New York from Florida; 25 from New York; 25 from Connecticutt; and 10 from the District of Columbia.

Brockwell says that these figures are not perfect since he is receiving more applications every day.

About 60 percent of the applications are eventually accepted he says, and he expects the same to be true this year.

Brockwell says that he projects about 300 freshmen next fall, and about 100 transfer students.

"I fell good about next year's class," he states.

Coeds Gain New Smoking Rights

Women of the HPC campus will now have the same smoking privileges as the men.

In their meeting Thursday, March 20, the women's dormitory council passed the new smoking rule by more than the necessary two thirds majorty.

The new smoking rule allows women students to smoke anywhere on campus except the library and the cafeteria.

Miss Joyce Kait, president of the dorm council of Woman's, Wesley, Yadkin and North halls stated that "The proposal will take effect immediately."

Heartened by the swift passage of the new smoking measure, Miss Kait encouraged women students to press for new changes.

"Any women students who have a rule they'd like to see changed should see their dorm council president," she said.

Campus News Briefs

Library Designs By Rock Being Studied

Charles Rock, a senior art major from Virginia Beach, Va., has designed a new addition to the library in an attempt to solve the space problem in the existing building.

Rock stated that he had been working with Vice-President in charge of Business and Financial Affairs Earl G. Dalbey.

"They had to get some idea of what it would look like with an addition, so I was asked to draw up some plans," he explained.

The addition would be made onto the existing building in the direction of Robert's Hall an would have two floors.

A new entrance would be made where the two structures meet, and the old one would be removed.

Rock added that he had turned the finished plans over to Dalbey for consideration.

Teachers Tested

According to Dr. Dennis H. Cooke, director of teacher education at High Point College, the National Teacher Examination will be held across the country on April 12.

Cooke states that in order to take the examination, a student must have had training in education and psychology.

"The test is required of all those people getting their first certificates," explains Cooke.

"It is also required for people wishing to raise their certificates," he continued.

A score of 475 is necessary to pass the test.

Passing the exam is not enough to insure either certification or raising of status, according to Cooke. State requirements must also be met. These State requirements consist of not only passing the NTE but also completion of certain educational courses.

A $3 late fee will be required of those students not yet registered for the examination.

Council To Meet

The president's advisory council will meet at 7:30 p.m. on Wednesday, March 26, in Room 25 of Roberts Hall.

The stated purpose of the meeting is to discuss the committee organization of both the faculty and the student body.

Wilkes Dead

Mr. Sherill Wilkes, Assistant Professor of Psychology passed away March 19. The funeral will be held in Lebanon, Ohio (Warren County) Saturday, March 22. Oswald Funeral Home is in charge.

Expressions of sympathy might be sent to Professor Wilkes' sister, Mrs. Dorothy Wilkes Carr, 157 Outer Driver, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830.

Choir Tours

The 45-voice High Point College Concert Choir, under the direction of William K. Highbaugh, professor of voice, will embark on its annual spring concert tour, Friday, March 28.

The five-day tour will include performances in Roanoke, Va., Ft. Eustis, Va., Bethesda, Md., and Beltsville, Md. During the trip, choir members will also tour Williamsburg, Va., and Washington, D. C. While on the tour, choir members will be staying in the homes of church members.

Included on the program is a variety of sacred music to be performed by the ensemble choir; a group of songs by the Madrigalians; several vocal solos and piano duets to be performed by individual members of the choir.

The choir will present its tour program Tuesday morning, March 25, at 10:00 a.m. at Southeast Guilford High School. The program will be presented to the college assembly on April 9.

The group will return to High Point Tuesday, night, April 2.

Course Study

Head of High Point College's English Department, Dr. Sam J. Underwood, will take his sabbatical leave this summer.

"I am going to visit some of the more progressive colleges and universities," states Underwood, "to make a study of what they are doing with their freshman English courses."

"I will be seeing Davidson, the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Baldwin-Wallace, Oberlin, and one of the universities around Cleveland," he explains.

Loans Shrink

The Associated Collegiate Press has reported that federal contributions to the National Defense student loan program will drop for the first time since the program was started 10 years ago if Congress adopts the proposed budget for next year.

The budget for fiscal 1970 would provide about $31.5 million less money for 44 thousand fewer loans than in the current year.

Reduction of budget obligations for the National Defense loans from $193.4 million this year to $161.9 million in 1970 is anticipated.

The number of students receiving these loans would drop from about 442 thousand to 398 thousand.

Writers Listen

A party of faculty and students journeyed to Charlotte on Saturday to hear Manley Wade Wellman of the University of North Carolina- Chapel Hill address the annual meeting of the North Carolina Teachers of English on "The Writer at Work: Implications for the Teaching of Creative Writing."

Attending from High Point College were Dr. and Mrs. C. E. Mounts, Mrs. Kayser, Willie Shaw, Steve Kennedy, and Wanda Wise.

Zenith Posts

Applications are now available for the positions of editor-in-chief and business manager of the 1970 Zenith, the college yearbook.

Applications or information may be obtained by contacting Bucky Sigmon, or Ray Baity.

Qualifications are as follows: editor-in-chief must have a "C" average and at least one year's experience on the Zenith staff; business manager must have a "C" average.

The applications may be obtained today through Friday.

Mullinix Intro

The Circle has invited Rev. George Rolland Mullinix to speak during this week's assembly program.

At 3 p.m. Wednesday afternoon, Mullinix will install the newly elected Student Christian Association officers.

triadweek

Monday	9:00 a.m	Student Government Elections, student center.
	3:00 p.m.	Baseball game: HPC vs. Otterbain College.
Tuesday	11:00 a.m.	Student Government Elections, Student center.
	7:45 p.m.	"Old Time Movies," sponsored by the SU, Student Center, no admission charge.
Wednesday	10:00 a.m.	Assembly, Rev. Mullinix will speak.
	3:00 p.m.	Installation of Student Christian Assocation officers for next year. Baseball game: HPC vs. Newberry College.
Thursday	2:00 p.m.	Tennis Match: HPC vs. Bucknell University.
	4:00 p.m.	Egg roll for children of faculty and administration in daffodil beds.
Friday	5:00 p.m.	Spring holiday begins.

Guilford Readies Radio Station Debut

Admissions Has Received Over 900 Applications

Coeds Gain New Smoking Rights

Campus News Briefs

Library Designs By Rock Being Studied

Council To Meet

Wilkes Dead

Teachers Tested

Chair Tours

Course Study

Leave Shrink

Writers Lodge

Mullinix Intro

Zenith Posts

Triadweek

Action At 8 p.m.

It's All-Star Clash For Cagers Finale

Tonight in the alumni Gymnasium of High Point College, the annual Boy's Club Classic will be played with the opponents being the Carolinas Conference vs the NCAA players in North Carolina.

The game, which is sponsored by the High Point Jaycees, will begin promptly at 8:00 p.m.

The NCAA team, which will be coached by Jack McCloskey of Wake Forest, Davidson, Duke, and N. C. State.

There will be seven players who will constitute the team. Two players will come from Davidson of the Southern Conference to play in the game. Wayne Huckel, a guard, and Dave Moser, the starting guard and playmaker of the wildcats, will inhance the game wth their talents and give the NAIA players all the competition they should need.

The Duke Univ. contribution to the game will be Steve Vanderberg.

Vanderberg did not play much in the regular season until the end of the year when he helped The Blue-Devells tremendously in tournament and post season games.

Coach McCloskey has his own representative there from Wake Forest and that is his captain, Jerry Montgomery.

The shooter of the NCAA team should be sharpshooter Joe Serdich from N. C State University.

The big man and best scoring average among all the NCAA players belongs to William English of Winston-Salem State Teachers College.

The NAIA, or Carolinas Conference, will also carry a seven man squad and they will be coached by Panther coach Bob Vaughn.

The members of the NAIA team will come from such teams as High Point College, Lenoir Rhyne College, Elon and Catawba. From Lenoir Rhyne, Dan Daugerty and Bill Davis will battle the NCAA stars.

Henry Goedeck will travel from Elon to be the only player from that school to play in the game. Fireball Dwight Durante should provide much excitement as he throws up his 35 ft. jump shots in an attempt to awe the crowds.

The greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point will place three players on the team. These players include Jim Picka, a 6'9" center averaging 18.4 points and 15 rebounds per game in the regular season, Steve Tatgenhorst, a 13.9 point 8 rebound per game man, and NAIA first team all-American, Gene Littles.

Tickets for the game will be sold at a cost of $2.50 reserved, $1.50 general admission, and $1.00 for students.



Panther's Ron Slingerman laces into ball (see arrow) in game against Campbell Camels

Slingerman Gets Win

HPC Thumps Abby On Roundtrippers

High Point College's basketball team took advantage of their superior power and defeated the visiting Belmont Abby team 4-0.

Three of these four runs came from the bats of three players: Darrell Rich, Bobby Hickey, and transfer star Scott Morgan.

Rich and Hickey hit their blasts back-to-back in the third inning to give starting pitcher Ron Slingerman a 2-0 lead.

Later in the game Slingerman got into a little trouble, but was superbly relieved by relief artist Denny Miller.

This win gives Slingerman a 1-0 record for the season so far.

In earlier action last week, the Panthers went down to defeat at the hands of powerful Wilmington college.

This week the High Point College Baseball team will play four home games, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday all beginning at 3:00 p.m.

Thus far the team has compiled a 3-2 win-loss record and has had some disappointing losses and some well deserved wins.

The main difficulty the teams seem to have at date would be in their defensive abilities.

It is true after star first baseman Nick Perlozzo was hurt, some of the players had to be switched to positions where they might not have felt as much at home as their regular position, but errors can and do lose ball games, and it does not matter where or when they are committed; they all hurt.

HOME RUN CLUB	
Scott Morgan	2
Darrell Rich	2
Ron Slingerman	1
Mark Gobicke	1
Don Hickey	1
Bob Hickey	1

Come in and see our line of Formals for Spring Dances

We also carry a complete line of Spring accessories, Sportswear, and Lingerie.

Dar-Lee

NCNB BANKAMERICARD

College Village Shopping Center Telephone 882-4225

High Point

THE SUIT OUTLET

2312 E. Bessemer Ave.

Greensboro, N.C. 27405

Suits for Men and Young Men

Save to 50%

Direct Factory Prices

100% Guaranteed Satisfactory

Name Brands All 1st Quality

OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

COLLEGE VILLAGE

SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

CAMINO

STUDENT TOURS

TO EUROPE

& THE HOLYLAND

22-90 DAYS

10-18 COUNTRIES

BY AIR

AND

BY SEA

FOR BROCHURE AND INFORMATION CONTACT

George Skipp Travel

210 North Main Street

High Point Phone 885-2087

Action At 8 p.m.

It's All-Star Clash For Cagers Finale

Tonight in the [illegible] Gym [illegible] at 8 p.m. [illegible] the Annual Boys' [illegible] All-Star game [illegible] sponsored by [illegible] the previous [illegible] the [illegible] at [illegible].

The game [illegible] expected to be the first [illegible] All-Star [illegible] people present at [illegible].

The [illegible] team [illegible] is rounded by [illegible] Junior A [illegible] boys' [illegible] Mid-[illegible] [illegible].

Players [illegible] to select [illegible] who will round [illegible] the West. Two players [illegible] will [illegible] from Dunbar. Of the [illegible] remaining [illegible] to [illegible] the game [illegible] Wilbur Parker, guard, and Dave [illegible] the Middle [illegible] guard and playmaker [illegible] Lightning [illegible] the Middle [illegible] with Chet [illegible] and gave the West [illegible] all the rebounds they could [illegible].

The Gator [illegible] Middle [illegible] the game [illegible] Mr. Hoyt Fleming-berg.

Tomorrow [illegible] and play [illegible] in the [illegible] season [illegible] the end of the year [illegible] the [illegible] The Mid-Carnival Championship [illegible] will [illegible] games.

Coach McLemore has [illegible] [illegible] Middle [illegible] [illegible] White [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



Speedster Bill Carter leads pack in 880.

Tracksters Rout Bulldogs; Three Gain Double Wins

Double victories by several members of the High Point College track team led the team to their first dual meet win of the season, which was a 92-53 win over Atlantic Christian.

In the meet, Dennis Bowley, Eric Noren, Harry Melrose, and Bill Carter led the way to victory for the Panthers.

Bowley won in both the 100-yd. dash (10.2 sec.) and the 220-yd. dash (23.8 sec.)

Noren won the 440-yd. dash (53.1) and the triple jump with a jump of 40'63/4".

The remaining dual winner, Bill Carter, won both the mile run (4:43.5 sec.) and the 880-yd. run (2:07.3.)

The remaining first place victors for the team came in the three-mile run, with Dwight Hood capturing that honor in a time of 16:40.6 sec., and Gary Markland who threw the javelin 193'3".

Our 400-yd. relay team, composed of Mike Lewis, Noren, Rich Smith, and Bowley also took first place honors while the High Point College mile relay team won with a 3.38 tie.

The coach of the team, Bob Davidson, stated that the meet was overall good considering the time of the year and the condition of the track and the pressure of the upcoming Easter trip for the team.

This Wednesday the Panthers take on Pembroke College at Pembroke and according to Coach Davidson, this will be a tough meet.

ACC Is Next

Duffers Drop Rams In Season Opener

High Point College opened its 1969 golf season last Monday by defeating Winston-Salem State at Winston Lakes by a score of 22 1/2 to 1 1/2.

Coach Bob Phillips stated that "we just seemed to be in much better physical shape and we played real well against a good club, although the score might not show the true capabilities of Winston-Salem State, they will later on in the season be very tough to beat in tournament play."

Next, the golf team traveled to Johnson C. Smith University and defeated them by a score of 9 1/2 to 1 1/2.

The first conference competition will come Saturday, March 22 against Atlantic Christian at Atlantic Christian.

The nucleus of this years team is made up of Tom Holmes, Harold Smith, Mike Koch, and Keith Tingle.

The fifth and sixth men are undecided as of now.

A total of eight to nine men are currently battling for the top spots on the team and the man who can shoot the lowest score will get to play the game against the tough competition.

The golf team will participate in the Miami Invitational Tournament and will be played in Miami March 26 to March 29.

Players from all over the country will be playing in the tournament and places high in the ranks of college golfers.

According to Keith Tingle, a ranking member of the attendance committee will find them. "We could be tough in the district and just about had to have two of the best golfers in the district in Tommy Holmes and Mike Koch.

Hi-Po Staff Meeting

Monday, 6:30 p.m.

Rm. 9, Harrison Hall

North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

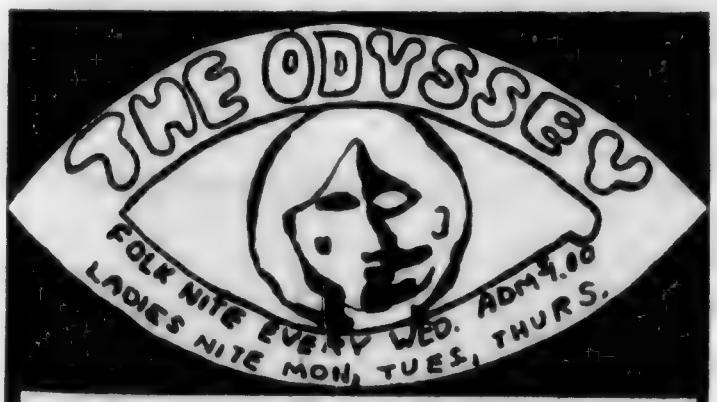
Vogue Cleaners
751 N. Main St.
DRY CLEANING and SHIRT SERVICE
Tel. 885-2613
for
PICK UP AND DELIVERY SERVICE

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION



Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Wagner Tire Service
Since 1919
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER and FIBERGLASS TIRES
–RECAPPING–



836 West Lee Street
Greensboro, N. C.
Phone 272-9148

Shirts laundered and finished to your specifications!
20¢ each with dry cleaning order.
No limit to the number you may send Monday thru Saturday.
Ken Martin, Bill Harding, and Detra Blackburn will pick up and deliver to your room.
$1.00 discount each $4.00 dry cleaning order - Monday thru Saturday.

GLAMORAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
(across street from Bowling Alley)

LUM'S RESTAURANT



WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET



- DRAUGHT BEVERAGES
- IMPORTED BEVERAGES
- SANDWICHES
- DINNERS

TUESDAY IS COLLEGE NIGHT AT LUMS.
SPECIAL PRICES ON BALLANTINE--18 oz. 30¢
LIVE ENTERTAINMENT FROM 9-11.

Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays



ACC Is Next

Duffers Drop Rams In Season Opener

Tracksters Rout Bulldogs; Three Gain Double Wins

Hi-Po Staff Meeting

Monday, 6:30 p.m.

Rm 9 Hamilton Hall

Vogue Cleaners

DRY CLEANING and SHIRT SERVICE

PICK UP AND DELIVERY SERVICE

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

North State Telephone COMPANY

Steve's Pizza House

Wagner Tire Service

THE ODYSSEY

824 West Lee Street
Greensboro N. C.
Phone 272-9165

GLAMORAMA

CLEANING CENTER

2117 NORTH MAIN STREET

LUM'S RESTAURANT

WELCOMES THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

1725 N. MAIN STREET

Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat

11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Managing Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
News Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... William Todd

City Editor ..... Bill Gansman
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Photo Editor ..... Tim Reihm
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd
Office Manager ..... Daphne Glasgow

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except holiday periods: November 27—December 1, December 21—January 25, and March 28—April 8 by the Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U. S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolina's newsmagazine, decade, every month

A job well done...

When Robert E. Phillips made the move from director of admissions to the volatile position as dean of student personnel, some students were skeptical.

They asked if the jovial admissions director who doubled as golf coach could withstand that pressure-packed office, the usual flash-point of campus tension.

Sufficient time has now elapsed to evaluate both the man and his performance in that tricky job lying in that ethereal never-never land somewhere between the authority of the college and the desires of the students.

Through his efforts, the emphasis and atmosphere of the student personnel office has changed markedly.

Phillips has often said that he envisions the purpose of his office to be in the realm of service rather than its historical disciplinary role.

In fact, Phillips even thinks that the name should be changed from student peronnel to "student services."

We see that as a healthy, creative idea, also, and indicative of Phillip's open honesty that he brings to his task.

For example, he has not blundered as some preceeding deans by overruling the student judiciary council or trying to pressure them in any way to follow his personal judicial opinions.

Phillips has managed to inject a dose of fresh air into the student personnel office and, as a result, the entire campus to the benefit of us all.

The area between the college and the students we mentioned earlier is fraught with pitfalls for the unwary dean, but Phillips has thusfar managed to be dynamic and still avoid them.

He hasn't over-reacted to unusual situations (the uproarious celebration on campus for the Panthers district victory can be cited), and he has kept the door to his office not just open, but wide open.

Bob Phillips has juggled the divergent forces, illogical tensions, and powderkeg realities of this campus with an intuitive expertise not seen on this campus for at least the last four years.

We hope to see at least four more years of such excellence from the student personnel office with Bob Phillips at its helm.



Dean of Students' Office: the delicate balance

Black students for HPC?

How does the small, church-affiliated, traditionally lily-white college induce black students to apply for admission?

That's the problem faced by High Point College recrutiers as they trek about the eastern seaboard on their recruiting forays.

This problem is vexingly complex.

First of all, the recruiters report that most black students who stop to consider High Point College seem to have the impression that HPC is only interested in black students who have acceptable college board scores and can also grab 16 rebounds a game while hitting 50 percent from the floor.

While their assessment may be untrue, perhaps HPC has inadvertantly given that impression.

In its 44 year history, HPC has admitted only a few blacks, and three of these (only two have ever lived on campus at one time) gained entrance through the doors of Alumni Gym.

Another problem is in admissions policy. With admissions policies weighted towards college board scores, black students have difficulty meeting entrance requirements.

The same problem also holds true for white students from rural areas since college board examinations intrinsically give an advantage to students from urban areas.

Others (both blacks and whites) often suffer from cultural deprivation which lowers their scores.

But these problems can and must be overcome.

A campus exists in an artificial, illusionary environment of ivied halls and dedicated seekers of "truth" drinking deeply of the waters of knowledge. But the pressures hand tensions of a tattered world are now reaching to the heart of this provincial idyll.

That's the causative factor in campus unrest, and a college which has black-athletes instead of black students (it's rather like token-tokens) cannot claim to provide a legitimate educational experience.

Admission Director Benjamin J. Brockwell is grappling with these problems.

He has begun to recruit in predominately black high schools as well as in the suburban white high schools where HPC normally recruits for students.

Another step is his willingness to take into consideration the cultural deprivation of black students and rural white applicants by pledging an open admissions policy.

Each of these students will be considered individually by the admissions committee, he promises, and their total potential will be evaluated instead of just their college boards.

In a few years (when HPC has recruited black students as well as black athletes), the lily-white image of this college will change, and our educational experience will be enhanced.

Editor's Mail

We would like to thank all the students for helping us make it to Kansas City. It was tense for awhile, but with your support we were able to arrive there and represent you in cheering the number 1 team!

Take it from us---everyone in Kansas City knows about High Point College and especially what Panther spirit is. We only wish everyone could have gone.

ROBIN WOODHAMS
NIM STEAR
WENDY DUDA
NANCY NASH
SALLY HILL
DEBBIE CHAPPELL

* * *

I was greatly interested in the proceedings of this week's chapel. The school as a unit was glad to have the chance to pay tribute to the basketball team and particularly Gene Littles. The school was not ready for the spirited discussion that preceeded the announcement of Purple Panther Day.

The speeches of the various candidates bring out the fact that this college had a serious malady, as well as reinforcing the dubious involvement of the Delta Sigma Phi fraternity in student government. It is the policy of this organization to strongly request that its brothers run for class offices. The benefits of this policy during rush are obvious.

It is a sad comment on this campus' politics to have many people running for office under duress and false pretenses and the rest of the campus not interested enough to run against them. It might be wise to appoint this group the service fraternity for this campus because if they didn't run we wouldn't have many of our present class and SGA officers. Their sense of involvement is truly touching.

A nice alternative would be to just turn the whole election procedure over to the Sigs. This is the logical extreme of the present situation. Anybody who wanted to hold an elected position could simply pledge the fraternity, and then they would be assured of getting the proper training as well as an office. This would also alleviate argument between members of the legislature as they would all be bound by that dubious code of fraternity brotherhood. Also, we would have no battles like we had this year over the Student Union.

The advantages of this system are obvious. The general mass of students would not be hassled with the election proceedure. The SGA would remain in its smooth running inactivity, and everyone would still be happy with the unopposed races for the various offices. I think that this campus owes the Sigs a standing ovation for keeping our system of democracy open and keeping people in our elected offices.

L. H. McGAVIN

* * *

On March 20, 21 and 22, last week, Wake Forest University held a conference on student involvement in the urban crisis. Wake Forest invited colleges from throughout the east to send delegates, High Point being one of these. It would seem that conferences of this type would hold special interest for a college such as HPC, situated so close as it is to the High Point Model Cities area.

However, in spite of the apparent relevence of speakers such as Sen. Muskie and Harvy Cox or topics such as the "Crisis of Underemployment" and "Education for the Underprivileged," HPC declined to send delegates.

Although some HPC students did attend and did pay their registration fees through President Patton's office, they were told quite firmly that they were not to consider themselves delegates of the college and that they were attending at their own expense in both money and class cuts.

I find this attitude somewhat contradictory to the apparently strong support given by Dr. Patton in his letter to parents for academic freedom and opportunity.

I feel that the college is missing a chance to better fulfill its obligation to the students by not participating and/or actively discouraging students from attending conferences of this type in this area.

DEDE STYLES

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper



A job well done...

Black students for HPC?

Radio Station Faces Legal Hurdles

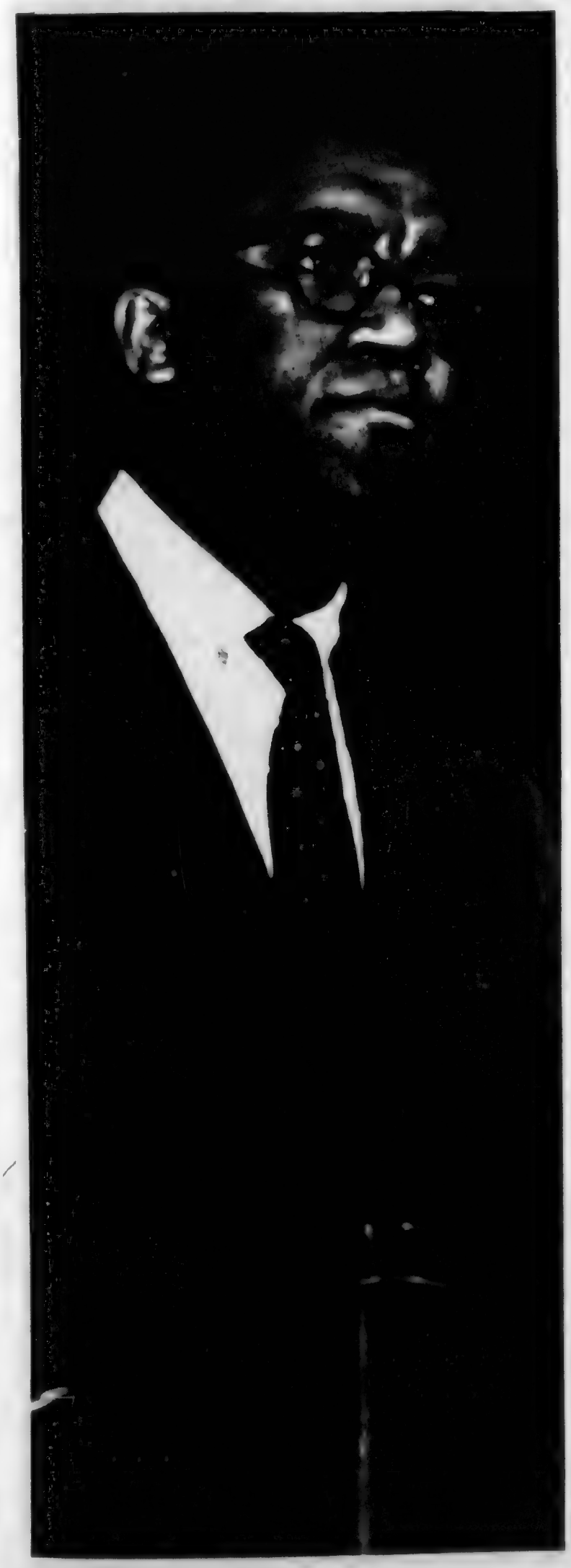
Penn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

See page 3

THE HI-PO

Best College Newspaper In Both Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 23 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Monday, April 14, 1969



'WHO IS ROBERT BROWN?' Hi–Po reporters did some investigating and came up with conflicting answers. SEE PAGE 2.

Robert Brown: Champion Of Ghetto Or Pawn?

See page 2

Radio Station Faces Legal Hurdles

See page 3

THE HI-PO

Best College Newspaper In Both Carolinas

Vol. XI, No. 2 | The Hi-Po at High Point, North Carolina | Monday, April 14, 1969



Robert Brown: Champion Of Ghetto Or Pawn?

See page 2

Campus comment

QUESTION: Do you think that High Point College should make an effort to recruit black students for this campus?

Freshman Ralph Harper, in speaking for 25 percent of the black population of the college, said, "Sure, it would be good to have more Negroes, but acceptances should be kept in line with the number of applications.

"As far as recruiting goes, I think the High Point area should be concentrated on before other areas."

A Negro himself, Harper stated that after three months on the HPC campus, he has met with no discrimination or unpleasant situations.

"If we discuss race problems in class, no one overstates the issue, or hides it, either," he said.

Harper has indicated that he is not particularly eager to have a black history course offered at High Point.



Harper

"I may make a lot of enemies in saying this," he intoned, "but I can't see how a study of any history can help current civilization move ahead. . .we are approaching the day when all events will be recorded on microfilm, and any need for historical information can be satisfied by using computers and microfilm for reference."

Harper concluded his remarks by saying that "it isn't so important to know where we've been, but we ought to know where we're going."

Linda Saunders, a junior from Asheboro, said she felt that anyone qualified to enter the college, regardless of race, should be accepted.

"There aren't many Negroes here because, like the majority of whites, they want to stay with their own people," she stated.



Colbert

"Furthermore, I think that at this stage, only the militants are protesting about getting their rights."

"Eventually, there will be more black students here," continued Miss Saunders, "and from what the speakers at the urban crisis seminar said, there must be more in the near future."

"I guess that students now are more open-minded about colored people being admitted, and I know I'm more liberal than I was my freshman year. . .I just hope Negroes aren't recruited merely for the sake of having more Negroes on this campus."

"Not necessarily" was Panther basketball player Joe Colbert's reply to the question of increased recruitment of black students.

Colbert elaborated on his answer by explaining that in North Carolina especially, there are probably quite a few black students who would like to attend this college but, for financial reasons, must go to either smaller schools or state schools.

"Also," reasoned Colbert, "HPC can't offer a good social life for the Negro student.

"For instance, when a black athelete considers a college, he looks at three areas: educational offerings, athletic program, and the presence of other black students.

"High Point can attract older black atheletes who are not as concerned with parties and social life as the usual college-age black students."

Colbert, like Harper, has not experienced any discrimination at HPC.

"I don't socialize after basketball season, most students go their way and I go mine."

"Most definitely" replied Ron Lowenthaal to the query "but not merely in order to have more Negroes on campus. . ."



Loewenthal

Biff Burnett answered: "The question of admitting more black students is essentially complex, and necessarily involves issues of why, how, and how soon.

"Regarding particulars, I am no more in favor of soliciting Negro students solely on ethnic considerations than I am of excluding them on the same basis. The two practices are equally discriminatory.

"Inasmuch as the American Negro is a product of the same as the American caucasian, I am wont to think our campus could gain greater breadth by soliciting students of different nationality, linguistic, and cultural heritages."

Controversy Follows Brown

Ghetto Success But Suspicions Linger

By JOE McNULTY
on special assignment

Who is Robert Brown?

Is he the concerned, polished black man in the lofty pinnacle of power in the Nixon administration who spoke here last Wednesday?

Or, is he a calculating pawn of the white establishment who made his wealth and reputation as a union-buster in the guise of a public relation man?

Those are the questions being debated within the black communities of North Carolina about this High Point native whom President Nixon hastily plucked from political obscurity to become top Negro in the new administration.

Brown left a trail of bitterness and suspicion behind him when he left North Carolina for Washington, D. C., last Fall, but this legacy has only of late come to the surface of public notice.

In a dispatch filed from their Washington bureau, James K. Batten and Wayne Walls of the Charlotte Observer last week brought the reality of Brown's unpopularity among some black leaders to light.

Brown has impressive credentials--membership in two civil rights organizations, a rags-to-riches business career, and a personal relationship with the late Dr. Martin Luther King, who used to visit Brown's sumptuous home here.

He rose from the ghetto to the door of the White House, and the High Point Jaycees named him their outstanding young man of the year in 1964.

He is articulate, dynamic, and a dapper dresser.

So why the controversy?

Charges against Brown, made surprisingly by both militant and conservative Negro leaders and white union officials, center on the allegation that he was more interested in making money and a name for himself through union-busting than in being a black champion from the ghetto while he was in North Carolina.

Anti-Brown blacks contend that Brown, through the "cover" of his public relations firm, B and C Associates in High Point, was retained by white management to break the back of non-organizing campaigns in Monroe, N. C., during the early 1960's, and at Boren Clay Products near Greensboro during 1966-67.

In both cases, Brown is charged with "selling out" to the companies and using his powers of persuasion as a black man to try to break the back of the fledgling unions.

The Observer reporters found officials of the North Carolina NAACP, and a variety of trade union men--both international officials of the United Brick and Clay Workers Union and local union organizers agreed upon the nature of Brown's activities during the 1967 strike at Boren.

SEE EDITORIAL, PAGE 8
and STORY BELOW

They charge that Brown wined and dined Boren workers at his home while preaching anti-union sermons to them.

Another charge is that Brown rounded up strike-breakers to work in the Boren plant while the predominantly black union local walked the picket lines.

The NAACP investigated charges that Brown improperly represented himself as a NAACP official to the Boren workers.

Kelly Alexander, president of the state NAACP, is quoted in the Observer report as stating, "It all pointed to some very shady operations. There's no question about that. We didn't take any official action. . .(but) we told him in strong terms what we thought of his actions."

Brown was representing Boren management at the time of the incidents.

Another alledged incident involves a reported attempt by Brown to offer money to a local NAACP president in Henderson, N. C., if this man would drop out of the pro-labor ranks.

Rev. L. B. Russell, a retired Methodist minister who was at one time president of the local NAACP in Henderson, charges that Brown and another man visited him twice during an effort at organizing a small plant there.

During the second visit, Brown allegedly tempted Rev. Russell with a blank check if he would stop his backing of the union.

Brown strongly denies that any such incident ever took place.

In another instance, Brown is accused of telling employees of a Boren affiliate in Monroe, N. C., not to join the union there.

Union organizer Woodrow McLeod told the Observer that Brown told the workers that the United Brick and Clay Workers Union was infested with Ku Klux Klansmen.

In a case involving Guilford Dairy in Greensboro, Brown is charged by Glenn Spivey of the local union with being used by the company to discourage black people from joining the union.

Brown admits that he was on retainer from Guilford Dairy at the time, but insists that it was in a public relations capacity.

These are some of the incidents alleged by Brown's detractors--there are other similiar ones.

Only time will tell whether Robert Brown can continue to navigate in the placid eye of the hurricane of bitterness and anger he left behind him when he soared to the lofty atmosphere at the door to the White House.

Brown Calls Allegations Unfair, Says Animosity Is To Blame

"Somebody just isn't reading the facts right," says presidential special assistant Robert Brown in reply to allegations made against him concerning his activities in labor disputes.

Brown chalks up the hostile sentiment against him to a combination of misunderstanding, political animosities, and jealously.

"I've never been anti-union," he says in answer to the charge that he "cut his teeth" politically as a union-buster.

In an exclusive interview with The Hi-Po during his whirlwind visit to this campus last Wednesday for his keynote speech for the "Urban America: Crisis in Black and White" symposium, Brown deferred the opportunity to talk about the specific charges against him.

Instead, Brown said that the charges were unsubstantiated and unfair.

He cited his recent work which he says he has done in cooperation with labor union as proof that he is not anti-union.

"I've just arranged for a union in Detroit to get a loan of several million dollars for a housing development," he says.

Brown says that he is seeking ways to make small businessmen, and potential entrepreneurs (both black and white), aware of the range of programs available to them through the federal government.

He adds that he has been helping to organize a consortion of foundations who wish to provide grants which will be used to "stake" these new businessmen.

In such ways as this Brown says that he will show the charges made against him are unfounded.

"We must produce. There have been too many broken promises," he said.

To the charge that he is a pawn of the white power structure, Brown counters by contending that more blacks have been given policy-making positions in the three months of the Nixon regime than were ever given to blacks in five years of Johnson's tenure.

"I have a line into the White House on my phone which only 10 other people in the government have," he contends.

Brown has been a life-long Democrat, and early last year he was active in the campaign of the late Robert Kennedy, but became a Republican this Fall and joined the Nixon campaign for the final three weeks before the election.

"I describe myself as an independent. I always vote for the man, not for just the party," he comments.

Brown also thinks that such a trend is happening in the United States, and that voters are becoming very sophisticated in making their choices.

He adds that while the black vote has been solidly Democratic for the last 20 years, this situation will change as blacks shift support to the candidate who can best meet their needs.

Brown dismissed the criticism of moderate NAACP state President Kelly Alexander who accused him of "very shady" activities in a labor dispute, as a personal vendetta against him.

Brown explained that he had been a campaign coordinator for the Rev. W. E. Banks of Thomasville in his unsuccessful bid to unseat Alexander as NAACP state president.

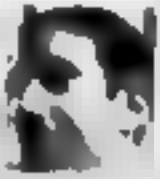
Alexander, Brown thinks, has never forgiven him for it.

With a broad smile, Brown laughed, "I'm just not going to let things like that bother me."

Campus comment







Controversy Follows Brown

Ghetto Success But Suspicions Linger

Brown Calls Allegations Unfair, Says Animosity Is To Blame

Station Owner: WHPC Faces Legal Hurdles

"It will take between six months and one year for High Point College to get its Federal Communications Commission (FCC) license," states David A. Rawley, Jr. of High Point, owner of several radio stations.

Rawley is the vice-president of the High Point Enterprise and husband of Mrs. Shirley Y. Rawley of HPC's English Department.

"There has been a channel assigned to High Point for 15 or 20 years on a frequency of 89.3 megacycles.

"High Point Central High School had the rights to that frequency all that time, but their FCC license expired in 1966," continues Rawley.

Among the possibilities open to High Point College would be to obtain this frequency, he explains.

To acquire the FCC license, HPC would first have to make a survey of the listening needs and interests of the college and community.

A concensus of these findings would provide the format for WHP's broadcasting program.

When the survey has been completed and a format drafted, the necessary FCC forms must be filled out.

Guilford College radio and Rawley have both offered to help WHPC fill out the lengthy forms.

Rawley suggested that WHPC apply for a 10 watt power that would have a range of 10-15 miles.

A necessary consideration of the fledgling radio stations is financing.

"To set up a 10 watt station with a new transmitter, antenna, recording equipment and studio would cost about $5,000," states Rawley.

After the initial outlay for new equipment, the cost of the operating the station is nominal," continues Rawley.

"Only the charge for power use remains."

"On a 10 watt power, students can have more freedom in broadcasting than a higher power commercial frequency," Rawley says, "The usual FCC regulations must be observed, though."

"The rules are not at all hard to live with," he adds.

The observance of these rules can be summed up in the statement "promise versus performance," he says.

The FCC regularly checks on a radio station's progress by seeing if the station is adhering to the programs it promised to broadcast in the original license application.

Rawley believes that the college radio station will have no trouble in this area, though.

"The hardest facet to cope with is to keep the station manned," he remarks.

"Students have classes they must attend and their own activities to pursue, but I would hope to see spontaneous student interest continue," he says.

In Rawley's opinion, the move to have a college radio is one of the finest efforts to come out of High Point College

Rawley concluded by offering his assistance in any way possible.

Former Lensman Bishop Is New Zenith Editor

Rising Senior David B. Bishop, a business major from Oxford, Md., has been named editor-in-chief for the 1970 Zenith.

Bishop has former yearbook production experience and served as associate editor to this year's Zenith.

Prior to that, he had served as photography editor for the 1968 Zenith, and as sports editor for the Wesley Junior College yearbook before transferring to HPC in 1967.

Bishop says that he has no definite plans for next year's Zenith at this early date, but that he thinks that the influence of national trends in yearbook style may be felt next year.

"The present national trend is towards 'photo essay' yearbooks which tell the story of the year with less copy and more photographs," he states.

"And since I am a photographer," he adds, "I'll probably be inclined in that direction."



Dave Bishop
...new Zenith editor

Bishop reports that a new business manager for the Zenith will be chosen this week, and that he hopes to start preliminary planning sessions with his staff soon.

"The hardest part of yearbook producing is getting all your deadlines set, and Bucky (Sigmon, present Zenith editor) and I will get together this week to make some decisions," he comments.

Union Reopens Billiards; 'Law And Order' Sought

The pool room on the second floor of the Student Union building has reopened under the direction of the Student Union (SU) after vandals caused its closing last November.

According to Dean of Student Personnel, Robert E. Phillips, several precautionary measures have been taken to prevent a reoccurrence of last November's destruction of the room's facilities.

Students now pay 10 cents per game and must give their student ID cards to student monitors in exchange for cue sticks.

The monitors, who are present at all times to prevent vandalism and maintain order, return the ID cards when the student returns the stick.

Phillips also explains that the 10 cent fee will go towards salaries for the monitors, new equipment and maintenance.

'Greek Week' Set For Debut Today?

By BILL HATCHL
staff writer

A resurrected "Greek Week," co-sponsored by the Inter-Fraternity Council and the Pan-Hellenic Council, will arrive amidst flourishes and fanfare on campus tonight;--maybe.

There is to be (hopefully) a co-rec night scheduled for Monday night to kick-off "Greek Week," but at the moment co-rec night is still up in the air.

According to Rick Shumate, IFC President there is scheduling conflict over obtaining Alumni Gymnasium for Monday night.

"If I had known there might be a conflict over the gym I could have obtained the "Y" swimming pool and planned a swimming meet," states Shumate, "but because I didn't find out in time, I could not get the pool."

On Tuesday night, the fraternity lounges in Millis Hall will be open for the sororities, faculty members, and other invited guests.

There will also be a talent show in Memorial Auditorium Wednesday night in which all the fraternities and sororities will participate.

A banquet will be held on Thursday night in Harrison Hall where the speaker will be a former Phi Mu, Mrs. Adele R. Williamson.

Friday night there will be a party for the fraternity members and their guests.

The week will be wound up in a typically Greek or maybe Roman fashion, with a chariot race on Saturday.

Regional Victor

Hi-Po Cops Honors As Best Newspaper

The Hi-Po has been named the best small college newspaper in North and South Carolina in the 1969 College Press Awards sponsored by the Charlotte Observer and the Charlotte News.

In sweeping the category of colleges with less than 3,000 enrollment, The Hi-Po dethroned the perennial winner, The Davidsonian of Davidson College.

Assistant City Editor of the Charlotte Observer, Bob Conn, in making the award, praised The Hi-Po for its overall planning, design, and professionalism.

"This is a paper which serves its readers," he stated citing such Hi-Po features as "Hot Line," Campus Comment," and "Decade" newsmagazine.

He also praised The Hi-Po's coverage of news on and off campus, especially lauding the nature of its off-campus news stating that it always had relevance to students.

All senior colleges in North and South Carolina were invited to compete, and the judges (professional journalists of the Observer and the Charlotte News) considered 325 different entries in six different categories before making the presentation at an awards banquet at the Manger Motor Inn in Charlotte March 29.

Editor-in-Chief Joe McNulty of the award-winning Hi-Po, expressed elation at the first place finish.

"This award is something The Hi-Po has worked for the past three years," he commented.

McNulty explained that in the previous three years since the paper became a weekly, it had advanced from third, to second, to first this year.

"Davidson has traditionally had an excellent newspaper, and the fact that they won in some other categories shows that again this year they are a fine organization," he said, "and we feel honored to have dethroned them."

"Besides, beating Davidson in Charlotte is like beating the Vatican newspaper in Rome," McNulty quipped.

McNulty further expressed his pleasure that the judges said that The Hi-Po 'Decade' newsmagazine sections were, ". . . good enough to make any public newspaper proud."

In the other categories, Steve Enfield and Mike Cozza of the Daily Tarheel (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) won the best news story award with their reportage of the campus disturbance at Duke University.

Joe Sanders of the Daily Tarheel won the best feature story award for a "in-depth" story on famed basketball referee Lou Bello.

Davidson's Bob Reid was winner in the editorial category with Owen Davis of the Daily Tarheel winning in sports writing.

N. C. State University newspaper, The Technician, was named the best large college newspaper.

The Daily Tarheel won three first place and two honorable mention awards, while the Davidsonian won one first place and three second place awards.



Editor Joe McNulty is all smiles as he accepts first place laurels from Bob Conn (l.).

Station Owner: WHPC Faces Legal Hurdles

Former Language Bishop Is New Zenith Editor



Regional Victor

Hi-Po Cops Honors As Best Newspaper

Union Reopens Billiards, 'Law And Order' Sought

'Greek Week' Set For Debut Today?



Campus News Briefs

Honor Society Selects Sixteen Students

Sixteen High Point College students have been elected to the Scholastic Honor Society, (SHS), announced Dr. Harold Conrad, President of the SHS.

All elected are graduating seniors.

They join three other seniors who were elected last year; James G. Picka of Baltimore, Md.; Don Ray Saunders of High Point; and Tommy H. Holmes of High Point.

Students must have a 2.25 grade average of a possible 3.00 average to be eligible for SHS.

Newly elected to the SHS, which has the same requirements as Phi Beta Kappa, are: Brenda Sue Auman of Sophia, N. C.; Dennis H. Sigmon of Elkin, N. C.; Martha Fieldem of Silver Springs, Md.; Lantz Patrick Gaffney of Randleman, N. C.; Daniel Morris Calhoun of Kernersville, N.C.; Mrs. Betty Idol of High Point; Nancy L. Holcombe of Statesville, N.C.; Paul Scott Owen Jr. of High Point; Susan M. Fischer of Bethesda, Md.; Phyllis Kay McDowell of High Point.

Also elected were Linda Melette Weiss of High Point; Richard B. Godfrey of High Point; Beulah J. Smith of High Point; Sylvia Dean Pratt of Charlotte; Richard Allen Collins of High Point; and David M. Tuxhorn of Springsfield, Ill.

Elected as honorary members to SHS were two members of the faculty: Mrs. Emily Sullivan of the English Department and Raiford Porter of the Fine Arts Department.

Outgoing officers include Dr. Conrad; Miss Marcella Carter, Vice-President; and Earle Dalbey, Secretary-Treasurer.

Miss Carter moves up to the presidency while Dalbey now becomes Vice-President.

Dr. Roy Epperson was elected to serve as Secreatry-Treasurer.

The annual banquet and invitation for the new members will be held at the YWCA on Monday, May 5, at 6:30 p.m.



Harpist Gerald Goodman will perform in assembly Wednesday.

triadweek

Monday	10:00 a.m.	Day students meeting in room 115 in Haworth Hall.
	7:30 p.m.	Co-Rec night, Alumni Gymnasium.
Tuesday	8:00 p.m.	Music Recital in Memorial Auditorium.
Wednesday	10:00 a.m.	Assembly, Gerald Goodman, Troubadour-Harpist.
	6:15 p.m.	Greek Banquet in Harrison Hall.
Thurdsday	6:30 p.m.	American Humanics foundation seminar, Room 7, Robert's Hall.
Friday	6:00 p.m.	Alpha Delta Theta Spring Retreat, meet in front of Robert's Hall.
Saturday		Theta Chi Sweetheart Dance.

Pix Picking

Entries are now being accepted for an international photo contest sponsored by The Foundation for Spiritual Understanding.

The winner in the color category will receive a trip to Hawaii.

First prize in the black-and-white category is a week at Val Morin Yoga Camp in Montreal, Canada.

The judging panel, headed by LIFE photographer, Ralph Crane. will include outstanding photographers as well as representatives of the world's major religions.

Pictures will be judged on the basis of technical excellence and their significance in terms of spiritual understanding, a concept defined by Dr. Marcus Bach, Director of FSU, as the spiritual quality to be found at the heart of all life's positive experiences.

Details may be obtained by writing to Photo Contest, FSU, Box 816, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif. 90274. The contest closes July 1, 1969, and winners will be announced on or before September 1, 1969.

May's Day

Three honorary ratings were given in a District Piano Concert of the North Carolina Music Teachers Association to students of Mrs. Pat Moore May, here at High Point College on March 29.

Kurt Shetler, received an excellent rating and Rick Highbaugh and Miss Anna Litwin both earned Superior grades from the statewide association of which Mrs. May is the chairman.

Senior divisions winners will go on to a state championship after this competition which was judged by Stuart Pratt of Meredith College and Charles Stevens of East Carolina University.

Miss Margaret Leary, will give here senior recital in voice Tuesday, March 16 at 8 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium.

A veteran of many Tower Player productions, Miss Leary, a soprano, will sing selections from several different languages in a wide variety of styles such as classical, romantic and contemporary music.

Office Shifts

Classes for next year's fall semester will not be scheduled in rooms located on the first floor of Roberts Hall as administration officials prepare the rooms for remodeling as office space, according to Earl G. Dalbey, vice president for business and financial affairs.

Dalbey says he hopes to see the ceilings in the classrooms lowered and the walls covered with wood paneling.

Tentative plans call for the relocation of present administrative offices to other rooms on the same floor.

These same plans would transfer the student personnel office to Roberts Hall from its present position on the second floor of the Student Union.

The gradual relocation of offices in Roberts Hall will follow this summer's moving of the English department to Cooke Hall which will make the required space available.

Ticket Sweeps

In case there is anyone who hasn't heard by now, Mike Carle, a rising junior from Wilmington, Del. has been elected to the presidency of High Point College's Student Government Association.

Other officers elected were Larry Johnson of Mt. Airy, N.C., vice-president; Miss Nancy Easterling, Charlotte, N. C., secretary; and Warren Grimes Jr., Smithfield, N. C., treasurer.

Miss Easterling, Johnson, and Grimes all ran on the same ticket with Carle.

Queen Cirulis

Miss Dagnia Cirulis of High Point is this year's White Rose Queen of the annual White Rose Ball held recently by the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity.



Miss Cirulis

In her court were Miss Salena Stark, Miss Justine Barshinger, Miss Linda Sturm, and Miss Nim Stear.

The White Rose Ball, which celebrates the "Founder's Day" of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity was held at the King's Inn in Greensboro, N.C.

Posts Open

Applications for the positions of editor-in-chief and business manger of The Hi-Po for next year may be obtained this week from Mrs. Virginia Norris Rhoades, advisor of The Hi-Po, in the English department.

They also may be obtained from Joe McNulty, editor-in-chief of The Hi-Po, in The Hi-Po office.

Deadline for applications is 4 p.m. Friday, April 18.

Prof Prints

Dr. Sam J. Underwood, head of the Department of English at High Point College, has authored an annotated bibliography for yearbook advisor's and publisher's representatives.

The Bibliography was published by Delmar Printing Co. of Charlotte, and it is being circulated regionally.

Dr. Underwood has published widely in the field of publications. This Bibliography is another of his contributions to the field of yearbook publications.

He holds membership in the Columbia Scholastic Press Association where he lectures annually in the short course seminar for yearbook advisors.

In addition to membership in several national journalistic organizations, Dr. Underwood is a judge, critic, and lecturer in the field.

The name of his latest publication is: "Discovery: An Annotated Bibliography For Publication's Advisors."

Sigs Selected

The Brothers of the Delta Zeta Chapter of the Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity have elected new officers for the 1969-70 school year.

Mike Carle of Wilmington, Del. was elected President.

Other officers are Earl M. Mackintosh of Bethesda, Md., Vice President; Mike Current of Hamptonville, N. C., Secretary; Gilbert E. Hyatt III of LaPlatta, Md., Treasurer; and James. B. Monaghan of Manchester, Conn., Sergeant at Arms.

Legislature Set

In its final meeting before the Easter holiday recess, the new members of the student legislature were sworn in officially by outgoing Speaker Brian Ditzler, and the new officers for the student legislature year 1969-70 were nominated and elected.

Elected speaker of the new legislature is Robert Williams, representative from the rising senior class.

The new speaker pro tempore will be John Young, and the new standing committee chairmen are as follows: student pu 'affairs, David Stoves; elections, John Koven; steering and budget, Ken Millman; secretary, Carol Clause.

Recently Williams appointed Bill Hatchl as parliamentarian and Susan Brown as chaplain.

Summer Jobs

There are a limited number of part time job openings with the High Point College maintenace department for summer school students, according to maintenance chief, Jack L. Thompson.

Thompson says he prefers students who can work for long lengths of time, (entire afternoons, for instance) without interruptions by classes, and advises students to contact him after scheduling courses.

Seniors Capped

According to Dr. Harold E. Conrad, dean of academic planning at High Point College, senior investiture will take place on Wednesday, April 30, during the regularly scheduled assembly period in the auditorium.

At this time seniors will don caps and gowns which will be kept (except by seniors graduating in August) until after graduation on May 25, and will be worn to the remaining assembly programs.

Caps and gowns may be picked up in the college bookstore on Monday and Tuesday, April 28 and 29.

A brief rehearsal for investiture will be held at 10:20 Monday morning, April 21.

Officers Named

High Point College students have elected officers for the rising sophomore, junior, and senior cisses in the final student government association election of the year.

The new officers for the rising sophomore class are: President, John Koven of Noblesville, Ind.; vice-President, Lawrence Breeden of Arlington, Va.; Secretary, Jan Henry of Glen Rock, N.J.; and Treasurer, Ken Beck of Whippany, N. J.

Bill Kornegay of Greensboro will serve as President of the rising junior class while Jim Monaghan of Manchester, Conn. will serve as Vice-President; Sally Auman of Reidsville will serve as Secretary; and Linda Hinkleman of Cary, N. C. will be serving as Treasurer.

To serve the rising senior class, the students have chosen for President, Brian Ditzler, of Chevy Chase, Md.; Vice-President, John Keets of Northfield, N.J.; Secretary, Nadine Sadler of Rockville, Md.; and Treasurer, Ann Davis of Berlin, Md.

Honor Society Selects Sixteen Students

Pin Picking

May's Day



Queen Chosen



Legislature Set

Summer Jobs

Pools Open

Seniors Capped

Final Prints

Office Shifts

Officers Named

Sign Selected

Ticket Sweeps

triadweek



'White racism' is the problem says the Rev. Joe Gipson.

Gipson Asks

Could Race Tensions Flash Open Conflict?

"Tensions are high enough to start us shooting," commented the Rev. Joe Gipson on the urban crisis Tuesday night for the SGA's conference on the problem of the race issue.

Rev. Gipson, a minister from Washington, opened up the Student Public Affairs Committee (SPAC) program which climaxed Wednesday night with an address by Durham organizer of the poor, Howard Fuller, and was highlighted by a speech given in assembly by native High Pointer Robert Brown, now special assistant to President Nixon.

"Human beings should not have to destroy one another to survive," said Gipson when explaining that the "difference is not between blackness and whiteness, but between having and not having."

"Although it would seem that we should help everybody improve their lives so that we can all advance," he continued, "it is difficult when 100,000 families own 85 per cent of the country."

He explained that when a ghetto was burned it was a symbol of the oppression in the ghetto but that it was not the only sort of violence in America.

There was violence in the history taught in schools, violence in racism and the subtle violence of the suppresssion of people in the ghetto.

"Which is worse I ask; a burned building that can be rebuilt or an 18 year old man whose life is ruined?" he asked.

There are a lot of reasons for hostilities," Gipson said.

Ghetto businesses charge three and four times more than anywhere else, and yet people complain about welfare; if it weren't for welfare this school couldn't operate. "It couldn't operate if it halved the number of students who receive "welfare" in the form of loans and grants; they couldn't pay the fees," he said concluding that welfare is only called welfare when it applies to the poor.

When asked about the student's role in solving the problem he first said that the student must be sure why he is doing this work because, "whites who are no longer racists are no longer acceptable in the white society."

"When a school is 99 percent white it has got to be wrong--what do students do?

"Close it down, and open it up as a new school, if necessary," he said.

Fuller 'Brush-off?'

Lively Session Keyed By Question Period

"The problem of the Urban Crisis is one of racism in American," was an opening remark of Howard Fuller, organizer of poor black people in Durham and a speaker for social change.

He spoke Wednesday night in Memorial Auditorium in a symposium which had community visitors and students in an audience of about 50

"Are you ready to change a system that might provide comfort now in order to make it possible to addres education toward relevant changes to prevent hunger?" asked Fuller.

Poverty, housing and education are only symptoms of a racist society said Fuller and asked, "Are we going to deal with the base of the problems or with the symptoms?"

Stresssing priorities, Fuller suggested that no federal program should have priority over solving hunger and oppression of 20 million Americans.

During a lively question and answer period, Fuller said that most of the people that had come to the symposium had already formed opinions of what he would say and that they "weren't listening."

He concluded saying that "we are getting ours together" and he said that the white man should wake up to his racism.

Among his comments on the student's role were that the students in college "are the real niggers" and that they are more oppressed than the blacks because they "aren't together."

"By allowing the college to exist as a racist institution students are a part of the problems and not the solution," he concluded.

'URBAN CRISIS' WRAP-UP

SPECIAL REPORT By PAUL GABRIEL

Official Pledges Fast Urban Action

"Be a drum major for peace and righteousness, spread the message of the master and your life will not be in vain," said Robert Brown of High Point who is now special assistant to the President as White House ambassador to the American Negro.

"Moving into the mainstream," of the race issue, Brown said that the field is full of "ifs."

"We have the problem of getting something done yesterday for problems of today," he said.

Brown continued saying that there is "too much rhetoric, not enough action," and that the Nixon administration had no intentions of "fooling around."

Some of the proposals he said the administration intended to face were to free the poor, to clean up the heart of the cities, to rach peace and to furnish jobs for the unemployed.

Brown spoke on the challenge to youth of the relevancy of their education citing such extracurricular activities as tutoring underpriviledged and working with local social agencies.

"Students should get involved in programs to help people improve their conditions to make a better America."

"If you aren't talking about helping people you aren't relevant," said Brown in defining the job to be done by students.

He said there are roadblocks: "never stoop to hate," and that there are always doubts, but the Nixon Administration intends to give hope to the poor, create avenues to solve the problems and finally to expel all doubts which might arise.

Success of any solution would come only when the programs got down to the "nitty gritty", and that interest in them must start locally with the people, "people like you," he said.

Watson Sees Crisis; Says Racism Isn't Only Problem

"There is a crisis, but it cannot be simplified to racism; it goes deeper," said Tom Watson, executive director to Youth Unlimited, Inc., High Point's inner city ministry to youth.

Youth Unlimited operates in two locations, one on Main Street and one in the redevelopment area on Walnut Street.

Watson told students that if they were concerned they should "get involved to the point of the sacrifice of getting emotionally involved."

The Youth Unlimited ministry deals with young people who have deep psychological problems, steal cars, and use drugs.

Watson brought his address to a close by making a plea to all students to take the opportunity to contribute some creative and imaginative work for the youth in High Point and challenged them to make a commitment and stick to it.

Intermarriage Too

Jowers Says 'Total Integration' Only Road To True Racial Peace

It took Dr. Samuel Jowers some time to state what he meant when he said total integration during his talk to assembled classes in the auditorium Wednesday afternoon.

"By total integration, I mean total integration, and that means intermarriage," he told a nonplussed group of students.

Jowers, a professor of sociology at Winston Salem State College, began his remarks by tracing the historical development of the race question in America from the civil war upward.

He stated that the era known as the "reconstruction" could better be called the "redestruction" since it injured both blacks, whites, and their relationships to each other.

Blacks were freed, but they were left without their traditional and often benevolent plantation system farm existence, and drifted either into the servitute of tenant farming or migration to the cities of the north.

Those who went north soon found life quite different, he stated.

Since they were poor, they naturally had to accept the worst housing available, and then processed to fill it with relatives to get the maximum use for the minimum costs.

Since they had no skill except farm skills of the farms they had left, they had no means to better themselves and hostile whites were unlikely to lend the help needed.

Since blacks in slavery had not usually been allowed to live in family units, these fragile familes were soon to succumb.

Jowers also charged that the North always had more segregation by custom than the South ever had by law.

Blacks, Jowers said have come to dominate the inner cities since the oldest part of the city (the center) as it spreads outward, decays first and is thus in the economic range of the lower income groups.

As a hopeful solution, Jowers said that "total integration" is the only answer he sees since continued white intransigence and black militancy will lead to race war, he says.

He dryly described High Point College's integration as "something less than tokenism."

Jowers said that for true integration, blacks and whites must have common interests and develop a "common ground."

He explained that people who are in common socially and econonimcally will eventually integrate naturally.



Black Answer — Mr. Williams wears the face, then Lagrone

Citizen Asks

Could Race Tensions Flash Open Conflict?

Fuller 'Brush-off'

Lively Session Keyed By Question Period

The problem of [illegible] racial tension in America was an opening remark of Howard Butler, organizer of the black people's [illegible] special meeting.

He spoke Wednesday night in Memorial auditorium to a capacity audience of [illegible] students and citizens at [illegible].

Are you ready to change a system that might provide [illegible] to make it possible for [illegible] to participate in [illegible] present changes in [illegible] to change [illegible].

Poverty, housing and education [illegible] symptoms of a racial society [illegible] asked [illegible] are going to do with the [illegible] the problems within [illegible] community?

Speaking [illegible] suggested [illegible] federal programs should be [illegible] closing [illegible] more [illegible] more use.

Explaining [illegible] Butler stated [illegible] tables could be [illegible] of [illegible] in [illegible] After [illegible] the students [illegible] Butler [illegible] of what he would [illegible] might be [illegible] listening.

He concluded [illegible] with [illegible] getting [illegible] together [illegible] and the [illegible] as white [illegible] has [illegible] up to [illegible] action.

Among [illegible] answered [illegible] the students [illegible] were [illegible] that the [illegible] college [illegible] the Post slippers [illegible] and [illegible] there [illegible] up [illegible] dressed them [illegible] as he [illegible] to [illegible] under [illegible] together.

By allowing [illegible] college [illegible] and school [illegible] leadership [illegible] of the problems [illegible] and the [illegible] solved.

URBAN AFFAIRS WRAP-UP

SPECIAL REPORT By PAUL GABRIEL

Official Pledges Fast Urban Action

[illegible]

Watson Sees Crisis; Says Racism Isn't Only Problem

[illegible]

Interracial Too

Jowers Says 'Total Integration' Only Road To True Racial Peace

[illegible]

Panthers Ink High School Champ

All District-Star Signs; Allen Set For 1969-70

Coach Bob Vaughn of the High Point College Panther Basketball team announced the signing of Mark Steven Allen for the 1969-70 basketball season.

Allen, who goes by the first name of "Steve", is a 6'6", 250 lb. forward from Arlington, Va., where he started for the Wakefield High School.

This year Allen had an 11 point scoring average while pulling down 13 rebounds and leading his team to the Virginia State Semi-Finals.

Wakefield had a compiled win-loss record of 22-1 after going the regular season undeafeated.

Honors acheived by Allen in his senior year at Wakefield include All-District (Potomic) first team, and the All-District and All-Regional Tournament teams.

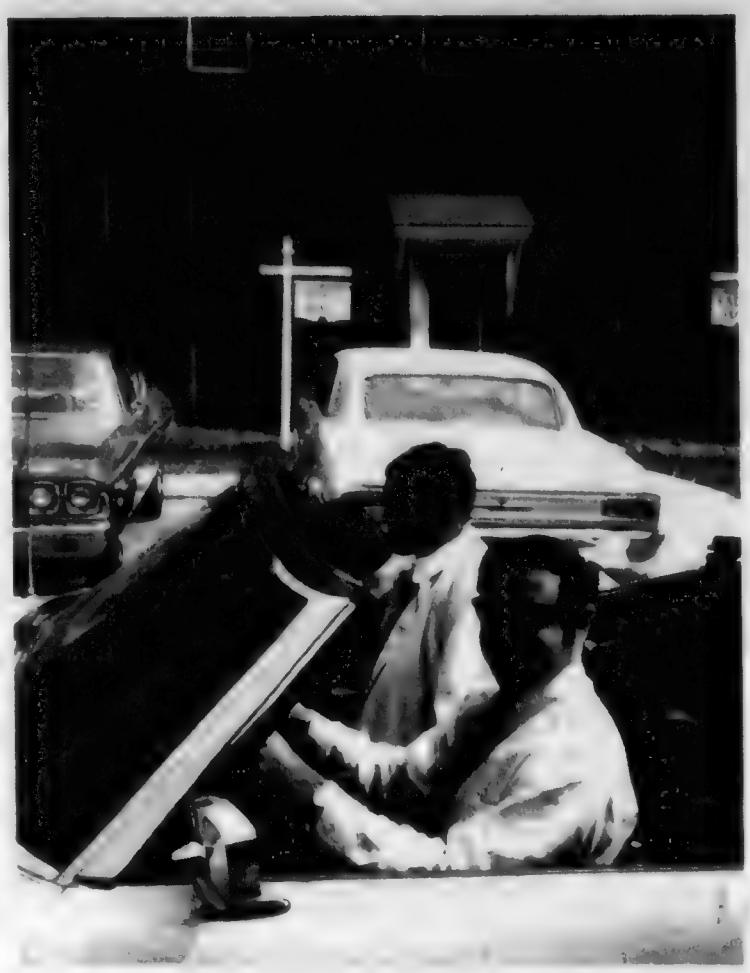
As he toured the campus yesterday, Allen was particularly impressed with Alumni Gymnasium's floor.

"It seems like you could jump out of the gym on it," he remarked.

As far as academics are concerned, Allen says he wants to major in business, but that he is also seriously considering psychology.

After seeing High Point's baseball team play, Allen commented that "it's not just basketball here, like it is at a lot of schools."

When asked again about basketball, Allen stated that the biggest transition he will have to make on the court will be on the style of the game being played, and, "from what I heard about the fans, the noise from the stands."



Panther Coach Bob Vaughn shows Allen the campus

Hi-Po Staff Meeting
6:30 p.m. Tuesday
Rm. 9 Harrison Hall

THINK Jefferson Standard
E. O. Lane
Representing JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Carter's Restaurant
1524 North Main
High Point

SUMMER HELP WANTED
Must be 18 or over to begin training May 12
Apply in person at
TOWNE

Top of the Mart RESTAURANT
Dine on the 11th floor! Breakfast, lunch (service or buffet), dinner. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Sunday buffet 11 to 3. Nine rooms for meetings, banquets.
Southern Furniture Exposition Building
East Green Drive Wing
Phone 882-6652

You keep flunking your best subject?
Think it over, over coffee.
The Think Drink.

For your own Think Drink Mug, send 75¢ and your name and address to: Think Drink Mug Dept. N, P.O. Box 559, New York, N.Y. 10046 The International Coffee Organization

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
882-8181
"Five ride for the price one"



Colonial Shoppes
- Flowers and Catering
- Nursery School
- Dancing School
- Dress Making and Alterations

PHONES 883-0714 - 889-7107
903 Greensboro Road
High Point, North Carolina
MRS. LOIS PRICE Owner
"A Handfull of Heartfelt Wishes"

COLLEGE SPECIALS
Shirts 25¢ Slacks 50¢
2 piece suits $1. Skirts 50¢
Plain dresses $1.
Pick up and delivery service by
Detra Blackburn
Bill Harding Bob Lowery
GLAMORAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
(across street from Bowling Alley)


COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER
North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

Panthers Ink High School Champ

All District-Star Signs; Allen Set For 1969-70



Regional Coach Bob Vaughn shows Allen the ropes

Hi-Po Staff Meeting
6:30 p.m. Tuesday
Rm. 9 Harrison Hall

THINK
P.O. Box

Carter's Restaurant
924 North Main
High Point

TOWNE

of Top of the MART
RESTAURANT

You keep flunking your best subject?
Think it over, over coffee.
The Think Drink.

North State Telephone
COMPANY

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
883-2161

Colonial Shoppes

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

GLAMORAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET

Picka Maneuvers

Profs Trounced By Student Team

Coach Jim Picka of the Student All Star team manuvered his men well in a 47-43 victory over the faculty in the student-faculty basket ball game last Wednesday night.

After a first quarter spurt by the students, the faculty recovered their faculties and started to control the tempo of the game by convincing the students that they were running too much and to slow down to give them a break.

The big stick for the teachers was baseball coach Chuck "Bomber" Hartman.

After missing the first quarter and most of the second, Hartman came in and hit five field goals and one foul shot.

In the hardly-fought tussle, the faculty seemed to get the best of the students in that they compiled 21 fouls while the students got in only eight knocks.

A most valuable player award was presented at half-time by Rik Danburg, senior class president, to Dr. Allan Thacker who finished the game with no points but managed to to get two fouls. He was a crowd pleaser.

High scorer for the game was Ray Blosse who scored 13 points in the 32 minute game.

Basketball Coach Bob Vaughn proved the old axiom of "Do as I say, not as I do" in the game although he did manage to put in eight points.

The faculty made their move with about six minutes left in the game when they tied the score for the first time at 37-37.

They then seemed to lose all momentum as the students pulled ahead for good and eventually won the game 47-43.

FACULTY		STUDENTS	
Brockwell	8	Williams, J.	2
Morris	2	Crouch	5
Vaughn	8	Thomas	2
Davidson	6	Blosse	13
Hartman	11	Keets	5
Phillips	0	Mantz	5
Holt	6	Nickel	2
Thacker	0	Williams, D.	2
Fortney	0	Eisle	4
Stalter	2	Dry	4
Wells	0	Ackerman	2
		Steinberg	1



Panther Don Hickey goes after a low—outside one in Saturday action.

Kaub Flings Panther 6-1 Win

High Point College's diamond Panthers trek to Lenoir Rhyne this afternoon to face the Bruins who have revenge on their minds.

The reason for the revenge is the 6-1 thumping given them Saturday by the Panthers behind ace righthander, Joe Kaub and the hitting of Don Hickey and Mark Gebicke.

Kaub had trouble with the Bears, allowing six hits, but he fanned nine and walked only two.

Kuab, who led the NAIA in wins last season, won his fifth game against three losses, and the win made the Panthers 5-1 in the Carolinas Conference, and 13-8-1 overall.

The Panthers scored first when Darrell Rich led off with a single.

Rich took second on a wild pitch, and then third when Don Hickey lashed a double.

Both men scored on Gebicke's single.

The Panthers chased Bear starter Steve Sick to the showers in the second when the first two men he faced reached base safely. Marty Curtis finished up for Lenoir Rhyne.

The Panthers rapped 10 hits for the day with Don Hickey going 2-5 with one RBI; Mark Gebicke 2-5 with two RBI; Dave Mitcham went 2-5 and scored twice as did Gebicke.

exhibition & sale of original graphics for collectors

by Chagall, Baskin, Rouault, Daumier, Matisse, Picasso & many others.



HIGH POINT COLLEGE

FOYER of FINE ARTS BUILDING

TUESDAY, APRIL 22, 1969

10 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Arranged by Ferdinand Roten Galleries, Baltimore, Md.

FR

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

1 Block East of Main

117 English Road

Wagner Tire Service

Since 1919

101 Gatewood

Since 1919

BELTED POLYESTER and FIBERGLASS TIRES

—RECAPPING—

THE SUIT OUTLET

2312 E. Bessemer Ave.

Greensboro, N.C. 27405

Suits for Men and Young Men

Save to 50%

Direct Factory Prices

100% Guaranteed Satisfactory

Name Brands All 1st Quality

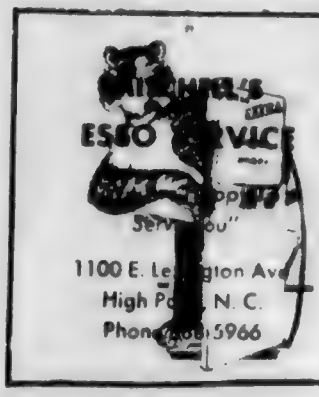
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

Quicker Than You Think

207 North Centennial

High Point

Cleaners and Launderers



1100 E. Le[illegible]gion Ave

High Po[illegible] N. C.

Phon[illegible]5966

LUM'S RESTAURANT



WELCOMES THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

1725 N. MAIN STREET



- DRAUGHT BEVERAGES
- IMPORTED BEVERAGES
- SANDWICHES
- DINNERS

TUESDAY IS COLLEGE NIGHT AT LUMS.
SPECIAL PRICES ON BALLANTINE--18 oz. 30¢
LIVE ENTERTAINMENT FROM 9-11.

Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.

11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Picks Maneuvers

Profs Trounced By Student Team

[illegible] Jim Picks of the Student All Star team demonstrates his form and as a 27-43 victory over the faculty at the Student-Faculty basketball game last Wednesday night.

After a slow pastime spurt by the students, the latter soon recovered their composure and started to control the tempo of the game by controlling the rebounds that they were missing the mark and to slow down to give them a break.

The big effort for the faculty was Mitchell coach Chuck "Brooker" Mattingly.

After pulling the first quarter [illegible] of the opponent, Mattingly [illegible] it and led the faculty team [illegible] quarter mark.

In the faculty-fought battle the faculty appears to find the keys to the students in that they ran [illegible] it into what the opponents [illegible] night.

A [illegible] Jim Picks was the [illegible] by Bill Dalbert, [illegible] Hall-[illegible], 6-7, Mike Thacker. Mac Hodges the game with an [illegible] and managed to [illegible] Picks.

Pick Picks led the game [illegible] Ray Mitchell who [illegible] 21 points in the 27 minute game.

Basketball Coach Bob Vearis [illegible] on the [illegible] to [illegible] on, and he did! In the game although he did manage to get in eight points.

The faculty Pick Outs were [illegible] with Mitchell [illegible] left in the first Pick duty and the other for the first [illegible] at 27-31.

The Pick Outs [illegible] to lose [illegible] of the students picked [illegible] for [illegible] and eventually [illegible] the game 43-43.



Pic Pick Jim Picks goes after a loose rebound due to Charlie Allen

Kaub Flings Panther 6-1 Win

[illegible] Pulled Collyard's Mike and Panther [illegible] to [illegible] this afternoon [illegible] the Kaub [illegible].

The [illegible] for the [illegible] in the [illegible] Bowling [illegible] [illegible] by the [illegible] Lefties] and Lightsabers, Bob Kaub and [illegible] of Dave Hoover and Mark Lefties.

Kaub had trouble with the Lefties throwing [illegible] for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor - in - chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Managing Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
News Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... William Todd

City Editor ..... Bill Gansman
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Photo Editor ..... Tim Reihm
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd
Office Manager ..... Daphne Gleegow

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except holiday periods: November 27—December 1, December 21—January 25, and March 28—April 8 by the Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U. S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolina's newsmagazine, decade, every month

Getting to 'it'

Last week's day-long program and symposium presented by the student public affairs committee (SPAC), "Urban America: Crisis in Black and White," was a stimulating success. SPAC and all those who aided in its presentation are to be congratulated, but special thanks should go to chairman Mike Carle for his coordination of the program, and especially to committee member Larry Adams who was the drivingforce behind the inception and organization of the program.

Most everyone cooperated in making the program a success. Many faculty members generously consented to use their valuable class time for presentations by guest speakers, and a special thanks should go to choir leader William Highbaugh who graciously relinquished his assembly slated for the choir to perform in order that Presidential assistant Robert Brown could be heard by the entire college community.

Attendance at the events which were either not required (as the assembly), or sugar-coated (such as the opportunity to substitute a speaker for the usual class work) were sparcely attended.

At a reception held during the day, only four (count 'em) students took the opportunity to talk informally with the speakers. As one SPAC committee member quipped, "The speakers agreed that it was the best session of the day just talking to each other."

Several of the speakers specifically mentioned what they considered the ignorance, disinterest, and subtle racism they found among HPC students.

Across the board, the speakers for the event were appalled by the lack of knowledge concerning racial matters by students on this campus.

Of course, this phenomenon should not be shocking to us.

How can anyone expect students who have been living in segregated society, and then a lily-white campus (especially one deluding itself as "integrated"), to have any appreciation or knowledge of the black-white conflict.

Last Wednesday, this campus probably had more black men on it than ever before in its history, and the irony of the situation is that we had to pay most of them to come here.

Perhaps now is a good time to reexamine our attitudes and program on this issue as a liberal arts college.

The speakers here were dismayed by what they saw, and several cited their impression that HPC students are still asking the questions that were being asked five or six years ago in the black-white dialogue.

"Why," one exasperated speaker said, "I had to go all the way back to slavery in my explanation of racism. We never really got right down to 'it' since we couldn't speak the same language. They just weren't ready to hear what I had to say."

Apparently, our students suffer from a reverse "cultural shock" malady.

One way to combat this we think might be a course added to the curriculum which would attempt to broaden our students' appreciation and information on American sub-cultures as the black, or the American Indian.

Since our role as a liberal arts college is primarily to broaden our students' outlooks, such a course on American ethnic groups would fit very well in our course of study.

Then, at our next opportunity perhaps we can really get down to "it."

'House Negro?'

The less said about Robert Brown and his performance last Wednesday the better.

Brown is an articulate, polished, and thoroughly slick individual who through some stroke jumped from High Point's Washington Street to Pennsylvania Avenue as the Nixon administration's "house Negro."

As stated in our news column earlier in this issue, (see page 2) a cloud of suspicion now hangs around Brown.

He contented himself in his speech to warmed-over platitudes and stale promises which any self-respecting black man can only agree with skepticism.

Richard Nixon was not elected on a wave of sentiment to give the black man a "fair shake," on the contrary he was elected with the support of mainly those who would prefer not to do so (Sen. Strom Thurmond is an example.)

Last week's slicing of the Job Corps to the bone may be the first overt indication of the manner in which black men may expect to be treated in the next four years.

With these glaring facts, the selection of Brown by Nixon begins to make sense.

During the days of the campaign, when Nixon appeared sure of victory before Humphrey's last minute surge to close the gap, a furious search began to find token blacks to give Nixon the look of consensus he wanted.

Thus far, only one black of any stature has joined the new administration. He's James Farmer, formerly of CORE, and a man who as a black leader has outlived his epoch.

The other visible black (and a man with potentially a more powerful position) is Brown, and he rose from something less than political obscurity.

Brown admits that he is a new Nixon convert (he worked for Robert Kennedy's campaign), but attributes this to his political independence.

One is forced to wonder how deep one's convictions could be if one could leap from Robert Kennedy to Richard Nixon.

Brown though seems to take these idealogical mid-course maneuvers in stride. Maybe he just likes a winner.

He performed a similar feat when he jumped from a foe of labor to his present pro-labor sentiments.

In his bland speech last Wednesday, Brown (aside from telling the "white folks" what they wanted to hear) used quotes from both Rudyard Kipling and Martin Luther King.

It's a long, long way from the "white mans burden" to the Poor Peoples Campaign; a long, long way from Gunga Din to Ralph Abernathy.

We don't think Robert Brown has the commitment to successfully bridge such a chasm.

As he returns to Washington, he should remember that in these future months, the burden of proof for his sincereity will rest on his shoulders.

Editor's Mail

I have learned that The Hi-Po won the "Best Newspaper" award in its category, and I must write "congratulations" to you and your staff. Your cup must really be running over, and I am delighted and happy for you to receive this much deserved honor. May I also extend to the staff of The Hi-Po heart-felt congratulations on the All-American rating conferred on it by Associated Collegiate Press.

This rating, as you well know, is not easily achieved. For you the award comes as an almost symbolic tribute to hard work, frustrations of all degrees, and unmeasured loss of blood, sweat, and even a few tears.

For me, this is a kind of "I-told-you-so" letter, because I had faith in your potential long before some of you did. May the winning tradition for The Hi-Po long continue!

IRA L. BAKER
President of
Alpha Phi Gamma

★ ★ ★

I wanted to rush right out and send a telegram as soon as I read the good news in the Enterprise--then remembered that telegrams are only sent for bad news these days.

I am so happy for you and your staff. Now relax--a job beautifully fulfilled.

MRS. EMILY SULLIVAN
Dept. of English

★ ★ ★

Was not surprised at all to read in tonight's paper that The Hi-Po was selected as "Best Small College Newspaper!"

Congratulations!

Since I have begun working with Zeta, I visit your campus often, and I get to see your "product" quite frequently.

MRS. JERRY G. WARD
Province President,
Zeta Tau Alpha Fraternity

★ ★ ★

Well Done!

I read of your recent honor with a sense of vicarious pride.

Number one seems to be habitual at HPC (in basketball and news reporting)!

My most sincere congratulations to you and your staff on this much-deserved honor.

REV. G. ROLAND MULLINIX
Hickory, N. C.

★ ★ ★

We met at the awards banquet of the Charlotte Observer a few weeks ago.

I was very impressed with the issues of your paper which I saw at that time.

I would appreciate it very much if you would send me some representative copies of Decade Magazine as they would be most useful in our work.

STEVE ENFIELD
Assoc. Ed., The Daily
Tarheel
UNC-CH

★ ★ ★

While perusing the March 24 issue of The Hi-Po, I came upon a news story concerning the recent change in women's smoking regulations. I was surprised, to say the least, at what I read.

The reportage of the event is not what I take issue with, but rather with the "executives" of the Women's Dormitory Council. To read the comments made by the females in question, one would think that they had been the investigators of the amendment.

This was not the case. Ordinary woman students were responsible for the passage of the amendment, over the opposition of the group headed by Miss Kait. According to several women dorm students that I contacted, the Executive Council of the Women's Dorm Council had met privately prior to the ratifying meeting of all the women and had denounced the amendment as "unfeminine."

To add ignorance to confusion, I understand that Miss Becky Prole, president of the new dorm's division of the council, had no idea what an amendment was, and neither she nor Miss Kait knew how to conduct the . .tification meeting.

It seems, in my opinion, that any woman who wants a rule changed, and sees her dorm council president about it will encounter not only opposition, but ignorance.

DAVID A. STEVES

★ ★ ★

Student Government is as important and as effective as the students make it. Some students upon this campus appeal for modernization and for change---change in the SGA constitution, in the men's or women's dormitory rules, in some outdated general college rules, in basic curriculum requirements, etc. Other students accept and desire to perpetuate the "status quo." Many have complained, at some time, about some "inconveniences" such as the bookstore not being open on Saturdays or the library's short hours. Yet so few students stop to think. Few realize how receptive our college administration is to constructive, well-thought-out and strongly student-supported suggestions. Few take advantage of their "voice in campus decisions"--our student government.

Recently, the students elected a new Executive Council and a new Student Legislature; and, the legislature elected its officers. The day students will soon elect their officers to follow in the footsteps of Linda Corn's effective leadership. I feel that we have a strong-charactered Executive Council and a vibrant, dedicated Legislature. We want to be responsible to the students' needs but must have the participating support of interested students. Now is the time to stimulate your representatives to meaningful action. First, WAKE UP. Pay attention to important issues now before the legislature: proposed constitutional changes; next year's allotment of $27,000 in student activity funds which effect the success of any Junior - Senior Prom, Student Christian Association activity, Student Union dance or concert and the quality of our Zenith, Hi-Po, or Apogee; and a renumeration bill to pay the Executive Council for its service. Support the off-campus liquor bill which has been presented to Dr. Patton for his signature. Next, if you have strong feeling on any subject related to High Point College, voice your opinion to your representatives or directly to the legislature. Finally exhibit your trust and respect in our college, in our student legislature, and in the sincerity of our administration and faculty who so desire may attend any legislature meeting. The next meeting will be Wednesday, April 23 at 6:30 in lecture hall 2 in Haworth Hall of Science You are extended an invitation to come to your meeting.

BOB WILLIAMS
Speaker Student Legislature

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

Joseph F. Mahoney, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Getting to 'it'

'House Negro?'

Editor's Mail

THE HI-PO

Best College Newspaper In Both Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 24 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Monday, April 21, 1969

Patton Will Propose College Reorganization

See page 2



Burris Bunny bewitches buyers at High Point's Furniture Market SEE PAGE 3

Bunny Math Major Is Model Too

See page 3

THE HI-PO

Best College Newspaper in Both Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 24 — The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina — Monday, April 22, 1968

Patton Will Propose College Reorganization

-See page 2



Bunny Math Major Is Model Too

—— —— See page 3

THE HI-PO

883-4421

HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038. Campus Mail.

Spring Thaw?

Whatever happened to the ice machines for the dorms? They were promised long ago.

For the moment, Dalbey has put the freeze on things. The long awaited ice machines have fallen heir to another problem. Vice President for Business and Financial Affairs (VPfBaFA) Earl G. Dalbey says that the ice machine that was to have gone in the basement of Woman's Dorm can't be put there because of the heat. The ice would melt (remember what happened to the candy bars?)

At Hot Line's suggestion, Dalbey is considering putting the ice machine in the laundry room of second North.

For the new dorm, Dalbey is thinking of purchasing small refrigerators for the individual suites, where students could make their own ice cubes and store their goodies.

Phone Frenzy

Why can't students use the campus phones to get an outside line like professors do?

Dalbey has an answer for this one too. He states that HPC is exempt from paying taxes on telephone calls when the phones are used for official business.

Since professors always use campus phones for official business only, HPC is, of course, in no danger of losing its exemption.

In the meantime, students will just have to dig a little deeper into their pockets for that dime that keeps North State Telephone Company in business.

No Drinks On Tap

How come we can't have coke machines that give drinks in cups anymore?

Guess who knows the answer to this one? You got it; it's none other than VPfBaFA Earl G. Dalbey!

He says those drink machines caused roaches to leave their nests in search of food (or drink as the case may be). Anyway, the chances of getting those machines back are nil.

This will give you something to reminisce about. Now you can talk about the good ol' days when cokes were a dime.

It Takes 'Sole'

Why can't students walk around campus barefoot?

Dean of Students Robert E. Phillips booted out that idea by saying that visitors to campus might get the wrong impression of HPC students.

"Besides, feet are ugly!" exclaims Phillips.

What a callous remark.

Trustees To Receive Revampment Plans

By JOE McNULTY
on special assignment

The stage is nearly set for the official unveiling of President Wendell M. Patton's imaginative proposals to create closer cooperation between the college's trustees, faculty and students.

Though the officials presentation cannot occur before the next meeting of the college's board of trustees (next October), Patton has made a formal request to make rule-changing recommendations to the board at their next meeting.

The Hi-Po has learned the general outlines of Patton's presentation which will create the same organizational structures for the trustees, students, and faculty.

While he reports that he has been mulling this idea for some time, Patton explains that he feels that the trustees will want to hear a well thought out and documented proposal, and for this reason he will wait until the next full meeting of the Board in October.

"I want to be able to give them specific details," he explains.

High Point College's organizational make-up consists of the board of trustees acting through academic affairs, public affairs, and business affairs--each of which is in turn headed by an official of the college.

At present, trustees are grouped into seven committees and the faculty into 12, while the college administration is subdivided under each of the four sections.

Patton hopes to eliminate the duplication and red tape inherent in such a situation.

Traditionally, Patton explains, the areas of responsibility of each of these groups has been in a different sector--the trustees in long-range planning, the faculty in academics, and the college in administrative matters.

Under the reallignment foreseen as a possibility by Patton is the merging of some of these different groups.

For example, the board of trustees could be divided into four committees to correspond to the four subdivisions of the college's organization.

As a hypothetical situation, perhaps this trustee committee would agree to work with the business affairs sector of the college and would be coupled with faculty members, students, and alumni.

Patton thinks that, aside from the red tape which would be cut since decisions would be made by these trustee-faculty-student alumni committees, such an allignment would improve communication between all the factions of the college community.

"People who have never worked together before would get to do so," he says, "and they could plow a lot of new ground together."

Another possibility might be a board of visitors or an advisory board of civil leaders, collegiate experts, or interested friends of the college who would aid this system in an advisory capacity.

Such a board would probably broaden the college's base in the community Patton thinks.

Admitting that such a complete reshuffling of present procedure might take some time, Pattons says that his is a long-range plan, but one he thinks others might follow.

Patton first approached the board of trustees with this idea during March when the executive committee of the board met.

Though presented informally, the proposal drew such interest that the board asked Patton to present it in detail to the full college board of trustees at their next meeting.

The proposal was also discussed at the March meeting of the President's Advisory Council (of student leaders), also drawing considerable interest and comment there.

Cole: Small Colleges Care

"The small, church-related school, in the long run, will be about the last place where valued judgement can be made and can be made freely and openly," states Dr. David W. Cole, dean of the college, speaking of the role of the small college in today's society.

In a comparison with large schools, Cole says that, "sooner or later, the state won't be able to have perfect freedom; they won't be able to do what they want in terms of curriculum and academic policy."

"This would not happen at a small school, because the college, being privately owned, would not have the state legislature to control its funds and curriculum," he comments.

"A college such as High Point has few of the problems of a large school," states Cole.

"The major difficulties with both are money and a gap between the three levels of college life: administration, faculty, and students," he continues.

As he goes further, Cole remarks, "Money is the root of the evil."

Cole switched to the subject of the oft-quoted, but very real, "communications gap," saying, "State schools, like Columbia and Berkley have teachers that don't care about students as much as they should."

Cole elaborates on this by saying that many students in larger schools are interested only in personal research, and therefore lose contact between students and themselves.

"This is not the case at a small school such as High Point College," he remarks.

"There are variations upon this basic theme that are greatly in evidence," he continues, "on a campus about the size of HPC."

The basic problem here at High Point, specifically, concerns a lack of close relations between all the members of the school, he says.

"We've got an advisory system" Cole points out as an example, "on the surface it works well."

"In theory, a faculty advisor is present for a student to talk to," he continues, "but there are times when the student is afraid to discuss problems with his teacher, or the teacher in many instances is not readily available."

He concludes by saying that there are numerous minor problems in a small school, but the puzzle of the lack of communications is the main one.

"There is only one way to break it," Cole says, "and that is by going and asking somebody what they're thinking about."

Phillips Stays At HPC

Dean of Student Personnel, Robert E. Phillips, announced Friday that he has decided to renew his contract as Dean of Students with High Point College.

He had been offered a higher paying job with Science Research Associates (SRA), a firm dealing with audio-visual and other mechanical study aids.

Phillips rejected the offer saying, "Happiness in the job is more important to me than money."

"They made a very good offer monitarily, but I think I would be like a fish out of water if I wasn't working with young people," he explains.

"I enjoy working with students and administrators more than just exclusively with administrators as I would be with SRA," continues Phillips.

"I've learned a lot from the students this year," says Phillips, "and I'd like to express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation."

"We understand each other and can work together," he further comments.

Phillips, who has already initiated several revisions in college regulations, says he feels in the future, the college will have to give more responsibility to the student and that he would like to "see regulations become more realistic."

"The creation of a joint student faculty college committee," he says, "is the biggest asset for students and really, the faculty too because of the exchange of ideas."

Phillips best sums up his own philosophy: "We're here for the betterment of the students. The student is the only reason we're (the college) here."

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Managing Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
News Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... William Todd

City Editor ..... Bill Ganaman
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Photo Editor ..... Tim Reihm
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd
Office Manager ..... Daphne Glasgow

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except holiday periods: November 27 - December 1, December 21 - January 25, and March 28 - April 8 by the Hi Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U. S. and possessions; one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolina's newsmagazine, decade, every month.

THE HI-PO



Hotline

Spring Thaw?

Phone Frenzy

No Drinks On Tap

It Takes 'Sole'

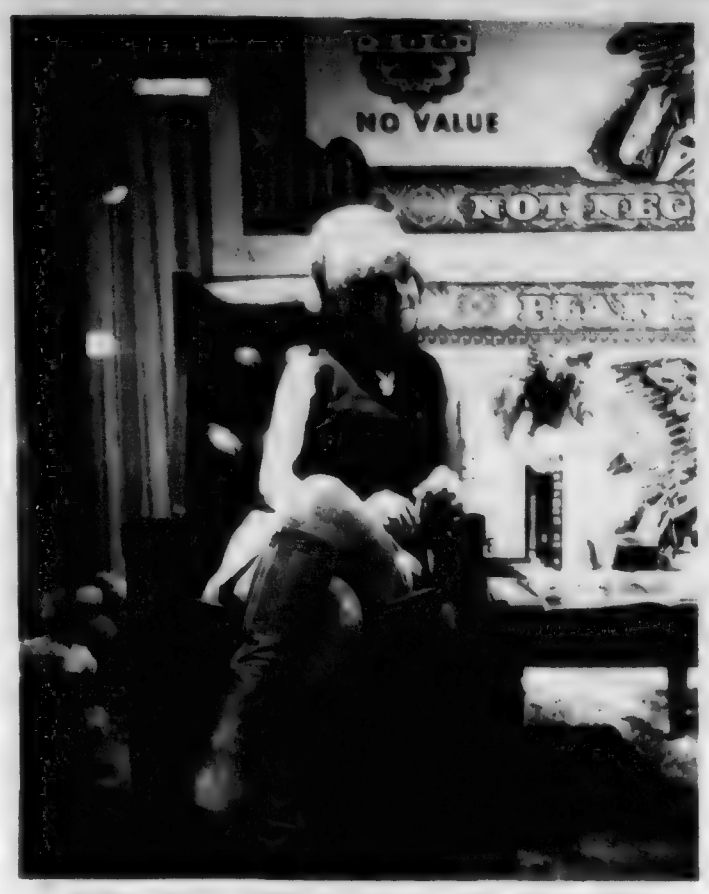
Trustees To Receive Revampment Plans

Cole: Small Colleges Care

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

Phillips Stays At HPC



Burris Bunny. "When you've got it--flaunt it."

Swedish Bunny Is Interested In People

By BILL GANSMAN
city editor

"Prettiest little bunny to cross this side of the main street bridge in many a market," quipped one veteran bunny watcher, as he painlessly waited for the five foot four blue eyed blonde bunny from Playboy magazine to autograph his plastic ten gallon hat.

The hats are a promotional give away from the Burris Chair Company, who also orders some of the Hugh Hefner bunnies for promotion of their recliner chair sales during the Fall and Spring furniture markets.

This years lovely from Playboy is the playgirl of June 1968, Britt Fredriksen, who has just been in the United States for two years.

The vivacious Miss Fredriksen came to the United States on a scholarship from Sweden after having graduated from junior college with a math degree.

She has studied interior decorating at the University of Milwaukee, but she has found herself to be more interested in modeling and promotional advertising.

"I've always been interested in people, and this gives me the chance to meet all different kinds," spoke Miss Fredriksen in her slight Swedish accent, and she considers the furniture market atmosphere to be "fantastic."

While she has been in High Point, she has been to the Barn Dinner Theater and stated that she enjoyed the professional performance, but she considered the "brown-bagging" law with some dismay, and stated, "It's ridiculous." She added, "The only other place I have encountered such a law was in an Arkansas country club.

As Miss Fredriksen leaned back in her Burris recliner, she explained what she called the "American double morality," when she stated, "In the United States you say one thing, when you really mean another. In Sweden you say what you mean."

She also stated, "It's healthier in Sweden: There is morality in Sweden--here, there is immorality."

In her many trips through different countries, Miss Fredriksen remarks that New Zealand was a most pleasing trip, and she particularly enjoyed the skiing and beautiful scenery. She also commented, "The people are so happy--which makes for fun."

In her contacts with the American people Miss Fredriksen feels that the Americans are a "happy" people and very easy going; she states, "I like the American freedom as compared to the socialism in Sweden."

After Miss Fredriksen finishes up the furniture market on Wednesday, she plans "to return to San Francisco and wash her clothes." To some this statement might seen somewhat glib, but to this jet age blonde, it is merely a statement of reality.

From San Francisco she will go to Dallas and then to Japan, where she will work with the "Hasta" convention, but she has to admit, "I don't really know what a 'Hasta' is."

In the past Miss Fredriksen has done some modeling for Braniff Airlines and lying on a table at the market is a copy of New Yorker magazine with the center page showing the cute blue eyed blond kicking her feet leisurely.

The caption reads: "Ever since I made the center fold of Playboy I fly Braniff. (When you got it--flaunt it.)"

Goolsby Gives Notice

After serving as High Point College pan hellenic house mother for eight years Mrs. Richard Goolsby is retiring.

"I will stay on until the end of the school year," says Mrs. Goolsby.

"I have enjoyed working with the girls so much that I really hate to leave," she says.

Before coming to HPC, Mrs. Goolsby worked for the Pilot Life Insurance Company at their home office in Sedgefield, N. C.

After her retirement in May, she plans to travel in the United States before settling at 2304 Berkley Place in Greensboro.

"First of all, I plan to see the West Coast. It's beautiful, and I'm anxious to visit that area," states Mrs. Goolsby.

"I feel worse and worse about leaving though as the time draws near," she says, "but I'm not getting any younger, and I feel that if I'm going to travel and do the things I want to do I'd better get busy."

HPC Loses Three Profs

Three High Point College professors will definitely not return to their teaching posts here next year.

Dr. Charles Morris has resigned to take an executive position with the National Association of Intercollegiate Atheletics (NAIA). Morris is a member of the physical education department and has been athletic director here for the past three years.

Miss Elizabeth J. Cole of the fine arts department will also leave her post as a HPC faculty member in order to continue her graduate studies towards her doctorate.

Dr. Richard Stalter of the biology department will leave High Point College to assume similiar duties at Pfiffer College n Misenheimer, N. C.

Stalter's spouse, faculty member Mrs. Richard Stalter of the English Department, has not yet made arrangements for next year and may still teach here.

Another faculty member, Dr. Dennis H. Cooke who serves as head of the education department, reaches retirement age this year and will step down as education department chief.

Arrangements are as yet incomplete for Cooke, but he will probably continue his teaching duties with a reduced course load for next year.

Cooke still has five years before he reaches retirement age for faculty members, though he will step down as a department head this year.

President Wendell M. Patton states that no steps have as yet been made to fill these positions, and that they will probably be filled this summer.

Prexy Reflects

Myers Measures Term's Merits

Former Student Government Association President Robbie Myers is quite self-effacing in evaluating his past administration.

"I think that the faculty, the administration, and the students going here three years from now will have to decide on the relative values and merits of Myers' presidency," states Myers.

Myers feels that "the executive council was concerned with keeping the SGA going as legislation and bills came from the legislature as they should."

As a group, however, Myers feels that in the past the Executive Council has not "meant a whole lot."

Concerning next year's SGA and in particular the executive council, Myers feels that with the officers having run on the same ticket there should be more unity in the Executive Council.

"I think it would be much more effective if the president (of the SGA) was a student on campus," Myers continues, "and I feel that things will be more effective next year with a junior in the office."

Myers was concerned over the past year with the future existence of the Student Government Association.

"The handling of money and the management of problems is where the existence of the SGA lies," states Myers, "and it is in such things as these that the President should be concerned."

Myers is worried about what might become a mismanagement of money as he feels that "if the students cannot handle the money, it may be taken away."

"The students do not realize how easy they have got it," Myers continues, "because they can go to the Student Legislature and discuss and plead their cases with their fellow students, rather than with some higher authority."

Concerning his goal to provide free concerts, Myers says that he was thinking along the lines of getting people involved because "I felt that the students were not coming to the concerts because they had to pay for it."

Myers based that assumption upon personal experience while selling tickets to past concerts before his presidency when the reason he must often encountered was that the sudents did not have the money.

Consequently, Myers felt that students, if they did not have to pay, would come to hear less known groups and derive as much enjoyment from a group as "The Virginians" and the "Four Seasons" and at a lesser cost overall to the students, thus allowing for more concerts in the school year.

Myers feels that this stipulation of the 'free concerts' was "one of the reasons that we got the larger budget (the increased student activity fee)."

In looking back, Myers admits that the executive council has "made a lot of mistakes" but adds that "I feel success lies in learning from our mistakes."

Goodman: 'It Takes Courage'

Experience Essential

The sounds of silence could be heard in the audience at the Wednesday, April 16 assembly as the student body listened to harpist Gerald Goodman accompanied by Bruce Moss on the piano.

Goodman began his concert with the contemporary strains of "Shenandoah."

His selections ranged from current Broadway show tunes to ancient Latin songs and included Scottish ballards, medieval folk songs and popular American ballards.

Wednesday's appearance was Goodman's second performance at HPC's assembly.

According to Goodman, that first appearance at HPC in 1967 led to an invitation by the Greensboro Symphony Orchestra to play as a soloist with them in concert.

Since then, Goodman has toured colleges and universities in this area and throughout the country.

Although he enjoys classical music, Goodman prefers to play contemporary selections on his college concert tours.

"I love today's music," says Goodman.

"In the 30's 40's the lyrics were so trite; they didn't fit the music at all.

"With the music of today, the lyrics and music work together. Songs have more meaning than they ever did before," he continues.

"When I make my selections of songs to present, I first analyze the poetry in a song; if it's meaningful to me, the music follows naturally," remarks Goodman.

Goodman graduated from Oberlin College in Ohio and received his practical musical training in the small bars and cabarets of New York City.



Goodman "...the music flows naturally."

In his opinion practical experience such as this is invaluable to an aspiring musician.

"So many musicians train during their college years and after graduation they're afraid to play a wrong note so they go and get their master's degree.

"Once they have done that they go on for more studies toward their doctorate.

When they finally get out of graduate schooling, they have lost the dreams of their youth, so they settle down in some highly rated ivy league school with a comfortable salary and teach," says Goodman.

He believes that it takes a great deal of courage for a young musician to go out and support himself by playing publicly.

"You have to face the possibility that you may not be any good," he continues.

"But if the teacher is a truly good one, he will encourage students in their career; it's up to the teacher to inspire a student," Goodman concludes.



HPC Loses Three Profs

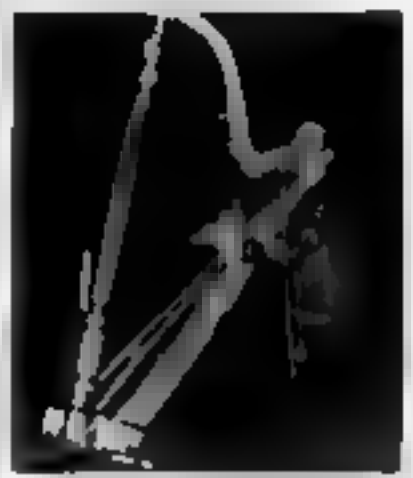
Prexy Reflects

Myers Measures Term's Merits

Swedish Bunny Is Interested In People

Goodman: 'It Takes Courage'

Experience Essential



Beasley Gives Notice

Campus News Briefs

Phillips Relaxes Women's Sign-Out Regulations

In a meeting with women dormitory students at High Point College, Robert E. Phillips, dean of student personnel, announced a change in the rules governing the signing of special permission cards.

In the past when a woman dormitory student wanted to sign out of the dorm for a weekend, she had to have the signature of her house mother or the dean of students.

According to the new rule, women dorm students no longer need any signature on their special permission cards.

Phillips stressed that this rule in no way changes the dormitory regulations but merely eliminates the necessity for a signature.

With this change in sign out policy Phillips strongly advises all women students to remember to sign out.

"If you don't sign out," Phillips states, "one week's rooming will be immediately imposed."

Circle Challenges

A student challenge to an area minister will be made Friday night in the student center when the Circle presents a follow-up to the discussion led by previous guest speaker Rev. Charles Rother of American University last February 7.

Dr. James Huggin from Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church will discuss the question of how religion can relate to the college student of current times.

All students are invited to hear and participate in the talk slated to begin at 7 p.m.

Ramsey Plays

A student recital featuring Mrs. Judith Ramsey, organist, will be presented tomorrow night in Memorial Auditorium.

1969 SPRING AND SUMMER FASHION SECTION

Collier Ellis....6
Dar-Lee.....6
Men's Den.....6
Rosaine's.....5
Stith's.....4
Suit Outlet.....6
Tobias.....6



Sportswear for the College Man

Whether on the beach or the golf course you will look your best in the Sportswear from Stith's. Before your next trip to the beach, come in and see what Stith's has to offer to make your trip more stylish.



Whenever the game calls for that well-coordinated look, Jantzen has a nice approach. Sweaters, slacks and golf shirts . . . all made for each other. Here:

The Jan-Press half turtle pullover in airy mesh knit. Washes and packs beautifully; never needs ironing. Sizes S-XL in brick, navel orange, brass, hunter green, tile blue, light beige. $5.00

Collar shirt $6.00

50% Dacron® polyester, 50% cotton

Jantzen spoken here

You express yourself so well . . . in the Jantzen McShark swimmer. It's one of the Expandables . . . elasticized sharkskin to flex and fit and feel like a second skin. Side-piped with white on colors like tarnished green, desert gold, buccaneer blue. Sizes 28-40, $8.00

78% acetate, 16% cotton, 6% Lycra® spandex

Jantzen spoken here

Stith's
COLLEGE VILLAGE

Campus News Briefs

Phillips Relaxes Women's Sign-Out Regulations

[illegible] Monday with student depu- [illegible] Phillips, Student Prestige [illegible] of student government, announced [illegible] to the rules governing the visiting [illegible] hall [illegible]

In the past when a student [illegible] Phillips student wished to sign [illegible] she had to have the signature of [illegible] Beginning [illegible] the new rule, women dorm students will have only one signature on their special permission cards.

Phillips stressed that this rule is not changed the [illegible] regulations. Each [illegible] the necessary [illegible]

[illegible] this change in sign out policy Phillips strongly advises all women students to remember that all sign out

"If you don't sign out," Phillips warned, "the student building will be immediately suspended."

Circle Challenges

[illegible] Tuesday in an area [illegible] will be made. Friday night in the student center when the Circle presents Fellowship of the Missionary Will by prestigious guest speaker Jack "Harley Sullivan of American University [illegible] speaker.

Dr. Fellow Woman Work Man [illegible] Universal Values economic [illegible] will discuss the question of how religion [illegible] in the [illegible] will be made. Friday night in the student center when the Circle presents Fellowship of the Missionary Will by prestigious guest speaker Jack "Harley Sullivan of American University [illegible] speaker.

Dr. Fellow Woman Work Man [illegible] Universal Values economic [illegible] will discuss the question of how religion [illegible] in the college student of current issues.

All students are invited to attend and participate in the talk session to begin at 7 p.m.

Ramsey Plays

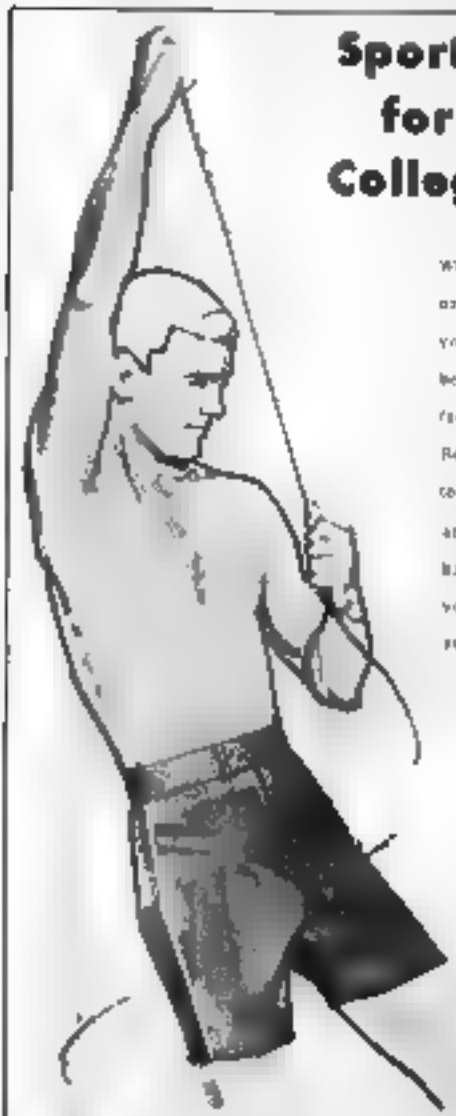
A student recital featuring Miss Judith Ramsey, soprano, will be presented tomorrow night in [illegible] performance.

1969 SPRING AND SUMMER FASHION SECTION

[illegible] 4 Men's Den 6 Stith's 4 Tuition 6
[illegible] 6 Russline's 8 Still Outlet's 6

Sportswear for the College Man

Whether on the beach or the golf course you'll look your best in Sportswear from Stith's. Before your next trip to the beach, come in and see what Stith's has to offer to make you flip more flip-ish.





Jantzen spoken here

Stith's

Rosaine's

BE HIS GYPSY QUEEN
IN STUNNING MISMATCHED PRINTS WITH EYELET TRIM

Culotte	$13.00
Robe	8.00
Gown	7.00



Rosaire's

BE HIS GYPSY QUEEN
IN STUNNING MISMATCHED PRINTS WITH EYELET TRIM



Culotte	$13.00
Robe	[illegible].00
Gown	7.00

'Soldier' Presents Problems

By STEVE KENNEDY
staff writer

"We're in such good shape that I'm afraid to mention what good shape we're in," quipped Director Mrs. Carolyn Rauch of the fine arts department when questioned about the May 2 Tower Players Production of Peter Ustinov's "The Unknown Soldier and His Wife," in Memorial Auditorium.

Last week marked the fourth week of rehearsal for the cast of 17.

Costumes seem to present the biggest problem, says Mrs. Rauch, as the scripts calls for seven changes for each cast member.

Expensive Production

For that reason the production will be the most expensive one in the history of the Tower Players, she continues.

The type of staging used in the production is known as "theatricalism."

A series of ramps and platforms, the set represents no specific place, although the staging is strictly mid - twentieth century.

In the Lincoln Center Production, which Ustinov directed himself, the play was presented three - quarters - in - the-round (audience on three sides of stage).

On broadway the cast performed on a proscenium stage, which is what the Tower Players will be using.

As neither Mrs. Rauch nor any of the cast have seen "The Unknown Soldier" produced on stage, they are working with no preconceived ideas, she says.

No Stage Directions

The really difficult thing about this play is that there are no stage directions.

Actors sometimes float on and off stage without notice.

"It's almost like Shakespeare," says Mrs. Rauch.

Joke Makes Rounds

A joke making the rounds in play rehearsals actually started out as a true story.

One night the Tower Players acquired a new soldier.

"Do you have a script?" asked Mrs. Rauch.

"I have a reading script, but not one with stage directions," replied the soldier.

"Then you have what we have," smiled Mrs. Rauch, "because there are no stage directions!"



THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

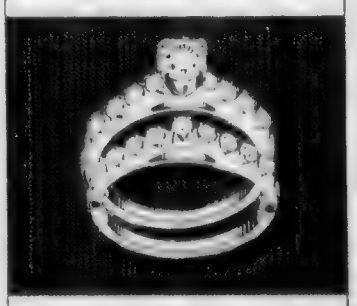
The Villager®



There is something about Summertime that inspires songs and poets and extra-pretty girls to look their very best. So extra-pretty girls, like you, wear extra-pretty things, like a skirt that hides a clever pair of matching pants and a cotton knit top. And, they find them all, here.

Collier Ellis
The Sport Shop

For the perfect match.



MOONLIT-NIGHT

ArtCarved
DIAMOND RINGS

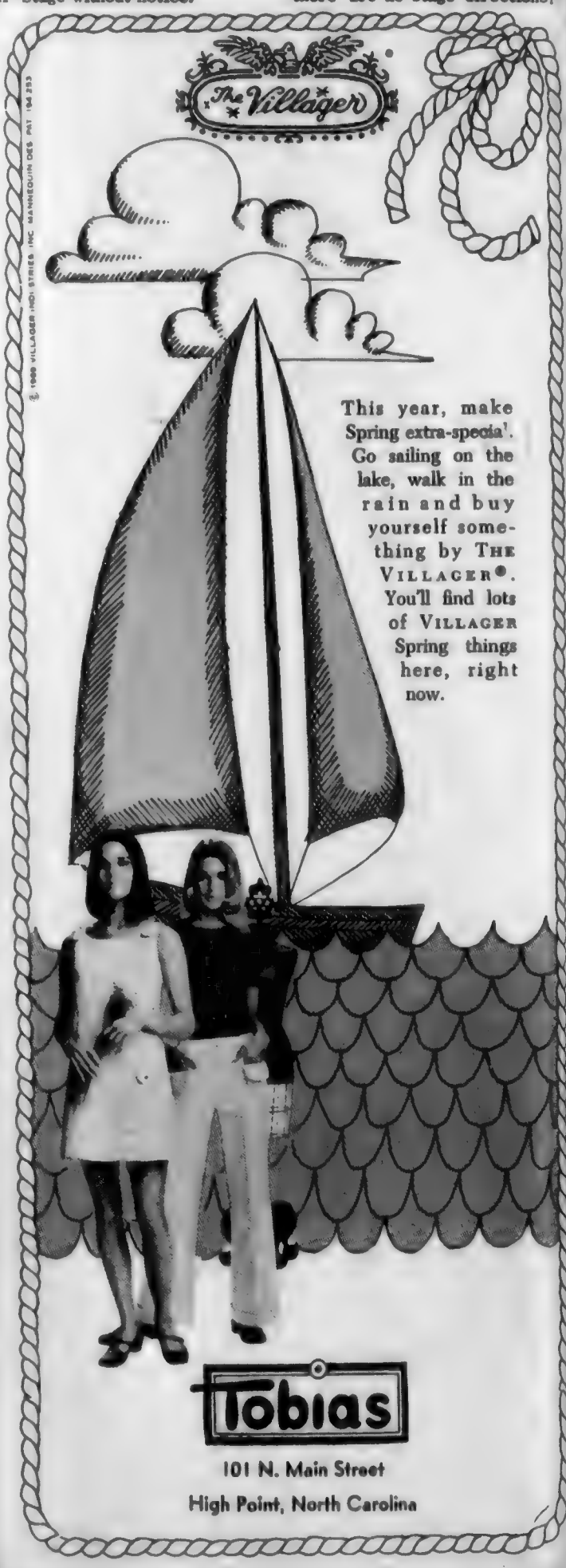
When a couple is a perfect match, they're very fortunate. When a diamond engagement ring and wedding band are a perfect match, chances are they're ArtCarved. And chances are we have a beautiful ArtCarved diamond and wedding band that's a perfect match for you... and your budget.

Priced $275.00 to $1550.00

Wedding Band $160.

White or Yellow Gold-

Lester's
JEWELERS



Come in and see our line of Formals for Spring Dances

We also carry a complete line of Spring accessories, Sportswear, and Lingerie.

Dar-Lee

BANKAMERICARD

College Village Shopping Center Telephone 882-4125
High Point

'Soldier' Presents Problems

By STEVE KENNEDY
Staff Writer

"We're in real good shape but I'm afraid to mention what good shape we're in," quipped Director Jeff Mrs. Carolyn Powell of the new and experimental black-and-white drama by Trevor Players production of John Osborne's "The Universe Soldier and 'The Hip,'" in November-December.

Last week marked the start of work in rehearsal for the run of it.

Challenges seem to present the biggest problem, says Mrs. Powell, as the script calls for scene changes the same and location.

Limousine Production

For that reason the production will be the most expensive one in the history of the Trevor Players, she continues.

The type of staging used in the production is known as "theatre-in-the-round."

A number of people and plots across the set suggestions as specific place, although the staging is strictly wild "theatre-in-the-round."

In the Ultimate Critical Play Contest, which Trevor Players entered last month, the play was presented three months in the round "audience on three sides of stage."

(Continued on Page 5)

was a tremendous change, which is what the Trevor Players will be using.

Jeff added Mrs. Powell and one of the cast have read "The Universe Soldier" produced on stage. They are confident with the presentation ideas, she says.

No Stage Directions

The play contains little stage direction, but it does have its own stage directions.

Actors sometimes find no set stage without helps.

"We almost like making sure," says Mrs. Powell.

Cast Makes Decision

A plan making the rounds in other rehearsals actually started last at Trevor stars.

Can night the Trevor Players performed a late hatted.

"Do you like a script?" asked Mrs. Powell.

"I have a reading script, so and the WSB stage Directions replace the scenes."

"What you have what we have, added Mrs. Powell, "because there will be stage directions?"



THE SUIT OUTLET
3127 E. Wendover Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. Shop
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPEN Friday Night 'Till 9



Cotton Ellis
The Sport Shop

For the perfect match.



Art Carved

Lester



This year make Spring come sooner. Or rather us the lake, walk in the rain and buy yourself something by Tobias. You'll find lots of delicious Spring things here right now.

Tobias
101 N. Main Street
High Point, North Carolina

Come in and see our line of Formals for Spring Dances

We also carry a complete line of Spring accessories Sportswear and Lingerie

Dan-Lee

Poolroom Plans Revealed

Student Union Chairman Dave Holton has announced that registration for the SU billiard tournament begins today in the second floor poolroom of the Student Center.

Registration for the contest will be conducted by the pool room manager who will collect the entrance fee od one dollar.

The tournament, slated to begin next Monday, will be open to both men and women; a trophy will be awarded to the winner.

Commenting on future Student Union plans, Holton says he hopes to see next year's SU manager placed on the college payroll.

Next year, says Holton, the duties of the manager will be somewhat expanded to include supervision of chess, scheckers, and cards as well as pool.

According to Holton, the SU manager was not placed on school salary this year because money had been allocated for different funds, so there was no more money to put him on school pay.

Holton also stressed the need for hiring monitors, saying, "The new pool table, purchased for $632, is valued at $950 and must be kept from being abused."

5 Points News and Record Center

WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, AND RECORDS.
WE HAVE THE LATEST 45'S AND ALBUMS.

883-2434 1240 MONTLIEU

Quicker Than You Think

207 North Centennial
High Point

Cleaners and Laundrerers

THINK Jefferson Standard

E. O. Lane

Representing JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

COLLEGE SPECIALS

Shirts 25¢ Slacks 50¢
2 piece suits $1. Skirts 50¢

Plain dresses $1.

Pick up and delivery service by
Detra Blackburn
Bill Harding Bob Lowery

GLAMORAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
(across street from Bowling Alley)

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION



Wagner Tire Service
Since 1919
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
-RECAPPING-

McDonald's is your kind of place.
1901 N. Main St. High Point
©McDonald's Corp. 1968

Vogue Cleaners
751 N. Main St.
DRY CLEANING
and
SHIRT SERVICE
Tel. 885-2613
for
PICK UP AND
DELIVERY SERVICE



MASTER
KLEEN
Dry Cleaning
and
Shirt Service
1310 Centennial

SUMMER JOBS

WE HAVE A SPECIAL JOB JUST FOR YOU!

National Agency of Student Employment

P. O. Box 52492
New Orleans, Louisiana 70150

Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐

GENTLEMEN: PLEASE SEND 1969 SUMMER JOB DIRECTORIES CHECKED BELOW.

☐ VACATION RESORT JOBS $3.00
Work with students at America's finest Resorts.

☐ FOREIGN JOBS $3.00
Gain valuable experiences abroad with pay.

☐ CAREER TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES $3.00
Start your career working with America's best companies.

☐ SPECIAL OFFER — Our latest bulletin which contains all three job fields plus a special job assignment for you. Please state interest and desired location $4.00

North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman



Things go better with Coke after Coke after Coke

Coca-Cola



OLLEGE
ILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

Poolroom Plans Revealed

[illegible] Police Chief Wayne Lee announced that registration for the 21 billiard tournament would begin today in the Assembly Room [illegible] of the downtown [illegible]

Competition in future downtown Open parties, Hamrick hopes to begin by next year's 21 Banquet planned at the college Hotel.

Next year, says Hamrick, the duties of the manager will be [illegible] expanded to include supervision of clubs, poolrooms, and dance as well as pool.

A member in addition, the 20 manager was not allowed to school valley this year because money had been allocated for different funds, he feels that in many [illegible] and that in others [illegible]

Hamrick also promised the need for hiring assistants, saying, "The new pool table, purchased for $650, is valued at $600 and must be kept from being stolen."

5 Points News and Record Center

WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES AND RECORDS, WE HAVE THE LATEST 45'S AND ALBUMS

883-2454 -349 MONTLIKO

Quicker Than You Think

307 North Centennial High Point

COLLEGE SPECIALS

Shirts 35¢ Slacks 60¢

2 piece suits $1. Skirts 50¢

Plain Dresses $1.

Pick up and delivery service by Dot & Blackburn

Bill Harding Bob Lowery

GLAMORAMA

CLEANING CENTER

2117 NORTH MAIN STREET

Tel. 883-2512

(at Post Office) From Bowling Alley)

THINK [illegible]

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE 213 NORTH MAIN STREET

COMMERCIAL BRANCH 101 SOUTH MAIN ST

FURNITURE PLAZA BRANCH SOUTH MAIN



McDonald's is your kind of place.

[illegible] High Point

Wagner Tire Service

[illegible]

Vogue Cleaners

DRY CLEANING and SHIRT SERVICE

for PICK UP AND DELIVERY SERVICE

Kleen

MASTER KLEEN

Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service

1310 Centennial

SUMMER JOBS

WE HAVE A SPECIAL JOB JUST FOR YOU!

National Agency of Student Employment

P. O. Box 52492

New Orleans, Louisiana 70150

Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐

GENTLEMEN: PLEASE SEND ME SUMMER JOB OPPORTUNITY CHECKLIST showing

☐ VACATION RESORT JOBS $2.00

Work and vacation at America's finest resorts

☐ [illegible] JOBS $3.00

Your subjects [illegible] abroad with pay

☐ CAREER TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES $3.00

Short term career training [illegible] and employers

☐ SPECIAL OFFER Our latest bulletin which contains all three job listings plus a special job assignment for you. Please send [illegible] and desired location $4.00

North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving: High Point • Thomasville • Lexington • Archdale



Things go better with Coke after Coke after Coke



COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

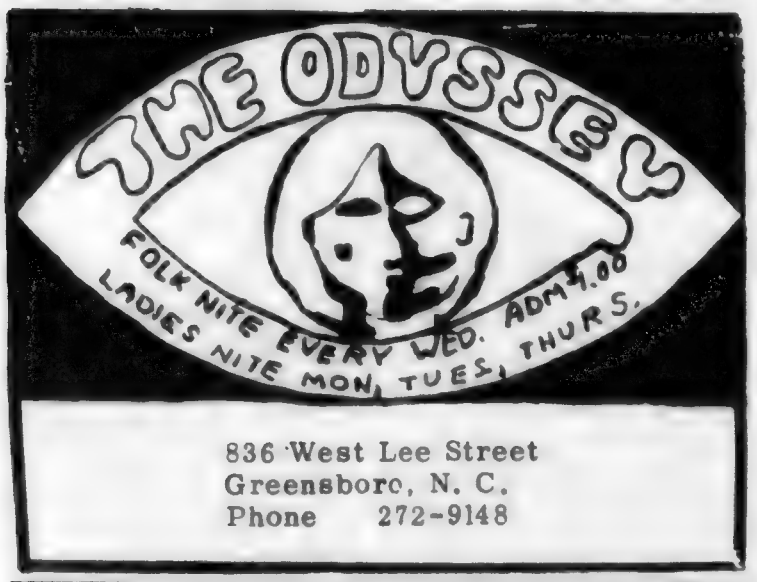
[illegible] National Bank [illegible] Kroger [illegible] A&P [illegible] Drug Fair [illegible] Woolworth [illegible] Dairy Bar [illegible] Big Apple [illegible] Music Factory Store [illegible] Village Book Shop [illegible] Shop [illegible] Sandwich Shop [illegible] Mail Annex Gift Shop [illegible] Village Shoe Shop [illegible] Barber Shop [illegible] Beauty Salon [illegible] Sandwich Shop [illegible] Photo Arts [illegible] Restaurant [illegible] Dry Cleaning [illegible] Garden [illegible] Shop [illegible] Fabrics Store [illegible] Cafeteria [illegible] Magnavox Home Entertainment Center

ENTERTAINMENT SECTION

Top of the MART
RESTAURANT
Dine on the 11th floor! Breakfast, lunch (service or buffet), dinner. Open 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. Monday thru Friday. Sunday buffet 11 to 3. Nine rooms for meetings, banquets.
Southern Furniture Exposition Building
East Green Drive Wing
Phone 886-4662

Carter's Restaurant
1524 North Main
High Point

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road



836 West Lee Street
Greensboro, N. C.
Phone 272-9148

Lady's Nite for Pool in S.U.

Co-eds may play pool anytime the table is open however, it is reserved for you especially on

Tuesday 1 P.M. - 3 P.M.
8 P.M. - 9 P.M.

GIRLS:

Bring this ad and play a free game on Tuesday, April 22, 1969.

Hours table is open:

MON-THURS 9 A.M.-9 P.M.
FRIDAY 9 A.M.-5 P.M.







LUM'S RESTAURANT



WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET



- DRAUGHT BEVERAGES
- SANDWICHES
- IMPORTED BEVERAGES
- DINNERS

TUESDAY IS COLLEGE NIGHT AT LUMS.
SPECIAL PRICES ON BALLANTINE--16 oz. 30¢
LIVE ENTERTAINMENT FROM 9-11.

Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

ENTERTAINMENT SECTION

Top of the MART RESTAURANT

Carter's Restaurant
404 North Main
High Point

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza in Town
1 Block East of Main
17 English Road

THE ODYSSEY
FOLK NITE EVERY WED. 50¢
LADIES NITE MON. TUES. THURS.
16 West Lee Street
Greensboro N. C.
Phone 272-9263

Lady's Nite for Pool in S.U.

Co-eds may play pool anytime the table is open however, it is reserved for you especially on

Tuesday 1 P.M. 5 P.M.
6 P.M. 9 P.M.

GIRLS:

Bring this ad and play a free game on Tuesday, April 22, 1969.

Hours table is open

MON-THURS 9 A.M. 9 P.M.
FRIDAY 9 A.M. 6 P.M.







LUM'S RESTAURANT

WELCOMES THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

1725 N. MAIN STREET

Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.

11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

THE HI-PO

Best College Newspaper In Both Carolinas

Vol 42, No. 25 | THE HI-PO, HIGH POINT, N.C. | Monday, April 28, 1969

Players Preview Play For TV This Week

See page 3



SPRING'S THE THING and campus tempo slowed to a slow stroll this week with the warm return of balmy days and the realization that spring, with its beauty such sunrise seen through fresh, new leaves above caught by staff photog David Barker, that spring is truly here SEE PHOTO ESSAY, PAGE 5.

THE HI-PO

Best College Newspaper in Both Carolinas

Vol 42, No 25 THE HI-PO HIGH POINT, N.C. Monday, April 28, 1969

Players Preview Play For TV This Week

See page 3



THE HI-PO

883-4421

HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

HPC's Labor Of Love?

Why can't married women whose husbands are away (like in the service) live in the dorms?

Dean of Students Roberts E. Phillips informs Hot Line that this rule has always existed at HPC, but that exceptions have been made.

The rule used to be strictly enforced, but now Phillips says that it should be considered for change.

That seems logical to Hot Line.

Married women living alone in the dormitories would seem to be less of a morality risk than single co-ed dormitory students.

Phoney Hang-ups

Why can't the campus phones be manned later in the evenings and on weekends?

Vice President for Business and Financial Affairs Earl G. Dalbey tells Hot Line that several years ago this question arose and the college took a survey and found that there were no students willing to man the phones on weekends.

Dalbey also states, "It's impractical to have the campus phones in use because on a typical Saturday afternoon there were three phone calls, all from boys on campus to their girls in the women's dorms."

As probably you can guess, those big operators from the men's dorms tied up the lines for hours at a time.

Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.

Breakfast At Tiffany's?

Can breakfast be served any later in the mornings? Kids with 9 a.m. classes get hungry too.

Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, says that the cafe staff must break fast in order to get ready for the next meal (lunch).

The cafeteria advisory board has been studying the problem and even tried to have breakfast served past the usual 7:45 a.m. closing time.

Trouble was no one came to these late breakfasts, possibly because the board admits that the change in breakfast hours was not publicized well enough.

At Hot Line's suggestion, Caufield has agreed to serve the usual breakfast from 7 to 7:45 a.m. and a continental (pastry, dry cereal, fruits and drinks) breakfast from 7:45 to 8:30 a.m. beginning Tuesday, April 29.

Caufield says that this change will be on a trial basis.

If the change in time proves beneficial to both the students and the college, the continental breakfast will become a regular addition to the meal schedule.

So now, all of you who have 9 a.m. classes can have your eggs and eat them too-without getting up with the hens.

Tongue Tied?

Whatever happened to the proposed language lab? What progress has been made, if any?

VPfBaFA Earl G. Dalbey maintains that the problems with the language lab is more complicated than would meet the eye.

The national trend is toward a learning lab rather than solely a language lab.

With a learning lab, tapes for other courses can be used in the lab.

Dalbey states that talking about a new language lab is talking about something in the neighborhood of $25,000, and that he ain't about to leap 'til he's looked.

So, to get the whole story on all the latest developments, he has arranged to consult a noted expert in the field.

Dalbey will pay a personal visit to him when he goes up to pick up his daughter at Indianna University, June first.

He also says he'll bring this fella to campus to asess the school's needs and resources and determine the best course of action.

Faculty Will Decide On Student Appointments

Reflecting on a stir of interest in placing students on various college committees, President of the College Wendell M. Patton has expressed again his feelings about the idea.

The Hi-P had reported in the March 10 issue that Brian Ditzler, speaker of the legislature, approached Patton early in March with a proposal to allow students to serve with faculty members on several committees.

Patton in turn took the matter up with a group of student leaders at a meeting of the President's Advisory Council.

Patton said he regarded the educational policy and student personnel committees as the most influential and therefore, theoretically, the most coveted by advocates of student involvement in committees.

According to Patton, an overture from the faculty would have to be the instigation for having students added to the educational policies committee, while the SGA would be expected to initiate the placement of students on the student personnel committee.

Patton said he could forsee the development of a potentially powerful student committee if, after the placement of students on the student personnel committee, that committee and the judicial council were combined to handle all student personnel affairs.

"If the two foremest committees are opened to students, committees of lesser importance would quickly follow suit in having student representatives," says Patton.

"However," he adds, "I think that because of the confidential nature and legal complications of exposing student records to other students, only faculty members and administrative personnel should be given positions on the financial aid and admissions committees."

"A problem arises when we consider the fact that students may actually lose ground in serving ton, "Students might get a smaller voice because faculty committees serve in an advisory capacity and out active power as they must answer to the faculty."

"Also," Patton adds, "the addition of students to faculty committees would abolish the two-committee system.

"But if that's what they (the students) want, we need to know it."

Considering student disinterest, Patton onoted that there would be "just a handful of students qualified and willing to serve on committees."

"There are about a dozen people on this campus I would like to see on every committee," he says, "but some sort of proper balance must be maintained."

He explained that at large institutions, a point system is used for curtailing an overly aggressive individual's involvement is used.

Several points are assigned to each campus job, and students may choose any combination of postiions as long as the total number of points remains below a specified figure.

"If we get too complicated, we can adopt that system here," says Patton.

Notables To Attend Graduation

Graduation ceremonies this Spring will entail senior investiture at Wednesday's assembly, and on May 25, a baccaulareate sermon in the morning followed by commencement exercies in the afternoon.

Wendell M. Patton, president of the college announced this weekend that Dr. Noah Langdale, Jr., has been chosen to address the class of '69 at the commencement ceremony.

Langdale is the president of Georgia State College.

At the graduation program, three persons will be awarded for their outstanding service to, and support of, the college.

Leo J. Heer of High Point, managing director of the Southern Furniture Exposition Building, will be given a Doctor of Laws Degree.

Heer is currently the president of the High Point Chamber of Commerce and has served on numerous business and civic organizations.

Miss Enola Sue Flowers, a native of New Bern and an assistant professor of physical therapy at UNC at Chapel Hill, will receive a Doctor of Science Degree.

Miss Flowers graduated from High Point College in 1944 and, after two years in the Women's Army Corps and additional training, joined the UNC staff in 1954.

A Doctor of Divinity degree will be awarded to the Rev. Julian A. Lindsey of Winston-Salem.

Lindsey is the superintendant of the Winston-Salem, Northeast Distrist of the United Methodist Church.

In addition to being given an honorary degree, Lindsey will deliver the baccaulareate sermon at Wesley Memorial Church, Sunday, May 25, at 11 a.m.

Coed Cops Top Job As New Hi-Po Editor For '70

Miss Jane S. Mailleue, assistant editor of The Hi-Po, has been selected to be editor of the newspaper next year.

Miss Mailleue started her tenure with the publication during her freshman year and worked as a general reporter.

"I will do my utmost to continue the high quality of The Hi-Po;" commented Miss Mailleue, "I appreciate the groundwork laid by previous editors, and I hope to maintain their ideals."



Miss Mailleue

Jamie Stitt Returns To HPC As Professor Of History

Starting June 10 High Point College will see a new face in the history department, says Department Head Dr. A. Paul Gratiot.

To many of the faculty and students here at High Point, Stitt is no stranger.

Stitt worked as an assistant to Gratiot in the history department during his senior year here (1965-66).

After receiving his bachelor's degree in history here, Stitt spent two years at the University of South Carolina (USC) where he received his masters degree in history.

He also held an assistantship at USC there during those two years.

Stitt has now completed most of residence (required courses) for his doctorate.

A native from the eastern shores of Virginia, Stitt is the son of an Episcopal minister.

Before coming to HPC he attended Louisburg Junior College.

Stitt will be taking over Gratiot's modern Europe class in addition to Dean David W. Cole's English history.

Western civilization rounds out his schedule.

"The students that know him (Stitt) were pleased to find out that he was coming here," remarked Gratiot.

"This will be like coming home for him."

Computer Will Stay

"For the time being, the computer will remain," says Mathematics Department Head Alvin Myrick, quelching the occasional rumor of HPC's educational computer system will soon be disconnected.

"However, the question is pending," said Myrick, "but won't be considered until later this spring."

When first installed, various funds and private enterprise paid for the computer, and currently the college is paying only 25 percent of the upkeep.

Next year, a different foundation, unnamed by Myrick, will assume a small portion of the bill, and the college will have an even larger share to pay.

Myrick said that the computer's operating costs amount to about $1500 per month.

"It would not be worthwhile to program the computer to handle college affairs in addition to its mathematic programming," said Myrick, "so eventually, we may have to drop it because of lacking finances."

THE HI-PO

HotLine

HPC's Labor Of Love?

Phoney Hang-ups

Breakfast At Tiffany's?

Tongue Tied?

Faculty Will Decide On Student Appointments

Notables To Attend Graduation

Coed Cops Top Job As New Hi-Po Editor For '70



Jamie Stitt Returns To HPC As Professor Of History

Computer Will Stay

Tower Players Take To Television



'General' Pat 'Austin gives victory sign

Familiar Faces Spark 'Soldier'

By STEVE KENNEDY
staff writer

NBC's "Today at Home" show will be the host Wednesday to six cast members of the forthcoming Tower Players' production of Peter Ustinov's "The Unknown Soldier and His Wife."

"Today at Home" will be aired at 9 a.m. EST on WSJS-TV, channel 12, Winston-Salem

The Players will act a short scene (about three minutes) in full costume.

Spring Production

Show dates for the Tower Players spring production of "Soldier" are May 2-3 with curtain time at 8:15 p.m. each night in Memorial Auditorium.

A strong anti-war play, "Soldier" was described by Variety as "challenging and absorbing, disturbing, penetrating and engrossing."

Ustinov is well known as an actor, playwright, novelist, director and a producer of films and plays for television.

Wins Honors

Among his "show-biz" wards have been two Oscars, an Emmy and a Grammy.

His plays have consistenly won top drama honors on the continent as well as on the Broadway stage.

As proof of his diversification he received the David O. Selznick Award in Germany for his screenplay, acting and direction of "Billy Budd."

"Billy Budd" also brought him eight nominations in the British equivalent of the Academy Awards.

Ustinov is the first actor to receive the Benjamin Franklin Medal given by the Royal Society of Arts.

It had previously been awarded only to distinguished scientists.

Rauch Directs

Mrs. Carolyn Rauch of the fine arts department is directing the production which will be open to the public.

The cast of "Soldier" features a half-dozen distinguished Tower Player regulars.

Rich Badu (of "Once Upon a Mattress" fame) of High Point and Ridgewood, N. J. play the part of the Unknonw Soldier.

Badu is currently president of the Day Student Organization.

Soldier's Wife

The perpetually pregnant Wife is portrayed by history and political science major Lynda Long of Forestville, Md.

Her credits include Forensic participation, College Bowl Team, and Assistant director of last Fall's Tower Players production of "Antigone."

Other Tower Players regulars include senior music major Maggie Leary (of "Little Mary Sunshine") of High Point; Patrick "Creon" Austin of Jersey City, n.j.; Bob Montgomery of Stratford, N.J.; Jerry Proffitt of High Point.

Also Gary Ragland of Alexandria, Va.; David Dalton of Winston-Salem; Patrick Gibson of High Point; David Steves of Bedford, Mass.; Bill Gansman of High Point.

Others are Henry Pelfrey Jr. of Clermont, Florida; Doug Rauch, Herman Coble, Tim Webb, and Steve Kennedy, all from High Point; and William Todd of San Antonio, Texas.

Sandy Epperson of High Point is the assistant director and Ginger Price is stage manager.

Cole To Leave For Grad Work

Says She Will Miss HPC

High Point College is losing one of its professors in order for her to pursue work on her doctorate.

Miss Elisabeth J. Cole of the fine arts department at HPC, is planning to take her doctorate at Northwestern University, "really the best school for grad work in my field," says Miss Cole.

"I began my graduate work at Louisiana State University (LSU) last summer with a Piedmont University Grant," says Miss Cole.

"Down at LSU, I've been offered a teaching assistantship in their department of speech," she continues.

She will assume this position in the Fall, and it will be in conjunction with here graduate studies.

Miss Cole said that she was very excited about some of the graduate courses offered at Northwestern University.

There she hopes to take seminars in black literature, the works of John Donne and the works of William Shakespear.

This work will be done through a "visiting scholars program" where according to Miss Cole "you take course at one school while actually being enrolled in another."

"You just start work on your doctorate and you're through when your instructors decide you've done enough," she continues.

When Miss Cole has finished her graduate studies, she plans to teach at a university level.

"Once you have your doctorate, you usually like to teach some graduate courses," she explains.

"I'd like to return to the Piedmont area, though," she says, "I've really come to like this part of the country."

"Working here has been fabulous experience for me because I had the freedom to experiment with the speech department simply because here at High Point, I am the speech department," quips Miss Cole.

"That arrangement has really allowed me a lot of freedom I might not have had at a larger university with a department head deciding what I would and would not teach," she continues.

"A doctorate will allow me even more of this freedom," Miss Cole believes.

"I've realy enjoyed working with the fine arts department.

"The students have been good too, and I really will miss this place, but I'm anxious to continue my studies," concludes Miss Cole.

Cooke Hall Changes Going 'Very Nicely'

Work is progressing smoothly on the remodeling of the second floor of Cooke Hall of Science into classrooms and office space according to Maintenance Chief Jack L. Thompson.

Thompson states that he has already contracted carpentry, floor retiling, and plumbing jobs with local contracting companies.

Present plans call for the demolition of the temporary partitions in the area formerly used as the infirmary and the rearrangement of walls and partitions throughout the second floor.

According to Thompson, who is in charge of the project, the possibility of having the entire building's present plumbing system torn out and replaced is being looked into.

Such a move would do away with the present archaic piping and allow the installation of a new system which would facilitate the addition of air conditioning.

The installation of air conditioning is still highly tentative but would, says Thompson, enable all summer school classes to be held in air conditioned buildings.

Some summer classes are already scheduled in the air conditioned Haworth Hall of Science.

"The number of students coming to summer school is going to increase if anything," Thompson says, "and air conditioning would be an asset to the school."

There is one air conditioning firm from Charlotte coming to make an estimate and a local firm, Powell Plumbing and Heating, will also make a bid.

The remodeling of Cooke Hall is being undertaken to accommodate the English department which will be moved there from Roberts Hall during the summer.

"I think it's going to work out very nicely," Thompson remarks.

Thompson states that the renovation and moving of the English department will be completed by September's reopening of school.

Emergency Dorm Meeting

Irate Students Get Re-election

Following a wave of protest by residents of McCulloch Hall, the Men's Dormitory Council of High Point College held an emergency meeting last Wednesday.

A number of students, mostly McCulloch Hall residents, asked the council to call the meeting because of what they considered misrepresentation at the dorm council elections.

A petition was started immediately following the announcement of election results after the first election two weeks ago.

One of the petitioners, Sandy Turner, a sophomore, asked students to sign petitions for new elections because of the fact that, in his words, "we need someon on the council to take care of our needs."

Student demands for a new election were made known in an impromptu meeting on April 17 concerning spot room checks.

The dormitory meeting, which was held last Wednesday in Harrison Hall, was called to order by Bill Harding, a senior who is Dorm Council president.

After Harding told the students who had assembled that the meetings was called because of the petitions concerning elections, he asked for suggestions from the flooor about how the council would go about trying to re-elect officers.

The meeting finally organized itself as all students focused their attention on Harding.

He stated that new elections would be held and, following a suggestion from the floor, petitions with 25 names on them, must be submitted.

Carter Sees Need For New Library

Miss Marcella Carter, head librarian at Wrenn Memorial Library has stated in a recent exclusive Hi-Po interview that High Point College is in desperate need of new library facilities.

Plans have been discussed for a new building, but nothing will be known until word is sent from Vice President for Business and Financial Affairs Earl G. Dalbey and President of High Point College Dr. Wendell M. Patton.

Miss Carter said, "And advisor from Tennessee came down to evaluate he building and said that we definitely need a new one."

"I don't know what we're going to do when the books that are now out are returned," she said, "we just don't have the room to stack them on shelves."

Miss Carter also stated that she is not happy at all with the present building but that the materials they have are quite adequate for the students.

"We are always receiving new books, a new shipment usually comes in once a week.

"In January we received the associated College Research for Libraries (ACRL) grant of $1000 to expand our magazine section, and recently we applied for a $5000 grant from the Higher Education Act to purchase back issues, and microfilms.

She also stated that the college also adds adequate funds bo buy what they need.

Many students are complaining about the hours the library keeps; they would like to see it stay open later on weeknights and later on weekends, but Miss Carter said that they once tried that idea and hardly anyone made use of the building.

She said that "financially it isn't worth it, we have to hire people to work later, and only a half dozen or so people show up."

"The reason for this is that many of the students aren't aware of the materials we have here.

"I'd say about nine tenths of the students who ask permission to use other libraries don't know that we have most of the same material right here.

Tower Players Take To Television



Familiar Faces Spark 'Soldier'

Calls It Happy For Good Work

Says She Will Miss HPC

Cooke Hall Changes Going 'Very Nicely'

Emergency Dorm Meeting

Irate Students Get Re-election

Carter Sees Need For New Library

Campus News Briefs

College Calendar Change Under Consideration

President Wendell M. Patton has announced that the college calendar is currently under study by a specially appointed sub-committee.

The committee has been instructed to investigate trimester, four-one-four, and other calendar combinations for possible future use at HPC.

Patton, in explaining the reason for the study, said that students and the college must use the more than month-long Christmas vacation for constructive purposes.

In all probability, however, a reduction in the number of hours carried could be made feasible by the increase in time spent in school.

Patton also said that the New Horizons program would be offered again next year.

Present plans do not primarily include the additions to the New Horizons curriculum, but a few courses may be added before a final outline is publicized.

According to Patton, a large number of students taking the independant study program is not expected, but a small group of participants should not be interpreted as an indication of an unsuccessful program.

Pix Hung

Raiford Porter, Assistant Professor of fine arts at High Point College, announces that the second two-man showing planned for senior art majors is currently hanging in the foyer of Memorial Auditorium.

On exhibit through May 2, are works of Charles Rock of Virginia Beach, Va. and Miss Lynn Donington of Chatham, New Jersey.

"The public is invited to view these works of art between 9 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Fridays," states Porter.

Split Shift

Dr. Charles E. Mounts, professor of English, will be going on a sabbatical leave this summer.

"A professor is entitled after teaching for seven years to take a complete summer off with full pay," states Mounts, "but because Dr. Underwood willl be taking off also this summer, I am splitting my leave in half."

Thus, Mounts will take half of his sabbatical leave during the first session of summer school, returning on July 9 for the second session, and then he will take off the remainder of his leave next summer.

This summer, Dr. and Mrs. Mounts will be travelling to England with the possibility of a side-trip to Ireland.

Mounts says that as of now the plans are still tentative, so he is not able to say for sure just what in England he and his wife will see.

As for next summer, Mounts says, "We may be going to New Zealand."

Capers Coming

Rolling around this May 8 at 8:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity will present its annual talent show called "Campus Capers."

Tryouts for the show were held last week in the afternoon and according to Stan Trump of Lambda Chi, "we have enough talent already to put on the show."

The contestants will be competing for first, second, and third place trophies.

Channel 8, WGHP-TV will not be holding their annual talent show because of a lack of time created in moving their facilities.

"Freshmen girls will have late permission if they have a ticket," stated Trump, "the show being on a Thursday night."

Some of the contestants will be the Delta Sig band with lead vocalist Bill Lesley; Robin Woodhams, last year's winner; Tim Webb; Sonny Russell of The Impacts; and Lee McGavin.

Patton Presents

The senior class will be presented to High Point College President, Wendell M. Patton, at 10 a.m., Wednesday for investiture by Dr. William P. Mathews, senior class sponsor.

Principle speaker will be William R. Henderson, past president of the Alumni Association and a member of the Board of Trustees.

Henderson, owner of Bennett Advertising in High Point, will be introduced by present president of the Alumni Association Dr. Edwin L. Auman.

Alumni in the High Point College area are invited to attend the affair which will be held in Memorial Auditorium.

Choir Sings

A concert of secular and religious music was presented by the High Point College choir and Madrigalians Sunday night at Central Methodist Church in Ashboro.

This was the same program presented by the groups during a tour of Maryland and Virginia during the Easter holidays.

Langer Lectures

Distinguished historian Dr. William Langer, one of Harvard University's most reknown scholars and teachers, will lecture at High Point College on Monday, April 28.

Sponsored by the department of history, Langer's lecture will be open to the public.

He will speak at 3 p.m. in room 106 of the Science Building.

Langer, an authority on European history and imperialism joined the Harvard Faculty in 1927 and became Coolidge Professor of History in 1936.

He is now Coolidge Professor Emeritus.

Langer has served on the faculty of the Fletcher School of Diplomacy at Harvard and has published extensively.

King Plays

Miss Linda King, student of the High Point College fine arts department, will present a piano recital on sunday, April 27, at 3 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium.

The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert D. King of 304 White Road, Little Silver, New Jersey, Miss King is a junior music education major. She will present works by Bach, Beethoven, Chopin, Brahms, and Prokofieff.

Miss King is from the studio of Mrs. Pat May.

The recital is open to the public.

Mounts Treks

Dr. Charles E. Mounts, professor of English, will be traveling to Sweetbriar College in Sweetbriar, Virginia this Friday, May 2 to hear Mr. James Dickey read some of his poetry.

"My wife and I and four students will be leaving the campus at 2:00 p.m. Friday," states Mounts.

The four students traveling to Sweetbriar are Susan Wright, Willie Shaw, Margaret Williar, and Marilyn Hull.

"James Dickey is the poet in residence at the University of South Carolina," Mounts continues, "and has taught previously at the University of Florida."

A series of such programs at Sweetbriar College have been going on all semester, and Mounts chose this one over the rest.

Mounts also recounted how he was attending a reading by Dickey when the poet, seeing Mounts' 'High Point College' sticker on his lapel, came down and spoke to him.

"It turned out," says Mounts "that he was in High Point in some capacity during the war."

Amendment Questioned, Drinking Bill Discussed

Debate in student legislature Wednesday night was mild compared to some debates of the past.

Discussion was held over the proposed changes to the present student government constitution which were presented by SGA prexy Mike Carle on behalf of the entire SGA executive board.

Many legisltors expressed the feeling the changes represented a "grab for power" by Carle, who in turn rebuttled that the changes were made and voted on by the executive board.

Carle explained that the duties of the vice-president, treasurer and secretary were all outlined by the constitution, but the duties and powers of the presidents were undefined and that he and the executive council were only trying to define these duties and powers.

"There is no change of power, that is taking power from the legislature and giving it to the executive council, but some of the powers that the members of the executive council held together are being listed as duties and powers of the president where it belongs."

Carle asked that all of the amendments be brought for a vote by the legislators, and they passed 9-6.

Also brought before legislature was the alcohol off campus bill which was passed by the past legislature but for some reason, it (the bill) never found its way to President Wendell M. Patton's desk to be reviewed.

It was reported in a previous issue of The Hi-Po that Lee McGavin, speaking to the legislature, announced that Patton had told him that he (Patton) would support a bill to legalize off-campus drinking to the board of trustees.

It now comes to the attention of the press (and the legislators) that Dean of Students Robert E. Phillips has stated that now is not the proper time to present such a bill to Patton and it was therefore left on his desk.

Carle announced that he had taken it upon himself to get a copy of the bill for Patton as he (Patton) has heard of the bill and wanted to see it.

Brian Ditzler then asked if Carle had not felt that he should heed the word of Phillips; Carle replied that Patton had shown interest in the bill and since he was aware that a bill did exist, Patton should be entitled to review it.

Serious Work Marks Best Lit Mag Yet

Miss Linda Crowder, editor of Apogee, believes this year's magazine will be the best ever published.

"All the work is serious; the students are really trying their hands at an art form," she explained.

"In past years it has been a lot of junk," she commented.

Miss Crowder stated that poetry and prose are relatively balanced, and that the number of contribuators is around 30.

"A couple are English majors, but most are not, and I feel that we have a variety of people represented," she remarked.

Material for the magazine was not lacking, and according to Miss Crowder, "it could've been twice as large, but I wanted a small publication of best work."

She also believes that the magazine "should be better and better each year."

The publication's success this year was attributed to the creative writing seminar organized by Dr. Charles E. Mounts of the English department.

The art work this year will consist of block prints and aqua tints, but only the cover will be in color.

"We hope the art is not just illustrating the contents but has aesthetic value as well," she went on to say.

On May 13, for the first time at High Point College, a public reading of selections from Apogee will be presented at 4:30 p.m. for all interested persons.

The presentation is free of charge and will be given by the students of Miss Elisabeth J. Cole of the fine arts department.

At the performance, copies of the Apogee will be available.

SUMMER JOBS

WE HAVE A SPECIAL JOB JUST FOR YOU!

National Agency of Student Employment

P. O. Box 52492

New Orleans, Louisiana 70150

Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐

GENTLEMEN: PLEASE SEND 1969 SUMMER JOB DIRECTORIES CHECKED BELOW.

☐ VACATION RESORT JOBS $3.00
Work with students at America's finest Resorts.

☐ FOREIGN JOBS $3.00
Gain valuable experiences abroad with pay.

☐ CAREER TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES $3.00
Start your career working with America's best companies.

☐ SPECIAL OFFER — Our latest bulletin which contains all three job fields plus a special job assignment for you. Please state interest and desired location $4.00



836 West Lee Street
Greensboro, N. C.
Phone 272-9148

Campus News Briefs

College Calender Change Under Consideration

Capers Coming

Ring Plays

Blood Tests

Amendment Questioned, Drinking Bill Discussed

Pep Rally

Petition Presents

Split Shift

Choir Sings

Longer Lectures

Serious Work Marks Best Lit Mag Yet



This Week on Campus...

With a burst of vibrant life, Spring has arrived at last! The warmth and sunshine has melted the hearts of students, professors, and visitors alike. Spring is a time for love, a time for life to be realized, a time for drudgery to be forgotten. Spring is a time to turn off worry and turn on a joy for living, for loving, and for contentment. Spring is the season to love. . . . So live!!!



a kiss



A spring nova of light. symbolic of love



concern for the flowers



. .joy of living

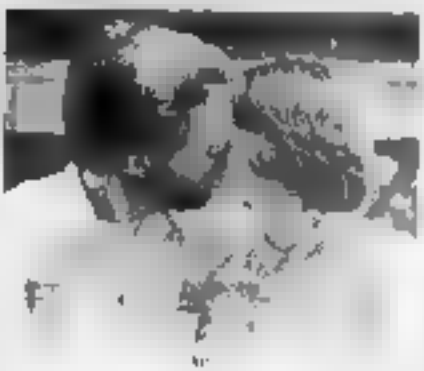
PIX AND TEXT
BY
DAVID BARKER
PHOTO EDITOR



.contentment

This Week on Campus...

With a burst of vibrant life Spring has arrived at last! The warmth and sunshine has melted the hearts of students, professors and visitors alike. Spring is a time for love, a time for life to be realized, a time for drudgery to be forgotten. Spring is a time to cast off worry and turn on a joy for living, for loving, and for contentment. Spring is the season to live. So live it!









PIX AND TEXT
BY
DAVID BARKER
PHOTO EDITOR



Special Report

Sports Publicity Aids In Recruiting

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

There, in my opinion, is no better way to sell the school and get the necessary publicity than thru the efforts of the athletic teams of that school and of their accomplishments.

With the end of the athletic season approaching rapidly, we can now reflect on the past season and of the season to come next year.

In basketball we have thus far inked three players to our 1970-71 team.

The first to sign for next year was 6'8" Bill McGhee. McGhee, from Wheaton Md., averaged 12 points and 12 rebounds per game this past season.

The major problem that will have to be overcome in this player is his lack of size in the weight department.

Coach Vaughn is confident of his present ability and more important of his potential and he feels that when McGhee does get a little more "meat" on him, he will be a strong contending ballplayer in the conference.

The next to sing with the Panthers was 6'2" guard Tom Gill from Washington and Lee High School in Arlington, Virginia.

Gill is a wiry guard who reminds me of Tommy Cole, the star freshman guard from Elon.

He will be a welcome sight next year when one of our own guards in Danny Witt or Joe Colbert needs a little rest.

The most recent signature on a letter of intent to High Point College was 6'6" forward Steve Allen from Arlington, Virginia.

Allen is a rugged scrapper and will double in the off season as a member of Coach Hartman's baseball team.

Recruiting Areas and Advantages

The basketball team is not the only one heavily recruiting in the D. C. area.

The track, baseball, golf and tennis teams are also hitting the Metropolitan area.

The difference in the recruiting programs is not the area, but the differences in finances offered to the young athletes.

An old and too often rebuttal to the not enough money bit is "well that sport does not bring in any money and we do have to get the money from somewhere and that's not easy."

Money in the case of intercollegiate sports should not be taken lightly.

I know since I have come here to High Point College, there has been an expensive advertising program set up to try to sell High Point College and its programs to the future college student and to the man who could invest a little money in the school and its future.

Wagner Tire Service
Since 1919
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
–RECAPPING–

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

5 Points News and Record Center
WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, AND RECORDS.
WE HAVE THE LATEST 45'S AND ALBUMS.
883-2434 1240 MONTLIEU



Colonial Shoppes
- Flowers and Catering
- Nursery School
- Dancing School
- Dress Making and Alterations

PHONES: 883-0714 · 889-7107
903 Greensboro Road
High Point, North Carolina
MRS LOIS PRICE
Owner
"A Handfull of Heartfelt Wishes"

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

LUM'S RESTAURANT

WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET

- DRAUGHT BEVERAGES
- IMPORTED BEVERAGES
- SANDWICHES
- DINNERS

TUESDAY IS COLLEGE NIGHT AT LUMS.
SPECIAL PRICES ON BALLANTINE--18 oz. 30¢
LIVE ENTERTAINMENT FROM 9-11.

Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

Half-price to college students and faculty: the newspaper that newspaper people read. . .

At last count, we had more than 3,800 newspaper editors on our list of subscribers to The Christian Science Monitor. Editors from all over the world.

There is a good reason why these "pros" read the Monitor: the Monitor is the world's only daily international newspaper. Unlike local papers, the Monitor focuses exclusively on world news — the important news.

The Monitor selects the news it considers most significant and reports it, interprets it, analyzes it — in depth. It takes you further into the news than any local paper can.

If this is the kind of paper you would like to be reading, we will send it to you right away at half the regular price of $26.00 a year.

Clip the coupon. Find out why newspapermen themselves read the Monitor — and why they invariably name it as one of the five best papers in the world.

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR
FOCUS [illegible]

The Christian Science Monitor
1 Norway Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02115
Please enter a Monitor subscription for the name below.
I am enclosing $ (U. S. funds) for the period checked. ☐ 1 year $13 ☐ 9 mos. $9.75 ☐ 6 mos. $6.50
Name
Street Apt./Rm. #
City State Zip
☐ College student Year of graduation
☐ Faculty member
P-CN-45


COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

Special Report

Sports Publicity Aids In Recruiting

By JOHN KEETE
Sports Editor

There, in all modesty, is the best way to tell the record and get the newspaper publicity that goes the athlete of the athletic world is that school and of their personal choice.

With the aid of the athletic bulletin, appearing typically we can see names in the past season and of the games to come next year.

In basketball we have Bob Ford listed three players in the 1967-68 page.

The Hi-Po is sure for your

[illegible] Bill McAfee, McAfee from Wingate [illegible] straight 12 points and 12 rebounds per game this past season.

The major problem that all have is in overcome in this program is the lack of size in the weight department.

Coach [illegible] is optimistic his present ability and new [illegible] A lot [illegible] has been said with regards what all a little more "meat" on him. I will be strong and willing help [illegible] in the middle.

The deal is big with [illegible] Further was 6'8" guard Tom Gill from Wingate [illegible] [illegible] Gill is listed at 6'[illegible] 190 pounds.

Gill is a very smart ball player of former Dale. He may Freshman guard from [illegible].

He will be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Panther Duffers Face Tourney This Week

Western Carolina University and the Sapphire Country Club will be the destination of the High Point College Golf Team and their Coach Bob Phillips Sunday afternoon for the Conference Tournament.

The tournament itself, which takes place Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday of next week, will include such teams as:Guilford, Newberry, High Point, Atlantic Christian, Catawba, Elon, Lenoir Rhyne, Pfeiffer, Presbyterian, and Western Carolina.

The heavy favorite in the tournament is Atlantic Christian.

Sapphire Country Club is a 6,850 yd. course with a rating of 72.4

Each team in the tournament can take five players, but only four scores will be validated for the use in scoring and eventually determining the victor.

The men that will represent High Point in the tournament will be, in the order they play: Tommy Holmes, Mike Coch, Keith Tingle, Wayne Walker, and either Steve Haught or Harrol Smith.

The teams record thus far this season compiles to a 5-6 overall record.

As in Basketball, it does not matter what your season's record is in determining the Conference winner.

The winner of the tournament takes all.

Coach Phillips states that "we can't win matches with two good men, you win matches with fourth, fifth, and sixth men."

The tail end of the team is where the team is lacking strength and consequently that is what is losing the matches.

Coach Phillips feels that if he could give some kind of financial aid to induce good golfers to come to High Point College, he would be able to develop the team into a championship one.

"Atlantic Christian, Campbell, and Elon each give partial aid to their golfers and consequently their program is much more advanced than ours," stated Phillips in his plea.



Panther putts.

Panthers Axe Holmes

Greg Holmes, a sophomore forward from Bladensburg, Md., was dismissed from the basketball squad as of Monday afternoon.

Coach Bob Vaughn, head mentor of the Panthers, stated that "this was a necessary act that was brought on by Holmes himself."

He further stated that "because Greg did not live up to the standards set by the Athletic Department for their players, I had to dismiss him from the team in the best interest of the team."



Greg Holmes... axed

Harriers End Season Tuesday

High Point College's track team will close the home season tomorrow night with a a triple meet including High Point, Catawba, and Applachian State.

The fisrt event is slated to begin at 6:30 p.m.

The Panthers had problems with Western Carolina Saturday night when Western defeated the Panthers by the score of 96-49.

Although the score was somewhat lopsided, Coach Bob Davidson felt that "it was mur best performance this season as far as individual events were concerned."

Dennis Bowley was the high point man for the night for the Panthers.

Bowley came in first in the 100 with a 0:8.5 time and in the 220 with a 22:6.5 time.

Both relay teams were tremendiously sudcessful in the meet.

The 440 yd. relay team of High Point won with a 43:5 time run by Mike Lewis, Eric Noren, Rich Smith, and Dennis Bowley.

The mile relay team set a school record with a three minute, 25:5 second time.

Participating in that event were Dennis Bowley, Rich Smith, Eric Noren, and Walter Mantz.

Gary Markland won the javelin event and had a good shot at conference honors when the conference meet comes up March 5.

Eric Noren came in second in the 880 with a 1:58.2 time.

Bill Webb and Harry Melrose tied for second place in the high hurdles; Webb came in third in the 440 hurdles.

"We were beaten again by our lack of depth and lack of material in the field events," stated Davidson.

The Panthers were blanked in the shot put, discis, high jump, and triple jump.

Western Carolina, currently leading the conference with an undefeated season, recently won the Davidson relays and are strong competition for any team.

Quicker Than You Think

207 North Centennial
High Point

Cleaners and Launderers

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Carter's Restaurant

1524 North Main
High Point



THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

COLLEGE SPECIALS

Shirts 25¢ Slacks 50¢
2 piece suits $1. Skirts 50¢

Plain dresses $1.

Pick up and delivery service by
Detra Blackburn
Bill Harding Bob Lowery

GLAMORAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
(across street from Bowling Alley)

You can't be there to help them. We can.



Put your money where your boys are.

help us help

The American Red Cross.

advertising contributed for the public good

Panther Duffers Face Tourney This Week



Panther golfer

Panthers Axe Holmes



Craig Mullens 6'4"

Harriers End Season Tuesday

Quicker Than You Think
265 North Centennial
High Point

Carter's Restaurant
1814 North Main
High Point

THE SUIT OUTLET
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfaction

GLAMORAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

You can't be there to help them. We can.



Put your money where your boys are.
help us help
The American Red Cross

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Managing Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
News Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... William Todd

City Editor ..... Bill Gansman
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Photo Editor ..... Tim Reihm
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd
Office Manager ..... Daphne Glasgow

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except holiday periods: November 27 - December 1, December 21—January 25, and March 28 - April 8 by the Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U. S. and possessions, one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolina's newsmagazine, decade, every month

Open Doors

Should students have a voice in the decision-making process of the college? That is the question which has prompted several possibly far-reaching ideas to begin to be discussed in the places where the real decisions are made on this campus.

Former legislature Speaker Brian Ditzler made the first concrete proposal to place students on faculty committees some time ago in an informal presentation to President Patton which was duly reported in The Hi-Po. His presentation was later discussed by the President's Advisory Council of campus leaders and favorably received, although some revisions were recommended.

In what must rank as at least a mild surprise to some disgruntled students on campus, President Patton, Dean Cole, and Dean Phillips all backed the idea of placing students on faculty committees.

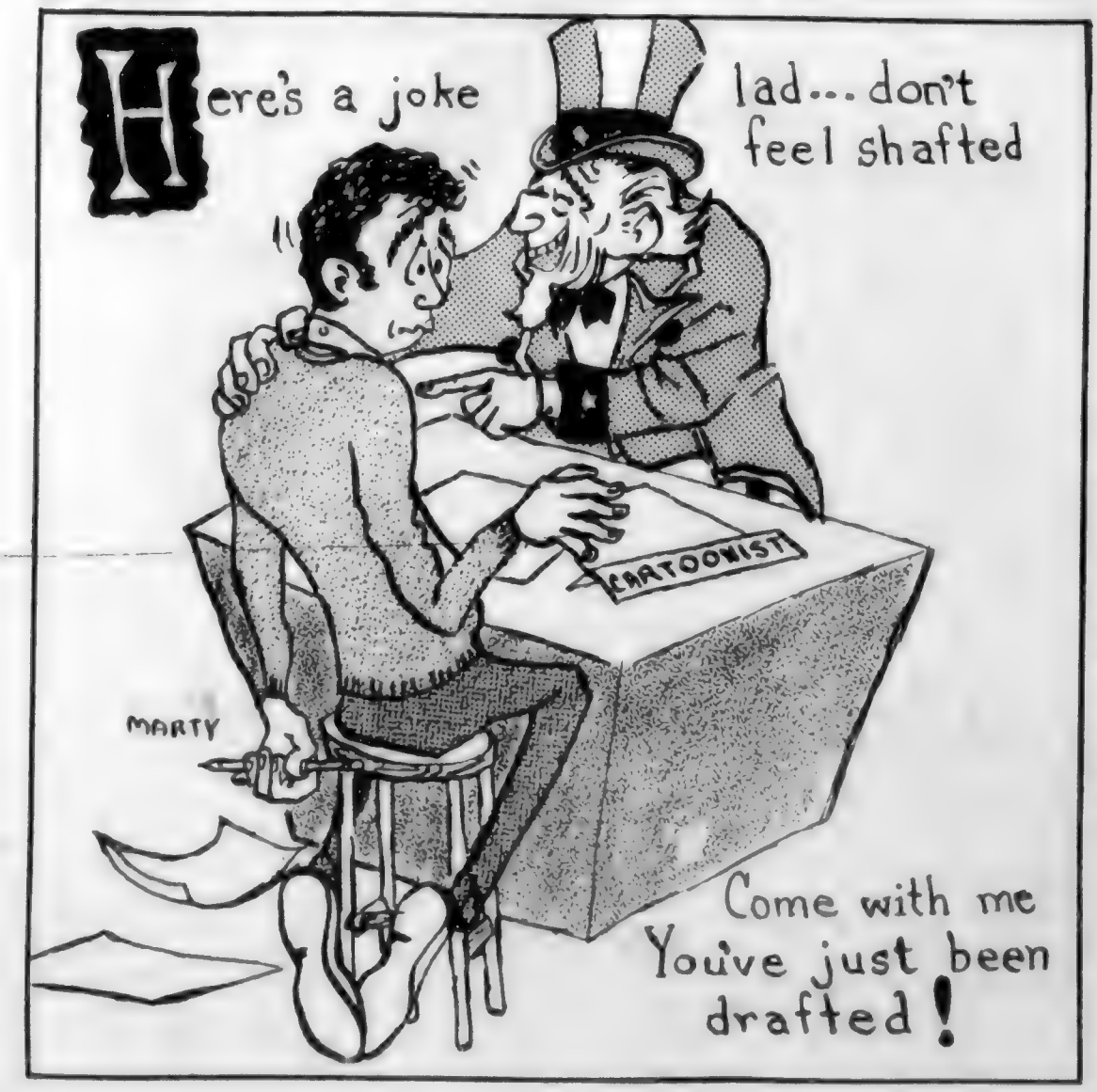
Still, several problems must be solved.

First, some decision must be made to decide whether all faculty committees should receive student members (as Ditzler proposed), or only one or two should be expanded as a "pilot project" to see whether the whole idea is feasible.

And secondly, a less cumbersome method must be found to choose the student members for the committees while insuring that the committees will not become stacked with cautious, muted student types who are content to serve as "token students."

Probably the best solution for the first problem would be to concentrate on getting students first on the committees where their vital interests lie--the judicial student personnel committee and the policy-making educational policies committee.

Putting students there could also provide the proper test situation for the entire idea.



Editor's Mail

I was ever amazed how the likes of the editors of The Hi-Po never seemed to have anything to do with their dislikes until the April 14 edition of The Hi-Po appeared. The Hi-Po actually defined a problem and presented a solution. ution ("Getting to 'it' ")! Then my joy was spoiled by an uncalled for, vicious attack on Robert Brown and Richard Nixon.

The Hi-Po's traditional-American-non-sequitor editorial style (exemplified by "House Negro") gives evidence that a new enlightenment in journalism may not develop, as hoped, in the next generation.

TOM ALBERTSON

★ ★ ★

I would like to clarify a few of the misconceptions held by Mr. David A. Steves as exemplified in his April 14 letter to the Hi-Po:

1. Neither I nor the Women's Dormitory Council has taken credit for the recent change in smoking rules. If Mr. Steves will re-read the March 24 article, he will note that if anything, my closing statement shoulf infer the contrary.

2. The only meetings held by the Women's Dormitory Council, other than house meetings, are attended by all official council members. No clandestine meetings of the non-existant ::Executive Council have been held.

3. It is not the position of the Council to either condone or denounce any legislature precipitated by women dormitory studemts. The women students indicate their preference for or against rule changes, and the final decision rests in the hands of the Student Personnel Office.

4. By the very ratification of this recent amendment, it seems that women students are quite capable of overcoming the alleged "opposition and ignorance" in getting what they want.

I suggest that Mr. Steves find out the facts before making public his ignorance.

JOYCE S. KAIT
President,
Womens Dormitory Council

★ ★ ★

And lo, another year gallops past, and I, cringing in a duffle bag, still read what I first remember as a protuberant waste, but what is now a newspaper, in every sense of the word.

Peering from an abyss of time, I toss laurels to the staff, to supporters, and to you who have performed so well the lost art of editorship.

JAMES L. SLOAN
FORT BENNING, GA.

★ ★ ★

I want to add my congratulations to The Hi-Po staff for distinction in the field of journalism which you have won. It is no snall honor to have edited the best small college newspaper in North and South Carolina, as acknowledged by the 1969 College Press Awards sponsored by the Charlotte Observer and the Charlotte News. I hasten to add that I do not agree with all views expressed in The Hi-Po, and I disagree at times with the slant or attitude of the paper.

Nevertheless, for the honor that came as a result of your journalistic efforts, you are to be commended. Please accept this letter as just that, commendation, seasoned with salt.

ADELINE HAMILTON

★ ★ ★

Congratulations on the first place award at Charlotte. I am presuming since I do not have details that the award was for best N. C. Newspaper. Am I right. Couldn't be more elated! Know it had to happen!

P. FOY

It is apparent to me from discussions with some students in my particular dormitory that one of the things concerning students most, particularly male students and female students who are planning to become brides in the near future, is the present Selective Service System, or the Subjective Service as some like to call it. The main volume of concern seems to be how not to go in service and still be "respectable" in society's eyes, especially that part of society from which the jobs come. Applying for a 1-O classification (conscientious objector) doesn't really relieve the problem (even if one could receive it, which most don't) because there is still discrimination in hiring for jobs against "those" people. The only answer seems to be a Volunteer Army, the brainchild of President Nixon. Until such a system is instituted these young men are still faced with this problem.

The situation is indeed pathetic from the view of potential employment but thinking of it that way is merely facing the results of the problem and not the problem itself. What a person is going to have to decide is whether he is going to allow himself to be drafted, de-humanized, regimented, and massed. Some people have no tolerance with a system that takes people and teaches them to kill, besides all of the heartache that accompanies their being killed. If this is the case, then a person, realistically, has to decide if he can have peace with himself after submitting to such a system; if he can't, then being in the most perfect society wouldn't be intolerable and persecution wouldn't be that terrible. "Stone walls do not a prison make nor iron bars a cage."

The Selective Service cannot understand this and one cannot be exempt because of his personal "moral code," making a moral code sound like a dirty word. What is the solution? If you have a personal moral code that would prohibit you from participating in such a system, if you feel that you didn't live and go to college to go half way around the world to be killed, if you feel that arbitrarily selecting people to kill and be killed (in effect, playing God) is wrong then there is only one course to take---resistance.

Your country (land of the free and home of the brave) may persecute you but if your country abandons you, why shouldn't you abandon your country? Go to Canada. Canada needs bright young people. You could have a future then if you and other college men weren't. The United States' loss is Canada's gain and the United States is at fault for its loss.

One last point I feel is worth mentioning, although it is probably of no comfort to be persecuted, the dead, or draft dodgers, there must be a special place in hell for those who so arbitrarily hand out life and death, who dispense such rage and suffering. Eternal hellfire and damnation seems almost too good for people of the Selective Boards. It would probably be poetic justice if the tormentors of the board members in hell were the men that they sent to their death, without the tormentors trying to suffer hell themselves. Hellfire and eternal damnation to those butchers who deserve the wrath of God.

Resist.

(NAME WITHELD
BY REQUEST)

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

Open Doors



Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

THE HI-PO

Best College Newspaper In Both Carolinas

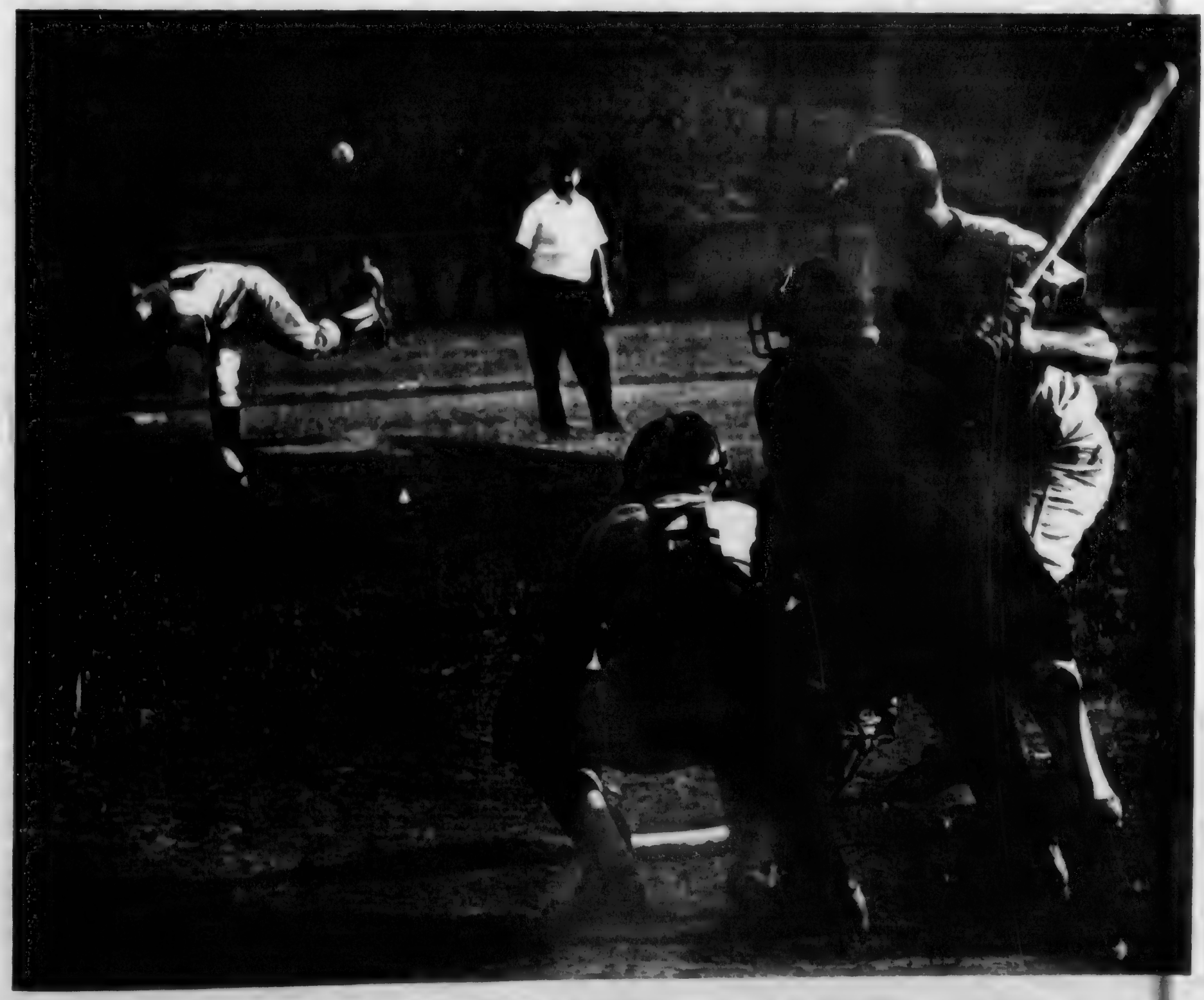
Vol. 42, No. 26 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Monday, May 5, 1969

WHAT A WEEK!!!

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Panthers Surge To B-ball Crown

See page 5



WOW, WHAT A WEEK must be the reaction to the fantastic closing surge of the diamond Panthers in the final games of the season. Fine consistent play helped the team to sweep seven of their final eight contests last week, and pitching helped pave the way for the thunder of Panther long-ball power. Lefty Dennis Miller yesterday shutout Western on seven hits as the Panthers exploded for 20 runs. SEE PAGE 5 FOR DETAILS.

THE HI-PO

Best College Newspaper in Both Carolinas

Vol. 41 No. 31 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Monday, May 5, 19[illegible]

WHAT A WEEK!!!

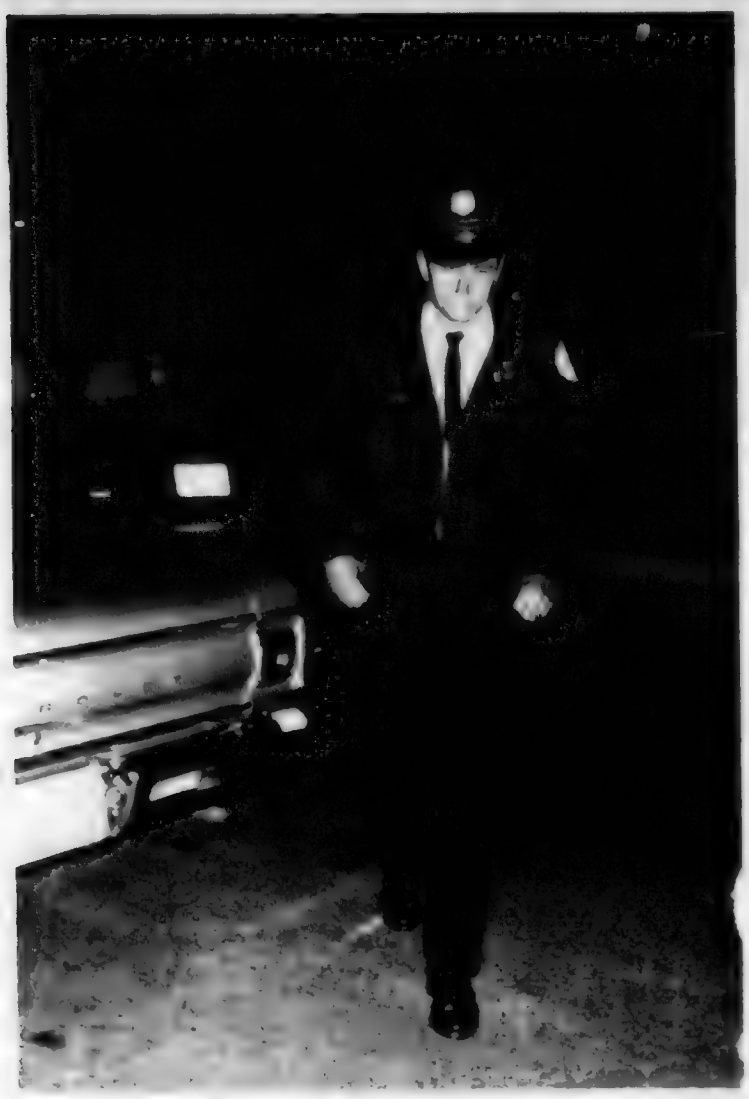
★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Panthers Surge To B-ball Crown

See page 5



[illegible]



Campus Policechief Brown stalks the night.

Campus Security Puzzle

'Too Much Ground' Lawman Comments

NEWS ANALYSIS
By JOE McNULTY
on special assignment

Twin headlights probed the inky darkness before the Chevrolet truck driven by Campus Policeman A. W. Garland as he made his rounds on the security check of the campus.

"There's just too much ground for one feller to cover at night," he said as the lights illuminated the athletic field beyond Albion Millis Stadium.

A single car sped away from the approaching van down the unpaved road which borders one side of the stadium.

Probably young lovers interrupted by the bright lights of the truck.

Garland guided the truck across the stoney ground behind the stadium, and then turned back towards the campus.

The truck rumbled past seemingly deserted woodlands between the north and south sections of the campus.

"There's a lot of ground, and while I'm checking one end of the campus, a feller can be doing something at the other end," Garland said as he turned into the parking lot behind the Haworth Hall of Science.

He stopped the truck, looked around the area, and then continued his roving checks down the street beside the College Relations building and the home of President Wendell M. Patton.

The security drive ended back at the office of the campus police in the basement of Harrison Hall where it began.

Everything seemed to be in perfect order during the driving check and Garland next prepared to walk into the still night to check the center campus.

Everything seemed in order... but was it?

The campus of High Point College may be small in comparison with those of mega-universities, but at night it becomes more than 75 acres of shadows, dark woodlands, and widely separated facilities to be patroled by a solitary campus policeman.

Is he enough?

Garland and Dean of Student Personnel Robert E. Phillips agree that the lone night patrolman are not enough, and this year's record of campus theft, vandalism, and nocturanal prowlers indicates that they are correct.

For example, early last week, an expensive automobile tape stereo was stolen during the night from a car parked in front of the student union in a well-lighted area in the center campus.

Earlier this semester, a studented noticed a strange car parked near the car of one of his fraternity brothers while two men worked at removing the tire from the student's car not more than 60 feet away from the campus police office.

A firery series of trash blazes thought to be the work of campus arsonists strained college patience and nerves last Fall, and at last tally, five prowlers have been caught near the womens' dorms during this year.

According to lawman Garland, who has a lot of experience on the 12-8 a.m. graveyard shift, he and fellow campus law officers Arnold Stoker and Dewey Brown (who serves as campus police chief) are hard pressed to provide the campus with the necessary security to prevent such incidents.

Presently, campus lawmen work staggered shifts during the week, but never is more than one officer on duty at any given moment.

As he said, "There's just too much ground for one feller to cover..."

Campus police make their nightly rounds at intervals of about every hour during which they must check conditions around the 25 units of buildings and grounds of the campus as well as attempting to police the boundry lines of the campus for trespassers.

Probably as serious a problem for campus lawmen as their inability to protect the campus because of inadequate numbers, is the legal quicksands which confront them in the performance of their duties.

Lawbreaking by campus residents is not the real cause of the problem though since procedures in these cases are plain.

Once a student's name and identification card are demanded by a campus policeman from a student, the situation is most likely to remain an administrative matter, but what happens when a non-resident of the campus is apprehended?

Since the college is hesitant to post "no trespass" signs in sight of the public around the campus, an on-campus intruder here is not technically in violation of the law.

Usually in these cases, the local police are called in to take custody of anyone apprehended by the campus police for intruding on the property of the college.

But, unless someone of the college administration decides to press charges, there is little local police can do unless they themselves witnessed a crime committed on campus.

Usually, local police confine themselves to questioning a suspect, warning him not to return to the campus, and then releasing him.

And the campus policeman is back where he started.

Campus policeman trudge a difficult beat.

Their numbers are too small to make the campus secure from theft, vandalism, or prowlers.

Student lawbreakers are too fleet afoot and know the campus too well to usually give the campus policeman an even chance at apprehending them.

Trespassing intruders, peeping-toms, and thieves are easier to spot and catch but the legal frameworks is such that they are usually little more than a scolding by police.

All of this leaves the campus lawman on shakey footing--sworn to protect the campus but lacking the means to do so.

He wears a badge which lacks legal authority, and a gun he is expected never to use.

He walks the beat of loneli-

A. W. Garland, again left the campus police office to begin making his rounds, and within a few steps his form disappeared in the darkness.

THE HI-PO

883-4421

HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Junk Males

Will McCulloch Hall ever again have waste baskets?

HotLine asked around, but nobody seems to know. Vice president for business and financial affairs, Earl G. Dalbey, offered a suggestion, though; he said that McCulloch Hall residents might be able to dispose of the problem, and certainly clear up any doubts, by contacting their dormitory representatives.

Limited Lobby

Why isn't the lobby of the New Coed Dorm open to students after women's lock-up?

Dean of Students Robert E. Phillips said that when the dorm opened up, a rule had to be conceived to govern lobby privileges, so on the spur of the moment, the locked lobby evolved.

Phillips also pointed to the fact that Housemother Mrs. Mary Bennett's apartment is right next to the lounge.

However, since frat lounges in Millis are likewise adjacent to the dorm mother's suite, Phillips said he thought the rule could possibly be changed, probably in order to tokenly dispel the male-female dorm double standard...

On Warped Path

What is to be done with the impromptu path across the lawn of the new science building to Montieu Avenue?

Maintenance Chief Jack L. Thompson says, if you can't beat 'em, wait for 'em. He plans to let student continue wearing away the popular path and, when it is clear just how wide and well-used it is, he and his men will think about paving it or putting down gravel for a permanent concourse.

Three's No Crowd

Finances Shackle Security: Phillips

Dean of Student Personnel Robert E. Phillips is the officer of the college charged with supervision of the security of the campus through the campus police, and he is grappling with the problems faced by the college.

"We would like to have more campus police, but money is the problem," explains Phillips.

Until more money to support a campus security program adequate for the college's needs is found, Phillips hopes that other arrangements can be used.

Better scheduling of the college's present three man force might be a partial answer.

The problem of off-campus intruders prowling the darkened campus is another problem he hopes to be able to control.

"We've got to keep all those people who are not a part of our campus off of it," says Phillips explaining that the college could be held legally responsible for injuries these people could receive on campus.

As long as no public signs identifying this area as private property are posted, this situation will not change.

The idea of posting "no trespassing" signs around the fringes of the campus is distasteful to Phillips, but he says that it may be necessary.

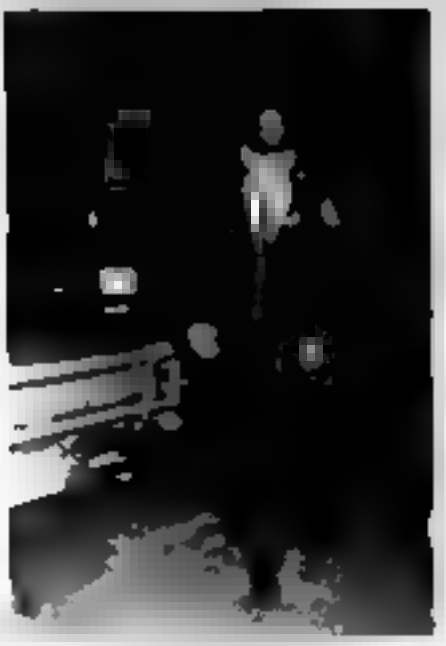
Another possible solution he sees would be the building of a fence at certain isolated portions of the campus to control access.

Phillips has even tinkered with the idea of installing a front gate on the Montlieu entrance to the campus and locking it after womens' lock-up.

He says really he does not want to do this, but it would leave the campus open to residents through the West College Drive entrance which passes in front of the campus police office.

This would provide better surveillance of those entering and leaving the campus for the local lawmen.

Still, Phillips sees the biggest roadblock to better campus security as the lack of a large campus police force.



Campus Police patrol Bowne studies the night

Campus Security Puzzle

'Too Much Ground' Lawman Comments

By Jeff Hecht

Dean's No Coward

Finances Shackle Security: Phillips

THE HI-PO HotLine

Junk Mates

Limited Lobby

On Warped Path

Speaker Policy To Go To Faculty Wednesday

Here's Speaker Proposal

To coorindate more effectively the appearance of guest speakers on the campus of High Point College, and to establish an atmosphere where points of view, opinions and issues can be discusses, we, the Student Personnel Committee, make the following recommendations:

1. The establishment of two coordinating offices for invitations extended to all campus speakers.
   a. The Dean of Students to act as coorinator for speaker invitations from all recognized student drganizations.
   b. The Dean of College to act as coorinator for all faculty speaker invitations. (NOTE: This does not apply to faculty members inviting guests only for classroom appearances.)
2. The formation of a committee to convene at the request of either coordinating office in the event that the desirability of a prospective speaker may be in question.
   a. The committee will have the authority to approve or disapprove extending invitations to speaker.
   b. Composition of the committee will be as follows:
      Members of the Student Personnel Committee
      President of the Student Government Association
      Chairman of the Student Union
      The two Dorm Council Presidents
      President of the Day Students
   c. All decisions of the committee will be promptly reported to the President o f the College.
3. The extension of invitations to speakers to be through the following groups only:
   a. A recognized (by the SGA and the Dean of the College) campus organization with advisory approval.
   b. Any faculty member.
   c. Any member of the administration.
4. The coorindation of each appearance via a Speaker Coorindating Form (attached).

Each person, or group, who desires to extend an invitation to a speaker is asked to sumit one week in advance the attached completed form in duplicate to the respective coordinator. The form will be signed and the original copy returned to the party extending the invitation. All requests by student organizations are to be submitted to the Dean of Students with the advisor's signature. *No speaker will be allowed to appear on campus unless the above conditions are met.

By JANE MAILLEUE
Assistant Editor

A proposal calling for registration of campus guest lecturers has been dubbed by President Wendell M. Patton "necessary for co-ordination of speakers visiting the campus."

The idea has already been sanctioned by the executive committee, and unless specifically disapproved by the faculty at Wednesday afternoon's meeting, it will become High Point College policy.

In essence, the policy requires that persons invited to speak to a college audience outside of class situations be registered beforehand with either the dean of student personnel or the academic dean.

"We want to make sure that the policy isn't confused with a speaker ban," said Patton about the controversial proposal.

It was suggested in order to clarify the college's position on inviting outside speakers, Patton said.

Patton said that he had asked the Student Personnel Committee (SPC) to work on a speaker co-ordinating program last February and that its provisions had not been affected by any incidents of the Student Public Affairs Committee's urban crisis seminar held April 9.

Patton further stated that previous to a written policy, he alone had had the authority to limit speakers on campus and that he felt this was too much power for one man.

Adding that the closer the decision maker is to the problem, the better the resultant decision, Patton remarked that he was too far removed from the grass roots problem of deciding the desirability of speakers.

Both Patton and William Cope, chairman of SPC, said they felt that the bill is justifiable by its function of co-ordinating the appearance of speakers and its insurance of the students' right to question or debate with a speaker.

Cope said that the proposal was designed so that the appropriate deans could be kept informed of campus activities.

"Student organizations inviting a guest will be asked to fill out an information sheet and turn it in to the dean of students, who will initial it; faculty members will register their speakers with the academic dean," explained Cope.

He continued by saying that the deans had no authority to veto any invitation to a lecturer, but that a specially formed committee made up of the five SPC members and five student leaders would be the judges of a speaker's "desirability."

The five students of the committee would include the president of the SGA, the president of the day students, the chairman of the Student Union, and the two dormitory council presidents.

Cope said that 98 per cent of the student body would be represented by this delegation.

Science Researchers Reveal Their Results This Week

Starting tonight and continuing Tuesday and Wednesday nights, Senior biology majors will be presenting and defending the results of their senior research project.

These research projects, a requirement of all senior biology majors, are designed and carried out over the course of one semester, by the seniors themselves.

Each student chooses his own topic and procedure, and draws his own conclusion with the instructor serving only as an advisor.

The presentations will be from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. on the three nights.

All interested students are welcome to attend these presentations in the Science Building this week.

Idea Put 'On Ice'

Student Opposition Forms As Leaders Chide Plan

Student opposition to the speaker policy became visible this weekend as three diverse campus leaders expressed their disapproval of it.

"The education process allows students to make up their own opinions and this system prevents such a choice," stated Brian Ditzler, president of the rising Senior class, with regards to a proposed student-faculty speaker coordinating committee.

In voicing his opinion along with those of Larry Adams and SGA President Mike Carle, Ditzler made it clear that he was against such a proposal, and that he would try to speak with members of the Student Personnel Committee with regards to the proposal.

The main point, state all three, that they question about the proposal is its use of the word "desirability" of the speaker.

"What is the criteria for determining the desirability of a speaker?" asked Adams.

"The desirability of a speaker is chosen by the group that extends the invitation to that speaker," said Carle.

He added, "I would be against the decision of the committee concerning the desirability of a speaker to be invited on campus purely on the basis of desirability."

Carle also added that, "We already have a coordinating in effect; there is a calendar that Mrs. Motsinger has for all speaker dates."

Adams went further, saying, "It seems ridiculous to me to go out of our way to make more rules, since the selection of speakers has already been handled effectively."

"The very fact that the proposal was not presented to the students proves that students have nothing to do with making basic decisions," Adams remarked.

"It seems as though there is some indirect or hidden reason for the proposal," he continued.

Adams also stated that he "would like to propose an open debate beginning with those students that showed immediate opposition to the proposal."

Following this, Carle made the following general statement:

"Since we already have coordination of guests on campus, and since the groups who have invited speakers in the past have had consultation with advisors on invitations (to speakers), I feel safe in assuming for most instances that this proposal is unnecessary.

"Should a state of emergency exist on this campus, President Patton will take steps to insure that order is restored and, of course, request that speakers do not come due to the circumstances on campus.

"This would not only be wise, it would be necessary,."

Solons Hear Refrigerator Plan

A debate concerning a cut in The Hi-Po's budget, and a proposal by SGA treasurer Warren Grimes to rent refrigerators to dorm students as a fund raiser, highlighted last week's student legislature meeting.

Two plans were submitted to legislature by Warren Grimes, SGA treasurer, in an effort to boost SGA funds for the coming year.

The plans dealt with the rental to students of refrigerators, the first dealing with renting the machines.

The plan which Grimes felt would do most for the SGA and the students in general, stated that the school would buy a certain number of refrigerators for $80 apiece, and rent them to the dormitory students for $20 a semester, but the machines must be rented on a full school-year basis.

The plan, which Grimes says was endorsed by Earle Dalbey, vice president in charge of financial affairs, would allow the SGA to buy more machines with the profit from the rental of the first few, and then rent out these newer machines in an attempt to make sure that everybody has a chance to get one.

Concerning The Hi-Po budget cut, proposed by sophomore Ken Johnson, sparked a debate which prompted someone to ask, "If we're going to find out about The Hi-Po budget, let's go straight to the horse's mouth."

"As an old horse," Hi-Po editor Joe McNulty began, "I don't expect everyone to like The Hi-Po."

McNulty then stated that the newspaper, in searching for its independence, would settle for a compromise.

The compromise came in a 3-point package, allowing the new business manager to sell advertising on a commission basis, with 5 percent base commission, 5 percent extra on each new advertiser, and an additional 5 percent bonus on advertising totaling over $500.

The legislature agreed to this compromise, and the 25¢ budget cut (25¢ out of each student activity fee) was split to give the Student Christian Association a raise from 75¢ to 85¢ and the Apogee from 75¢ to 90¢.

Budget Deficit Expected In '70; Dalbey Forsees 'Lean' Year

"Next year will be a lean one," says Vice-president for Business and Financial Affairs Earle Dalbey in referring to the fact that for the first time, the High Point College business office will not be able to balance the college budget.

According to Dalbey, a $25,-30,000 deficit is expected for the 1969-70 school year, although measures to curb expenditurues are being strongly recommended to all departments.

College policy allows a tuition hike once every two years, but the last raise was not sufficient to cover spiraling costs encountered this year and expected next year.

"The current increase in our school operating costs is a rate of about eight per cent," said Dalbey, contributing the increase to raises in faculty salaries.

Dalbey announced that the only increased student fee for next year would be the insurance; Pilot Life Insurance Company, which handles required student insurance, must raise their price from $18 to $22 to cover higher hospitalization costs.

Speaker Policy To Go To Faculty Wednesday

Here's Speaker Proposal

Student Opposition Forms As Leaders Chide Plan

Science Researchers Reveal Their Results This Week

Solons Hear Refrigerator Plan

Budget Deficit Expected In '70; Dalbey Foresees 'Lean' Year

Some Courses Cut

Myrick Makes Math Curriculum Additions

"We've taken a completely outdated curriculum and brought it up to date," says Dr. Alvin G. Myrick, math department head, about the recently revamped mathamatics course of studies.

Myrick, who taught at High Point College before going to Duke University for his doctoral studies, from which he returned in January, states that he recognized the need for change before he left.

"What we had here before was terrible," he says.

"At Duke I had to crystalize thoughts on what to do. I knew that upon returning to HPC, one of my duties would be to reorganize the math department, so I organized my studies and thinking to that end," explains Myrick.

Myrick completed his studies at Duke and returned to High Point in January, a semester earlier than expected.

He explains that, because he returned early, he was only given half the usual teaching load which, in turn, offered him time to coordinate and research the revision.

In an explanatory memo to faculty members, Myrick explained the change, saying, "In essence, courses have been added, combined, and deleted such that over 30 percent of the material is totally new to the curriculum."

"Under the revision," continues the memo, "a math major requires 30 semester hours and includes more mathematics than did the previous major requirements."

A major feature of the change, says Myrick is the elimination of a great deal of "boring review material."

Myrick states that he feels the new arrangement, which will do away with wasted motion but will maintain the same level of difficulty and require the same amount of work, will attract students to his department.

According to Myrick, the revised curriculum, which he describes as an attempt to improve, simplify, and modernize the department, follows "closely the general college curriculum recommended by the Mathematics Association of America," and is in agreement with a nationaly popular trend which has found the country's modern liberal prestige schools' hour requirements cut down to approximately 30 hours.

Myrick terms the math department's revampment "the first major curriculum change in several years" and "a dramatic move towards relevence."

Myrick further states that "all educational systems must continually evaluate their curriculums," and says he hopes his department's action will give other departments incentive to go ahead with similar changes.

Caravan Trail Plans Mapped By Gratiot

History Department Chairman Dr. A. Paul Gratiot has announced that his department will sponsor a History Caravan again this summer.

The course, which covers American Colonial history up to and through the American Revolution, will include seven days of travel in the Williamsburg, Va., area in addition to the regularly scheduled classroom study.

"Six hours of credit will be given on completion of the requirements, which include two tests, a paper, and a final exam," says Gratiot.

The caravan, the brainchild of President Wendell Patton, originated in 1963 as a Civil War Caravan.

The caravan was conducted by Dr. David W. Cole in 1963 and by Dr. Stuart C. Deskins, Visiting Lecturer in History, from 1964 to 1966.

With the passing of the Civil War Centennial, Cole decided to start the caravan in Colonial history.

"This caravan could last through the Bicentennial in 1976," adds Gratiot.

Gratiot conducted the caravan in 1967 and 1968.

"The objective of the caravan is to study facts about a period of American history and to take time to go and see the historical sights where the events took place," states Gratiot.

Last year the caravan visited Ashlawn (President James Monroe's home), the University of Virginia, and Montecello in addition to spending a day each at Jamestown and Yorktown and two days in Williamsburg.

The caravan numbered 16 students in 1968, which is about the limit, according to Gratiot.

Cost for the caravan has not yet been determined.

Last year the tuition for the course was $350 for dorm students and $225 for day students.

"I'd say it's one of the best courses we have," concluded Gratiot.

Future plans for the caravan include a proposed tour of the Philadelphia area.

Campus News Briefs

Wells Explains Aid Cutback

According to Robert Wells, director of financial aid, High Point College's financial aid may be cut by one third next year by the federal government.

"I think most of the schools in North Carolina will be cut by one third but nothing will be definite until summer," Wells explaines.

He says that this might affect students who had not applied for financial aid by March 1 of the present school year.

"It's just a physical problem; we haven't got enough money," he continues.

Wells states that the cut was actually made by the Johnson administration before leaving office in order to balance the budget.

"It seems easier to cut education funds rather than those of poverty programs," he speculates.

Actually the government cut applies only to that money actually contributed by the government to the financial aid program of the college and Wells hopes "to take up slack" with loans.

Wells states that a letter concerning financial aid cuts and disruptive students had also been received.

He explains "that this only concerns students who had been arrested and proven guilty of breaking the law."

Applicants Wait

Director of Admissions, Benjamin Brockwell announced last week that all students desiring to enroll next year who have not turned in reapplication forms will be put on a waiting list.

Brockwell said that the only exceptions would be those made by special permission with the admissions office.

Posts Picked

Re-elections for McCulloch Dormitory were held last week with Percy Hundley copping the presidency with 91 votes.

Bill Webb with 79 votes and Calvin Cobb, Jr., with 77 votes took the respective positions as vice-president and secretary-treasurer.

According to a dormitory council spokesman, 116 votes were cast in the election demanded by a petition circulated by dormitory residents.

Benton Dry and Sandy Turner were chosen for representatives of the judiciary council.

Langsdale Set

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president of High Point College has announced that Dr. Noah Langdale, Jr., president of Georgia State College in Atlanta, Ga. will be the speaker at commencement on May 25.

Honored by many clubs and organizations, Langdale has also served as chairman of the University Centor in Georgia and as president of the Georgia Association of Colleges.

Patton also announced that the Rev. Julian Lindsey of Winston-Salem will be the speaker at the baccalaureate service scheduled for Sunday, May 25, at 11 a.m.

Lindsey will receive an honorary Doctor of Divinity degree at the commencement service.

Acted Apogee

An oral interpretation of the Apogee will be presented in the band room next Tuesday at 4:30 p.m. by a group of students coached by Miss Elisa Cole, instructor of speech.

The program is sponsored by the departments of English and fine arts.

Receiving Grads

Graduating seniors will be honored with a reception given by Mrs. Mary Bennett, house mother of the New Coed Dormitory, and the Women's Dormitory Council.

The reception will be held in the lounge of the New Dorm from 11:45 p.m. to 1 a.m. tonight.

Year-end Report

Holton – SU 'Improving'

"It was a more than adequately successful first semester, and second semester was an improvement on that," stated Student Union Chairman Dave Holton in a review of SU activities of the past year.

"And next year, we will continue the work we've started, that is, we will try to condition students into the frame of mind of having a new type of college union."

Frosh Support?

Holton said he looks to incoming freshmen as green pastures for SU support.

"Almost all the students at High Point were 'big sticks' in high school, but here, the phlegmatic nature of the campus causes them to be stifled," explained Holton.

"The freshmen, though, are searching for an identity when they arrive on campus, and they can easily become interested in SU projects.

"We're also working on getting respect from the student body; " said Holton, "former organizers didn't have student trust, and we have to overcome their image."

Speaking for the Union's past activities, Holton stated that the SU had already created interest in informal student entertainment.

"This may not sound like any great shake," he said, "but now there are students who go over to the student center just to relax. . .they play cards, use the pool tables, watch television, and I feel that we've given the students something to go over there for.

SU Achieves

"These things weren't done a few years ago, and I'm quite sure that the entertainment provided by the SU is the force of attraction."

Pointing out that there had been a SU planned activity every second week, Holton listed the Union's second semester achievements: three dances, one coffeehouse, a pool tournament, and an "old flick features" night.

"They were minor moves, perhaps, but little things like coffee and cookies during exams and a fire in the fireplace all add up to build enthusiasm and desire for more student activities," said Holton.

"The only thing we lack now is money."

At last Wednesday night's meeting, legislature cut the SU budget from $10,000 to $9,000.

Holton implied that he could readily understand that the reason for the cutback was to finance other student organizations, but he said he would have preferred keeping the money in the SU where it could reach the greatest number of students.

Home Economics Unit

Myrick Makes Math Curriculum Additions

Caravan Trail Plans Mapped By Gratiot

Campus News Briefs

Wells Explains Aid Cutback

Applicants Wait

Funds Pulled

Longevity Set

Featured Report

Holton – SU 'Improving'

Fresh Support?

SU Achieves

Banking Study

Added Apogee

Panthers Win 7 Of 8 In Surge; Kaub Or Slingerman Open Tourney

Either Joe Kaub or Ron Slingerman are listed as the probable starters in Thursday night's Panther opener in the Carolinas Conference baseball tournament by Coach Chuck Hartman.

"Who we start will depend upon who we have to face," in the night game scheduled for 8:30 p.m. at Greensboro's War Memorial Staidum.

Hartman explains that the Panthers will not know who they will face until later in the week.

The Panthers swept the regular season crown in the CC this week by winning seven out of eight, while Pfeiffer was the runner-up.

The other two berths in the four-team affair are still very much up for grabs with four teams having at least a mathematical chance to get into the championship action.

Catawba and Atlantic Christian play today, and whomever wins the contest will be assured of a position in the tourney, probably the third slot which would pit them against Pfeiffer in the tourney's twilight opener Thursday.

Newberry and Western Carolina are still in the race although Newberry's chances appear slim since they would have to beat Western Tuesday, and Western would have to lose to Guilford on Wednesday.

Then a playoff would be necessary to determine the fourth team.

If Western wins either of the two games it has remaining, they will assure themselves of a tourney spot, and probably face the Panthers next Thursday night.

"If we play Catawba first, I'll probably start Slingerman," says Hartman, "but Kaub will go if it's ACC or Western."

Slingerman holds the lowest ERA of the Panthers pitchers with a sparkling 1.57 on the year while Kaub has pitched his best ball of the season this week and lowered his ERA.

Kaub had had problems this year which have hurt the season of the man who last year led the mammouth NAIA in pitching.

According to Hartman, Kaub's problem has been his control.

"He hasn't been able to get the ball where he's wanted this year like he could last year," explained Hartman, "but his curve has come back this week and he looks the best he has all year."

Kaub pitched three innings of shutout relief in yesterday's opener of the doubleheader against Western.

He fanned four and only gave up one walk.

Hartman sees Pfeiffer as the team for the Panthers to beat in the tournament.

The Falcons dropped the Panthers twice in the regular season by 5-4 and 8-6 counts, getting both wins in the final frame.

Pfeiffer's mound ace in all-conference selection is Vic Worry who Hartman rates are possibly the best starter in the loop.

But Falcon Coach Joe Ferbee's staff lacks depth once you get past Worry.

"After Worry, they have to rely on the left-handed power of their hitting," says Hartman.

Catawba, says Hartman, was the only club to beat High Point in the CC since he attributes HPC's three other conference defeats ito the Panthers beating themselves.

"Good hit--no pitch" pretty well sums up Hartman's evaluation of the Indians.

ACC is seen by the Panthers coach as a mediocre club without outstanding hitting or pitching, but with good overall balance.

Hartman comments that ACC dropped Pfeiffer with a shutout doubleheader, and also beat Western in both ends of a twin bill Saturday.

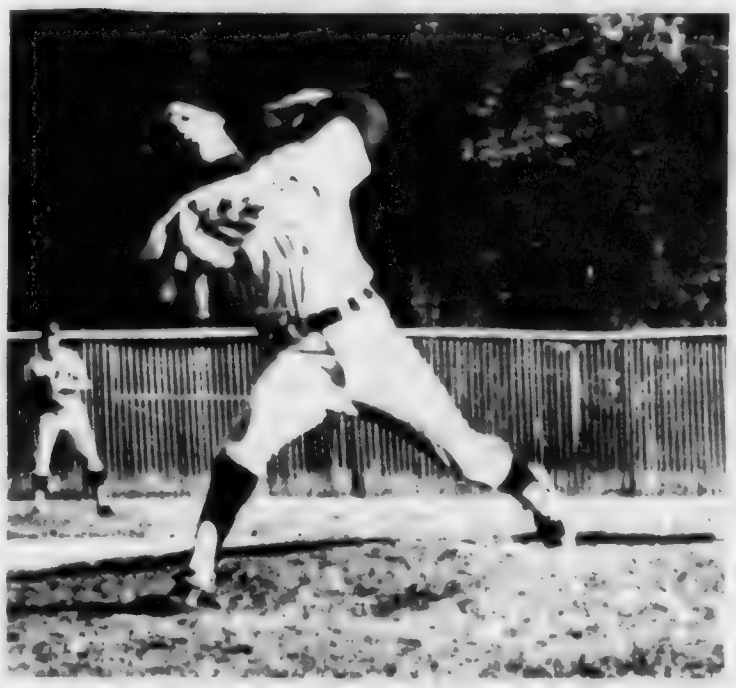
Western, which was leading the conference before their collapse of four straight defeats this weekend, is seen by Hartman as a club which has been over-rated during the season.

Hartman was particularly unimpressed by their pitching although he cautions that he hasn't seen Western's ace Bob Joyce in action.

Panther catcher Don Hickey will lead HPC hitters into the fray with ihis .380 plus average.

He also leads the conference in hits, home runs, and RBIs.

"If we continue to play the consistent ball we played this week, we'll be hard to beat," smiles Hartman.



Dennis Miller shows no effects of earlier injury as he flings pitch enroute to shutout yesterday.



Hartman jitterbugs signals.

20-0 TKO Rout

HPC Pelts WCU

Someone should have declared a TKO after the second inning of the second game of yesterday's twin bill between the Panthers and Western Carolina.

By that time, the game (and the double bill) were out of reach for the Catamounts but things had not reached the totally embarassing stage they eventually would for Western.

After winning the opener 5-2 behind the four-hit pitching of Don Hegland and Joe Kaub and Scott Morgan's two-run homer, the Panther proceeded to bombard Western's beleaguered mound staff for 20 runs and 18 hits in a 20-0 romp over the hapless Cats.

Panther left-hander Denis Miller waltzed to a seven-hit shutout win which marked his return to action after a 11-day layoff due to an injured hand.

In the twinbill, the Panthers slammed Western pitching for 27 hits, 25 runs, and five homers.

Besides Morgan's shot in the opener, Mark Gebicki, Nick Perlozzo, Dave Mitchum, and Don Hickey all slammed two-run blasts in the second game.

Western was playing their fourth game in 24 hours and the strain showed on their pitching staff, their defense, and their coach.

In the first inning with HPC at bat, Denis Miller blooped a liner into right field which was ruled caught by plate umpire Jim Bullard, but umpire Jack Coble who was closer to the play ruled that rightfielder Sam Whitworth had trapped the ball.

That sent Haywood storming out of the dugout to the center of the infield where he and Coble discussed the finer points of baseball rulings.

Coble eventually ordered Haywood out of the game, and after first spiritedly refusing to leave, he stalked to an observation post behind the Western dugout.

In the fifth inning, plate umpire Bullard ordered Haywood out of the park for his verbal harassment of their handling of the game.

Haywood scowled as he walked across the field on the way to an early shower, still talking.

In the opener, HPC put together three singles, a sacrifice, and a double to score its first three runs, and then Morgan's blast in the fifth sealed the win for Euler.

Miller went the distance for his win and was in trouble in the first and final inning when Western loaded the bases against him.

A double play ended the threat and the marathon game.







IT WASN'T HIS DAY

Western Coach Bob Haywood had his problems yesterday as shown in picture series. In pix at extreme left, Haywood is thumbed from game by ump. In next pix, he scowls from field, and above he watches action from behind the dugout. Plate Umpire Jim Bullard eventually sent Haywood from the ball park due to his verbal abuse of the umpires during the fifth inning.

Panthers Win 7 Of 8 In Surge; Kaub Or Slingerman Open Tourney





20-0 TKO Beat

HPC Pelts WCU







Might Not Go Pro

Littles Offered Model Cities Post

Panther basketball great Gene Littles has been offered the post of director of physical planning in the High Point Model Cities program, and he may not sign a professional basketball contract so that he can take the job.

The Hi-Po learned last night that Don J. Forney, director of the local Model Cities Commission, had offered the $11,000 a year position to Littles yesterday afternoon.

Littles told The Hi-Po that the Model Cities job is a fine opportunity, and that since the program is expected to be of at least six years duration, it would provide more security for the future than the uncertain world of professional basketball.

"I had just about decided to sign a pro contract when this job came up," he said in an exclusice interview last night, "and now maybe I'll wait to get just the contract I need."

Two weeks ago, Littles states that he was on the verge of signing with the Cougars, but that his insistance upon a no-cut clause in the contract covering his first pro season stalled the negotiations.

"In pro ball, nothing is ever definite. You might sign with a team and then wake up some morning finding that you've been traded, Littles explains.

Littles says that the New York Knicks of the rival National Basketball Association have informed him that they intend to draft when the last rounds of the NBA draft are held this week.

The Carolina Cougars of the American basketball Assocaation drafted Littles in the sixth round of the league draft.

Littles declined to discuss the salarie terms he and the cougsrs have discussed since the club asked him not to do so, but The Hi-Po learned that $12,000 is the figure Littles and his lawyer are talking to the Cougars , with the added rewards of playing in lucrative rookie games ($300-$1,000 per game).

As things stand now, Littles says that the will probably sign somewhere by Friday of this week--either to make a pro basketball debut, or make High Point a model city.

Morris Cites Team's Troubles

"Mediocre" is the way Athletic Director and tennis Coach Dr. Charles Morris describes this year's season for the Panther netters.

High Point finished fourth out of seven conference tennis teams with a record of 4-16 over the season and another fourth place finish in the conference tourney held here last week.

The problem with HPC tennis Morris sees as the lack of "real good players in the number one and two positions."

Lack of experience is another factor, Morris thinks since three of HPC's top five men are freshmen.

Improving the Panther tennis fortunes will also take "some sort of scholarship help'" to enable recruiting of the "couple of good players" Morris sees are necessary.

These good players would prevent other Panther netters from playing in higher positions than they should Morris states.

While he will leave HPC in June for a post with the NAIA, Morris thinks that the future of Panther tennis can be better in the future with the right program.

He also says that he personally hopes that Admissions Director Benjamin J. Brockwell will be chosen to take over as tennis mentor because of ". . . his enthusiasm and tennis background."

Harriers Face Meet; Markland Sets Mark

"Our most important meet of the year" is the way Panther track Coach Bob Davidson describes the Carolana Conference championship meet slated for this Tuesday from 2-9 p.m. aat North Rowan High School's outdoor layout.

Davidson expects Panther tracksters to battle Presbyterian and Elon for third place while Western Carolina and home standing Catawba battle for top spot.

According to Davidson, a lack of depth is the biggest handicap faced by his team.

Several individual standout highlight the squad's hopes.

One of these is Gary Markland who last week broke the college record for the javelin throw with a toss of 199' 1 1/2".

Markland accomplished the feat in an all-state meet at Duke University against competition from all over the state.

His record toss earned him second place in the state.

Other individual performers in cludeRick Smith in the pole vault and Harry Melrose in the hurdles who ewere the only pPantherr to win events in last Tuesday's triangle meet against Catawba and Appalachian.

The trackmen dropped the decision with the Apps grabbing 89 team points, the Indians 54 1/2, while tha Panthers could manage but 36 1/2.

Davidson says that Dennis Bowley in the 100 yd. dash, Bill Carter in the mule run, Eric Noeen in the 880, and Bill Webb in the hurdles are solid performers.

Though seeing the chances for an HPC victory Tuesday rather dim, Davidson does think that "We'll have a lot to do with who will win it."

Hi-Po Staff Meeting
6:30 p.m. Tuesday
Rm. 9 Harrison Hall

Carter's Restaurant
1524 North Main
High Point

Quicker Than You Think
207 North Centennial
High Point
Cleaners and Launderers

Top of the MART RESTAURANT
Dine on the 11th floor! Breakfast, lunch (service or buffet), dinner. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Monday thru Friday. Sunday buffet 11 to 3. Nine rooms for meetings, banquets.
Southern Furniture Exposition Building
East Green Drive Wing
Phone 888-4662



1100 E Lexington Ave
High Point, N. C.
Phone [illegible] 5966

Redbird Cab
124 Lindsay
High Point
882-8181
"Five ride for the price one"

COLLEGE SPECIALS
Shirts 25¢ Slacks 50¢
2 piece suits $1. Skirts 50¢
Plain dresses $1.
Pick up and delivery service by
Detra Blackburn
Bill Harding Bob Lowery
GLAMORAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
(across street from Bowling Alley)

Come in and see our line of Formals for Spring Dances
We also carry a complete line of Spring accessories, Sportswear, and Lingerie.
Dar-Lee
NCNB BANKAMERICARD
College Village Shopping Center Telephone 882-4225
High Point


COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER
North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dar-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

Might Not Go Pro

Littles Offered Model Cities Post

[illegible] basketball great Duke Littles has been hired as part of director of physical planning in the high school team personnel, but it does not [illegible] that he will be [illegible] pro basketball.

The 6-7 Littles [illegible] the local [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

'Toss-Up All The Way'

Witt Pockets Union Billiard Win

After the final ball was sunk last Friday, Glenn Denisio, 5-state regional pool champion, made the comment "I thought it was a toss-up all the way, as the last game pointed out."

Denisio was talking about the final game of a best-of-three pool match between basketball star Danny Witt and opponent Jim Leng, a sophomore.

The game started off with Witt showing fairly good form, winning a fantastic lag, and then proceeding to down Leng 25-5.

Leng was off in that first match, but really put on the pressure in the second, leading all three racks impressively.

Witt was having trouble with his rail shots, although he was coming off with some fantastic combinations, but his luck just wouldn't hold out.

Nothing Witt could do could stop Leng's aggressive charge, and Leng picked up round two with an impressive 25-15 score.

The room was tense as two of HPC's best squared off for THE game.

As the two got set to lag for the break, Denisio said, "It's going to be nip-and-tuck."

Witt got off to an early lead, but Leng fought back to bring the score to 7-6, with Witt winning the rack.

Leng showed fantastic finesse as he cut some unbelievable rail shots, while Witt was still having trouble.

Witt broke away quickly, but Leng took the lead at the end of rack two by a score of 14-12.

Something snapped in Leng's streak, however and Witt came on strong after seeing the opening.

Although they had played for nearly an hour-and-a-half, both seemed to be somewhat cool until the third rack finished with a score of 20-19.

Witt ran to 24 balls, and after Leng shot badly and broke up the rack, it seemed as though all was finished for Leng.

"Ten ball in the side," Witt called, and scorekeeper Denisio echoed what was on the mind of every person in the room when he asked Witt to repeat his shot.

With the one-ball hanging in the side pocket, and a perfect 10-1 combination, Denisio wanted to make sure that Witt still wanted to sink the ten-ball.

Witt nodded, and it appeared as though he blew his chances to win as the one ball dropped in the pocket, sending the ten far down the table.

With the score 24-20, Leng had his opening and pounced on it with one thought in mind: shaking five balls and winning the tournament.

Leng shot four and then both he and Witt ran into a stone wall, each missing what seemed to be easy shots.

It didn't last much longer, though, as Witt made the final ball and earned the right to play in the double-eliminations tournament next week against Denisio, Jeff Woods, and Johnny Lucas.

After congratulating Witt, Leng stated that it was a real tough game; it was close all the way.

Asked how he felt after the final ball was sunk, making the score 25-24, Witt could only say, "I could breath; I'm still shaking."

"I don't believe it," he added. "Danny took a lot of hard shots and made some shots that bordered on the phenomenal," commented Denisio.

He added that "Considering the pressure and the crowd, the two of them played remarkably well."

The Chairman of the Student Union, Dave Holton, then presented a trophy depicting a pool shooter to Witt, who seemed quite pleased, though still a little shaken.

Holton told the students that were left that Witt would participate in a double-elimination tournament next week to determine this year's overall winner.

Expressing plans for next year, Holton stated, "The tournmanet is set up for next year and will have a first and second semester champ."

"These two will play off and the winner of that match, who will be that year's winner, will meet the winner of the previous year," he continued.

"The winner's name will be added to a plaque which will be placed in the Student Center and each year the winner's name will be added to it," he concluded.

Holton also asked that everyone come out and see the tournament between the big four next Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, each game beginning at 4:00 p.m., with the overall finals to be held Wednesday.



Danny Witt leans in and lines up during championship match.

THINK Jefferson Standard
E. O. Lane
Representing JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

5 Points News and Record Center
WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, AND RECORDS.
WE HAVE THE LATEST 45'S AND ALBUMS.
883-2434 1240 MONTLIEU

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27406
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

MASTER Kleen ONE HOUR CLEANING 3 HOUR SHIRT SERVICE
MASTER KLEEN
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
1310 Centennial

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Wagner Tire Service
Since 1919
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER and FIBERGLASS TIRES
-RECAPPING-

LUM'S RESTAURANT
WELCOMES THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET
● DRAUGHT BEVERAGES ● SANDWICHES
● IMPORTED BEVERAGES ● DINNERS
TUESDAY IS COLLEGE NIGHT AT LUMS.
SPECIAL PRICES ON BALLANTINE--18 oz. 30¢
LIVE ENTERTAINMENT FROM 9-11.
Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

'Toss-Up All The Way'

Witt Pockets Union Billiard Win



[illegible] Witt takes an end to pace the Bisons' championship victory.

THINK Johnson Standard

P O Box

Kleen

MASTER KLEEN
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
1200 Centennial

North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving High Point Thomasville Jamestown Randleman

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

Block East of Main
117 English Road

Wagner Tire Service

5 Points News and Record Center

WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF NEWSPAPERS MAGAZINES AND RECORDS
WE HAVE THE LATEST ASSORTMENT

885-2434 240 MOUNT RD.

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

LUM'S RESTAURANT

WELCOMES THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET

Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat
1 p.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

THE SUIT OUTLET

Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfaction
Name Brand All at Quality

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor.....Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Managing Editor.....Paul Gabriel
News Editor.....Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor.....Jane Mailleue
Associate Editor.....James Beaulieu
Associate Editor.....William Todd

City Editor.....Bill Gensman
Sports Editor.....John Keets
Photo Editor.....Tim Reihm
Copy Editor.....Alice Seymour
Circulation Manager.....Richard Boyd
Office Manager.....Daphne Glasgow

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except holiday periods: November 27-December 1, December 21-January 25, and March 28-April 8 by the Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C 27262 Telephone (919) 883 4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE U. S. and possessions, one year $6.00. The Hi Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolina's newsmagazine, decade, every month

Vote it down!

There are so many things wrong with the new speaker policy recommendations by the student personnel committee, that it is difficult to decide where to begin enumerating them.

The proposal euphemistically seeks to "coordinate" the appearances of guest speakers on campus by establishing a written proceedure to be followed before they can appear.

Probably the first question thoughtful students and faculty should ask about the whole idea is, "What is the justification for this plan; why is it necessary."

Coordination of speakers is already a reality since all such events must be placed on the social calendar in the office of the dean of students personnel.

Since we already have coordination of speakers, there must be more than just that motive involved in this proposal.

Since the plan provides for a committee (student personnel committee plus five students) to rule whenever the "desirability" of a speaker is questioned by one of the "coordinators" (Deans Cole and Phillips), the element of control of whom speaks at High Point College must be considered as a reality in the present plan.

Just what constitutes "desirability?"

Webster defines the term as meaning "the state of wanting or having; pleasing. . .etc."

As presently constituted, the speaker policy would place two administrators as the initial arbiters of "desirability," and these men would take their case to the student-faculty committee for final decision.

The idea of "desirability" is a purely subjective one, and such a notion certainly differs from individual to individual and group to group.

In other words, a dean, five faculty members and five students will decide for another group on the campus whether a speaker is "desirable" to them.

It seems to us that such a judgement is better left to those who invited a speaker since the fact of their invitation indicates their desire to hear what he has to say.

William Cope, chairman of the student personnel committee, puts great sotck in the fact that five students will be in on the final decision whenever a speaker's "desirability" is in question.

He feels that these students will be responsive to the wishes of the majority of students on campus in their rulings and that this will insure fairness to all concerned.

We are reminded by this attitude of a quote from "On Liberty" by English philosopher John Stuart Mill (which incidentally is taught in English courses at High Point College) in which he comments on the fallacy of "fairness by majority."

"The majority," he says, ". . .may desire to oppress a part of their number; and precautions are as much needed against this as against any other abuse of power."

" 'The tyranny of the majority' is now generally included among the evils against which society requires to be on its guard."

Another problem with this proposal as we see it is that it states that a speaker must be invited to appear by some organization chartered by the college or recognized by the SGA, and also have a faculty advisor who gives his approval not only to the organization but also even to the invitation to the speaker.

If this is the way things will be handled, the freedom of association and the freedom of speech of students will be shackled.

To hear a speaker, a student must either join a present organization, or form his own and go through the red tape of getting it "recognized."

Such a rule limits the scope of who will be invited to speak without even considering the problem of getting his "desirability" established.

The plan also requires that speakers agree in advance to submit to ". . .a period of questioning and/or discussion either during or following the presentation."

That is a rather curious statement.

While we will certainly agree that open debate and discussion are worthy ends and that speakers should be willing to answer questions from a student audience after their speech, we arequite dubious that it should be made a requirement before a speaker appears.

If this plan is to apply to all college speakers which Cope says it will, does this mean the graduation addresses are to be followed or even interrupted (note the phrase "either during or following" in the speaker plan)for a period of discussion?

What about assembly speakers, fraternity initiation speakers, or religious messages delivered on campus?

The list is endless.

Also, what if a speaker does not want to answer questions?

Is that a criterion to deny students the opportunity to hear a speaker of their choice?

We think not.

A black militant might not want to submit to questions from a hostile whilte audience, but his message should still have the opportunity to be heard

Or, what if the Soviet Premier appeared here? Would he be expected to answer student questions?

Bill Graham might even prefer to limit himself to just his message. Would he be denied?

The whole matter is a festering can of worms which would have been better left un-opened.

Most speakers are glad to answer questions, and this is good, but the reluctance of others to do so does not mean they should not be heard.

Somehow, we seem to sense the odor of paternalism about the whole matter. It smacks of a "they are too young to listen to a speaker without 'safeguards.' We must protect them from spellbinding orators" attitude.

We see another fallacy here since any speaker who can convince collegians that "his" way is the only one, would have to have a better than even chance at holding his own in a debate with anyone on a college campus.

There is no way in which to justify this ill-conceived speaker policy. Cope relates that the plan was spurred by the feat that some student group might invite an inflammatory speaker on campus after a distrubance, thus disrupting the academic process here.

If such events ever happened (and remember Dr. Patton's recent letter to parents in which he said, "We know of no reason, nor do we anticipate any problem on our campus.") the machinery to deal with it is already in readiness.

Fact is though, the speaker policy will operate everyday, and there is no campus disturbance looming on the horizon unless one is created by such unjustified proposals as this.

All that remains in the way of operation of this policy is the veto of the assembled faculty Wednesday. The executive committee, dominated by college officials, has already approved the plan and unless the faculty vetoes it, it is law.

The way in which this policy was kept secret until now certainly makes Dr. Patton's letter statement that HPC is ". . .vitally interested in student opinions and attitudes and anxious to maintain a community of learning in every sense of the

Academic freedom should be for all the college community, and we feverently hope the faculty exercises their academic freedom Wednesday by voting down this possibly well-intentioned but restrictive speaker policy.

Review

Players Sparkle Despite Ustinov

By BILL HATCHL
Staff Writer

Continuing in the fine tradition of "J.B." and "'Antigone," the Tower Players have produced a startling anti-war play by Peter Ustinov entitled "The Unknown Soldier and His Wife." Written along the lines of Shavian satire and humor, Ustinov masterfully weaves his archetypal plot of the stupidity and horrifying monotony of war with its accompanying destruction.

The play begins with a scene from the Vietnam war in which the soldiers, generals, priests, revolutionaries, daughters and the unknown soldier's wife are presented on stage. The dialogue is at first confusing but serves to set the archetypal theme Ustinov achieves in his play.

From this scene, the actors transform themselves into the attire of ancient Rome which is also, it seems, torn with war. From here war progresses to the Middle Ages, to the eighteenth century thence marching onward into World War I and back in agonizing clarity to the Vietnam war scene that was interrupted at the play's outset.

In this final scene Ustinov poses a solution that if the unknown soldiers quit showing up for war there would be none. That seems simplistic, but it is about the only one left.

However, he takes this too far dramatically. Perhaps it might have been better for the play's overall effect to have darkened the stage after the camerman switches off, but Ustinov chose to preach a little, which only detracts from what is generally a fine play. The fact that the problems of war and that a possible solution were masterfully presented before those last lines is achievement enough for any playwright.

After having seen the play, one can only have the deepest respect for the ingenuity and resourcefulness of the players and especially their director, Mrs. Carolyn Rauch. To have to undergo so many costume changes as swiftly as the script demands must have been a harrowing experience for everyone involved. That no one lost their head (pardon) is tribute enough. That they presented such a powerful performance is beyond any laudatory vocabulary.

Richard Badu, in portraying the Unknown Soldier, succeeds in effectually emulating the bumbling image of man, constantly duped into war without knowing why or how. His portrayal of the pivotal scene of self-discovery at the end gives the play's message a convincing conclusion.

Bot Pat Austin and Pat Gibson portray their roles of the painfully hypocritical leaders and inciters of war superbly. Their portrayal of potentially friendly leaders is tantamount to the solution Ustinov poses, for if leaders and soldiers can be friendly in war, why not in peace?

Robert Montgomery, as the stereo-typed sargeant, dies symbolically in the final scene when the play's pattern of senseless death (and war) is broken. In his portrayal of the sargeant, Montgomery is probably the most convincing.

Lynda Long and Jerry Proffitt give the most powerful performances of the play. Miss Long, as the Unknown Soldier's wife, gives a most moving portrayal of the suffering war widow, particularly in the scene of the revolutionary court. Proffitt is a tower of strength throughout the entire play, superb in his stage "feel" and in his brilliant and diversified portrayals of the different religious figures, especiliay of the "hell-fire Puritan minister admonishing his flock." With Proffitt, Ustinov's words seem to develop full blood as he satirizes the gross hypocrisy of man's institution called religion--changing thing that it is.

William Todd, as the inventor, effectively portrays the impersonal genius who thrives off the intellectual stimulation of war. Man's only progress it seems is in the area of developing a more effective way of killing is his fellow man.

The humor in the play makes for a delightfully moving satire assisting the actors and the playwright in expressing a rather serious idea while not overly offending their audience continually. Since the real test of any playwright or production is the effectiveness with which the play is received, "The Unknown Soldier and His Wife" as performed by the Tower Players was a success.

Editor's Mail

LETTER POLICY

Freedom of expression is one of the cornerstones of democracy, and The Hi-Po willingly provides the opportunity for members of the college community to express their opinions in the Editor's Mail.

The Hi-Po prints any letter submitted to the Editor's Mail, but reserves the right to edit for libel, bad taste, or obscenity. All letters must be signed by the writer, but names will be withheld upon request.

* * *

I would like to take this opportunity to bid a fond farewell to the students and faculty of High Point College. I can't say it's been a wonderful year, but it hasn't been a bad one either.

I don't think I've made any enemies, and I know I've made a lot of friends.

To the students I say, may the rest of your college years be prosperous; to the faculty (especially my instructors), thanks for being the educators you are; and to the administration, keep the improvements coming--I've seen some, and I know there will be more soon.

Finally, to everyone I say, thank you for being an elysian part of my life.

MAYNARD K. TUTHILL

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

Players Sparkle Despite Ustinov

Vote it down!

...rary
...e
...lina

THE HI-PO

Best College Newspaper In Both Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 27 | The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina | Monday, May 12, 1969

Faculty Reacts To Speaker Bill

———See page 2



HIGH POINT PITCHER Bill Hegland outruns a would be Pfeiffer base runner in a force out play. Pfeiffer later chased Hegland from the mound but fireman Joe Kaub came from the bull pen to preserve Hegland's win. Kaub then sparkled in leading the Panthers to a night time win SEE PAGE 5 FOR FULL DETAILS.

Kaub Sparkles, Leads Comeback Wins

———See page 5

THE HI-PO

Best College Newspaper In Both Carolinas

Vol. 42, No. 27 — The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina — Friday, May 12, 1967

Faculty Reacts To Speaker Bill

See page 2



Kaub Sparkles, Leads Comeback Wins

See page 5

THE HI-PO



HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

Reading Daze

What's the word on exam reading day? Will we have one this semester?

According to Dr. David W. Cole, academic dean, HPC students will attend Friday classes on Thursday which was originally scheduled as reading day.

On Saturday, March 1, we were suppoed to have one extra day of Friday classes, but due to the snow on that day, the classes were rescheduled for reading day.

That may come as grim news to some, so on a brighter note, exams will begin on Friday as originally planned.

Ain't that grand?

Closed Doors?

Why are transfer students given preference over rising juniors and sophomores for room assignments in the New Coed Dorm?

Dean of Women, Mrs. Nanci Motsinger tells Hotline that all rising juniors and seniors who requested to be placed in the New Coed Dorm got their wish.

No transfer students were given preference over HPC juniors and seniors.

Sophomore women were put on a waiting list with the idea that they would tie up the dorms for three years thereby possibly excluding some juniors and seniors who might change their minds.

"Yes, they (transfer) do know of the extra charge," states Mrs. Motsinger, "but it's easier to get them to pay the extra money than it is to do the same with women here."

Last sunday night, May 4, Mrs. Mozelle B. Turpin, guardian of the flocks in North and Yadkin Dorms, made an announcement that all women interested in living in the new dorm should go sign up with Mrs. Motsinger.

According to Mrs. Motsinger, only three women came to see her.

That's not exactly a mob, folks.

Annual Release

When will we get the new Zenith, and how do we pick it up?

With expectation at its apogee, the Zenith will arrive via special courrier (probably Editor Bucky Sigmon in a school Chevy) and deliver the yearbooks on Wednesday.

Everyone at HPC may get his Zenith by presenting his student ID card to a Zenith representative in the Student Center.

Speak Easy

Will the speakers at graduation and baccalaureate be required to fill out the speaker policy form, and will the speaker be open to questions?

"Oh no, of course not," was the response of President Wendell M. Patton when Hotline talked to him.

"These speakers were invited here by me personally, so it's not like a campus organization doing the asking," said Patton.

He stressed to Hotline that the bill has already been passed and is in effect now.

The only choice the faculty is to make is whether or not they want to reverse the decision of the administration and faculty committees.

Professors Comment On New Speaker Bill

A brief faculty survey last week showed that HPC professors were split three ways in their opinions of the newly formed speaker policy which establishes procedures for asking, approving, and/or disapproving the invitation of speakers to campus for extra-curricular presentations.

Four of those interviewed indicated that they either had not made, or did not wish to state, an opinion about the policy.

A member of the fine arts department spoke for nearly the entire group when he said, "Being of the academic turn of mind and wishing to weigh all questions fairly, I am reserving an opinion until have heard both sides at the faculty meeting. . .I'm a believer in freedom of speech in the idealistic sense, but I realize we can't follow a literal interpretation in all situations."

Another professor of the fine arts department, along with three other interviewers, spoke in favor of the policy.

"If it means what it says--and that's the crux of the whole matter--I won't vote against it," she said.

"An absence of policy," she continued, " is not by any means a good idea because it's so much more democratic for a committee, rather than just Dr. Patton, to decide who is allowed to speak. And while it may be currently unnecessary for the formulation of a policy. . .it is an over-reaction for students to say 'Aha!' a speaker ban! I knew it.' "

One policy defendant said, "As it stands, I'm for it, because while being liberal in scope, it establishes limits, something for which we as individuals are always searching."

Five faculty members consulted in the poll said that they did not approve the SPC's measure.

An English department professor declared, "I think the policy defies liberal academic tradition; the leeway in selecting speakers is restricted in two groups (the appropriate deans coupled with the SPC and five student representatives).

"In an nutshell, I'd call it a step backward rather than forward."

One faculty member suggested that the policy might have grown from the faculty committee's failure to amend an previously adopted statement dealing with campus speakers.

"When President Patton sent a policy statement concerning campus disruptions to students' parents last February," the professor explained, "the faculty committee ratified a similar statement prepared by the Association of American University Professors, but contrary to what had been asked by some individuals, they did not agree to endorse any form of regulating speakers.

"The committee's actions took place late in Februray, about the same time that the SPC was asked to prepare this policy."

Another professor said, "I'm ag'in it. . .In fact, I back the editorial of last week's Hi-Po.

A professor of the policy's parent committee, the SPC, said that the professors she had spoken to would probably vote down the policy at Wednesday's faculty meeting, while one of her committee colleagues had indicated just the opposite.

Chair May Be Established

Unknown Firm Makes Offer

College President Wendell M. Patton officially disclosed Friday that a local company has approached him with an offer to endow a special chair to the college.

Patton denied to name the company, saying, "The board of directors of the firm have not yet acted on the proposal, and to reveal their identity might hurt our chances of getting the endowment."

Although the proposal is still nebulous form, Patton has garnered several ideas for using endowment funds.

"Ideally, the funds will come to us with no strings attached;" stated Patton, "and in that case, I would look for an outstanding lecturer in any field."

"However," he continued, "we don't expect to get this much freedom in the use of the money; usually there is some stipulation as to the type of course or department that will be aided with the funds."

Patton added that in any case, the chair would be used in addition to what the college now pays in salaries rather than as a means to offset faculty wages.

Foundation May Set Program; High Point Needs Co-ordination

"To find out if there is something to be done, we may be the ones to do it and we may not" says Mrs. Francis Gibson, new director of the High Point Arts Council, in talking about a foundation that may be set up to co-ordinate all the activities for High Point's youth.

Following a invitation from Henry Price of the Urban Redevelopment Commission, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Jelliffee, directors of the Karamu Foundation, came to High Point and discussed the setting up of a total youth program funded by foundation resources with interested citizens and some of th Arts Council.

The Karamu Foundation began several decades ago as a youth theatre and evolved into a community center that became one of the most important institutions in the city of Cleveland and later the basis for the foundation which attempts to enrich youths lives through the arts.

This need was expressed by Mrs. Earle Ludgin, president of the Arts Council, as the need to set up a committee that can help co-ordinate youth programs, and prevent any duplications, and in the case of areas that are being neglected the committee would begin to apply itself to a solution.

"High Point has a lot going on," said Mrs. Ludgin, but in an effort to get a comprehensive view of the various programs for youth, only three replys from the various agencies and organizations have been received in response to an inquiry by the Arts Council about the past years activities.

The Arts Council is not to act as the actual co-ordinator but merely as a facilitator to bring people together to talk and set up a committee of representatives from various groups as a city-wide committee that will begin a community project that will be truly community in its membership and purpose according to Mrs. Ludgin.

Since the Jelliffee's first visit in April, the Arts Council has begun to attempt to bring together those interested in a truly community effort to work with a total youth program as well as collect information from each youth project to provide an overall view by the May 20 meeting date which may also decide to call back the Jelliffees to aid in acquiring private and government funds.

Senior Gifts Overflowing

"The fountain in front of Roberts Hall is our main project this year," says Senior Class President Rick R. Danburg about this year's senior class gift.

The gift will be presented at the annual awards day assembly program.

Danburg says that the major gift is a recirculation pump for the fountain, but that because he and Vice President for Business and Financial Affairs Earl G. Dalbey are still inquiring about the actual cost, "Everything is still up in the air."

According to Danburg, there will be money left over and he states that he hopes to undertake other repairs to the fountain which was constructed in 1929.

He also says he is thinking about the possibility of installing lights to illuminate it at night.

Another major consideration says Danburg is the possible purchasing of a portable stage.

This could be used for almost any occassion on campus, Danburg states.

THE HI-PO



HotLine

Reading Daze

Closed Doors?

Annual Release

Speak Easy

Professors Comment On New Speaker Bill

Chair May Be Established

Unknown Firm Makes Offer

Foundation May Set Program; High Point Needs Co-ordination

Senior Gifts Overflowing

Legislators Kill Amendments, Censure Policy

Student resentatives to the Student Legislature Wednesday night voted support to a bill introduced by Brian Ditzler, president of the senior class, which strongly condemns the tentative policy prepared by the Student Personnel Committee to have all guest lecturers registered before they are allowed to speak.

It was pointed out that this proposal is an insult to all future speakers.

Arguments for ranged from ". . .they shouldn't be allowed to tell us to whom we can listen," to ". . .the administration is only trying to prevent someone off the corner from starting trouble on the campus."

Bob Williams, speaker of the legislature stepped down from the chair so that he could make a statement to the legislators as a legislator rather than as the speaker.

"When the bill was presented to me in its original form it looked like a good idea. It was not specifically aimed at the student and it included the faculty," stated Williams

Williams went on to say that since he had seen the original policy, a footnote was added which exempted the faculty by stating that it did not apply to speakers for the classroom.

"This in my opinion makes the bill aimed at the students and I believe that Brian's motion should be supported," he said.

Other action Wednesday night included two bills which were vetoed by Carle; one was a bill which would make the secretary of the legislature the go-between for The Hi-Po and the legislature and the second bill was one introduced two weeks ago which would put five students on the Student Personnel Committee.

The amendments of to the present constitution of the Student Government Association, presented to legislature by Carle shortly after he became president, were voted down after they had been brought up for further discussion.

The amendments were passed two weeks ago but apparently the legislators had second thoughts because many who had previously voted "yes" voted "no" at Wednesday's meeting.

Warren Grimes, treasurer of the SGA asked that $1,600 be given for the purchase of 20 refrigerators to be rented to the students in summer school at a cost of $5 per session.

It was stated that more refrigerators will be bought for the Fall so that there will be an ample supply for next year.

Proceeds will go to the SGA for operating funds.

The bill was passed after it had been pointed out to the legislators that Wake Forest University uses the same method very successfully.

Also taken up was the appointment of junior class representative David Steves as tentative program director of the as yet non-existent radio station.

The SU was given $250 for expenses which were outstanding as of the Wednesday meeting.

Dave Holton, Chairman of the SU stated that several figures were misquoted at the beginning of the semester and that he planned the second semester spending on this mistaken amount.

He stated that there should have been over $425 left in the account, but at present reading, $100 was overdrawn.

Prexy Carle Explains, Laments Loss Of Battle

"The proposed constitutional amendments as proposed by the Executive Council were designed to strengthen the Student Government Association," commented SGA President Mike Carle after his amendment proposals were defeated in legislature last week.

He continued, saying, "The proposed constitutional amendments were formed so that a strong Executive Council with a strong president would have the latitude to insure the progress and efficiency of student government."

"The weak president, as well as the weak Executive, would not take any advantage of the opportunities presented to him," Carle went on.

Carle feels that the Executive Council should receive the power that goes along with its responsibility, stating, "These are the only four people elected to office by the entire student body."

"The Executive Council believes in a strong Executive, one not of dictatorship, but of responsibility," he added.

Carle explained why this proposal failed, saying, "The basic fault which the opponents found was the switching of the power of the four Executive Council members to the president."

He also said that re-introduction next year of the amendments would be the decision of the Executive Committee, but he feels that another attempt at passage should be made.

Prefers To Teach

Cooke Steps Down

Ten years ago , Dr. Dennis H. Cooke, then president of High Point College, asked the Board of Trustees to relieve him of his duties in order that he be able to assume a new position with the college as Director of Teacher Education.

The trustees agreed and Cooke took over the newly created position, which directed both the education and psychology departments.

Now, at age 65, Cooke is stepping down from his administrative duties as chairman of the education department to concentrate exclusively on teaching.

"It was an automatic thing," says Cooke about his retirement from administrative duties.

"I have reached retirement age, and High Point College has a fixed policy, made while I was president, which says that at 65 one must give up his administrative capacities."

Cooke, who during the last ten years has been concerned with both administrative and teaching duties, says he is looking forward to having more time for teaching and a nine month pe r year job instead of the 12 months he has been working.

"I've always liked teaching," he states, "The classroom is my preference."

Cooke explains that his main motivation has come from a desire to prepare good teachers.

During his reign as chairman of the education department, High Point College has reached what he calls, "a high level of teacher education and has become the only area college to receive national teacher acredidation."

"All other area schools only have regional accredidation," comments Cooke.

Recently, the teachers of the education department and the administration held a banquet in Cooke's honor at The Top of the Mart restaurant.

There , Cooke was presented with a book of letters and a set of luggage in appreciation of his work and accomplishments in the department.

"It made me and Mrs. Cooke feel very good," says Cooke.

Petition And Protest

Adams, Carle Plan Dissent Tactics

Two campus leaders announced today their intentions to channel into formal protest student discontent with the student Personnel Committee's speaker policy which will be discussed at the upcoming Wednesday faculty meeting.

"We're going to set up a table in the cafeteria for students to express their complaints by signing a petition, and then we'll organize a supporting rally to ask the faculty to vote the policy down," stated Co-sponsor Larry Adams.

The project's other co-sponsor SGA President Mike Carle, contacted Adams last week about formulating the protest.

Both Adams and Carle feel that since students showed dissatisfaction with the policy at last Wednesday's legislature meeting, there is a good basis for further student expression of opinion.

Kennedy Outlines Council Role

Newly appointed Chief Justice Steve Kennedy commented today on the anticipated role of the Judiciary Council for 1969-70.

"I'm expecting a new approach to student disciplinary action here at High Point College in the future," stated Kennedy.

"Right now the entire concept of the Judiciary Council is being questioned," he continued.

The reason for that, he suggests, stems from the fact that nobody agrees as to what the function of the Judiciary Council should be.

We must decide if the function of the Council is merely to try disciplinary cases, or to interpret and re-evaluate school rules and regulations as well, he added.

Whether or not the Council has the ability to question the General College Rules is not made clear in the Student Handbook of the college.

Kennedy cited the "Sears case" as an example of the undefined role of the Council.

"Many students felt that the decision handed down by the Council on the Sears case was unfair, complaining of 'double-jeopardy.'"

"It is still not clear to me," he continued, "what the Council's legal position was in that case because we (the Council) were informed that the students involved were not on trial, but rather were present for a 'hearing.'"

"Yet, although we didn't have to decide on the students' guilt, we administered 'justice' in the form of various punishments, according to Section 19 of the General College Rules," he added.

"The validity of the rules was not questioned."

Talented Tapper Takes Title

"I'm so thrilled," exclaimed vivacious Miss heri Palermo upon winning first prize in Lambda Chi Alpha Campus Capers contest.

Miss Palermo, a sophomore from Union, New Jersey, won the prize with her tap dance to the song "Thouroughly Modern Millie."

"I've been dancing for fifteen years," states Miss Palermo.

She won the talent award in the Junior Miss competition in her home town and has danced at the Kiwanis National Convention.

Here at High Point College, Miss Palermo has been active as a cheerleader and is presently a member of the Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority, president of the Physical Education Majors Club and Women's Recreation Association.

When she graduates from High Point College, Miss Palermo plans to teach physical education in secondary schools.

"I hope to be able to work my dancing into physical education programs, and maybe put on shows," states Miss Palermo.

Several folk singing acts were so performed in the Campus Capers.

Tim Webb and Deidre Norman, Robin Woodhams (last year's Capers winner), and Rik Danburg (this year's second place winner) presented three different styles of today's popular folk music.

Lee McGavin's act was a take-off on Johnny Carson's "Carnak the Magnificent" skit on NBC's Tonight Show.

The Delta Sig Band copped third place and concluded the 1969 Campus Capers.



Cheri Palermo puts punch in production.

Legislators Kill Amendments, Censure Policy

Proxy Carlo Explains, Laments Loss Of Battle

Politics And Protest

Adams, Carlo Plan Dissent Tactics

Problem To Teach

Cooke Steps Down

Kennedy Outlines Council Role

Talented Tapper Takes Title



Campus News Briefs

First Animated Apogee Acted Today

The department of fine arts and the department of English of High Point College announce the first annual animated magazine or articulated Apogee.

It will be given as a public performance in the Band Room of the Fine Arts Building at 4:30 p.m. on Tuesday, May 13, 1969.

Students of Miss Elisa Coke in the oral interpretation of literature, will present a program of selections taken from the current issue of the college literary magazine, Apogee (creative writing exclusively by students of High Point College.)

There will be no admission charge.

Copies of this year's issue of Apogee will be placed on sale at this time.

Friges Offered

Any student planning to attend first or second session of summer school, who would like to rent

signing up in the Student Government Office or by getting in touch with any member of the SGA executive council.

The machines will rent for $5 a session and only one will be allowed per room.

Choir Records

The High Point College Concert Choir is now selling records of their program for the price of $4.15 per record.

Interested persons should contact William Highbaugh, or any choir member.

Dean To Study

High Point College's Assistant Dean of Student Personnel, Mrs. Nanci Motsinger has been granted a 10 week leave of absence this summer to begin her doctoral studies at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Mrs. Motsinger will be studying education with a concentration on administration and states that she hopes the studies will help her in her work with the student personnel office.

Mrs. Motsinger says that a doctoral degree may help her get back into teaching which, she states, is a long range tentative plan.

She says she hopes to teach at HPC if she can.

Mrs. Motsinger plans to complete her doctorate work in three years while working at her present job.

Grads Listed

307 seniors have applied for graduation Sunday, May 25.

Candidates for the A. B. degree are

Brenda Bradford Austin, Raymond Allen Baity, Connie Fay Beauchamp, Patricia Lee Beaver, Jane Phillips Belch, Carol Ann Biddle, Buford Boyd, Jr., and Priscilla May Brant.

Lacey Delores Brewer, Carolyn Page Britt, Jeffrey Lynn Brooks, Daniel Morris Calhoun, Sheila Elizabeth Campbell, Irene Frances Caputo, Linda Kay Case, Max Rayford Cheek, Dagnia Cirulis, Margaret Mary Clapp.

Also: Lesley Welch Cooke, lynda Bernice Corn, Adolphus Ray Corriher, Jr., William Dale Cox, Phillis Petree Crater, Linda Margaret Crowder, Susan Kiger Culler, John Frances Driscoll, and Joy Elaine Duncan.

harold Wayne Eddinger, Jeanette Spencer edwards, Judy Carol Foster, Susan Duncan Fowlkes, Kenneth Anthony Frazier, Judith Helen Garner, Phyllis Dean Haddock, Martha Jane Hadley, Norma Elaine Hamrick, Cynthia Lynn Hardy, and Steven Lynn Hicks.

Joseph Maurice Hoover, John Frank Howard, Mary Linda Huff, Nancy Carol Huff, Norma O'dell Jones, Lawrence Alton Jordan, Philip Ritchey Keefer, Judith Ellen Kievning, Donna Lea Kirk, Francis Henry LaGrange, Jr., and Elaine Seigle Laney.

Ellen Elliott Law, Margaret Brookbank Leary, Virginia Anne Lewis, Cynthia Ann Lockhart-Mummery, John Wesley Lockman and Ronald Evan Loewenthal.

Also: Joseph Francis McNulty, Jr., Jonathan Herman Mann, Cheryl Lynn Martin, Janet Louise Masten, Gail Elizabeth Merritt, Barbara Ann Mize, Robert Thomas montgomery, Jr., Hugh Alexander Moran, Jr. and Paul Scott Owen, Jr.

Judy Lynn Parker, Danny Raynard Parsons, Wendell Melton Patton III, Henry Pelfrey, Jr. Barbara Estelle Peterson, David Allen Phillips, Sylvia Dean Pratt, Marcia Dawn Rainer and Judith White Ramsey.

And Martin Douglas rayle, Harold Edward Renfro, Jr. Lois Barbara Robinson, Charles Clyde Rock, Jr., Rosemary Russell, Anna Marlene Sawyer, Dennis Hall Sigmon, Jr., Russell Wayne Sink, Peggy Perry Sisk, Richard Carlton Smith an Tommy Edward Smith

Sreda Susan Steed, William Albert Stewart, Edward Samuel, Stratton, Jr., Ted Lamar Thomas, Laraine Kenerley Todd, Diana Dee Tolson, Fredrick Elwood Tucker, Linda Jean Tucker, George William Vann and Jeanne Claire Vanneman.

Anita Jane Wagner, Edwin Wayne Walker, Michael Timothy Webb, Doris Marie Whitt, Linda Carol Williamson, Vicki Lea Wilson, Frances Jane Winney, John Peter Winters, Wanda Lee Wise, Jeffrey Harris Wood, Lucinda Ellen Wood, and John Leonard Woods.

Candidates for the B.S. degree are:

David Gerald Ackerman, Charles Douglas Allen, James Bryant Allison, John Duncan Ammons, Jennie Britt Armfield, Brenda Sue Auman, Stephen Bruce Benson, Robert James Betterton and Phillip Lindsey Black.

Detra Ann Blackburn, Katherine Chappell Bland, Raymond Wayne Blosse, Larry Hampton Boyles, Steven B. Breckheimer, Jimmy Reid Brown, Kenneth Allen Bulla, James William Carptenter, Jr.

Glenn Edward Chorpening, Larry Gilbert Clapp, Richard Allen Collins, John Dewey Cornet, James Christopher Coston, Stephen Grey Crater and Thomas Jess Crouch.

Also: James Huston Davis, Jr., Judith Anne Davis, Fleming Howard Day, Daniel Joseph Eisert, James Richard Elkins, Steve Warren Elliott, William Aurentz Fidler and Susan Marie Fischer.

Lantz Patrick Gaffney, Jr., Benjamin Blair Garnett, Walter Alexander Gragg, Jr., Thomas Mayers Graves, Jr., Robert Wade Guyer, William Louis Harding, Sam Gray Hardister III and Wyatt Franklin Hearp.

Also: Karen Ann Hubbard, James Floyd Hutchens, Betty Jean Idol, Steve Michael Ijames, McKinley Van Jurney, Margaret Ann Kirkman, William James Lagos, Stephen Riley Lawson, Johnny Charles Lucas and Ann Luff.

And Walter Currell Marsh, Kenneth Earl Martin, Jr., Robert Templeton Myers, Jerry Wayne Needham, Danny Zane Nelson, Bruce Anthony Parisi, James Frank Payne, James Gerald Picka and Robert Glenn Reeves, Jr.

Virgil Cayron Reid, Jr., Glenn Darrell Rich, Cassandra Isabelle Elaine Ritchie, Donald Ray Saunders,, Kenneth Donald Smith, Charles Harold Stirewalt, Jr. Jorge Isidro Traveria and David Milton Tuxhorn.

Also: Thomas Joseph Waldron, Jr., Stepehn Dilworth Walker, John Roberts Williams, Larry Steven Williard, Thomas aAllen Yaun and Val Elliott Zumbro.

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts in teaching are:

Sharon Lynn Baker, Lynda Carol Beck, Johnny Irvin Billings, Carolyn Sue Boyles, Rodney Briggs, Patricia Meredith Coffey and Susan Jean Cosman.

Catherine Estelle Cruit, Richard Ross Danburg, Lynn Marie Donington, Nancy Gordon Eaves, Betty Sue Embler, Violet Jean Abernathy Emory, Ann Davis Everhart and William Odon Farkas.

Joel Wray Farlow, Dorcas Elaine Feimster, Martha Cynthia Fielden, Linda Faye Greenwood, Mary-jo Hall, Wayne Thompson Hall and Sara Kelly Hanes.

Also: Katharine Leck Hayden, Barbara Leigh Haywood, Shirley Elizabeth Hemphill, Gail Louise Hetherington, Nancy Louise Holcombe, Ronald Edwin Horney, Lynda Annette Huffman and Carol Louise Isaacs.

Cheryl Elyse Johns, Fuchsia Ann Lackey, Eugene Scape Littles, Mattie Louella Loflin, Leslie Ann McCall, Mary Lynn Wagner McDade, Phyllis Kay McDowell and Diana Lynn McEwan.

Lisbeth Jeanne Marshall, Edward H. Meyerhoeffer, Catherine Ann Miller, Beverly Jean Molitor, Elaine Grace Murphey, Patricia Jane Nance and Russell Hugo Nanfelt, Jr.

Diane Patricia Niland, Deirdre Lee Norman, Ann Cheryl Owen, Dorothy Helms Pace, Paule Reece Payne and Joan Marie Peterson.

also: Jean Gretchen Lynch Phillips, Evelyn Jeanne Davis Porter, Edward Franklin Pryor, Mintie Sue Saintsing, Willa Carol Scheufele, Sharon Darlene Sherwood and Richard Latham Sink.

Beulah Joan Smith, George Danny Smith, Jean Marshall Smith, Martha Susan Smith, Jerry Wayne Stevens and Mary Donna Stines.

Also: Dorothy Brooks Styles, Stephen Carroll Tatgenhorst, Inez Elledge Teague, Lynne Swink Thigpen, John Henry Thomas, Jr., Sara Alice Thompson, Linda Mellette Weiss and Gay Lawrence Whitfield.

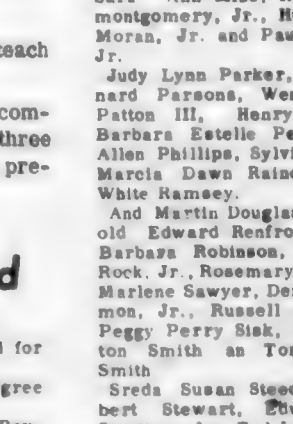
Also: Dianne Lewis Williams, Linda Charlene Williams, Agnes Rebecca Willis, Patricia Maude Wimbish and Sharon Tart Wood.

THE HI-PO

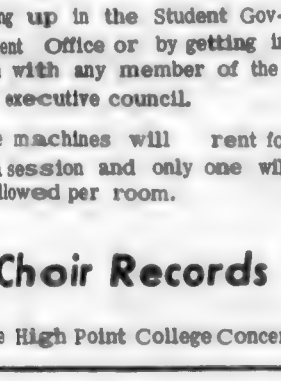
Finest Tabloid In The Carolinas

Vol 43, No 1 The Hi-Po High Point, North Carolina Friday September 6, 1968

Patton May Speak On Student Bill Of Rights Wednesday



Story on 3A



Freshmen's First Week On The College Campus

See Photographic Essay

Pages 5-6A

The Heritage Of High Point



See *decade* Magazine Section

in. 01

260 PAGES LATER

-from the freshmen orientation issue shown at left, The Hi-Po ends its publication year for 1968-69 with this week's paper.

This year, The Hi-Po has covered on campus news with on the spot reporting, and off campus features selected and analyzed to apply to students at High Point College.

Championship Panther sports come alive on the pages of The Hi-Po each week. Student activities, administrative policies, and Golden Decade progress are reported accurately and in depth.

As our paper has grown, so have our ideas. A more ambitious advertising program has enabled The Hi-Po staff to produce a quality tabloid each week.

The Hi-Po has been recognized by the Charlotte News and Observer as the finest college newspaper in North and South Carolina. The Associated Collegiate Press has awarded The Hi-Po with its All-Amreican rating given to the top five percent of over 500 collegiate newspapers in the country.

We are proud of The Hi-Po.

The college campus of today is the vortex for new ideas, startling changes, and sparkling trends in the thought of America's youth.

The price of admission - just $5 for 27 issues.

Keep up with the college experience.

Read it in The Hi-Po.

Mail to: The Hi-Po, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262

GENTLEMEN: enclosed is $5 (cash, check, or money order) for a one year subscription (27 issues)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....

STATE .....

Campus News Briefs

First Animated Apogee Acted Today

The appearance of the animated Apogee symbol at exactly 4:00 this morning will signal the beginning of the annual Apogee Week.

At 10:00 the Apogee will be publicly unveiled in the front lawn of the Main Building. Also scheduled for Tuesday, May 13, are:

Election of Miss Apogee. Miss Apogee is the only representative of the...

Apogee will present a program of collegiate humor featuring the well-known Smothers Brothers, Bobby Goldsboro, Captain Kangaroo, and the Mamas and the Papas.

Apogee Ball will be held at the Hilton Hotel.

Copies of this year's issue of Apogee will be released on sale at this time.

Prizes Offered

A $25 prize is being offered by the Apogee staff to the student who submits the best slogan for the Apogee Week.

Anyone up to the student body president may enter the contest. Slogans should be turned in to the Apogee office by 5:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 14.

The prize will be awarded at the Apogee Ball.

Choir Records

The High Point College Concert Choir is now selling records of their program at the price of $4.00 per record.

Interested persons should write Fred Johnson, Philosophy, or may obtain them from any member of the choir.

Dean To Study

Dean of Men Clifford Thomas will spend a week in Greensboro, N.C. this week studying the operation of the Dean of Men's office at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Dean Thomas will study the organization and administration of the office and will observe the duties of the Dean of Men and his staff.

Dean Thomas said that he is looking forward to the trip and that he will be able to learn many new ideas that can be put into operation at High Point College.

Grades Listed

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Face Elon Thursday-Maybe



Kaub loosens up in bullpen before relieving Hegland.

Will Elon play in the District 26 NAIA baseball tournament?

That's the question which HPC and NAIA officials along with the rest of those involved with the tourney are waiting to be answered before the event can open this Thursday at 6 p.m. in Greensboro's War Memorial Stadium.

Already set for the toruney field are the Carolinas Conference regular season and tournament champion Panthers, CC runner-up Pfeiffer, and CIAA Aggies of A & T State University.

Catawba's Indians, third finishers in the CC tourney, bowed out of the NAIA picture this morning with the explanation that since their college was in the middle of final exams, their baseball team could not compete.

Elon's Christians were then selected as the next possibility, but Elon's Athletic Director Red Wilson refused to commit the Elon squad until he could poll the faculty athletic committee there to get authorization.

Panther officials should know the result by noon Tuesday.

Pairings for the tournament were drawn this afternoon, and High Point is paired with Elon (if they compete) in the 6 p.m. contest Thursday.

If Elon bows out, the Panthers will enjoy a first-round bye.

In the evening clash, set for 8:30 Thursday, A & T will face Pfeiffer.

In the double elimination event, three games will be played Friday at 2:30 p.m., 6 p.m., and 8:30 p.m., while championship action will occur Saturday at 6 p.m. and 8:30 p.m.

If Elon withdraws, the first-round game between A & T and Pfeiffer will be played at 7:30 Thursday evening with the Panthers idle on a first-round bye.

High Point Coach Chuck Hartman says that the Panthers will work out Tuesday afternoon (they had today off) and again Wednesday if they are set to play Thursday, otherwise, he says that he will probably give the team Wednesday afternoon off and practice Thursday.

Hartman said Elon has good speed and defense, but they lack any pitching depth after their "stopper" Dewey Capps.

"They will not have played in some time so they should be loose and healthy if they enter the tournament," says Hartman.

A & T Coach Mel Groomes describes his team has having good hitting but short on mound depth.

Pfeiffer finished second to the Panthers and has good left-handed hitting power and possibly the league's best hurler, Vic Worry.

The Panthers have solid team hitting with a team average on the season of about .275.

"We have hitters who can hurt you all the way down," says Hartman.

Hartman says that a first-round bye would be pleasant since it would give more time for such ailing players as Scott Morgan (injured arm) and John Euler (injured back) to recover.

Also, the respite would give the Panther mound staff time to rest after the work-out they received in the CC tourney come-back win.

"I hope we don't have to use as many pitchers," quips Hartman.

Gamble Pays Off

Chuck Hartman took a gamble and won.

With his pitching staff decimated from injuries and the rigors of a three-day tournament, he started righthander Joe Kaub in the final championship game against the Pfeiffer Falcons last Saturday night.

Kaub had come on during the first game that day when reliefer Bill Hegland was chased in the seventh inning

Pfeiffer had scored one run to cut the Panther lead to one run (6--5) and had two men on base with only one out.

Kaub was pitching on only one day's rest after throwing a two-hitter against Western Carolina Thursday night.

Kaub got out of the inning on two ground balls and saved the win for Hegland who had relieved starter John Euler in the fifth.

After the Panthers won the first game against Pfeiffer to stay alive in the tournament, Hartman had to decide on a starter from his depleted mound corps.

Kaub asked to be allowed to start the second game after finishing up the first.

"I didn't want him to start, but he talked me into it," said Hartman. "He said his arm was real loose and that he hadn't had to throw real hard yet."

Hartman planned to use Kaub only for three or so innings and then relieve him since he expected him to tire on only one day's rest.

Kaub didn't tire until the eighth inning though according to Hartman, and by that time Hartman figured that it would not hurt him to finish the game.

The Panthers won the tournament with a dramatic bottom of the ninth rally which ended with a squeeze bunt by Darrell Rich scoring Scott Morgan from third.

"I'm really proud of the boys," said Hartman. "They refused to give up."

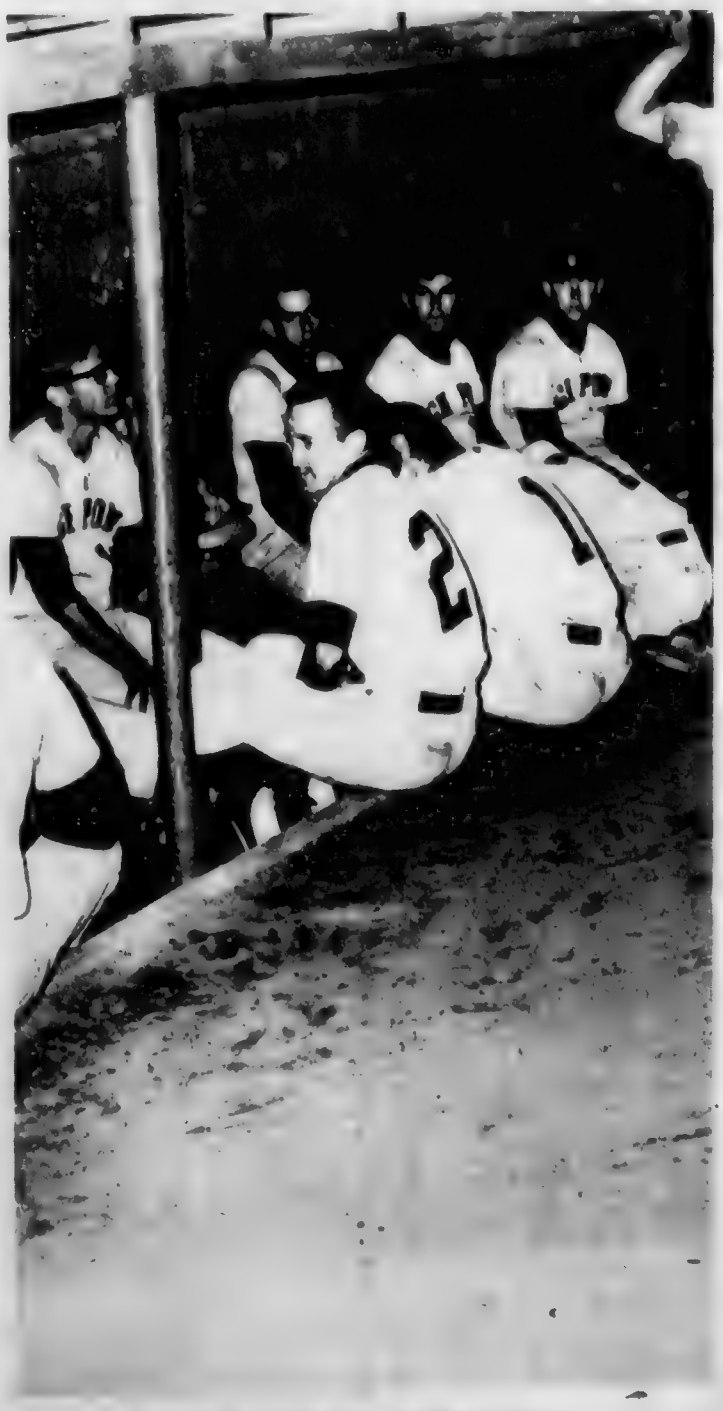
High Point came from the loser's bracket after Pfeiffer defeated them Friday (for the third time this season) to win three straight for the title.

Hitting stars were Don Hickey who collected three RBI's in the first Saturday contest and Dave Mitchum who went 3-4 in the first game.

The win by the Panthers marked the first time in the history of the Carolinas Conference that a team won the tourney from the looser's bracket.

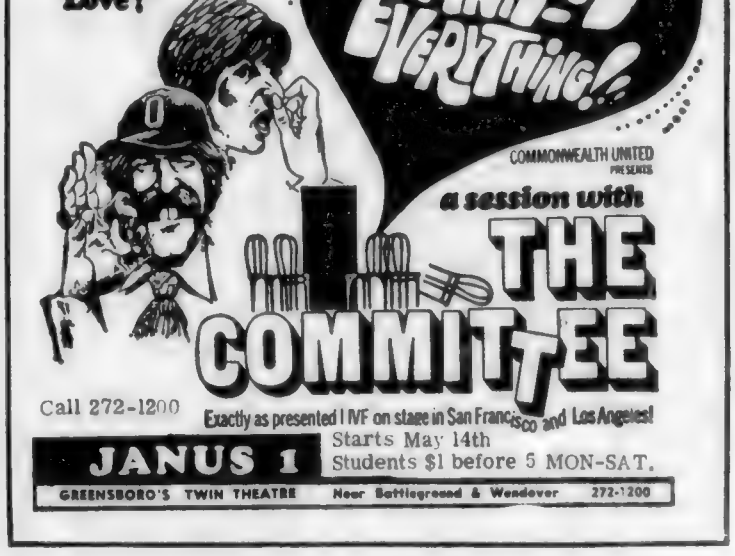
Kaub pitched 20 2/3 innings in three days of the tournament as he copped the most vaulable player award.

Hartman's gamble paid off.



Hartman discusses strategy with Panthers.

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road





Panthers Face Elon Thursday-Maybe



Leach Intimidates In Indoor Action Saturday Morning.

Gamble Pays Off



Shane's
Pizza House
Beer Spaghetti And
Pizza to Serve.
Black Lyn at Main
127 English Coed





Littles Joins Area Stars For ABA All-Star Clash

Gene Littles will join Bob Verga in the backcourt for the first time next Friday night as he joins the East all star team in the first annual East-West all star games of the American Basketball Association (ABA).

Tip-off is set for 8:15 p.m. in Charlotte's municipal coliseum where the seven-man teams (consisting of ABA stars and prize rookies) will give North Carolina fans their first look at ABA basketball.

Littles will join such former area stars as Steve Vacendak (Duke), Larry Brown (UNC-CH), Mike Lewis (Duke), Randy Mahaffey (Clemson), as well as Verga (Duke) who will team up with Littles in the backcourt of the Carolina Cougars next season.

Familiar faces for North Carolina basketball fans will spark the West all star squad including Henry Logan(Western Carolina), Larry Miller (UNC-CH), Doug Moe (UNC-CH), Spider Bennett (Winston-Salem State), and Maurice McHartley (NC-A&T).

Tickets for the game are on a reserved seat basis for $2.50 and $3.50 with all proceeds to go to the N. C. Association for Retarded Children, Inc.

Another ABA game involving the same personnel will be held the following night in Raleigh's Reynolds Coliseum at 8:15 p.m.

Ticket inquiries may be directed to the Carolina Cougars offices in Greensboro (919) 292-7470.

Charlotte and Raleigh along with Greensboro are to be the home cities for the ABA Cougars when they begin professional competition next season.



Littles puts name to Carolina Cougars contract.

Morris Leaves, Pleased With Progress

When High Point College Athletic Director Dr. Charles Morris leaves his post May 27, he says he will leave feeling "pretty good" about the accomplishmnets of his three years on the job.

Morris states that philosophically he is oriented more towards questioning and evaluating than towards looking for the best in any situation, but he still is pleased with the progress he feels HPC's total athletic program has made in the last three years.

"When I came here the athletic program was already in pretty good shape," Morris thinks, and he has the highest respect for the man he succeeded as athletic director, Dr. Jim Hamilton.

"I faced quite a challenge when I came here because Jim Hamilton was quite a popular man here," comments Morris.

Morris says that he tried to improve the "total program" approach HPC uses in athletics.

"Sports are for all the students and they should be something in which every student can take pride," according to Morris.

One of the innovations which Morris instituted in the program was an expanded schedule for baseball and tennis.

Morris is also especially proud of the all-purpose "Tartan" floor in the gym.

An overhall of the physical education major curriculum was the works when Morris' NA position was announced.

The new program will seek orient students to certain are where they heve been shown have the most ta.ent by mea of aptitude tests.

Especially pleasing to Morr is the association he has h with the physical education d partment staff.

Carter's Restaurant

1524 North Main
High Point

North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

5 Points News and Record Center

WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, AND RECORDS.
WE HAVE THE LATEST 45'S AND ALBUMS.

883-2434 1240 MONTLIEU

COLLEGE SPECIALS

Shirts 25¢ Slacks 50¢
2 piece suits $1. Skirts 50¢

Plain dresses $1.

Pick up and delivery service by
Detra Blackburn
Bill Harding Bob Lowery

GLAMORAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
(across street from Bowling Alley)

S. Robinowitz

110 E. Washington Street

High Point

Vogue Cleaners
751 N. Main St.

DRY CLEANING
and
SHIRT SERVICE
Tel. 885-2613
for
PICK UP AND
DELIVERY SERVICE

Half-price to college students and faculty: the newspaper that newspaper people read. . .

At last count, we had more than 3,800 newspaper editors on our list of subscribers to The Christian Science Monitor. Editors from all over the world.

There is a good reason why these "pros" read the Monitor: the Monitor is the world's only daily international newspaper. Unlike local papers, the Monitor focuses exclusively on world news — the important news.

The Monitor selects the news it considers most significant and reports it, interprets it, analyzes it — in depth. It takes you further into the news than any local paper can.

If this is the kind of paper you would like to be reading, we will send it to you right away at half the regular price of $26.00 a year.

Clip the coupon. Find out why newspapermen themselves read the Monitor — and why they invariably name it as one of the five best papers in the world.

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

FOCUS U.S. goals. Where and how?

The Christian Science Monitor
1 Norway Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02115
Please enter a Monitor subscription for the name below.
I am enclosing $ (U. S. funds) for the period checked. ☐ 1 year $13 ☐ 9 mos. $9.75 ☐ 6 mos. $6.50
Name
Street Apt./Rm. #
City State Zip
☐ College student Year of graduation
☐ Faculty member
P-CN-45

LUM'S RESTAURANT



WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET



- DRAUGHT BEVERAGES
- SANDWICHES
- IMPORTED BEVERAGES
- DINNERS

TUESDAY IS COLLEGE NIGHT AT LUMS.
SPECIAL PRICES ON BALLANTINE--16 oz. 30¢
LIVE ENTERTAINMENT FROM 9-11.

Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

Littles Joins Area Stars For ABA All-Star Clash



Littles will join area stars [illegible] in the Greensboro [illegible] rising rookie as he joins the [illegible] all-star team in the first annual East-West All-Star contest of the American Basketball Association this [illegible]

The all [illegible] will be held at Greensboro's Coliseum [illegible] where the seven-foot [illegible] consisting of ABA stars and active residents will give North Carolina fans their first look at ABA competition.

Coach [illegible] has named Caldwell Township's first All-Star [illegible] the head all-star coach including [illegible] Loop Brothers Carolina [illegible] Jeff Mullin [illegible] Doug Moe [illegible] Bob Verga [illegible] Warren Rosen [illegible] and Mack McCarthy [illegible] AAT

Tickets for the game are [illegible] reserved seat tickets for $3.50 and $2.50 with all proceeds to go to the N. C. Association for Retarded Children, Inc.

Another ABA [illegible] the game announced will be [illegible] following night in Raleigh. The eight [illegible] Coliseum at 8:00 p.m.

Tickets [illegible] are [illegible] at the Carolina Coliseum [illegible] and the ABA Center [illegible] where they might [illegible] reservations and [illegible]

[illegible] photo taken by Carolina Cheerleader [illegible]

Morris Leaves, Pleased With Progress

[illegible] will [illegible] Bengals [illegible] where he [illegible] Thursday [illegible] Lefty Brown [illegible] Mike Lewis [illegible] Randy Mac [illegible] Kelley [illegible] of the Bengals [illegible] who will team up with Lewis in the backcourt of the Carolina major [illegible]

While High [illegible] Morris [illegible] Jackson [illegible] Charles [illegible] Jones [illegible] will play May 27 in [illegible] Mill Jones facing [illegible] great" squad [illegible] complishments [illegible] Mill Wilson [illegible] Morris [illegible] philosophy [illegible] go to [illegible] questioning [illegible] Morris [illegible] Building [illegible] Mill [illegible] advance [illegible]

[illegible] program has made in the last three [illegible]

Morris [illegible] the athletic program [illegible] growth in [illegible] good shape. Morris thinks [illegible] he has the highest respect for the [illegible] as an [illegible]

I have [illegible] feelings about [illegible] have for [illegible] Mill [illegible] think [illegible] a popular [illegible] Morris [illegible]

[illegible] Morris [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] program [illegible] people [illegible] were [illegible] in attendance.

Morris [illegible] the [illegible] and they should be [illegible] in which many [illegible] [illegible] in the [illegible] [illegible] Mill [illegible] in the program [illegible] [illegible] basketball and baseball and tennis.

Morris is also [illegible] proud of the multi-purpose [illegible] Mill [illegible] the city.

As overall of the [illegible] athletic [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] when [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible]

The new program [illegible] athletic students to [illegible] where they have been [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] of athletic [illegible]

Currently planning [illegible] to the installation [illegible] with the [illegible] of [illegible]

Carter's Restaurant
1834 North Main
High Point

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point • Thomasville • Jamestown • Randleman

S. Rabinowitz
[illegible] E. Washington Street
High Point

5 Points Hobby and Record Center
WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF
KEYSPADERS, MAGAZINES
AND RECORDS
WE HAVE THE LATEST 45'S
AND ALBUMS.
[illegible]-2434 1240 MONTLIEU

[illegible] EGG BREC [illegible]
Shirts 49c Blouses 39c
a piece dress $1. Skirts 39c
Plain dresses $1.
Pick up and delivery service by
Del & Blankburn
Bi [illegible] Bob Lowery
GLAMORAMA
CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
[illegible]
[illegible] Street from Bowling Alley

Vogue Cleaners
DRY CLEANING
and
SHIRT SERVICE
PICK UP AND
DELIVERY SERVICE

LUM'S
RESTAURANT
WELCOMES THE STUDENTS
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1125 E. MAIN STREET
Open [illegible] a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon thru Sat
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays

Half-price to college students and faculty:
the newspaper that newspaper people read. . .

[illegible] has more than 1,800 [illegible] subscribers to the [illegible] Wall Street Journal from all [illegible]

[illegible] who [illegible] read the [illegible] the world [illegible] Journal [illegible] the real [illegible] the Journal [illegible] every [illegible] world [illegible]

The Wall [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sports Soul

By JOE McNULTY
guest columnist

All smile at Littles' inking

Carolina Cougar Coach Bone McKinney looked around the room and asked, "Where did they take Littles?"

McKinney's nervousness was understandable since High Point Panther star Gene Littles had just inked a Carolina Cougar contract to become the newest American Basketball Association entry's most prized rookie.

"Don't worry," someone answered, "he's outside giving an interview to the television boys."

Littles soon returned to continue the press conference at the Albert Pick Motor Inn near Greensboro where the signing took place last Wednesday.

Everyone was all smiles for the occasion.

McKinney lauded Littles as a "...tremendous asset to the club," Cougar General Manager Don DeJardin smilingly agreed to Littles' light-hearted last minute request that an official red-white-and-blue ABA basketball be included in the contract before he signed.

Littles expressed his pleasure with the terms of the pact, and Jerry Wilson (Littles' lawyer) didn't say anything; he just smiled.

The signing ended weeks of negotiations between the Carolina club and Littles during which they tried to come to terms.

Littles wouldn't talk about the details of the contract, but he and his lawyer both said that they were pleased with the pact and that they thought that it was beneficial for both the Cougars and Littles.

Last Sunday evening, he told The Hi-Po that he had just been offered an $11,000 a year Model Cities job, so it must be thought he did considerably better than that figure.

The final decision to sign was made by Littles and his lawyer Monday afternoon, and on Tuesday the Cougars announced plan for their press conference.

Mel Derrick (recently of the Charlotte Observer) who is the newly-named publicity man for the Cougars was smiling too last Wednesday, but he said that he wasn't smiling last Tuesday night when he first heard The Hi-Po's report of Littles' Model City offer.

"I heard of the report and made some midnight phone calls to High Point to make sure everything was still alright. We didn't have his name on a contract yet, and I was afraid we might be calling a press conference without having a reason for it," Derrick said.

Gene Littles will be an immediate star for the ABA if he gets the opportunity to play regularly (and McKinney indicates that he will).

The question is, can the Cougars draw sufficient crowds to maintain this existence?

General Manager Don DeJardin thinks that they can.

He predicts crowds of better than 4,500 per game in the three cities where the Cougars will play home games.

He calls that figure "realistic," but he admits that the club will do all it can to avoid schedule conflicts with "Big Four" basketball, Greensboro hockey play and televised sports events.

That's a tall order, but the way to accomplish it he thinks is to liberally sign area stars who will draw the fans while McKinney builds a winner which will not need to worry about conflicts.

And that's the reason why the Cougars wanted to sign Dick Grubar, Rusty Clark, and Larry Brown (which they have lost), and why they signed the area players that they have.

And that's the reason they enticed Bones McKinney out of retirement and talked Gene Littles out of the Model Cities program.

Bones Hopeful Too

Gene Optimistic About Pro Try

Though he admits that he has never seen an American Basketball Association game, Gene Littles does not see any big problems in making an adjustment to the pro loop.

Littles, at 6-1, is listed by the Cougars as a guard, although he has played forward during the last half of his collegiate career.

He thinks that his experience will help him in playing some of the guards in the league who are bigger than he is.

"I didn't like to play forward, but since the club was doing well, I didn't mind,and now I think that the experience of playing bigger men last year will help me in the pros," says Littles.

Explaining, he states that he felt that he could always beat an opposition forward to the basket, but that there was always a really big pivot man there to stop him.

"I shot a lot of jumpers from the corner this year as a result," comments Littles.

Another adjustment to be made by Littles is the adjustment to the ABA's 30 second clock which limits the time a team has to set-up its plays.

"I don't really expect to have much trouble with the time element, though," he says.

Littles thinks that his biggest adjustment will be a physical one, but he thinks that the strain of the elongated pro schedule may actually help his play.

"I actually felt stronger at the end of this eseason this year than I did at the beginning," he comments and adds that during the final stages of the post-season tournaments which saw him play in a game almost every night, he felt better all along.

Since he is a guard by size and speed but has played forward against bigger opponents much as he will face larger opposing guards in the pros, Littles says that he will be able to make the transistion from college to pro ball without too much trouble.

"Of course, Coach McKinney is the one who will decide whether I'm making the change successefully," he laughs.

McKinney was a big plus factor in influencing Littles to sign with the Cougars since Littles hopes to coach and he feels that McKinney's coaching may be an opportunity for him to learn.

McKinney did not seem overly concerned about Littles' size for action in the pro games.

He even commented that if Littles had to guard a bigger man, right now McKinney thought Littles would "eat him up."

Healso noted that Littles grew up and played with such pro stars as Fred Hetzel, Dave Bing, and Elgin Bayloe.

"I've played with these guys all my life in D.C.," Littles said.

In the near future, Littles has several activities lined up for his attention.

This week he will play in two exhibition games for the ABA; he also plans to begin working as a physical superviser for the High Point YMCA, and the week of Jnue 27 he will appear at the Red Auerback basketball clinic in West Virginia.

Vaughn Says Littles Will Do Well In Loop

"I don't think that there's any question about ability," stated Coach Robert Vaughn in an exclusive interview with The Hi-Po concerning basketball great Gene Littles' signing with the Carolina Cougars of the American Basketball Association.

Vaughn expalined that he felt Littles would be well-suited for pro basketball because of his strength and experience.

He explained, "Littles is 6'1" and will probably play against guards who are 6'3" or 6'4", but he has played against people like this before."

The strength is needed because of the strenuous schedule of pro basketball.

Concerning this strength, Vaughn says, "You'll never know about the schedule until he goes through the season, but I think he can compete."

The Cougars, Vaughn commented, are in a situation where they have two small guards, and this means that Littles will probably have to compete with the large guards.

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family



1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone [illegible]5966

Wagner Tire Service
Since 1919
101 Gatewood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
-RECAPPING-

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Quicker Than You Think
207 North Centennial
High Point
Cleaners and Launderers

THINK Jefferson Standard
E. O. Lane
Representing
JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.


COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER
North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Dan-lee * College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

Sports Scene

All smile at Littles' inking

Gone Optimistic About Pro Try

Vaughn Says Littles Will Do Well In Loop

THE SUIT OUTLET

Suits for Men and Young Men

Save to 50%

Direct Factory Prices

100% Guaranteed Satisfaction

Name Brand - All 1st Quality



Wagner Tire Service

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

Quicker Than You Think

THINK



COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

THE HI-PO

An All-American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor - in - chief

Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

Advisor ..... Mrs. V. N. Rhoades
Managing Editor ..... Paul Gabriel
News Editor ..... Steve Bowditch
Assistant Editor ..... Jane Mailleue
Associate Editor ..... James Beaulieu
Associate Editor ..... William Todd

City Editor ..... Bill Gansman
Sports Editor ..... John Keets
Photo Editor ..... Tim Reihm
Copy Editor ..... Alice Seymour
Circulation Manager ..... Richard Boyd
Office Manager ..... Daphne Glasgow

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except holiday periods: November 27—December 1, December 21—January 25, and March 28—April 8 by the Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolinas' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 3038 High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE. U. S. and possessions, one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Carolina's newsmagazine, decade, every month

Vandalism condemned

In the early morning hours of Monday, someone stole into the hall outside President Wendell Patton's office in Roberts Hall and painted the message "SDS--We Are Here" in dripping red paint.

Whatever the cause of such an act (and The Hi-Po has information that it wasn't politics which inspired the vandal), we condemn it.

Such highjinks are beyond the realm of legitimate expression and reflect upon the character of every student on this campus.

The act in itself was little more than a triffle Within a short time campus maintenance men had removed all traces of the paint, and President Patton wisely treated the matter for what it was--immature vandalism.

The Hi-Po will cooperate with the college and the student judiciary council in searching for the culprit (s) until they are discovered.

Such pointless acts should not be tolerated by the college or the students.

Hi-Po places ...again

The Hi-Po won its second consecutive All-American rating honor award this week from the 500 colleges of the Associated Collegiate Press.

This award for the issues of last fall, plus the winning of the Carolinas title recently, make The Hi-Po without doubt the most consistently honored small college newspaper in the region.

We pledge ourselves to continue to strive for excellence in the future in the hope that student publications at High Point College continue to be a facet of campus student life of which High Point College can be justly proud.

Editor's Mail

The Student Government Association has been active since the elections last March. All the branches have been organized to serve the students as best as possible.

Causing much interest of late have been the debates in the Legislature pertaining to the measures introduced by the Executive Council. The remuneration bill was defeated, the proposed constitutional amendment were once passed, and at the most recent Legislature meeting were defeated, and the Elections Procedure changes were passed. Tactics used in defeating the two proposals were not honorable, but were like the tactics of political bossism. Misrepresentations, innuendos, and untruths played too large a part in the defeat of the two proposals. The Executive Council would like to reply.

1. The Constitutional Amendments did not take power away from the Executive Council. In essence, the amendments sought to define explicity the powers of the President.

2. The Constitutional Amendments did not deny the advisory power of the Executive Council to the President. The President could, under all circumstances, base his decisions upon the advice of the members of the Executive Council.

3. Charges were made in the Legislature that under the proposed amendments that the President would try to run the affairs of together campus organizations. The Executive Council fails to see where such power would be given to the President. Under no circumstances woud the President attempt to run these organizations, now being run by their very capble, elected leaders.

4. Charges were made that the President took unto himself the power to nominate the Chief Justice without the advice of the Executive Council. The fact is that the nomination for the Chief Justice resulted from several hours of discussion within the Executive Council. The President never express a preference. The vote that was stated to the Legislature is completely untrue. There was no vote taken in the Executive Council meeting. The choice was the product of discussion--not a show of hands.

5. At no time during the previous campaign did the President pressure any member on his ticket to support the proposals later introduced in the Legislature.

To straighten out another matter, at no time has there been a conspiracy tor movement, on behalf of the Executive Council, to censure and/or impeach any officer of the Student Government. The Executive Council condemns these practices listed above and will continue to do so until the truth is fully explained.

In other areas, the Student Government has endorsed the idea of student-faculty committees, but has not yet committed itself to any particular proposal. The proposal that will be supported will be the one in which student interest are sincerely represented. The Student Government is against the coordination proposal for guests invited to our campus. Strong student opposition is needed in order that the faculty understand the inherent difficulties that might arise should the proposal be enacted.

What are the proposals for next year? For example, students will be able to lease refrigerators for their convenience from the Student Government. A thorough study in o the judicial system will be undertaken on the Executive levl of the Student Government. A judicial system relevant to the students will be proposed and one in which infractions of the rules will be tried by the students and not by the administration. More seminars (like the Vietnam Day and the Urban Crisis Seminars) will be conducted along with having guest speakers at special programs that will take the place of, and supplement, assembly programs. These proposals, along with other proposals to be initiated, will be acted upon.

The Executive Council will work for meaningful proposals that concern all students instead of just intragovernmental affairs characteristic of the past legislature. Active student interest will be necessary for many of these proposals to be successful. Past are the days when student participation was not necessary.

Best of luck on your exams and have a great summer.

MIKE CARLE
President, SGA

Review

Apogee Visible Improvement

By BILL HATCHL
literary critic

This year's literary magazine, Apogee 1969, represents the most complete cross-section of the college student body ever contained on the magazine since I have been in attendance of this institution.

It is regrettable, however, that this Apogee, which will be distributed to the student body in the middle of this week, appears to be lacking in overall quality of the works contained therein.

There is a profusion of works written by what seem to be underdeveloped writers, some of whom do, nonetheless, show promise with more work at expression.

It appears as though several of the writers here are still writing in what might be termed as some sort of journalistic blandness--a mere recording.

Some writers have regrettably chosen to write about subjects outside their own realm of experience.

Imagination is not the creation of experiences or feelings completely alien to one's own experiences, but rather the development of one's own experiences.

Dealing with such foreign material can only give a false air to the final work regardless of how refined the plot or theme may become.

Many of this year's contributors evidentally were carried away with what they were trying to say and completely forgot about how they were saying it.

This fault cannot be condemned strongly enough.

Perhaps a quotation form W.H. Auden, a contemporary poet of some reputation, will serve to illustrate this point.:

" 'Why do you want to write poetry? If the young man answers: 'I have important things to say,' then he is not a poet. If he answers: 'I like hanging around words listening to what they say,' then maybe he is going to be a poet."

Apogee 1969 is not, however, without its brighter moments in which some truly excellent works add a glowing quality to the mag-[illegible].

Several works by Bob Donovan, especially "With Funerals and Flowers" are of note.

In "With Funerals and Flowers," though confusing and difficult to follow, Donovan creates a picture of death simply with the use of words and very incoherence that makes the poem hard to follow.

Don Staley's "See the Night Come Darkly" aesthetically paints the tragedy of the human drama stereo-typed by the serializing, simonizing dehumanization of our goal-oriented world.

Willie Shaw's "To RBP" develops the empty feelings of a solitary person lamenting the loss of a companion with the final though painful resolution to lift oneself to an artistically pleasing level.

Of the new contributors, the most praiseworthy is Miss Linda Smith and her poem entitled "Empty Soul."

The images she uses in creating the desolate mood of the poem make it grow with each reading.

For those who remenber past years, this year's Apogee is a visible improvement and demonstrates the creativity that the staff put into its productuon.

However, a literary magazine should be judged on its content, and despite occassional flashes of virtual brilliance, the works represented are still basically underdeveloped.

* * *

In the "push-me-pull-me" world language often fails. Certain feelings can never be stated. To The Hi-Po staff I hope that I have been able to relate to you my feelings of respect, understanding, and affection: Respect for date-line coverage, innovations, and editorial integrity, understanding for the difficulty of serving two masters, and affection for your human warmth, idealism, and faults.

Your awards speak for you, but I wanted to add my thoughts --no salt, just admiration for a group of people trying to fulfill the obligations of a self-imposed [illegible].

Words (for an editor who fought for professional and personal integrity and lost because the rules were not clear but won because he refused to surrender) to help you maintain your belief in personal responsibility.

"There is only me--and rest of you. No one else looks out through these twin turrets. . .only me. All of you out there share this in common, you are out there and I alone am in here observing. Mother, teacher, head-hunter, whaler, daughter lover, tramp, musician, all of you have this in common. You are not me. I alone. I lonely. I entirely. I exist. within these walls. This is the one truth, the great and stark and magnificient truth of the matter. The matter is that I matter. Beyond this there is no need. Beyond this all is trivial. Because, indeed, if I matter then all else matters too."

—Charles Martin Jones

In olden days, to find solace and wisdom, transcendental meditation called for the contemplation of one's navel, but Norman Mailer's warning stopped this practice.

Now when seeking the profundity of life, one can count on Dr. Seuss. His words of insight might bring comfort to a senior as you pass from one world to another.

"Today is gone. Today was fun.
Tomorrow is another one,
Everyday
From here to there
Funny things are everywhere."

—Dr. Seuss

Thank you for an excellent year of professional journalism.

MRS. SHIRLEY Y. RAWLEY

THE HI-PO

An All American Newspaper

Vandalism condemned

Hi-Po places ...again

Apogee Visible Improvement